

R. 0729

1

ASYLUM PRESS ANNUALS,

Published for the benefit of the **MILITARY MALE Orphan Asylum.**

The following Periodicals for 1861 are now on sale

The Madras New Almanac

AND

COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE FOR 1861.

Compiled from the most authentic sources, and carefully
corrected throughout

Price Rs. 5, half calico—Rs. 5 8, half calf—Rs. 6, half Morocco.

The Sheet Calendar FOR 1861,

Replete with every information which its nature admits of, and offered
to the Public at the low rates of 1 Annas in sheets, and on
boards at 1 Rupee each

THE MADRAS ARMY AND CIVIL SERVICE LISTS.

FOR THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1861.

Corrected throughout to the 31st December 1860, will contain the
War Services of the Officers of the Madras Army

TABLE.

1. Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter
in period of Subscription, 8 Rs. 10 annas for a sewed copy
Do. do do 12 " do calf half bound
Do. do do 16 " do morocco half bound

For all others, Rs. 5 for a sewed Copy, Rs. 4 for a calf bound Copy, and
Rs. 5 for a Morocco half bound Copy

A B — Packing and Postage forms a separate Charge

Apply with Cash to
W^m THOMAS, Superintendent

THE

MADRAS NEW ALMANAC

AND

Compendium of Intelligence

FOR THE YEAR 1861.

FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Madras

PRINTED AT THE ASYLUM PRESS, MOUNT ROAD

Summary of Contents.

PART I	CALENDAR		1— 62
II	CIVIL		62—266
III.	MILITARY		266—312
IV.	COMMERCIAL		312—356
V	LAW		356—404
VI.	MARINE		404—454
VII.	ECCLESIASTICAL		454—499
VIII	EDUCATIONAL		499—539
IX.	MISCELLANEOUS...		539—590
X	EUROPEAN AND INDIAN		590—610

DIRECTORY.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page
Abbreviations, Astronomical Sym-	4	Bank, Madras	318
bolis, Explanation of	4	" Oriental Corporation	323
Act the New Postage	316	" Vepery Anna Savings'	325
Admiralty Vice, Court Madras.	481	Barriers	322
Agency, Emigration	447	Basel Evangelical Mission.	480
Agents and Merchants	379	Barrs Regulations, Royal Navy...	453
Agri and United Service Bank...	315	Beauvais, Patankam Regulations...	323
Agri-Horticultural Society...	539	Bengal Presidency, General Staff.	493
Albion and Eagle Insurance Compy	346	" Marine and Indian Navy...	453
Almanac for the year	45	Bishop (Corrie's Grammar School...	323
America, Principal Bank	85	Boards and (Misses at the Presidency	85
America, Bank	85	Boat and Cutchinam Regulations...	418
America, United States of	365	Bombay, Government of	396
American Board of Missions	495	" Providence General Staff	397
An Ephemeris	1	Britia, Royal Family of Great...	544
Anna Kerrings' Bank, Vepery...	329	British and Foreign Bible Society	471
Antiquaries	3	Births during the year	546
Apothecaries Fund	348	Bornah Bank, Officers in	632
Apparent time of the rising and set-	48		
ting of the Sun.	48		
Armenian Church of St. Mary...	498		
" Orphan's Fund	496		
" School	498		
Army Madras General Staff	335		
Articles principal of the Calendar	3	Calendar	5
Arrivals of Ships	504	Calendar, the English	5
Assam and destination of fixed	41	" Court of Honour	41
stars	41	Calendars, Mohammedan	46
Association, Madras Trade...	329	" Malayalam	46
Assurance, Church of England	381	" Monthly	7
Albert and Medical Life Company	381	" Tamil	46
Trust and Annuity	381	" Tobago	46
Colonial Life Company	387	Canal and Irrigation Company...	323
" Equitable Society	371	Cause, Court of Small	397
" Family Endowment and	340	Cutchinam and Boat Regulations...	418
Annuity Society	340	Central Museum, Government...	380
" Indian Landable and	340	Chamber of Commerce	326
Mutual	340	Chapel, American Mission...	469
" Medical, Invalid and General	364	Chapel, Baptist	470
Life Society	343	" Churches and	464
Universal Life Society	343	" Church Mission	473
Astronomical Symbols and abbrevi-	4	" London Missionary	466
ations, See	4	" Trinity	466
Ayaz, Military Male Orphan...	318	" Wesleyan	466
" Civil Male and Female	318	Chartered Mercantile Bank, &c.	324
" Female Orphan	318	Charities, Friend-in-Need...	540
" Magdalen	348	" Magdalen Asylum...	542
" Commercial Laurence...	325	" Monaster Choultry	542
Attendance, Master Madras...	497	Church of England Life and Fire	321
" of Promoters	329	Assurance Trust & Annuity Fund	321
		Churches and Chapels	463
		Commercial, list of	461
		Church, American Mission	466
		of England	463
		Missionary Society	473
		of House of Lords	463
		" Armenian's Street	495
		Establishment	495
Bank, Madras	318		
" Oriental Corporation	323		
" Vepery Anna Savings'	325		
Barriers	322		
Basel Evangelical Mission.	480		
Barrs Regulations, Royal Navy...	453		
Beauvais, Patankam Regulations...	323		
Bengal Presidency, General Staff.	493		
" Marine and Indian Navy...	453		
Bishop (Corrie's Grammar School...	323		
Boards and (Misses at the Presidency	85		
Boat and Cutchinam Regulations...	418		
Bombay, Government of	396		
" Providence General Staff	397		
Britia, Royal Family of Great...	544		
British and Foreign Bible Society	471		
Births during the year	546		
Bornah Bank, Officers in	632		

	Page.		Page.
Church of Scotland	447	East India Emigration Society ..	447
" of Scotland, Free	448	" India, Providence in the ..	361
" of Scotland's India Missions ..	472	" India United Service Club ..	536
Christ Church District Schools ..	519	Kobras	2
Civil Boards, Officers, &c	94	Lebanon	463
" Food and Rales	146	" Graduation List	487
" Ins.	68	Educational Institutions	201
" Service Regulations	51	" Nottingham	205
Clergy, General List of	434	Electric Telegraph Dept., Madras ..	268
Clive's Fund, Lord	231	" Red Sea	236
Cities, West India & United Service ..	536	Emigration Agency	447
" Madras	537	Enactments, Legislative	264
Cochin and Travancore Residency ..	506	English Calendar, Months of the ..	7
Coldesters, Inquiry	23	English Calendar, The	5
Colonial Life Assurance Company ..	527	Ephraim, &c.	1
Colleges, Liverpool Protestant	118	Equitable Assurance Society ..	371
" Madras Medical	268	Establishment, Police	269
" Presidency	301	" Judicial	261
Commissioner, Collector of	266	" Marine	407
Commissioner, Hyderabad	604	" Naval H. M.	431
" Mysore and Coorg	608	" of Provinces Madri. Col. ..	521
" Mysore	606	Katzen, Administration of	379
Commissioner, Municipal	602	European Pensioners' Fund, Taylor's ..	204
" of Police	209	Explanation of Symbols, &c.	6
Company, Madras Railway	226		
" Irrigation and Canal	226		
" Red Sea and India Te- " legraph	236		
" A Port and Madras Life " Assurance	561	Family Endowment, Life Assurance " and Annuity Society	546
Court, Insolvent	263	" Royal of Great Britain	564
" Vice Admiralty	263	Festivals, Fixed and movable	2
Colonial Church and School Society ..	473	" Free, Port dues, &c.	408
Council of Fort St. George	81	Fixed and Movable Festivals, &c. ..	2
" Legislative of India	201	Freight, Rates	418
" Supreme, of India	201	Grove, Police, Madras	410
" The Indian House	209	Forest Department	212
Courts, Supreme, Madras	201	Foreign Indian Governments	209
" Small Causes, Madras	207	Fort St. George, Govt. of	95
" High, list of	86	" Secretaries to	15
Custom House (Land) Officers, &c. ..	211	Friend-to-Friend Society	540
" (Sea)	146	French Settlements in India	508
" Rules, Sea	134	Free Church of Scotland	428
		Free, Apaches	548
Dank Bazaar	225	" Armenian Orphan	498
Deaths during the year	574	" Black Town, &c. Panthol ..	546
Destinations, &c. of Steam	61	" Civil, and Rules	146
Department, Finance	245	" Clive's	201
" of Public Instruction	241	" Queen's College	203
Departures of Ships	244	" Madras	248
Deputy Collector	52	" Madras	248
Districts, Ecclesiastical	462	" Madras	200
District Magistrate	96	" Military	200
" Schools, Christ Church	518	" Mount Soldier's Widows' and " Orphan	202
" Surgeons at the Presidency ..	201	" Taylor's European Pensioners ..	204
" Veterinary	201		
Divisions of Police	401		
Domestic Occurrences	509		
Devotion Protestant College	512		
Dues and Fees, Port, Madras	608		
		General Post Office, Madras	214
Eagle and African Insurance Company ..	266	General Staff Madras Army	209
Early English Kings, &c.	263	Goods, classification of, Railway ..	246
		Governments, Bengal	201

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page
Table of monthly, &c., results of		Universal Life Assurance Society..	34
Rain Gauge..	43	Unincorporated Service Regulations..	18
Tabular view of Sovereigns of	303	United States of America.....	30
Taking Schools.....	303	" Service and Agr. Bank.....	31
Tax Income Office.....	339	Union Schools.....	31
Tamil, &c., Calendar.....	49	University Madras.....	31
Taylor's European Prisoners' Fund	304	" Merchant.....	43
Telegraph, Electric India.....	334	Vice Admiralty Court.....	36
" R.-I. sec.....	336	Vesey Anne Berrings' Bank.....	32
Telougon, &c., Calendar ..	45	" District Poor Schools.....	33
Term Days, ..	303	" Literary Association.....	34
The New Postage Act.....	316	" Mission. ..	43
Trade Association.....	338	Weights and Measures, Stamping of	31
" List.	361	Wesleyan Missionary Society.....	42
Transvaal and Cochin Residency..	308	Worship, places of.	46
Treasurers and Secretaries of Socys.	454	Widows' and Orphans' Fund	34
		Windsor Buildings.....	301
		Yearly and "monthly results of the	
		Rain Gauge.....	43

PART I.

The Calendar.

Eclipses of the Sun and Moon.

As Ephemeris.

Fixed and Movable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.

Explanation of Astronomical Symbols and Abbreviations.

The English Calendar from January to December.

Right Ascensions and Declinations of Fifty-two Principal Fixed Stars.

Apparent time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun.

Table of Monthly and Yearly runnels of the Rain Gauge at the Madras Observatory.

Table of Sunrise and Sunset.

Common House Calendar.

Solar System.

Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar.

Principal Hindu and Mohammedan Festivals.

An Ephemeris

FOR THE YEAR

1861.

A. M. S.

Longitude of Madras Observatory.....	8 20 37.3	= 80 14 19 East of Greenwich
Latitude do.	13 4 3 North.	
Longitude of the Light house.....	8 21 7.6	= 80 16 63 East.*
Latitude do.	13 5 9 North.	
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings	0 50	3 East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle.	7 37 23	

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, }

9th October 1860. }

* Lieutenant Sweeney Indian Navy, in the month of October 1860 when surveying the Coast determined the position of the Light House to be 85 46 East Longitude 13 4 35 North Latitude.

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON.

IN THE YEAR

1861,

THERE WILL BE

THREE ECLIPSES OF THE SUN,

ONE OF THE MOON

AND

A TRANSIT OF MERCURY OVER
SUN'S DISC

I—An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, January 10th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

II—An Annular Eclipse of the SUN, July 7th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

Madras Mean Time.

	<i>h</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	
First Contact ..	18	53	—	Visible.
Greatest Obscuration.	17	43	7	or about sun rise.
Last Contact ..	18	40	54	

Portion Eclipse (Sun's diameter \approx 1) 0.543 on the Southern Limb.

The Central Line of the Eclipse passes through the Northern part of Sumatra and close to Penang where the Eclipse will commence about sun-rise and be Annular

III—A Partial Eclipse of the MOON, December 16th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

IV—A Total Eclipse of the SUN, December 30th, 31st, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

A Transit of Mercury over the Sun's disc November 11th-12th, *VISIBLE* at Madras.

Madras Mean Time.

	<i>h</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>
Ingress ..	11	23	37
Least Distance of centres ..	12	0	30
Egress ..	12	8	30

Angle, from North Pole, of { First Contact, 71 towards the East } for direct
{ Last Contact, 84 towards the West } Image.

The Calendar

FOR THE YEAR

1861,

BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

Principal Articles.

Golden Number	19	Dominical Letter	F
Epoet.	19	Roman Indiction	4
Solar Cycle.....	23	Jubilee Period.....	6874

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 8
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 27	Fastweek—Whit Sunday	May 18
Martyrdom of King Charles I.	Jan. 30	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Marriage of Queen Victoria.	Feb. 10	Birth of Princess Helena	May 26
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 18	Trinity Sunday	May 30
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 19	Restoration of King Charles II.	May 30
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb. 17	Corpus Christi	May 30
St. David	Mar. 1	Ascension of Queen Victoria	June 30
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	Proclamation of Queen Victoria	June 21
Birth of Princess Louisa	Mar. 19	St. John Baptist—Midsum. Day	June 24
Palm Sunday	Mar. 24	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Good Friday	Mar. 29	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort	Aug. 26
Easter Sunday	Mar. 31	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sep. 29
Birth of Prince Leopold	Apr. 7	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
Low Sunday	Apr. 7	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
Birth of Princess Beatrice	Apr. 14	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
St. George	Apr. 23	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
St. Mark—Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec. 1
Birth of Prince Arthur	May 1	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Regatta Sunday	May 2	Christmas Day	Dec. 25

The year 5423 of the Jewish Era commences on September 8, 1861.

Samath (month of chastities observed by the Turks) commences on March 19, 1861.

The year 1278 of the Mahomedan Era commences on July 9, 1861.

EXPLANATION OF ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

☉ The Sun.
 ☾ The Moon.
 ♀ Mercury
 ♀ Venus.
 ⊕ or ♂ The Earth.
 ♀ Mars.
 (1) Ceres.
 (2) Pallas.
 (3) Juno.
 (4) Vesta.
 (5) Astron.
 (6) Hebe.
 (7) Iris.
 (8) Flora.
 (9) Maia.
 (10) Hygea.
 (11) Parthenope.
 (12) Victoria.
 (13) Egria.
 (14) Irene.
 (15) Eunomia.
 (16) Psyche.
 (17) Thetis.
 (18) Melpomene.
 (19) Fortuna.
 (20) Minerva.
 (21) Lethæa.
 (22) Calliope.
 (23) Thalia.

(24) Themis.
 (25) Phœbe.
 (26) Proserpina.
 (27) Euterpe.
 (28) Bellona.
 (29) Amphitrite.
 (30) Urania.
 (31) Euphrosyne.
 (32) Pomona.
 (33) Polyhymnia.
 (34) Ceres.
 (35) Lætothea.
 (36) Atalanta.
 (37) Fides.
 (38) Leda.
 (39) Lœtitia.
 (40) Harmonia.
 (41) Daphne.
 (42) Iola.
 (43) Arctura.
 (44) Nyx.
 (45) Egeria.
 (46) Hecate.
 (47) Aglaia.
 (48) Dæda.
 (49) Palas.
 (50) Virginia.
 (51) Nemesis.
 (52) Europa.

(53) Calypso.
 (54) Alexandra.
 (55) Pandora.

♃ Jupiter
 ♄ Saturn
 ♅ Uranus
 ♆ Neptune.
 ☿ Conjunction
 ☊ Quadrature.
 ☋ Opposition
 ☌ Ascending Node.
 ☍ Descending Node.
 N North. S. South.
 E. East. W. West.
 ° Degrees.
 ' Minutes of arc.
 " Seconds of arc.
 h. Hours.
 m. Minutes of Time.
 s. Seconds of Time.

♈ or ♈ Aries 0

♉ or ♉ Taurus .. 30

♊ or ♊ Gemini 60

♋ or ♋ Cancer 90

♌ or ♌ Leo. 120

♍ or ♍ Virgo.. 150

♎ or ♎ Libra. .. 180

♏ or ♏ Scorpio... 210

VIII. ♐ or ♐ Sagittarius. 240

IX. ♑ or ♑ Capricorn. 270

X. ♒ or ♒ Aquarius... 300

XI. ♓ or ♓ Pisces 330

JANUARY 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Day	Month	Year	
Tu	1	1	ORIGINATIONS. Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801.
W	2	2	Columbo re-taken 1737
Th	3	3	
F	4	4	
S	5	5	Combined fleets entered the Black Sea 1854.
Sp	6	6	EPYPHANY
M	7	7	Plough Monday. Chequer taken 1841.
Tu	8	8	Cathedral at Madras consecrated 1818. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
W	9	9	
Th	10	10	
F	11	11	British entered the Kandian country 1815.
S	12	12	Queen Dowager of Sardis died 1853.
Sp	13	13	1st SUNDAY AFTER EPYPHANY. Battle of Chancellorsville 1863.
M	14	14	
Tu	15	15	
W	16	16	Battle of Curran 1808.
Th	17	17	
F	18	18	Capture of Montpelier 1826.
S	19	19	Capture of Aden 1820.
Sp	20	20	2d SUNDAY AFTER EPYPHANY
M	21	21	King William's College destroyed by fire 1864.
Tu	22	22	Surrender of Madras 1849.
W	23	23	Duke of Kent died 1820.
Th	24	24	
F	25	25	Conversion of St. Paul.
S	26	26	Island of Singapore taken 1819.
Sp	27	27	SHRUTHAMMA SUNDAY
M	28	28	Battle of A'Nval.
Tu	29	29	
W	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I.
Th	31	31	

PROPER LESSONS.

Date	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	Conversion of St. Paul.	Gen.	17 Num.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
2	Epiphany.	Gen.	20 Luke 24	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
3	1st after Epiphany.	Gen.	21 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
4	2d after Epiphany.	Gen.	22 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
5	3d after Epiphany.	Gen.	23 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
6	4th after Epiphany.	Gen.	24 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
7	5th after Epiphany.	Gen.	25 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
8	6th after Epiphany.	Gen.	26 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
9	7th after Epiphany.	Gen.	27 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
10	8th after Epiphany.	Gen.	28 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
11	9th after Epiphany.	Gen.	29 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
12	10th after Epiphany.	Gen.	30 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
13	11th after Epiphany.	Gen.	31 Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
14	12th after Epiphany.	Gen.	1st Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
15	13th after Epiphany.	Gen.	2nd Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
16	14th after Epiphany.	Gen.	3rd Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
17	15th after Epiphany.	Gen.	4th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
18	16th after Epiphany.	Gen.	5th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
19	17th after Epiphany.	Gen.	6th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
20	18th after Epiphany.	Gen.	7th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
21	19th after Epiphany.	Gen.	8th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
22	20th after Epiphany.	Gen.	9th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
23	21st after Epiphany.	Gen.	10th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
24	22nd after Epiphany.	Gen.	11th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
25	23rd after Epiphany.	Gen.	12th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
26	24th after Epiphany.	Gen.	13th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
27	25th after Epiphany.	Gen.	14th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
28	26th after Epiphany.	Gen.	15th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
29	27th after Epiphany.	Gen.	16th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
30	28th after Epiphany.	Gen.	17th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.
31	29th after Epiphany.	Gen.	18th Mat.	2nd Mat. 23	1st Cor.

JANUARY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Scorpio* and *Cygnus* arrives at his superior conjunction with the sun on the 21st.

VENUS in the constellation *Sagittarius* continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 164. 3m.

18th at 164. 30m.

JUPITER enters the sign *Leo* of the sun enters *Aquarius* on the 20th.

MARS in the constellation *Pisces*:

Sets on the 1st at 114. 6m.

12th at 104. 30m.

JUPITER in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 94. 37m.

14th at 74. 4m.

SATURN in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 94. 30m.

14th at 64. 4m.

URANUS in the constellation *Taurus*:

Sets on the 1st at 164. 3m.

14th at 144. 7m.

POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Position.	Mean Time.	Position.	Mean Time.
A. m. s.	A. m. s.	A. m. s.	A. m. s.
2d Im. of I.	15 1 0	20th Im. of I.	7 46 20
4th Im. of I.	9 36 19	22th Im. of III.	9 18 40
6th Im. of I.	16 44 12	24th Im. of I.	13 12 30
11th Im. of II.	10 44 38	26th Im. of II.	14 9 40
11th Im. of I.	11 22 38	27th Im. of I.	9 41 51
16th Im. of I.	12 19 50	27th Im. of III.	13 16 46
18th Im. of II.	13 56 2		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR SOLARISED) BY THE MOON

Star.	Mag.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.
		A. m. s.	°	A. m. s.	°
Star 17 Tauri.....	4	3 34	79 E.	4 30	120 W.
Star 20 Tauri.....	5	4 10	66 "	5 30	97 "
Star 19 Tauri.....	5	4 18	3 "	4 51	56 "
20th * Comae.....	4	17 46	46 "	18 6	9 E.
Star 24 Scorpions.....	6	15 51	144 "	17 3	68 W.

RESULTS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 30	29.115	94.3	94.3	84.3	Indes.
10 to 20	29.110	78.5			0.25
20 to 31	29.090	78.5			0.11

During this month the wind blew uniformly and steadily from N. E. with comparatively no variation towards the close about the middle of the day in the shape of gusts. In the morning for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and especially dry in comparison, which reaches only two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is nearly very calm, sometimes about twenty miles of wind, but the decrease and loss of days is small, the remaining days being calm, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Especially treatment upwards of 100 inches.

The hottest time of the day is at 12. 30. P. M.; the coldest at 4. 30. A. M.

JANUARY 1861.

Days	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON			AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.			
	MEAN TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	Sidereal Time.	MEAN TIME.			
	Morn.	Eve.					Rises.	Culm.	Sets.	
h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.		
1	6 27	5 41	16 47 30-43	20 0 35-9	+ 3 35-77	10 42 30-41	9 30	10 7	30 19	
2	6 27	5 42	21 58-19	22 58 31-9	4 30-22	10 42 30-41	9 30	10 7	30 19	
3	6 27	5 42	26 17-44	22 58 30-4	4 30-12	10 42 30-41	9 30	10 7	30 19	
4	6 28	5 42	30 41-71	22 58 30-4	4 30-12	10 42 30-41	9 30	10 7	30 19	
5	6 28	5 42	35 5-99	22 58 34-4	4 32-23	10 42 31-44	12 37	10 19	0 21	
6	6 28	5 42	39 30-54	22 59 31-9	4 30-35	10 42 31-40	14 37	10 37	1 22	
7	6 28	5 42	43 51-34	22 59 31-9	4 30-41	7 14-56	12 37	21 26	2 16	
8	6 28	5 42	48 12-74	22 58 32-7	7 1-40	11 11-41	14 37	22 34	3 12	
9	6 29	5 42	52 33-54	22 6 5-6	7 30-26	12 8-37	22 32	20 31	4 11	
10	6 29	5 42	56 54-77	22 32 14-9	7 50-56	19 4-23	12 30	5	5 9	
11	6 29	5 42	61 15-42	21 48 0-0	8 16-50	20 1-18	10 12	0 15	6 6	
12	6 29	5 42	65 36-00	21 38 21-9	8 30-94	20 37-14	10 16	0 6	7 0	
13	6 29	5 42	69 56-54	21 30 18-7	8 43-17	20 54-50	20 30	1 58	7 56	
14	6 30	5 42	74 17-72	21 17 47-6	8 59-34	21 20-56	21 12	2 50	8 52	
15	6 30	5 42	78 38-00	21 5 30-2	9 16-50	22 37-41	21 42	3 47	9 48	
16	6 31	5 42	82 58-54	20 55 30-1	10 3-22	23 52-37	22 32	4 37	10 44	
17	6 31	5 42	87 19-00	20 43 52-1	10 20-70	25 6-53	23 52	5 28	11 40	
18	6 31	5 42	91 39-54	20 31 47-4	10 45-03	26 37-50	24 36	6 19	11 42	
19	6 31	5 42	95 60-00	20 19 10-4	11 9-28	27 23-54	—	6 2	12 36	
20	6 31	5 42	99 80-54	20 6 20-7	12 21-51	28 10-30	6 18	6 48	13 31	
21	6 31	5 42	104 1-34	19 53 12-7	12 39-08	29 2-36-76	1 4	7 38	14 14	
22	6 31	5 42	108 22-12	19 39 30-1	12 54-50	6 30-22	1 54	8 27	15 9	
23	6 31	5 42	112 42-54	19 26 30-6	12 10-54	10 19-37	2 42	9 17	16 5	
24	6 31	5 42	116 63-00	19 12 19-2	12 26-50	14 15-48	3 40	10 34	17 1	
25	6 31	5 42	120 83-54	18 58 30-9	12 38-50	18 12-38	4 42	11 37	17 53	
26	6 31	5 42	124 104-00	18 44 37-4	12 51-58	22 9-54	5 42	12 12	18 43	
27	6 31	5 42	128 124-54	18 30 18-0	12 4-23	26 6-10	6 42	13 8	19 30	
28	6 31	5 42	132 145-00	18 15 34-4	12 18-00	30 2-56	7 42	14 6	20 15	
29	6 31	5 42	136 165-54	17 54 33-6	12 30-28	33 30-21	8 40	15 51	20 50	
30	6 31	5 42	140 186-00	17 38 13-0	12 36-14	37 56-77	9 30	16 41	21 25	
31	6 31	5 42	144 206-54	17 21 34-1	12 45-13	41 53-23	10 20	17 30	22 30	

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Quarter	6 7 15 Morning.	☽ First Quarter	19 9 21 Morning.
☾ New Moon	11 8 48 Morning.	☾ Full Moon	25 10 28 Evening.

☾ Perigee	3-2 Morning.	☾ Perigee	20 4 Evening.
☾ Apogee	17 10 Evening.		

The moon is conjunction with Saturn on the 2d and 30th, Venus on the 5th, Mercury on the 10th, Mars on the 17th, Uranus on the 22d, and Jupiter on the 28th; passes near α Leo on the 2d and 20th, γ and δ Scorpi on the 5th, θ Ophiuchi on the 9th, θ Aquari on the 14th, γ Pictori on the 19th, γ Tauri on the 24th, γ Geminorum on the 29th, δ Geminorum on the 30th, and α Leo on the 31st.

FEBRUARY 1904.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Day	Month	Year	
F	1	29	Slavery partially abolished in Cayman 1848.
S	2	26	Purification of V. Mary. MEHARRY M. O. Asylum opened 1729.
W	3	24	SELAGUENNA BURNAY Revolution in Ave 1852.
M	4	26	Battle of Gualter 1804 and Wingo 1819.
Th	5	26	Bishop Currie died 1867
W	6	27	
Th	7	26	
F	8	26	
S	9	46	Cable connected to British India 1866. [1840. Battle of Salween 1866.
W	10	41	QUINQUAGESIMA OR EMBODY BURNAY QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED
M	11	42	Shrove Monday. Battle of Salween 1815.
Th	12	42	
W	13	44	AAR WEDNESDAY
Th	14	45	
F	15	46	Battle of Kambach, in Faria 1867
S	16	47	Battle of Candy 1846.
W	17	48	QUADRAGESIMA OR 1ST SUNDAY IN LENT Battle of Nassau (1848)
M	18	48	Entrance of Badmash 1818.
Th	19	46	Peace with Norman Empire 1226.
W	20	51	
Th	21	52	Battle of Gualter 1848.
F	22	53	French Revolution 1848.
S	23	54	Louis Philippe, King of France deposed 1848.
W	24	55	2d SUNDAY IN LENT St. Matthias, Apostle.
M	25	56	
Th	26	57	
W	27	58	
Th	28	58	

PROPER LESSONS.

Date.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
2	Purification of V. Mary. Wh.	2d Mark	2d Wh.	1st 1 Cor.	1d
3	SeLAGUENNA. Gen.	2d Mark	2d Gen.	2d 1 Cor.	1d
10	Quadragesima. Gen. 8 to v.	2d Mark	2d Gen.	2d 1 Cor.	1d
12	AAR Wednesday. Gen.	1st Mark	2d Gen.	2d 1 Cor.	1d
17	2d in Lent. Gen. 12th to 2d	1st Luke	1st Gen.	2d 1 Cor.	1d
24	2d in Lent. Gen.	2d Luke	2d Gen.	2d 1 Cor.	1d
25	St. Matthias. Wh.	2d Luke	2d Gen.	2d 1 Cor.	1d

ESSENTIALS 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation *Aquarius*, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation $10^{\circ} 49'$ on the 27th.

Venus, in the constellation *Capricornus*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 105. 12m.

10th at 172. 3m.

Mars, enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 10th.

Mars, in the constellation *Arctis*:

Rises on the 1st at 105. 20m.

10th at 162. 12m.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Eos*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 10th:

Rises on the 1st at 62. 41m.

10th at 28. 20m.

Saturn, in the constellation *Zos*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 24th:

Rises on the 1st at 71. 43m.

10th at 28. 43m.

Uranus, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 10th, and is in conjunction with the Sun on the 20th:

Rises on the 1st at 54. 6m.

10th at 122. 3m.

SOLAR POSITION OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLY AT HAMBURG.

Satellite.	Mean Time.			Satellite.	Mean Time.		
	L.	m.	s.		L.	m.	s.
1st Im. of I.	17	7	8	10th Em. of I.	12	0	00
2d Im. of I.	11	55	30	11th Em. of II.	14	10	40
3d Im. of II.	17	16	12	12th Em. of I.	0	20	21
4th Im. of II.	0	4	4	13th Em. of IV.	13	10	11
5th Im. of IV.	10	37	43	14th Em. of III.	0	44	30
10th Em. of II.	13	30	30	15th Em. of I.	14	0	17
17th Em. of I.	17	24	30	16th Em. of I.	0	20	30

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Date.	Occultation.		Eclipse.	
		Mean Time.		Mean Time.	
		L.	m.	L.	m.
3d α Scorp.	14	16	43	28 E.	10 50
10th α Sagitt.	1	20	43	29 "	20 11
10th β A. C. 1841.	14	0	20	27 "	0 10
23d α Cas.	6	13	30	27 "	14 21
26th ρ Leon.	8	00	0	21 "	10 50
					20 "

MEANS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE HAMBURG OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	$^{\circ}$ F.			Inches.
1-10	30.006	76.5			0.00
10-20	30.004	77.5	87.5	65.5	0.00
20-30	30.576	79.5			0.01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calm and S. E. winds are frequently proved. In the forenoon it is usually calm till about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in which blows till sunset. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and pleasant, and it is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 24. 0m. r. m.; the coldest at 24. 0m. a. m.

FEBRUARY 1861.

Days.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.		S's Right Ascension.	S's Declination.	Longitude of Time.	Universal Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Hrs.	Mts.					Hrs.	Mts.	Secs.
A. M.	P. M.	A. M. P.		M. A.	A. M. P.	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	
1	6 36	5 57	30 50 44.50	17 4 30.5	+13 50 30	20 46 49.00	11 51	17 30	20 12
2	6 36	5 56	31 48 58	16 47 30.5	14 0 00	20 46 48.43	12 30	18 25	—
3	6 36	5 55	32 51 70	15 50 47.5	14 7 44	20 46 47.90	13 30	19 10	0 12
4	6 36	5 54	33 54 12	15 11 50.9	14 15 26	20 46 47.41	14 30	20 17	1 7
5	6 36	5 53	34 56 72	14 40 49.4	14 23 06	21 1 00.10	15 30	21 14	2 4
6	6 36	5 52	35 58 19	13 55 35.0	14 30 45	5 31 00	16 19	22 0	3 2
7	6 36	5 51	36 59 47	13 16 43.3	14 38 23	9 30 31	17 7	22 56	3 57
8	6 36	5 50	37 59 58	14 57 50.1	14 46 00	13 29 77	17 52	23 46	4 33
9	6 36	5 49	38 59 35	14 36 39.6	14 53 36	17 31 02	18 38	24 3	5 03
10	6 36	5 48	39 58 47	14 19 14.9	14 51 11	21 17 00	19 10	24 51	5 33
11	6 36	5 47	40 56 51	13 56 33.0	14 51 00	25 14 28	19 44	1 18	7 19
12	6 36	5 46	41 54 54	13 30 41.7	14 51 13	29 10 50	20 33	1 58	8 4
13	6 37	5 45	42 52 34	13 19 35.2	14 50 36	33 7 44	20 58	2 54	8 50
14	6 37	5 44	43 50 30	12 50 18.7	14 57 00	37 4 10	21 34	3 13	9 30
15	6 37	5 43	44 39 14	12 30 43.7	14 53 12	41 0 28	22 14	3 27	10 30
16	6 38	5 42	45 31 14	12 17 50.3	14 51 54	44 57 21	22 56	4 43	11 13
17	6 38	5 41	46 23 32	11 57 4.1	14 57 01	48 40 76	23 40	5 29	12 0
18	6 38	5 40	47 15 39	11 30 37.0	14 57 04	52 30 32	—	6 18	12 50
19	6 38	5 40	48 06 53	11 14 39.7	14 5 06	56 40 37	0 50	7 13	13 31
20	6 38	5 40	48 56 57	10 53 11.7	14 0 29	60 43 43	1 31	8 18	14 16
21	6 38	5 40	49 51 41	10 31 23.6	13 53 25	64 39 36	2 37	9 23	15 37
22	6 38	5 40	50 51 04	10 9 40.1	13 45 55	68 36 41	3 38	10 30	16 50
23	6 38	5 40	51 45 52	9 47 49.3	13 37 30	72 30 30	4 34	10 50	17 18
24	6 38	5 40	52 35 10	9 25 48.0	13 29 38	76 29 54	5 34	11 48	18 0
25	6 38	5 40	53 27 07	9 3 30.4	13 19 08	80 30 30	6 38	12 30	18 31
26	6 38	5 40	54 20 46	8 41 7.0	13 8 46	84 22 78	7 38	13 31	19 27
27	6 38	5 40	55 13 03	8 18 37.4	12 57 08	88 19 41	8 35	14 24	20 30
28	6 38	5 40	56 4 51	7 56 0.1	12 46 00	92 15 08	9 32	15 19	21 18

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter 2 3 20 Evening. ☽ First Quarter 18 5 40 Morning.

☾ New Moon. 10 1 20 Morning. ☽ Full Moon 26 10 4 Morning.

☾ Apogee. 14 6 Evening. ☽ Perigee. 22 6 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 5th, Mercury on the 10th, Mars on the 15th, Uranus on the 18th, Jupiter on the 24th, and Saturn on the 29th; passes near a Nebulæ on the 4th, a Planetary on the 6th, a Nebula on the 12th, a Planetary on the 16th, a Nebula on the 18th, a Nebula on the 21st, and a Nebula on the 24th.

MARCH 1893.

DATE OF WEEK			REMARKABLE DATE.
Day	Month	Year	
F	1	89	St. David. Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund established 1834.
S	2	41	
Tu	3	88	2d SUNDAY IN LENT. Despatches landed from Edo 1815.
W	4	88	Messina retreated before Wellington 1811.
Th	5	41	Battle of Borovno 1811.
F	6	43	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
Tu	7	46	Union of Scotland with England 1707.
W	8	47	Naval force for China expedition sailed 1844.
Th	9	48	Treaty of Lahore 1843.
F	10	89	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Resignation West India 1889.
S	11	79	
Tu	12	71	End of Second War 1813.
W	13	73	
Th	14	73	
F	15	74	Empress of France delivered of a Prince 1804.
S	16	73	
Tu	17	76	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT. St. Patrick.
W	18	77	PRINCESS LOUISA CAROLINE ALBERTA born 1840.
Th	19	78	Treaty between British and Siam 1849. <i>See also at 2nd/1849</i>
F	20	79	
Tu	21	80	Battle of Alexandria 1801.
W	22	81	
Th	23	82	Reform Bill passed 1832.
F	24	89	6TH SUNDAY IN LENT. PALM SUNDAY. Battle of Hydernabad (Bibder) [1843]
S	25	84	Ann. of V. Mary. St. Andrew's Church at Madras opened 1821.
Tu	26	86	DEATH OF CALAMANDULA born 1813. Mahommed in Persia taken 1807.
W	27	85	Wednesday before Easter. Peace of Amiens 1802.
Th	28	87	Thursday before Easter. England declares War with Russia 1804.
F	29	88	GOOD FRIDAY. Assassination of the Prince 1843.
S	30	89	Easter eve. Organization of Paris 1814.
Tu	31	90	EASTER DAY. Madras Troops embarked for Burma 1893.

PROPER LESSONS.

Day	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
3	3d in Lent.	Gen.	St. Luke	1st Gen.	2nd Pet.
4	4th in Lent.	Gen.	St. Luke	2nd Gen.	4th Thos.
5	5th in Lent.	Exod.	St. Luke	3rd Gen.	5th Thos.
6	6th in Lent.	Exod.	St. Luke	4th Gen.	6th Thos.
7	Annunciation of V. Mary.	Exod.	St. Luke	5th Gen.	7th Thos.
8	Wednesday before Easter.	Exod.	St. Luke	6th Gen.	8th Thos.
9	Thursday do.	Exod.	St. Luke	7th Gen.	9th Thos.
10	Good Friday.	Exod.	St. Luke	8th Gen.	10th Thos.
11	Easter Eve.	Exod.	St. Luke	9th Gen.	11th Thos.
12	Easter Day.	Exod.	St. Luke	10th Gen.	12th Thos.

MARCH 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Pisces*, becomes stationary on the 14th, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the sun on the 15th, is in conjunction with γ star on the 20th, and again becomes stationary on the 25th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Aquarius*, continues a morning star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 39m.

— Sets at 12h. 24m.

JUPITER enters the sign *Libra*, or the star α *Libra* on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Arctus*:

Rises on the 1st at 0h. 30m.

— Sets at 0h. 45m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Canis*:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 0m.

— Sets at 10h. 15m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rises on the 1st at 1h. 45m.

— Sets at 17h. 0m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 0m.

— Sets at 11h. 15m.

POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES WHEN AT MAXIMA.

Satellite.	Mean Time.	A.	m.	s.	Satellite.	Mean Time.	A.	m.	s.
1st Em. of I.	8	5	55		10th Em. of I.	8	55	40	
4th Em. of III.	23	43	5		12th Em. of II.	12	30	12	
5th Em. of I.	15	53	11		17th Em. of I.	24	29	41	
7th Em. of I.	20	35	43		18th Em. of I.	3	41	22	
9th Em. of I.	19	43	30		19th Em. of II.	15	35	50	
10th Em. of I.	22	30	9		20th Em. of I.	30	30	3	

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OBSERVED (ON MOUNTAINS) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		A. M.	H. M.	A. M.	H. M.
Sat. 24 Bechthold.	5	12 02	19 10 E.	24 34	30 49 W

RESULTS OF HYDROGRAPHICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARINE OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which water still.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.00	71.5	66.5	60.5	Indian.
11 to 20	30.01	69.7			0.20
21 to 31	30.00	61.5			0.21
					0.20

Throughout this month the South or S.W. wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse shower and rain, which renders the streets highly propitious to health and comfort. On this account the sun is never visible, not in at noon, and never off our sight, in less extent than at other seasons: the sky is, however, beautifully clear the about twenty-seven days, the remaining few being cloudy. Day has frequently come, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 0h. 0m. A. M.

MARCH 1861.

THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON			AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.		
MEAN TIME.		Q's Night	Q's	Equation	Interval	MEAN TIME.		
Rise.	Set.	Ascension.	Declination.	of Time.	Time.	Rise.	Set.	Set.
h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
28	6 30	0 0	32 45 40-00	7 30 12-5	-19 34-00	22 30 12-41	10 30	12 10
29	6 30	0 0	33 00 47	7 10 30-1	12 23-57	40 0-27	11 30	17 30
30	6 30	0 0	34 17-47	6 47 30-6	19 9-07	44 3-40	12 30	22 50
4	6 30	0 0	35 0 0-04	6 34 30-2	11 50-01	40 9-00	13 30	19 30
5	6 30	0 0	3 40-75	6 1 10-0	11 40-23	31 50-00	14 30	16 0
6	6 30	0 0	7 30-30	5 38 30-0	11 30-21	23 50-10	15 30	12 30
7	6 30	0 0	11 0-00	5 24 45-7	11 24-78	16 51-23	16 30	9 45
8	6 30	0 0	14 50-00	4 51 30-0	10 50-00	10 50-00	17 30	6 30
9	6 30	0 0	18 51-45	4 37 37-6	10 44-00	7 44-04	18 30	3 11
10	6 30	0 0	22 13-44	4 4 30-0	10 39-00	11 41-00	19 30	0 15
11	6 30	0 0	25 50-10	3 40 10-0	10 13-40	15 37-00	20 30	0 1
12	6 30	0 0	29 30-00	3 17 30-0	9 57-00	19 34-30	21 30	0 40
13	6 30	0 0	33 10-00	3 00 0-0	9 40-00	23 31-00	22 30	1 10
14	6 30	0 0	36 50-00	2 30 0-0	9 24-21	27 27-00	23 30	1 50
15	6 30	0 0	40 30-00	2 0 0-0	9 7-21	31 24-10	24 30	2 30
16	6 30	0 0	44 10-10	1 42 0-0	8 50-07	35 20-71	25 30	3 10
17	6 30	0 0	47 51-10	1 19 0-0	8 33-52	39 17-20	26 30	4 10
18	6 30	0 0	51 30-00	0 55 10-0	8 14-00	43 14-00	27 30	5 11
19	6 30	0 0	55 0-00	0 31 30-0	7 57-41	47 10-07	28 30	6 10
20	6 30	0 0	58 47-10	0 7 54-1	7 39-00	51 0-00	29 30	7 10
21	6 30	0 0	0 30-00	0 15 40-0	7 20-00	54 5-00	30 30	8 10
22	6 30	0 0	4 0-00	0 30 30-0	7 0-00	58 0-00	31 30	9 10
23	6 30	0 0	8 41-77	1 0 0-0	6 44-30	6 10-00	32 30	10 10
24	6 30	0 0	13 10-70	1 26 41-7	6 26-00	6 50-14	33 30	11 10
25	6 30	0 0	16 57-74	1 50 30-0	6 7-00	10 40-00	34 30	12 10
26	6 30	0 0	20 30-00	2 13 47-0	5 49-00	14 30-00	35 30	13 10
27	6 30	0 0	24 10-00	2 37 17-0	5 30-00	18 20-00	36 30	14 10
28	6 30	0 0	27 51-51	3 0 40-0	5 11-00	22 10-00	37 30	15 10
29	6 30	0 0	31 30-00	3 24 0-0	4 52-70	26 0-00	38 30	16 10
30	6 30	0 0	35 7-45	3 47 34-0	4 34-00	29 50-00	39 30	17 10
31	6 30	0 0	38 40-40	4 20 30-0	4 15-00	34 30-00	40 30	18 10

PHASES OF THE MOON.

P. M. M.

D. M. M.

◁ Last Quarter .. 4 0 27 Morning. | ▷ First Quarter 19 10 58 Evening.
 ○ New Moon..... 11 8 30 Evening. | ● Full Moon 26 7 27 Evening.

◁ Apogee .. 14 5 Morning. | ▷ Perigee 27 5 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 10th, Mercury on the 20th, Mars on the 18th, Uranus on the 18th, Jupiter on the 22d, and Saturn on the 24th; passes near ♈ and ♉ Scorpio on the 24 and 25th, ♋ Cancer on the 4th and 5th, ♌ Sagittarius on the 8th, ♎ Aquarius on the 10th, ♏ Pisces on the 16th, ♏ Taurus on the 17th, ♏ Gemini on the 20th, ♏ Gemini on the 21st, ♏ Leo on the 22d, and ♏ Leo on the 23d.

APRIL 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS
Mo.	Day.	Year.	
M.	1	91	Monday in Easter Week.
Tu.	2	92	Tuesday in Easter Week. Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
W.	3	93	
Th.	4	94	
F.	5	95	Marston taken 1852.
S.	6	96	Battle of Coorg 1861.
Sp.	7	97	1st SUNDAY AFTER EASTER—LOW SUNDAY. PRINCE LEOPOLD b. 1866.
M.	8	98	[Hist. of India 1852.]
Tu.	9	99	<i>A. K. A. S. / 1852 / 1852 / 1852 / 1852</i>
W.	10	100	
Th.	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1866.
F.	12	102	War in New Granada terminated 1862.
S.	13	103	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1879.
Sp.	14	104	2d SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. PRINCE ALBERT b. 1867. [taken 1862.]
M.	15	105	Battle of Malacca 1818.
Tu.	16	106	First Railroad in India opened at Bombay 1853.
W.	17	107	
Th.	18	108	
F.	19	109	
S.	20	110	Lord Byron died 1834.
Sp.	21	111	3d SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M.	22	112	Bombardment of Odessa 1855.
Tu.	23	113	St. George.
W.	24	114	
Th.	25	115	St. Mark, Rom. PRINCE ALBERT MAID MARY born 1842.
F.	26	116	
S.	27	117	Salamanca obtained and captured from Turin by the Persille in 1866.
Sp.	28	118	4th SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M.	29	119	
Tu.	30	120	St. George's Cathedral opened 1815.

PROPER LESSONS.

Days.	Sundays and Holydays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	Monday in Easter Week.	Exod.	1st Matt.	1st Exod.	17 Acts
2	Tuesday do.	Exod.	2d Matt.	2d Exod.	22 Cor.
3	Wednesday do.	Exod.	3d Matt.	3d Exod.	23 John
4	Thursday do.	Exod.	4th Matt.	4th Exod.	24 John
5	Friday do.	Exod.	5th Matt.	5th Exod.	25 John
6	Saturday do.	Exod.	6th Matt.	6th Exod.	26 John
7	Sunday do.	Exod.	7th Matt.	7th Exod.	27 John
8	Monday do.	Exod.	8th Matt.	8th Exod.	28 John
9	Tuesday do.	Exod.	9th Matt.	9th Exod.	29 John
10	Wednesday do.	Exod.	10th Matt.	10th Exod.	30 John
11	Thursday do.	Exod.	11th Matt.	11th Exod.	31 John
12	Friday do.	Exod.	12th Matt.	12th Exod.	32 John
13	Saturday do.	Exod.	13th Matt.	13th Exod.	33 John
14	Sunday do.	Exod.	14th Matt.	14th Exod.	34 John
15	Monday do.	Exod.	15th Matt.	15th Exod.	35 John
16	Tuesday do.	Exod.	16th Matt.	16th Exod.	36 John
17	Wednesday do.	Exod.	17th Matt.	17th Exod.	37 John
18	Thursday do.	Exod.	18th Matt.	18th Exod.	38 John
19	Friday do.	Exod.	19th Matt.	19th Exod.	39 John
20	Saturday do.	Exod.	20th Matt.	20th Exod.	40 John
21	Sunday do.	Exod.	21st Matt.	21st Exod.	41 John
22	Monday do.	Exod.	22nd Matt.	22nd Exod.	42 John
23	Tuesday do.	Exod.	23rd Matt.	23rd Exod.	43 John
24	Wednesday do.	Exod.	24th Matt.	24th Exod.	44 John
25	Thursday do.	Exod.	25th Matt.	25th Exod.	45 John
26	Friday do.	Exod.	26th Matt.	26th Exod.	46 John
27	Saturday do.	Exod.	27th Matt.	27th Exod.	47 John
28	Sunday do.	Exod.	28th Matt.	28th Exod.	48 John
29	Monday do.	Exod.	29th Matt.	29th Exod.	49 John
30	Tuesday do.	Exod.	30th Matt.	30th Exod.	50 John
31	Wednesday do.	Exod.	31st Matt.	31st Exod.	51 John
32	Thursday do.	Exod.	32nd Matt.	32nd Exod.	52 John
33	Friday do.	Exod.	33rd Matt.	33rd Exod.	53 John
34	Saturday do.	Exod.	34th Matt.	34th Exod.	54 John
35	Sunday do.	Exod.	35th Matt.	35th Exod.	55 John
36	Monday do.	Exod.	36th Matt.	36th Exod.	56 John
37	Tuesday do.	Exod.	37th Matt.	37th Exod.	57 John
38	Wednesday do.	Exod.	38th Matt.	38th Exod.	58 John
39	Thursday do.	Exod.	39th Matt.	39th Exod.	59 John
40	Friday do.	Exod.	40th Matt.	40th Exod.	60 John
41	Saturday do.	Exod.	41st Matt.	41st Exod.	61 John
42	Sunday do.	Exod.	42nd Matt.	42nd Exod.	62 John
43	Monday do.	Exod.	43rd Matt.	43rd Exod.	63 John
44	Tuesday do.	Exod.	44th Matt.	44th Exod.	64 John
45	Wednesday do.	Exod.	45th Matt.	45th Exod.	65 John
46	Thursday do.	Exod.	46th Matt.	46th Exod.	66 John
47	Friday do.	Exod.	47th Matt.	47th Exod.	67 John
48	Saturday do.	Exod.	48th Matt.	48th Exod.	68 John
49	Sunday do.	Exod.	49th Matt.	49th Exod.	69 John
50	Monday do.	Exod.	50th Matt.	50th Exod.	70 John
51	Tuesday do.	Exod.	51st Matt.	51st Exod.	71 John
52	Wednesday do.	Exod.	52nd Matt.	52nd Exod.	72 John
53	Thursday do.	Exod.	53rd Matt.	53rd Exod.	73 John
54	Friday do.	Exod.	54th Matt.	54th Exod.	74 John
55	Saturday do.	Exod.	55th Matt.	55th Exod.	75 John
56	Sunday do.	Exod.	56th Matt.	56th Exod.	76 John
57	Monday do.	Exod.	57th Matt.	57th Exod.	77 John
58	Tuesday do.	Exod.	58th Matt.	58th Exod.	78 John
59	Wednesday do.	Exod.	59th Matt.	59th Exod.	79 John
60	Thursday do.	Exod.	60th Matt.	60th Exod.	80 John
61	Friday do.	Exod.	61st Matt.	61st Exod.	81 John
62	Saturday do.	Exod.	62nd Matt.	62nd Exod.	82 John
63	Sunday do.	Exod.	63rd Matt.	63rd Exod.	83 John
64	Monday do.	Exod.	64th Matt.	64th Exod.	84 John
65	Tuesday do.	Exod.	65th Matt.	65th Exod.	85 John
66	Wednesday do.	Exod.	66th Matt.	66th Exod.	86 John
67	Thursday do.	Exod.	67th Matt.	67th Exod.	87 John
68	Friday do.	Exod.	68th Matt.	68th Exod.	88 John
69	Saturday do.	Exod.	69th Matt.	69th Exod.	89 John
70	Sunday do.	Exod.	70th Matt.	70th Exod.	90 John
71	Monday do.	Exod.	71st Matt.	71st Exod.	91 John
72	Tuesday do.	Exod.	72nd Matt.	72nd Exod.	92 John
73	Wednesday do.	Exod.	73rd Matt.	73rd Exod.	93 John
74	Thursday do.	Exod.	74th Matt.	74th Exod.	94 John
75	Friday do.	Exod.	75th Matt.	75th Exod.	95 John
76	Saturday do.	Exod.	76th Matt.	76th Exod.	96 John
77	Sunday do.	Exod.	77th Matt.	77th Exod.	97 John
78	Monday do.	Exod.	78th Matt.	78th Exod.	98 John
79	Tuesday do.	Exod.	79th Matt.	79th Exod.	99 John
80	Wednesday do.	Exod.	80th Matt.	80th Exod.	100 John
81	Thursday do.	Exod.	81st Matt.	81st Exod.	101 John
82	Friday do.	Exod.	82nd Matt.	82nd Exod.	102 John
83	Saturday do.	Exod.	83rd Matt.	83rd Exod.	103 John
84	Sunday do.	Exod.	84th Matt.	84th Exod.	104 John
85	Monday do.	Exod.	85th Matt.	85th Exod.	105 John
86	Tuesday do.	Exod.	86th Matt.	86th Exod.	106 John
87	Wednesday do.	Exod.	87th Matt.	87th Exod.	107 John
88	Thursday do.	Exod.	88th Matt.	88th Exod.	108 John
89	Friday do.	Exod.	89th Matt.	89th Exod.	109 John
90	Saturday do.	Exod.	90th Matt.	90th Exod.	110 John
91	Sunday do.	Exod.	91st Matt.	91st Exod.	111 John
92	Monday do.	Exod.	92nd Matt.	92nd Exod.	112 John
93	Tuesday do.	Exod.	93rd Matt.	93rd Exod.	113 John
94	Wednesday do.	Exod.	94th Matt.	94th Exod.	114 John
95	Thursday do.	Exod.	95th Matt.	95th Exod.	115 John
96	Friday do.	Exod.	96th Matt.	96th Exod.	116 John
97	Saturday do.	Exod.	97th Matt.	97th Exod.	117 John
98	Sunday do.	Exod.	98th Matt.	98th Exod.	118 John
99	Monday do.	Exod.	99th Matt.	99th Exod.	119 John
100	Tuesday do.	Exod.	100th Matt.	100th Exod.	120 John

APRIL, 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Pisces*, arrives at his greatest western elongation (37° 30') on the 12th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Pisces* and *Arctis*, continues a morning star throughout the month :

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 36m.

12th at 17h. 31m.

MARS, enters the sign *Scorpio*, & the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*, is in conjunction with *Ceres*, on the 17th :

Sets on the 1st at 3h. 56m.

12th at 3h. 7m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Cancer*, becomes stationary on the 12th :

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 56m.

12th at 11h. 9m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo* :

Sets on the 1st at 12h. 56m.

12th at 12h. 50r

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus* :

Sets on the 1st at 2h. 10m.

12th at 2h. 10m

POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLY AT MARSA.

Satellitæ.	Mean Time.	A. M. A.	Satellitæ.	Mean Time.	A. M. A.
1st Km. of II.	7 51 48		10th Km. of XII.	9 3 6	
2nd Km. of I	12 39 48		11th Km. of XII.	12 37 12	
3rd Km. of I	6 30 20		17th Km. of II	12 4 40	
10th Km. of II.	20 38 21		22d Km. of I.	20 43 17	
12th Km. of I.	14 25 39		23d Km. of XII.	12 4 28	
24th Km. of IV	12 34 6		26th Km. of I.	12 44 16	
14th Km. of I	8 54 21				

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR BELIEVED) BY THE MOON.

Date.	J. M. P. R.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.
		A. M. A.	"	A. M. A.	"
12th of Tauri. -	3	4 41	87 E.	5 38	74 W.
12th 27th (R. A. C.)	4	6 19	87 "	7 10	9 "
26th 28th (R. A. C.)	4	7 30	73 "	8 54	21 "

DETAILS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARSA OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29.873	86.7	91.7	76.4	0.38
10 to 20	29.864	85.7			0.38
20 to 30	29.858	84.7			0.38

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The N. wind varying from N. E. to N. W., still continues ; at times blowing very fresh, but commonly calmer, which are unusually oppressive. The weather is clear but somewhat cloudy four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unimportant occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon ; the coldest at 4h. 56m. A. M.

APRIL 1881.

Days.	THE SUN.			AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.			THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.			S's Right Ascension.	S's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Solar Time.	MEAN TIME.				
	Hour.	Min.	Sec.					Hour.	Min.	Sec.		
1	6	0	0	0 40 39-00	4 30 45-0	+ 3 37-00	0 39 39-00	19	18	37 30 6		
2	5	59	0	0 41 9-14	4 30 54-0	3 39-43	0 39 39-11	18	5	18 30 0		
3	5	58	0	0 42 0-00	4 31 0-0	3 40-43	0 39 39-22	18	0	0 30 0		
4	5	56	0	0 43 13-30	4 31 0-0	3 41-07	0 39 39-33	17	51	30 37 1 3		
5	5	54	0	0 44 26-50	4 31 0-0	3 42-07	0 39 39-44	17	40	31 30 0		
6	5	52	0	0 45 39-11	4 30 59-7	3 43-00	0 39 39-55	16	40	31 30 0		
7	5	50	0	0 46 50-00	4 30 50-0	3 44-13	0 39 40-06	16	30	31 30 0		
8	5	48	0	0 48 0-00	4 30 40-0	3 45-19	0 39 40-17	15	59	30 30 0		
9	5	46	0	0 49 10-00	4 30 30-0	3 46-23	0 39 40-28	15	48	30 30 0		
10	5	44	0	0 50 20-00	4 30 20-0	3 47-23	0 39 40-39	15	37	30 30 0		
11	5	42	0	0 51 30-00	4 30 10-0	3 48-23	0 39 40-50	14	56	30 30 0		
12	5	40	0	0 52 40-00	4 30 0-0	3 49-23	0 39 41-01	14	45	30 30 0		
13	5	38	0	0 53 50-00	4 29 50-0	3 50-23	0 39 41-12	14	34	30 30 0		
14	5	36	0	0 55 0-00	4 29 40-0	3 51-23	0 39 41-23	13	53	30 30 0		
15	5	34	0	0 56 10-00	4 29 30-0	3 52-23	0 39 41-34	13	42	30 30 0		
16	5	32	0	0 57 20-00	4 29 20-0	3 53-23	0 39 41-45	13	31	30 30 0		
17	5	30	0	0 58 30-00	4 29 10-0	3 54-23	0 39 41-56	12	50	30 30 0		
18	5	28	0	0 59 40-00	4 29 0-0	3 55-23	0 39 42-07	12	39	30 30 0		
19	5	26	0	1 0 50-00	4 28 50-0	3 56-23	0 39 42-18	12	28	30 30 0		
20	5	24	0	1 1 0-00	4 28 40-0	3 57-23	0 39 42-29	11	57	30 30 0		
21	5	22	0	1 2 10-00	4 28 30-0	3 58-23	0 39 42-40	11	46	30 30 0		
22	5	20	0	1 3 20-00	4 28 20-0	3 59-23	0 39 42-51	11	35	30 30 0		
23	5	18	0	1 4 30-00	4 28 10-0	4 0-23	0 39 43-02	11	24	30 30 0		
24	5	16	0	1 5 40-00	4 28 0-0	4 1-23	0 39 43-13	10	53	30 30 0		
25	5	14	0	1 6 50-00	4 27 50-0	4 2-23	0 39 43-24	10	42	30 30 0		
26	5	12	0	1 8 0-00	4 27 40-0	4 3-23	0 39 43-35	10	31	30 30 0		
27	5	10	0	1 9 10-00	4 27 30-0	4 4-23	0 39 43-46	9	50	30 30 0		
28	5	8	0	1 10 20-00	4 27 20-0	4 5-23	0 39 43-57	9	39	30 30 0		
29	5	6	0	1 11 30-00	4 27 10-0	4 6-23	0 39 44-08	9	28	30 30 0		
30	5	4	0	1 12 40-00	4 27 0-0	4 7-23	0 39 44-19	8	17	30 30 0		

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.. 3 11 45 Morning. ☽ First Quarter.. 18 0 6 Evening.

☾ New Moon.. 10 0 17 Evening. ☽ Full Moon.... 25 3 44 Morning.

☾ Apogee.. 10 8 Morning. ☽ Perigee.... 24 4 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 8th, Venus on the 9th, Mars and Uranus on the 14th, Jupiter on the 19th, and Saturn on the 21st. The planets near ♄ Jupiter are on the 1st and 20th, ♀ Venus on the 8th, ☿ Mercury on the 12th, ☿ Mercury on the 12th, ♀ Venus on the 17th, ♄ Jupiter on the 20th, ♄ Jupiter on the 27th and ☿ Mercury on the 28th.

MAY 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Wk.	Mo.	Yr.	
W	1	1861	St. Philip and St. James. PRISON AFTERNOON BORN 1860.
Th	2	1861	
F	3	1861	
S	4	1861	Springwater taken and Tippeco killed, 1799.
W	5	1861	SIX SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.—BOBAYSON SUNDAY. Bannaparts died [1861]
M	6	1861	
Tu	7	1861	Madras Railway line extended as far as Vellore 1867
W	8	1861	Installation of Shah Sujah, 1830.
Th	9	1861	ASCENSION DAY. London Trust Society formed 1798. The Black [Asc. 1860.]
F	10	1861	
S	11	1861	
W	12	1861	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Battle of Almaraz 1812.
M	13	1861	
Tu	14	1861	
W	15	1861	
Th	16	1861	Battle of Almaraz 1812.
F	17	1861	
S	18	1861	Bannaparts died. Exp. of France 1804. Capture of Chagres 1848.
W	19	1861	WHIT SUNDAY. Ransel taken 1862.
M	20	1861	Galley captured 1841.
Tu	21	1861	Electric Tel. between Boston and Malakshewer completed 1864.
W	22	1861	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1834.
Th	23	1861	
F	24	1861	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
S	25	1861	FREDERICK HENLEY BORN 1844.
W	26	1861	TWENTY SUNDAY
M	27	1861	KING OF HANNOVER BORN 1819.
Tu	28	1861	
W	29	1861	Emancipation of King Charles II.
Th	30	1861	Corpus Christi. Sir J. Mackintosh born 1822.
F	31	1861	Dr. Chalmers died 1847

PROPER LESSONS.

d.	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	St. Philip & St. James.	Exodus.	7 John 1 v. 43	Exodus.	9 John
2	St. John after Easter.	Deut.	8 Matt.	8 Deut.	9 Rom. 4
3	Ascension.	Deut.	10 Luke 24 v. 44-53	King	7 Eph. 4 v. 17
4	After Ascension.	Deut.	11 Matt.	10 Deut.	10 Rom. 11
5	Whit Sunday.	Deut. 11 Matt.	12 Acts 14 v. 26	11	11 Acts 19 v. 21
6	Trinity.	Gen.	13 Matt.	12 Gen.	12 1 John 5

MAY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Aries* and *Taurus* arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, is in conjunction with Venus on the 24th, and with Mars on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aries* and *Taurus* arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, and is in conjunction with Uranus on the 29th:

Rises on the 1st at 1^h 56m.

12th at 1^h 43m.

JUPITER, enters the sign *Sagittarius* or the Sun enters *Capricorn* on the 1st.

MARS, in the constellation *Capricorn*:

Rises on the 1st at 8h. 58m.

12th at 8h. 41m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Capricorn* is in conjunction with the Sun on the 8th:

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 56m.

12th at 12h. 7m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo* becomes stationary on the 6th and is in conjunction with the Sun on the 29th:

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 54m.

12th at 12h. 56m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 8h. 18m.

12th at 7h. 39m.

POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES				POSITIONS OF VENUS'S SATELLITES			
Mean Time.				Mean Time.			
1st Km. of I.	h.	m.	s.	17th Km. of I.	h.	m.	s.
1st Km. of IV.	7	57	3	18th Km. of IV.	6	18	50
2nd Km. of IV.	12	16	36	22d Km. of III.	9	23	57
3rd Km. of II.	7	36	47	24th Km. of I.	7	30	49
4th Km. of I.	9	8	5	25th Km. of III.	9	2	8
12th Km. of II.	10	11	44	31st Km. of I.	9	23	6
15th Km. of I.	11	8	10				

THE FOLLOWING TABLES WILL BE OBTAINED FOR SOLARITY BY THIS METHOD.

	Distance from Sun.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
4th of Phobos.	44	17 57	14 W	18 36	of W
17th of D. A. C. ...	5	10 30	81 E.	11 17	39 "
17th of L. ...	5	11 36	64 "	12 30	23 "
3rd of D. A. C. ...	54	12 18	18 "	13 30	3 E.
24th of D. A. C. ...	5	12 30	8 "	14 1	6 W

REPLY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 12	29.99	86.5	90.5	74.5	0.20
13 to 20	29.99	86.5			0.11
21 to 31	29.92	77.7			0.00

The South Wind, which is mentioned as prevailing to the two last months, prevails in the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S.W. In this interval gales of wind at extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their onset generally at the N.W. and reaching to every point of the compass. About the 15th the rapidly land or hot winds set in, which are succeeded in their onset towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and lasts till 4 or 12 P.M. There are about thirteen days of clear weather, eight of drying winds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The day is almost imperceptible, and the clouds with shower come about four times.

The hottest day of the day is at 11 A.M. A.M.; the coldest at 4 P.M. A.P.

* In this statement the rain which fell during the four days of wind has been omitted. On the 12th May 1861, during the gale which then blew there fell 2.5 inches; on the 13th, 1.5 and 14th May 1861, 17.50 inches; on the 15th, 16th and 17th May 1861, 1.5 inches, and on both May 1861, 2.5 inches.

MAY 1891.

Days.	THE SUN.			AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.			THE MOON.		
	MEAN TIME.			G's Right Ascension.	G's Declination.	Equation of Time.	Solar Time.	MEAN TIME.				
	Hrs.	Mins.	Secs.					Hrs.	Mins.	Secs.		
A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.		
1	5 43	0 11	3 20 30 22	15 5 29 6	- 3 7 27	5 36 49 18	15 30 18 34	—				
2	5 43	0 11	37 20 30	15 30 30 6	3 9 33	40 50 7 4	15 9 19 40	0 31				
3	5 43	0 12	41 19 15	15 45 9 6	5 10 41	14 55 30	15 45 19 40	1 9				
4	5 43	0 12	45 9 40	15 50 30 7	3 22 00	48 31 00	14 30 30 21	1 50				
5	5 43	0 12	48 50 30	16 15 34 4	3 30 47	50 30 40	14 37 31 11	2 49				
6	5 41	0 12	52 50 30	16 30 50 9	3 39 34	5 32 33	16 11 32 54	3 37				
7	5 40	0 12	56 45 30	16 45 35 0	3 48 20	8 0 21 33	16 11 32 54	4 18				
8	5 40	0 10	0 32 50	17 0 0 0	3 57 6	4 10 37	16 31 38 19	5 0				
9	5 40	0 10	4 30 7 5	17 32 8 5	3 55 35	8 14 30	17 50 5 48	5 48				
10	5 39	0 10	8 22 55	17 57 10 4	3 48 01	12 11 10	18 31 8 40	6 40				
11	5 39	0 10	12 10 7 5	17 58 32 6	3 50 17	10 7 7 4	19 11 9 40	7 33				
12	5 38	0 10	16 11 47	18 0 47 7	3 51 7 9	30 4 30	20 2 1 44	8 26				
13	5 36	0 10	20 7 00	18 30 44 6	3 57 36	54 0 50	20 50 2 40	9 16				
14	5 36	0 10	24 3 40	18 30 32 6	3 50 30	37 37 41	21 33 3 30	10 0				
15	5 36	0 10	28 9 10	18 55 43 2	3 50 23	31 50 50	22 47 4 54	10 50				
16	5 36	0 10	31 37 30	19 0 43 4	3 39 30	35 30 37	23 41 5 14	11 30				
17	5 36	0 10	35 30 00	19 30 30 9	3 51 43	30 47 00	—	12 32				
18	5 37	0 10	39 50 20	19 30 44 4	3 40 7 2	48 48 4	0 35 6 32	13 0				
19	5 37	0 10	43 52 30	19 40 48 6	3 47 47	57 40 10	1 30 7 41	13 48				
20	5 37	0 10	47 51 45	19 50 30 7	3 44 00	51 30 7 5	2 30 8 32	14 34				
21	5 37	0 10	51 51 04	20 11 47 9	3 41 00	55 23 30	3 30 9 35	15 20				
22	5 37	0 10	55 51 7 5	20 33 47 1	3 37 50	50 30 30	4 20 10 38	16 16				
23	5 37	0 10	59 50 47	20 35 30 6	3 35 15	4 20 42	5 10 11 34	17 15				
24	5 36	0 17	0 34 15	20 48 44 2	3 30 37	7 22 30	6 00 12 35	18 14				
25	5 36	0 17	7 34 30	20 37 40 9	3 32 30	11 19 30	7 40 13 30	19 13				
26	5 36	0 17	11 50 30	21 0 15 0	3 37 31	15 10 30	8 41 14 30	20 10				
27	5 36	0 10	16 1 40	21 10 30 2	3 30 33	19 10 30	9 50 15 30	21 30				
28	5 36	0 10	20 4 02	21 23 30 4	3 27 7	23 9 21	10 50 16 10	22 11				
29	5 36	0 10	21 3 00	21 37 40 6	3 25 43	27 8 10	11 5 17 0	23 0				
30	5 36	0 10	20 12 04	21 46 34 1	3 24 41	31 8 2	11 45 17 47	23 51				
31	5 36	0 10	22 10 07	21 55 40 1	3 23 30	34 30 30	12 10 18 30	—				

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

c Last Quarter	20 0 53 Morning	o Full Moon.	24 11 37 Morning
o New Moon.	10 4 39 Morning	c Last Quarter	31 3 45 Evening.
> First Quarter	17 9 34 Evening.		

c Apogee...	7 1 Evening	< Perigee	23 11 Evening.
-------------	-------------	-----------	----------------

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 9th, Venus on the 10th, Uranus on the 11th, Mars on the 13th, Jupiter on the 17th, and Saturn on the 18th; passes near γ Pleiades on the 9th, δ Ursa Minor on the 14th, ϵ Leo on the 17th, ϵ Leo on the 19th, ϵ Scorpi on the 24th, δ Capricorn on the 26th, λ Aquarius on the 28th, and δ Aquarius on the 31st.

JUNE 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Day	Month	Year	
S	1	186	First Train of Central India Railway started 1866.
SP	2	186	1st SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	3	184	
Tu	4	184	"Holy War" against France ended 1864.
W	5	184	
Th	6	187	Colours partially lighted with gas 1867
F	7	186	Edwin Rice signed 1866.
S	8	186	American Mission Chapel at Rangoon, opened 1863.
SP	9	180	2nd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY First Train Madras Railway on 1866.
M	10	181	General Sir Patrick Grant arrived at Madras 1866.
Tu	11	182	St. Bernard. Hyderabad Palace and Park opened 1864.
W	12	186	Battle of Tanagerik 1819.
Th	13	184	
F	14	184	Battle of Marango 1808.
S	15	186	King of Oude a State Prisoner in Fort William 1867
SP	16	187	3rd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Capture of Wessing 1848.
M	17	186	Battle of Aljezur 1216.
Tu	18	186	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
W	19	179	
Th	20	171	Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837
F	21	173	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837
S	22	173	Military Inspection at Madrid 1864.
SP	23	174	4th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Inspection at Paris 1866.
M	24	175	St. John Baptist. Midsummer Day
Tu	25	174	Turks defeated by Egyptians at Heli 1866.
W	26	177	
Th	27	176	Insurrection in China 1861.
F	28	179	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1866.
S	29	186	St. Peter, Apostle. Queen of Hanover died 1841.
SP	30	181	5th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Peace proclaimed with Russia 1866.

PROPER LESSONS.

Day	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	1st after Trinity	Josh.	16 Mark	2-Josh.	20:1 Cor.
2	2d after Trinity	Judges	4 Mark	19 Judges	8:1 Cor.
3	3d after Trinity	Exodus	16 Acts	16 Exodus	16 Acts
4	4th after Trinity	1 Sam.	2 Mark	16:1 Sam.	16:1 Cor.
5	5th after Trinity	1 Sam.	12 Luke	7:1 Sam.	12 Ephes.
6	6th after Trinity	1 Sam.	4 Mark	2:1 Mark	4:1 Cor.
7	7th after Trinity	Exodus	25 Acts	2:1 Exodus	15 Acts
8	8th after Trinity	1 Sam.	14 Luke	12:1 Sam.	17 Ephes.

JUNE 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation Gemini and Cancer, is in conjunction with Mars on the 16th, and arrives at his greatest eastern elongation ($36^{\circ} 37'$) on the 24th.

Venus, in the constellation Taurus and Gemini, is an evening star throughout the month:

Rise on the 1st at 6h. 44m.

Set on the 15th at 7h. 5m.

JUPITER, enters the sign Capricornus, or the sun enters Cancer on the 11th.

MARS, in the constellation Gemini:

Rise on the 1st at 5h. 23m.

Set on the 15th at 6h. 5m.

JUPITER, in the constellation Leo:

Rise on the 1st at 11h. 5m.

Set on the 15th at 10h. 12m.

SATURN, in the constellation Leo:

Rise on the 1st at 11h. 5m.

Set on the 15th at 11h. 5m.

URANUS, in the constellation Taurus, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 24.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT KANSAS.

Satellite.	Mean Time.			Satellite.	Mean Time.		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
6th Ecl. of II.	7	16	19	18th Ecl. of II.	9	51	02
7th Ecl. of I.	11	17	11	19th Ecl. of I.	7	51	5
24th Ecl. of I.	3	46	0	22d Ecl. of I.	9	50	3

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OBSERVED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

Star.	Mag.	Disappearance.			Reappearance.		
		Mean Time.		Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. Point.
		h.	m.	° E.	h.	m.	° W.
6th ϵ Arietis...	4.5	15	51	17 E.	16	26	74 W.
15th ϵ Leonis...	3.5	0	1	174	9	3	60 "
Star 5012 (R. A. C.)...	5	16	37	16	17	10	94 "
Star 5052 (R. A. C.)...	5	0	25	26	9	46	91 "

RESULTS OF HYDROGRAPHICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE KANSAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.044	68.5	66.5	79.4	Indes.
10 to 20	30.020	68.4			6.54
20 to 30	30.070	67.5			6.20

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is generally weak, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M., but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being several days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four lightning and thunder. Days are almost imperceptible.

The hottest day of the day is at 3h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. A. M.

JUNE 1861.

THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON	THE MOON		
MEAN TIME.		☉'s Right	☉'s	Equation	Sidereal	MEAN TIME.		
Hour.	Min.	Ascension.	Declination.	of Time.	Time.	Hour.	Min.	Sec.
h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 38	6 19	4 36 30-30	2 31-46	4 36 56-44	12	37	19 8
2	5 36	6 19	46 30-07	23 11 49-4	2 32-43	12	33	19 00
3	5 34	6 20	44 36-18	23 18 54-4	2 12-39	14	9	20 31
4	5 32	6 20	42 41-71	22 36 48-1	2 2-56	16	48	21 13
5	5 30	6 20	40 47-57	21 36 34-3	1 52-77	18	31	22 28
6	5 28	6 21	38 54-08	20 36 53-4	1 42-14	20	17	23 51
7	5 26	6 21	37 1-48	19 48 58-9	1 31-18	22	0	25 48
8	5 24	6 21	35 11-19	18 51 55-4	1 19-23	24	0	27 39
9	5 22	6 21	33 19-41	17 56 48-9	1 6-40	26	53	29 7 13
10	5 20	6 22	31 27-48	16 1 36-6	0 50-32	28	48	1 28 4
11	5 17	6 22	29 36-24	14 8 9-4	0 44-00	30	43	3 31 8 33
12	5 15	6 22	27 45-04	12 16 0-0	0 39-40	32	37	5 27 9 26
13	5 13	6 23	26 54-04	10 23 36-9	0 30-04	34	32	7 4 10 22
14	5 11	6 23	26 3-15	8 36 48-9	0 7-42	36	26	9 48 11 8
15	5 9	6 23	25 12-37	6 19 31-4	0 0-11	38	20	11 57 11 47
16	5 7	6 23	24 21-79	3 52 52-9	0 17-45	40	14	13 26
17	5 5	6 23	22 31 11	16 25 49-1	0 30-06	42	0-38	1 16 13 13
18	5 3	6 24	20 40-58	13 35 21-6	0 45-36	44	34-22	2 14 8 18 14 4
19	5 0	6 24	18 50-04	10 36 30-1	0 58-45	46	33-48	3 15 9 8 14 58
20	5 0	6 24	17 58-58	7 37 18-5	1 9-26	48	28-04	4 19 10 8 15 58
21	5 0	6 24	16 8-00	4 37 29-1	1 22-38	50	22-40	5 23 11 11 17 0
22	5 0	6 25	14 16-55	1 37 30-9	1 35-18	52	16-18	6 26 12 12 18 1
23	5 0	6 25	12 27-00	0 28 48-6	1 47-37	54	9-71	7 31 13 13 19 2
24	5 0	6 25	11 37-04	23 36 32-3	2 0-73	56	30-37	8 35 14 5 19 58
25	5 0	6 26	10 46-03	22 24 30-7	2 13-41	58	22-02	9 37 15 54 20 23
26	5 0	6 26	9 54-7-6	21 12 44-6	2 25-37	60	13-08	10 40 17 43 21 43
27	5 0	6 26	9 1-40	19 59 33-4	2 36-42	62	3-36	11 39 18 32 22 31
28	5 0	6 26	8 18-08	18 46 0-0	2 46-73	64	23-40	12 34 19 4 23 17
29	5 0	6 26	7 24-43	17 32 30-9	2 55-07	66	13-56	13 31 17 45 24 17
30	5 0	6 26	6 30-57	16 19 22-4	3 1-08	68	4-03	14 27 18 57 25 4

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

D. H. M.

☉ New Moon ... 8 6 56 Evening

☾ Full Moon ... 23 7 44 Evening

☾ First Quarter ... 16 3 37 Morning

☾ Last Quarter ... 30 8 1 Morning

☾ Apogee ... 4 3 Morning.

☾ Perigee ... 19 9 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 8th, *Venus* on the 9th, *Mercury* and *Mars* on the 10th, *Jupiter* on the 12th, and *Saturn* on the 14th; passes near *Pisces* on the 6th, *♌ Gemini* on the 11th, *♍ Leo* on the 14th, *♏ Scorpio* on the 18th, *♐ Sagittarius* on the 22d, and *♑ Capricorn* on the 26th.

JULY 1861.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
Mo.	1	1861	Madras Railway opened for Traffic as far as Arcot in 1860.
Tu.	2	1861	Visit of H. V. May.
We.	3	1861	Treaty of Peace with China signed 1860.
Th.	4	1861	Battle of Maida 1806. Sir Henry Lawrence died at Lucknow 1857. <i>Consult</i>
Fr.	5	1861	Capture of Chassan 1840. <i>appended on the 14 July 1860</i>
Sa.	6	1861	Old Midsummer day <i>the North</i>
Su.	7	1861	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
Mo.	8	1861	
Tu.	9	1861	Madras Volunteer Guards formed 1857
We.	10	1861	
Th.	11	1861	
Fr.	12	1861	
Sa.	13	1861	France declared War with Russia 1864.
Su.	14	1861	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Revolution at Palermo in Italy 1848
Mo.	15	1861	Madras Agri-Horticultural Society established 1855.
Tu.	16	1861	
We.	17	1861	
Th.	18	1861	
Fr.	19	1861	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh) <i>(betrothed) leaves 1862</i>
Sa.	20	1861	
Su.	21	1861	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Battle of Chia-Kiang-shu 1862.
Mo.	22	1861	Battle of Salamanca 1812.
Tu.	23	1861	Capture of Chassan 1839.
We.	24	1861	
Th.	25	1861	St. James, Apostolic.
Fr.	26	1861	Madras Lying-in Hospital opened 1864.
Sa.	27	1861	Battle of Talavera 1808.
Su.	28	1861	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Battle of Eymouth 1818. A day of <i>(General Thanksgiving 1860.</i>
Mo.	29	1861	French Revolution 1890.
Tu.	30	1861	
We.	31	1861	

PROPER LESSONS.

Day.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
14	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
15	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
16	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
17	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
18	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
19	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
20	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
21	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
22	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
23	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
24	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
25	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
26	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
27	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
28	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
29	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
30	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John
31	St. James' Festival	1st John	1st John	1st John	1st John

JULY 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation Cancer becomes stationary on the 8th, is in conjunction with Venus on the 26th, with Mars on the 11th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.

Venus, in the constellation Cancer, is in conjunction with Mars on the 6th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Seen on the 1st at 7½ Mo. *Spice from N. H.*
15th at 7½ Mo.

Earth, enters the sign Aquarius, or the Sun enters Leo on the 24th of the 12th day.

Mars, in the constellation Cancer.

Seen on the 1st at 7½ Mo. *Fall of Rain in*
15th at 7½ Mo. *about from the*

Jupiter, in the constellation Leo:

Seen on the 1st at 8½ Mo. *In 1850-28-8*
15th at 8½ Mo.

Saturn, in the constellation Leo:

Seen on the 1st at 12½ Mo. *1851-30-6*
15th at 12½ Mo. *1852-23-8*

Uranus, in the constellation Taurus:

Seen on the 1st at 15½ Mo. *1853-20-3*
15th at 15½ Mo. *1854-29-0*

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT

Satellite.	Mean Time.	Satellite.	Mean Time.
3d Em. of I.	5 50 33	9th Em. of I.	7 54 40
4th Em. of I.	5 27 46	9th Em. of IV.	6 15 30
7th Em. of IV.	7 46 26	9th Em. of I.	8 15 30
8th Em. of II.	8 48 23		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCULTED (OR EQUIPPED) BY THE MOON.

	Magnitude.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Polar.
		A. M.		A. M.	
6th γ Tauri...	3	1 37	31 E.	3 1	30 W.
17th 1860 (R. A. C.)	6	11 6	31 "	12 13	77 "
24th γ Aquarii.....	5	17 1	37 "	17 56	174 "

SUMMARY OF HYDROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARLBOROUGH OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Indicated.	Corrected.	Indicated.	Corrected.	Indicated.
1 to 10	29.55	29.5	64.5	70.5	1.00
10 to 20	29.55	29.5			1.21
20 to 31	29.55	29.5			1.20

With this month the ratio of the E. W. Monsoon begins—generally in heavy hot winds, "severe," "at without any" or "severe" during the day, "very" of the year, there being only six other days; the remaining days consist of thirteen, cloudy, and twelve of light clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sun is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not infrequently falls for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 3½ Mo. P. M.; the coldest at 4½ Mo. A. M.

JULY 1893.

THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON			AT MEAN NOON.	THE MOON.		
MEAN TIME.		SUN'S POSITION.			SUN'S TIME.	MOON'S POSITION.		
Hour.	Min.	Alt.	Decl.	Equat. of Time.		Hour.	Min.	Sec.
1	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 7 44-6	+ 5 20-03	6 27	19 14	13 44
2	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 8 31-2	5 20-00	41	0 27	13 44
3	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 9 18-7	5 19-57	45	0 29	13 44
4	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 10 6-1	5 19-54	49	1 05	13 44
5	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 10 53-6	5 19-51	53	1 41	13 44
6	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 11 41-0	5 19-48	57	2 17	13 44
7	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 12 28-5	5 19-45	61	2 53	13 44
8	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 13 15-9	5 19-42	65	3 29	13 44
9	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 14 3-4	5 19-39	69	4 05	13 44
10	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 14 50-8	5 19-36	73	4 41	13 44
11	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 15 38-3	5 19-33	77	5 17	13 44
12	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 16 25-7	5 19-30	81	5 53	13 44
13	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 17 13-2	5 19-27	85	6 29	13 44
14	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 18 0-6	5 19-24	89	7 05	13 44
15	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 18 48-1	5 19-21	93	7 41	13 44
16	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 19 35-5	5 19-18	97	8 17	13 44
17	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 20 23-0	5 19-15	101	8 53	13 44
18	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 21 10-4	5 19-12	105	9 29	13 44
19	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 21 57-9	5 19-09	109	10 05	13 44
20	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 22 45-3	5 19-06	113	10 41	13 44
21	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 23 32-8	5 19-03	117	11 17	13 44
22	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 24 20-2	5 19-00	121	11 53	13 44
23	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 25 7-7	5 18-57	125	12 29	13 44
24	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 25 55-1	5 18-54	129	13 05	13 44
25	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 26 42-6	5 18-51	133	13 41	13 44
26	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 27 30-0	5 18-48	137	14 17	13 44
27	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 28 17-5	5 18-45	141	14 53	13 44
28	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 29 5-0	5 18-42	145	15 29	13 44
29	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 29 52-4	5 18-39	149	16 05	13 44
30	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 30 40-0	5 18-36	153	16 41	13 44
31	5 41	0 28	6 40 20-00	25 31 27-4	5 18-33	157	17 17	13 44

PHASES OF THE MOON.

A. M.

P. M.

- o New Moon . . . 8 7 23 Morning. o Full Moon . . . 28 5 27 Morning.
) First Quarter . . . 15 8 8 Morning. c Last Quarter . . . 30 1 15 Morning.
 c Apogee 1 6 Evening. c Apogee 29 2 Evening.
 c Perigee 16 1 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Uranus on the 8th, Mars, Venus and Mercury on the 9th, Jupiter on the 11th and Saturn on the 12th; passes near ♄ Plutonium on the 1st and 20th, ♋ Cancer on the 11th, ♌ Leo on the 12th, ♍ Capricorn on the 19th, ♎ Sagittarius on the 21st, ♏ Scorpio on the 24th, and ♐ Aries on the 25th.

AUGUST 1861.

DATE OF YEAR			REMARKABLE DATE.
1	2	3	
Tu	2	1719	Lammas day
F	3	1714	Geesh Wag died 1867
S	4	1715	
Th	5	1716	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
W	6	1717	
Tu	7	1718	FRENCH ALPHES BORN 1844.
W	8	1719	Catol taken 1880.
Th	9	1720	Conning died 1837
F	10	1721	
S	11	1722	
Th	12	1723	11th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
W	13	1724	
Tu	14	1725	Hungarian Insurrection ended 1848.
W	15	1726	
Th	16	1727	
F	17	1728	Surrender of Fleeting 1808.
S	18	1729	DOCKING OF KEEL BORN 1786. —
Th	19	1730	19th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
W	20	1731	
Tu	21	1732	
W	22	1733	Battle of Vindobona 1808.
Th	23	1734	
F	24	1735	
S	25	1736	St. Bartholomew, Apostle. Heavy storm of lightning at Jersey (and Hongkong)
Th	26	1737	18th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
W	27	1738	ALBERT PRINCE OF MONTEBELL 1848.
Tu	28	1739	
W	29	1740	
Th	30	1741	Peace with China 1841.
F	31	1742	Spanish Insurrection ended 1864.—
S		1743	

28-35
24 40

PROPER LESSONS.

Days.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	1st Sunday after Trinity.	1 Kings	21 Acts.	21 Kings	21 Acts.
2	2d	2 Kings	22 Acts.	22 Kings	22 Acts.
3	3d	3 Kings	23 Acts.	23 Kings	23 Acts.
4	4th	4 Kings	24 Acts.	24 Kings	24 Acts.
5	5th	5 Kings	25 Acts.	25 Kings	25 Acts.
6	6th	6 Kings	26 Acts.	26 Kings	26 Acts.
7	7th	7 Kings	27 Acts.	27 Kings	27 Acts.
8	8th	8 Kings	28 Acts.	28 Kings	28 Acts.
9	9th	9 Kings	29 Acts.	29 Kings	29 Acts.
10	10th	10 Kings	30 Acts.	30 Kings	30 Acts.
11	11th	11 Kings	31 Acts.	31 Kings	31 Acts.
12	12th	12 Kings	1 Kings.	1 Kings	1 Kings.
13	13th	13 Kings	2 Kings.	2 Kings	2 Kings.
14	14th	14 Kings	3 Kings.	3 Kings	3 Kings.
15	15th	15 Kings	4 Kings.	4 Kings	4 Kings.
16	16th	16 Kings	5 Kings.	5 Kings	5 Kings.
17	17th	17 Kings	6 Kings.	6 Kings	6 Kings.
18	18th	18 Kings	7 Kings.	7 Kings	7 Kings.
19	19th	19 Kings	8 Kings.	8 Kings	8 Kings.
20	20th	20 Kings	9 Kings.	9 Kings	9 Kings.
21	21st	21 Kings	10 Kings.	10 Kings	10 Kings.
22	22nd	22 Kings	11 Kings.	11 Kings	11 Kings.
23	23rd	23 Kings	12 Kings.	12 Kings	12 Kings.
24	24th	24 Kings	13 Kings.	13 Kings	13 Kings.
25	25th	25 Kings	14 Kings.	14 Kings	14 Kings.
26	26th	26 Kings	15 Kings.	15 Kings	15 Kings.
27	27th	27 Kings	16 Kings.	16 Kings	16 Kings.
28	28th	28 Kings	17 Kings.	17 Kings	17 Kings.
29	29th	29 Kings	18 Kings.	18 Kings	18 Kings.
30	30th	30 Kings	19 Kings.	19 Kings	19 Kings.
31	31st	31 Kings	20 Kings.	20 Kings	20 Kings.

AUGUST 1882.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MINUTAR, in the constellation *Coma* and *Leo*, becomes stationary on the 1st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation ($13^{\circ}45'$) on the 16th.

VEPES, in the constellation *Leo* and *Virgo*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 1st, with *Saturn* on the 7th and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 7½ hrs.
—— 16th at 7½ hrs.

RAMEN, under the sign *Pisces*, at the Sun enters *Virgo* on the 26d.

MAK, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with the Sun on the 27th.

JETHIN, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 30th:

Sets on the 1st at 7½ hrs.
—— 16th at 7½ hrs.

SAVVEN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Sets on the 1st at 5½ hrs.
—— 16th at 7½ hrs.

URAVEN, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Runs on the 1st at 12h. 11m.
—— 16th at 12h. 56m.

NO ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE VISIBLE IN AUGUST, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR THE SUN.

THE FOLLOWING TABLES WILL BE ACCURATE FOR SOLIDWORK BY THE HOUR.

	Day of Month	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		L. M.	°	L. M.	°
18th α Capricorn.....	5	6 31	106 E.	A. sunset approach.	
18th ρ Capricorn	5	7 16	66 "	8 41	107 W
18th γ Virg (R. A. C.).	6	9 41	100 "	10 47	171 "
22d α Virg (R. A. C.).	6	11 36	75 "	12 36	158 "
26th γ Arietk.....	4½	17 34	189 "	18 1	179 "
27th δ Taurk.....	4	16 00	14 "	17 06	96 "

TABLE OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 15	30.571	84.6	84.4	72.0	(Inches.
16 — 20	30.579	84.6			1.77
21 — 31	30.587	84.6			1.61
					1.68

The regular westerly wind which prevails about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, lasting about eight days of slow weather. Lightning attended by thunder is very frequent, but that accompanied by storm only once or twice. The sun becomes somewhat much the same diameter as that experienced last month, commencing at 3 or 3½ P.M., and continues till 5 or 10 P.M. Day is sometimes obscured, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 3½ P.M., the coldest at 5½ A.M.

AUGUST 1861.

Days.	THE SUN		AT APPARENT NOON.				AT MEAN NOON.		THE MOON.			
	MEAN TIME.		S's Right Ascension.		S's Declination.		Interval Time.		MEAN TIME.			
	Hours.	Mins.							Hours.	Mins.	Secs.	Hours.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	°	'	"	h. m. s.		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 48	0 30	8 45 30-14	19	2 30-1	+ 6 1-71	5 30 35-45	18 40	20 17	2 1	2 1	2 1
2	5 48	0 30	8 45 30-17	17 47	4-4	5 30-00	48 22-41	14 30	21 10	2 54	2 54	2 54
3	5 49	0 30	8 45 30-21	17 31	31-2	5 30-00	47 10-00	13 30	22 4	3 48	3 48	3 48
4	5 49	0 30	8 45 30-27	17 15	40-0	5 30-01	46 19-13	12 30	23 37	4 38	4 38	4 38
5	5 49	0 30	8 45 30-34	16 59	30-0	5 30-02	45 11-00	11 30	24 48	5 30	5 30	5 30
6	5 50	0 30	8 45 30-42	16 43	10-2	5 30-03	44 0-00	10 30	25 58	6 14	6 14	6 14
7	5 50	0 31	8 45 30-51	16 28	30-3	5 30-04	42 5-79	9 30	26 48	7 0	7 0	7 0
8	5 50	0 31	8 45 30-54	16 9	34-4	5 30-05	41 1-44	8 30	27 38	7 43	7 43	7 43
9	5 50	0 30	8 45 30-58	15 54	39-3	5 30-06	39 37-30	7 30	28 28	8 26	8 26	8 26
10	5 50	0 30	8 45 31-00	15 38	44-0	5 30-07	38 24-43	6 30	29 18	9 11	9 11	9 11
11	5 50	0 30	8 45 31-05	15 23	48-1	5 30-08	37 11-01	5 30	30 7	9 56	9 56	9 56
12	5 50	0 30	8 45 31-10	15 8	52-1	5 30-09	35 57-44	4 30	30 57	10 43	10 43	10 43
13	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-16	14 41	5-6	5 30-10	34 44-13	3 30	31 47	11 30	11 30	11 30
14	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-22	14 25	44-0	5 30-11	33 30-47	2 30	32 37	12 18	12 18	12 18
15	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-28	14 9	4-7	5 30-12	32 17-20	1 30	33 27	13 6	13 6	13 6
16	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-34	13 43	30-4	5 30-13	31 4-53	12 30	34 17	13 54	13 54	13 54
17	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-40	13 28	25-1	5 30-14	29 51-26	11 30	35 7	14 43	14 43	14 43
18	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-46	13 13	20-1	5 30-15	28 38-00	10 30	35 57	15 32	15 32	15 32
19	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-52	12 57	15-0	5 30-16	27 24-45	9 30	36 47	16 21	16 21	16 21
20	5 51	0 30	8 45 31-58	12 42	10-1	5 30-17	26 11-30	8 30	37 37	17 10	17 10	17 10
21	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-04	12 27	5-0	5 30-18	24 58-15	7 30	38 27	17 59	17 59	17 59
22	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-10	12 12	0-0	5 30-19	23 45-00	6 30	39 17	18 48	18 48	18 48
23	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-16	11 57	0-0	5 30-20	22 31-45	5 30	40 7	19 37	19 37	19 37
24	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-22	11 42	0-0	5 30-21	21 18-30	4 30	40 57	20 26	20 26	20 26
25	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-28	11 27	0-0	5 30-22	20 5-15	3 30	41 47	21 15	21 15	21 15
26	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-34	11 12	0-0	5 30-23	18 52-00	2 30	42 37	22 4	22 4	22 4
27	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-40	10 57	0-0	5 30-24	17 38-45	1 30	43 27	22 54	22 54	22 54
28	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-46	10 42	0-0	5 30-25	16 25-30	12 30	44 17	23 43	23 43	23 43
29	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-52	10 27	0-0	5 30-26	15 12-15	11 30	45 7	24 32	24 32	24 32
30	5 51	0 30	8 45 32-58	10 12	0-0	5 30-27	13 59-00	10 30	46 0	25 21	25 21	25 21
31	5 51	0 30	8 45 33-04	10 0	0-0	5 30-28	12 45-45	9 30	46 50	26 10	26 10	26 10

PHASES OF THE MOON.

P. M. E.

P. M. E.

O New Moon 6 6 15 Evening

O Full Moon 30 5 13 Evening.

Q First Quarter 13 0 30 Evening

Q Last Quarter 20 6 44 Evening.

P Perigee 10 8 Evening.

P Apogee 20 9 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Uranus on the 2d and 29th, Mercury on the 5th, Mars on the 7th, Jupiter, Saturn, and Venus on the 8th, passes near β Geminorum on the 4th, γ Scorpis on the 14th, θ Ophiuchi on the 18th, γ Sagittarii on the 17th, α Aquarii on the 21st, γ Piscium on the 22d, γ Piscium on the 26th, and γ Tauri on the 28th.

SEPTEMBER, 1861.

DATE OF THE			REMARKABLE DATE.
Day	Month	Year	
S	1	1844	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Government of India transferred to [the Crown 1858.
M	2	1845	
Tu	3	1845	
W	4	1847	
Th	5	1848	Lord Metcalfe died 1848.
F	6	1848	Re-capture of Gambia 1848.
S	7	1849	Emperor of Russia crowned 1849.
S	8	1851	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Nativity of R. V. Mary Town of [Malabar taken 1851.
M	9	1852	
Tu	10	1854	
W	11	1854	Battle of Delhi 1854.
Th	12	1854	Cabul re-taken 1854.
F	13	1854	Defeat of M. Akbar Khan at Feroze 1854.
S	14	1857	Duke of Wellington died 1857.
S	15	1858	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY The Indian Press freed 1858.
M	16	1859	Re-occupation of Cabul 1859.
Tu	17	1860	
W	18	1861	
Th	19	1862	
F	20	1862	
S	21	1864	St. Matthew, Apostle. Release of the British Prisoners in Afghanistan [1862.
S	22	1864	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	23	1866	
Tu	24	1867	
W	25	1868	
Th	26	1868	
F	27	1870	Battle of Bunker 1870.
S	28	1871	Cannal visible at Madras 1871.
S	29	1872	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY St. Michael and all Angels. Joudpore [taken 1872.
M	30	1873	Battle of Alton 1873.

PROPER LESSONS.

Date	Sundays and Holidays.	Morning.		Evening.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	14th after Trinity	Jeremiah	St. Matthew	2. Jeremiah	25. Matthew
8	14th do.	Jeremiah	St. Matthew	2. Jeremiah	25. Matthew
15	15th do.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	16. Isaiah	25. Matthew
22	St. Matthew, Apostle.	Isaiah	St. Matthew	25. Isaiah	25.1 Cor.
29	17th after Trinity	Isaiah	St. Matthew	25. Isaiah	18.1 Cor.
30	18th do.	Isaiah	St. Mark	25. Isaiah	24.1 Cor.
—	St. Michael.	Gen.	St. Luke 12th c. 30	Isaiah 16 c. 5. 2. Peter 2. Rev. 14	

SEPTEMBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellation *Leo* and *Virgo*, is in conjunction with *Mars* and *Jupiter* on the 24, arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 25, and is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 26.

Venus, in the constellation *Virgo* and *Libra*, continues an evening star throughout the month.

Rises on the 1st at 7½. 45m.
15th at 7½. 45m.

Earth, enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra* on the 23d.

Mars, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 24, and with *Saturn* on the 25th.

Rises on the 1st at 17½. 45m.
15th at 17½. 55m.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Leo* :

Rises on the 1st at 17½. 45m.
15th at 17½. 4m.

Saturn, in the constellation *Leo*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 24.

Uranus, in the constellation *Finis*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 24, and becomes stationary on the 25th.

Rises on the 1st at 11½. 55m.
15th at 10½. 55m.

NO ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE VISIBLE IN SEPTEMBER, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR THE SUN.

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	M	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.		Mean Time.	Angle from R. Point.
		A. M.	Angle from N. Point.	A. M.	"
15th 2179 (R. A. C.)	6	7 47	26 E.	8 3	120 W
18th 2179 (R. A. C.)	4½	7 46	15 "	8 57	85 "
25th 1981 (R. A. C.)	8	15 46	25 "	17 28	75 "

KNOWLEDGE OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARINE OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Fathoms. 29,867	" 54,3	52,3	72,3	Fathoms. 1,00
10 to 20	29,908	55,4			1,25
20 to 30	29,908	55,3			1,00

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder does so only. The sun breaks out in about 2 or 3 P. M. and moves ON E or S E. N., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2½. P. M.; the coldest at 4½. M. A. M.

OCTOBER 1861.

DATE OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
Tu	1	1774	Chennai re-captured 1841.
W	2	1775	
Th	3	1775	Battle of Jajala 1840.
F	4	1777	
S	5	1778	Marquis Cornwallis died 1805.
Su	6	1779	19th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
Mo	7	1800	
Tu	8	1801	
W	9	1802	Prussia taken 1802.
Th	10	1802	Chinghai captured 1841.
F	11	1804	
S	12	1805	
Su	13	1806	20th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Kings taken 1841. Action at Sa- [manghar 1841.
Mo	14	1807	
Tu	15	1808	Mecca taken 1815.
W	16	1809	
Th	17	1809	1st Protestant Chapel opened in China 1842.
F	18	1811	St. Luke, Spain. Action at Sempere 1808.
S	19	1812	
Su	20	1812	21st SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY Battle of Navarino 1807
Mo	21	1814	
Tu	22	1815	
W	23	1816	
Th	24	1817	Battle of Balaklava 1854.
F	25	1818	
S	26	1819	
Su	27	1820	22nd SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
Mo	28	1821	St. Simon and St. Jude.
Tu	29	1822	
W	30	1823	
Th	31	1824	

PROPER LESSONS.

d.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	10th after Trinity	Gen.	1st John	1st Cor.	1st Tim.
2	11th after Trinity	Exod.	2nd John	2nd Cor.	2nd Tim.
3	12th after Trinity	Leviticus	3rd John	3rd Cor.	3rd Tim.
4	13th after Trinity	Numbers	4th John	4th Cor.	4th Tim.
5	14th after Trinity	Deuteronomy	5th John	5th Cor.	5th Tim.
6	15th after Trinity	Joshua	6th John	6th Cor.	6th Tim.
7	16th after Trinity	Judges	7th John	7th Cor.	7th Tim.
8	17th after Trinity	Ruth	8th John	8th Cor.	8th Tim.
9	18th after Trinity	1st Samuel	9th John	9th Cor.	9th Tim.
10	19th after Trinity	2nd Samuel	10th John	10th Cor.	10th Tim.
11	20th after Trinity	3rd Samuel	11th John	11th Cor.	11th Tim.
12	21st after Trinity	4th Samuel	12th John	12th Cor.	12th Tim.
13	22nd after Trinity	5th Samuel	13th John	13th Cor.	13th Tim.
14	23rd after Trinity	6th Samuel	14th John	14th Cor.	14th Tim.
15	24th after Trinity	7th Samuel	15th John	15th Cor.	15th Tim.
16	25th after Trinity	8th Samuel	16th John	16th Cor.	16th Tim.
17	26th after Trinity	9th Samuel	17th John	17th Cor.	17th Tim.
18	27th after Trinity	10th Samuel	18th John	18th Cor.	18th Tim.
19	28th after Trinity	11th Samuel	19th John	19th Cor.	19th Tim.
20	29th after Trinity	12th Samuel	20th John	20th Cor.	20th Tim.
21	30th after Trinity	13th Samuel	21st John	21st Cor.	21st Tim.
22	31st after Trinity	14th Samuel	22nd John	22nd Cor.	22nd Tim.

99-35

OCTOBER 1894.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

HERCULES, in the constellation *Libra*, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation ($94^{\circ} 19'$) on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Rise on the 1st at 7h. 55m.
— 15th at 8h. 1m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio* on the 21st:

MARS, in the constellation *Virgo*:

Rise on the 1st at 17h. 4m.
— 15th at 16h. 45m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Leo*, is in conjunction with *Antares* on the 21st:

Rise on the 1st at 16h. 13m.
— 15th at 15h. 59m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*:

Rise on the 1st at 16h. 21m.
— 15th at 15h. 35m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rise on the 1st at 9h. 55m.
— 15th at 9h. 59m.

ECLIPSE OF JUPITER'S SATURN-LIKE VEILS AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	Mean Time.	Set.	Mean Time.	Set.
10th In. of II.	13 54 4	1	13 47 1	1
10th In. of III.	16 46 43	1	17 46 46	1

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

Star.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
	A. M.		A. M.	
α 1225 (R. A. C.)	8 7 40	57 E.	8 27	15 W.
β 1226 (R. A. C.)	8 14 3	14 "	14 45	20 "
γ 1227 (R. A. C.)	8 11 45	64 "	25 3	79 "

SUMMARY OF HYDROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.545	82.1	81.5	76.5	Barom.
10 to 20	30.573	82.0			8.05
20 to 31	30.581	82.1			9.54

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Cold winds and rains are very frequent till the 15th, when the N. E. monsoon, or rainy season sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very turbid appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning frequently occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the latter part of the year are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed. The sea breeze, or rather a jet modification of the N. E. wind, is prevalent towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 3h. p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. a. m.

* See Remarks for the month of May.

† On the 15th October 1894, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 30.525 inches.

ANSWER 1461

LAT.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.				AT MEAN NOON.		TRUE NOON.					
	MEAN TIME.		SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION.		SUN'S DECLINATION.		Equation of Time.		Solar Time.		MEAN TIME.			
	MEAN TIME.													
	Hours.	Minutes.	h. m. s.	° ' "	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.				
1	5 53	5 47	12 28-23	5 51 48-4	22 12-28	22 28 54-24	25 28 51 56	8 24						
2	5 52	5 46	29 11-55	5 50 4-1	20 28-54	22 51-30	25 27 52 47	4 4						
3	5 51	5 45	30 48-20	5 49 30-5	17 42-50	21 42-50	25 26 53 46	0 0						
4	5 50	5 44	31 38-23	5 48 20-9	15 14-55	21 14-55	25 25 54 45	5 5						
5	5 49	5 43	44 28-24	5 47 10-13	13 56-52	20 56-52	25 24 55 44	10 10						
6	5 48	5 42	45 18-25	5 46 0-17	11 29-57	20 29-57	25 23 56 43	15 15						
7	5 47	5 41	51 28-24	5 45 10-20	22 7-58	19 54-58	21 47 5 38	20 20						
8	5 46	5 40	52 18-25	5 44 0-23	22 24-55	7 51-13	22 46 3 37	0 15						
9	5 45	5 39	53 8-26	5 43 10-26	22 10-54	11 27-47	20 45 4 36	10 10						
10	5 44	5 38	54 12 7-26-50	5 42 19-29	22 19-53	19 24-28	—	0 35						
11	5 43	5 37	6 7-26-50	5 41 28-32	22 11-51	18 20-27	0 34 0 34	0 0						
12	5 42	5 36	9 6-27	5 40 37-35	22 12-40	18 20-56	1 34 7 12-13	13 13						
13	5 41	5 35	18 5-28	5 39 46-38	22 41-30	27 12-55	2 33 8 5 12	12 12						
14	5 40	5 34	27 4-29	5 38 55-41	22 54-59	31 10-41	3 32 9 54-14	14 14						
15	5 39	5 33	36 3-30	5 37 4-44	14 2-50	23 0-54	3 31 10 53-15	15 15						
16	5 38	5 32	45 2-31	5 36 13-47	14 21-34	20 0-54	4 11-9 11-9	16 16						
17	5 37	5 31	54 1-32	5 35 22-50	14 12-24	43 0-10	4 10-59 52-17	17 17						
18	5 36	5 30	63 0-33	5 34 31-53	14 11-14	40 0-55	5 10-51 52-18	18 18						
19	5 35	5 29	72 0-34	5 33 40-56	14 10-3	37 0-56	6 10-43 52-19	19 19						
20	5 34	5 28	81 0-35	5 32 49-59	14 0-50	34 0-57	7 10-35 52-20	20 20						
21	5 33	5 27	90 0-36	5 31 58-62	14 0-41	31 0-58	8 10-27 52-21	21 21						
22	5 32	5 26	99 0-37	5 30 67-65	14 0-32	28 0-59	9 10-19 52-22	22 22						
23	5 31	5 25	108 0-38	5 29 76-68	14 0-23	25 0-60	10 10-11 52-23	23 23						
24	5 30	5 24	117 0-39	5 28 85-69	14 0-14	22 0-61	11 10-3 52-24	24 24						
25	5 29	5 23	126 0-40	5 27 94-70	14 0-5	19 0-62	12 10-5 52-25	25 25						
26	5 28	5 22	135 0-41	5 26 103-71	14 0-56	16 0-63	13 10-57 52-26	26 26						
27	5 27	5 21	144 0-42	5 25 112-72	14 0-47	13 0-64	14 10-59 52-27	27 27						
28	5 26	5 20	153 0-43	5 24 121-73	14 0-38	10 0-65	15 11-1 52-28	28 28						
29	5 25	5 19	162 0-44	5 23 130-74	14 0-29	7 0-66	16 11-3 52-29	29 29						
30	5 24	5 18	171 0-45	5 22 139-75	14 0-20	4 0-67	17 11-5 52-30	30 30						
31	5 23	5 17	180 0-46	5 21 148-76	14 0-11	1 0-68	18 11-7 52-31	31 31						
32	5 22	5 16	189 0-47	5 20 157-77	14 0-2	0 0-69	19 11-9 52-32	32 32						
33	5 21	5 15	198 0-48	5 19 166-78	14 0-53	0 0-70	20 11-11 52-33	33 33						
34	5 20	5 14	207 0-49	5 18 175-79	14 0-44	0 0-71	21 11-13 52-34	34 34						
35	5 19	5 13	216 0-50	5 17 184-80	14 0-35	0 0-72	22 11-15 52-35	35 35						
36	5 18	5 12	225 0-51	5 16 193-81	14 0-26	0 0-73	23 11-17 52-36	36 36						
37	5 17	5 11	234 0-52	5 15 202-82	14 0-17	0 0-74	24 11-19 52-37	37 37						
38	5 16	5 10	243 0-53	5 14 211-83	14 0-8	0 0-75	25 11-21 52-38	38 38						
39	5 15	5 9	252 0-54	5 13 220-84	14 0-59	0 0-76	26 11-23 52-39	39 39						
40	5 14	5 8	261 0-55	5 12 229-85	14 0-50	0 0-77	27 11-25 52-40	40 40						
41	5 13	5 7	270 0-56	5 11 238-86	14 0-41	0 0-78	28 11-27 52-41	41 41						
42	5 12	5 6	279 0-57	5 10 247-87	14 0-32	0 0-79	29 11-29 52-42	42 42						
43	5 11	5 5	288 0-58	5 9 256-88	14 0-23	0 0-80	30 11-31 52-43	43 43						
44	5 10	5 4	297 0-59	5 8 265-89	14 0-14	0 0-81	31 11-33 52-44	44 44						
45	5 9	5 3	306 0-60	5 7 274-90	14 0-5	0 0-82	32 11-35 52-45	45 45						
46	5 8	5 2	315 0-61	5 6 283-91	14 0-56	0 0-83	33 11-37 52-46	46 46						
47	5 7	5 1	324 0-62	5 5 292-92	14 0-47	0 0-84	34 11-39 52-47	47 47						
48	5 6	5 0	333 0-63	5 4 301-93	14 0-38	0 0-85	35 11-41 52-48	48 48						
49	5 5	4 59	342 0-64	5 3 310-94	14 0-29	0 0-86	36 11-43 52-49	49 49						
50	5 4	4 58	351 0-65	5 2 319-95	14 0-20	0 0-87	37 11-45 52-50	50 50						
51	5 3	4 57	360 0-66	5 1 328-96	14 0-11	0 0-88	38 11-47 52-51	51 51						
52	5 2	4 56	369 0-67	5 0 337-97	14 0-2	0 0-89	39 11-49 52-52	52 52						
53	5 1	4 55	378 0-68	4 59 346-98	14 0-53	0 0-90	40 11-51 52-53	53 53						
54	5 0	4 54	387 0-69	4 58 355-99	14 0-44	0 0-91	41 11-53 52-54	54 54						
55	4 59	4 53	396 0-70	4 57 364-100	14 0-35	0 0-92	42 11-55 52-55	55 55						
56	4 58	4 52	405 0-71	4 56 373-101	14 0-26	0 0-93	43 11-57 52-56	56 56						
57	4 57	4 51	414 0-72	4 55 382-102	14 0-17	0 0-94	44 11-59 52-57	57 57						
58	4 56	4 50	423 0-73	4 54 391-103	14 0-8	0 0-95	45 12-1 52-58	58 58						
59	4 55	4 49	432 0-74	4 53 400-104	14 0-59	0 0-96	46 12-3 52-59	59 59						
60	4 54	4 48	441 0-75	4 52 409-105	14 0-50	0 0-97	47 12-5 53-00	60 60						

PHASES OF THE MOON

R. X. M.

1.1.1

© New Moon. 4 0 17 Evening | © Full Moon. 10 11 50 Evening.

1 First Quarter .11 8 30 Morning. 2 Last Quarter .27 8 15 Morning.

€ Prices ..	\$ 11 Morning.	€ Prices.....	\$ 11 Morning.
-------------	----------------	---------------	----------------

The Moon is conjunction with Jupiter on the 24 and 26th, Saturn on the 24 and 26th, Mars on the 24, Mercury on the 24th and Venus on the 27th, passes near γ Apsol on the 7th, δ Cygnus on the 26th, ϵ and ν Aquarius on the 26th, ϵ Pisces on the 19th, γ Pisces on the 26th, γ Tauri on the 21st, γ Comberon on the 26th, γ Comberon on the 26th, and ϵ Leo on the 26th.

NOVEMBER 1886.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
1	2	3	
F	1	200	All Saint's day. Proclamation of transfer of India to the Crown, read [1858.]
S	2	200	Incorporation of Cuba 1801.
W	3	207	20th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Khelat taken possession by the British [1800.]
M	4	200	Dost Mahomed Khan murdered at Cabul 1800.
Tu	5	200	Pope's Conspiracy. Battle of Solman 1804.
W	6	210	
Th	7	211	Battle of Freges 1804.
F	8	213	
S	9	213	ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES born 1841.
W	10	214	24th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	11	215	
Tu	12	216	
W	13	217	Capture of Khelat 1800.
Th	14	218	
F	15	219	
S	16	220	
W	17	221	25th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Paul's Church (Native Mission) [at Vepery commenced 1800.]
M	18	223	
Tu	19	226	French taken 1817
W	20	224	
Th	21	225	PRINCE OF WALES born 1840. Fugate captured 1862.
F	22	226	Lord Clive died 1774.
S	23	227	
W	24	228	26th SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY
M	25	229	Lord Melbourne died 1808. . . she began her flight
Tu	26	230	British took Nagpore 1817
W	27	231	Battle of Santa Barbara 1817
Th	28	232	Maryle of Hastings died 1800.
F	29	233	
S	30	234	St. Andrew, Apostle.

PROPER LESSONS.

Day.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	All Saint's day	Wh. 24 c. 10	Mat. 21 c. 28	Wh. 24 c. 17	Rev. 12 c. 17
2	20th after Trinity	Prov.	11/John	12/Prov.	22/Old.
3	21st after Trinity	Prov.	12/John	13/Prov.	23/Old.
4	22nd after Trinity	Prov.	13/John	14/Prov.	24/Old.
5	23rd after Trinity	Prov.	14/John	15/Prov.	25/Old.
6	24th after Trinity	Prov.	15/John	16/Prov.	26/Old.
7	25th after Trinity	Prov.	16/John	17/Prov.	27/Old.
8	St. Andrew, Apostle	Prov.	28/John	18/Prov.	28/Old.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Libra* and *Scorpio*, becomes stationary on the 1st, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 12th, again becomes stationary on the 21st, and arrives at his greatest western elongation ($25^{\circ} 15'$) on the 25th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Capricornus*, continues an evening star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 22. 16m.

15th at 22. 30m.

JUPITER, under the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus* on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces* and *Libra*:

Rises on the 1st at 12. 16m.

15th at 12. 30m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Lepus*:

Rises on the 1st at 14. 16m.

15th at 12. 30m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Lepus*:

Rises on the 1st at 14. 16m.

15th at 12. 30m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 7. 51m.

15th at 6. 51m.

DELIVERIES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES THROUGH AT MAGNUS.

Position.	Mean Time.	Position.	Mean Time.
h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.
1st Im. of IV	17 43 43	2nd Im. of II	18 3 43
2nd Im. of I	14 3 40	3rd Im. of III	12 39 40
15th Im. of I	14 30 9	24th Im. of III	16 43 30
15th Im. of II	13 30 3	25th Im. of I	14 11 17
25th Im. of I	17 40 34		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OBSERVED (OR DELIVERED) BY THE MOON.

	M.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
7th γ Spica.	5	9 44	84 E.	14 26	144 W.
2nd 7087 (B. A. C.).	6	6 30	101 "	7 30	160 "
16th γ Arct.	44	13 30	68 "	14 43	68 "
17th 30 Taur.	5	17 33	136 "	18 19	138 "
24th 3467 (B. A. C.).	6	15 43	66 "	16 20	9 Z.

RESULTS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MARINE OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.000	75.7	6	61.5	0.00
11 to 20	30.000	75.0	6	61.5	0.00
21 to 30	30.000	75.0	6	61.5	0.00

The H. E. M. continues with unaltered force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save an increased frequency of the almost daily frequent occurrence of lightning. The number of clear and thickly days in this, as well as in last month, is little to great advantage.

The barometer relative to the sea level of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 22. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 5. 00m. A. M.

MOON'S POSITIONS AND PHASES.

Days.	THE SUN.			AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.		THE MOON.				
	MEAN TIME.			S's Right.		Equation of Time.	Interval Time.	Interval	MEAN TIME.				
	Hour.	Min.	Sec.	Ascension.	Declination.				Time.	Time.	Time.	Min.	Sec.
1	5 37	5 30	14 30 42-000	14 37 37.1	-	16 17 23	16 43 0-41	17 17 30	14 4 17				
2	5 38	5 30	30 44-21	14 44 30-3		16 18-00	40 4-00	18 21 4	5 3				
3	5 38	5 30	55 50-73	15 0 30-0		16 18-00	50 1-00	19 30 0	15 6 7				
4	5 38	5 30	37 30-00	15 34 7-7		16 17-00	50 50-07	20 30 1	15 7 9				
5	5 39	5 30	41 30-77	15 43 31-2		16 15-00	37 34-00	21 36 9	15 8 13				
6	5 39	5 30	45 30-20	16 0 30-0		16 13-07 16	1 31-19	22 30 3	15 9 14				
7	5 39	5 30	59 30-07	16 13 30-0		16 30-00	0 57-74	23 31 4	15 10 15				
8	5 40	5 30	34 30-71	16 30 0-0		16 3-00	0 44-00	-	15 11 19				
9	5 40	5 30	37 37-15	16 56 34-0		16 1-00	15 40-36	0 0 0	15 12 9				
10	5 40	5 30	15 130-00	17 10 30-0		16 30-00	17 37-41	0 40 0	15 13 23				
11	5 41	5 37	5 00-01	17 37 0-6		16 40-73	31 30-30	1 30 7	15 14 40				
12	5 41	5 37	0 40-57	17 43 30-7		16 41-57	36 30-43	2 1 5	15 15 30				
13	5 42	5 37	13 31-00	17 50 40-4		16 30-15	29 27-37	2 30 0	15 16 13				
14	5 42	5 37	17 40-00	18 13 30-3		16 34-11	30 30-30	3 17 0	15 16 50				
15	5 43	5 37	33 3-45	18 30 34-0		16 34-30	37 30-10	3 30 10	15 17 47				
16	5 43	5 37	36 10-70	18 44 4-7		16 3-01	41 10-74	4 30 11	15 17 36				
17	5 43	5 37	39 10-00	19 0 34-5		16 31-00	48 10-30	5 30 11	15 18 27				
18	5 44	5 37	34 37-07	19 13 30-0		16 30-57	50 0-00	6 7 12	15 19 17				
19	5 44	5 37	30 37-07	19 20 31-2		16 30-00	58 0-41	6 37 13	15 20 7				
20	5 45	5 37	23 43-30	19 43 17-0		16 13-00	37 3-07	7 45 14	15 20 57				
21	5 45	5 37	48 30-73	19 54 48-0		16 37-07 16	0 30-33	8 45 15	15 21 44				
22	5 46	5 37	31 13-00	20 0 40-0		16 41-00	4 10-00	9 23 16	15 22 30				
23	5 46	5 37	35 30-11	20 23 37-0		16 30-03	8 32-44	10 32 16	15 23 11				
24	5 47	5 37	30 30-30	20 34 40-4		16 0-04	15 00-30	11 15 17	15 23 58				
25	5 47	5 37	16 3 30-07	20 46 43-0		16 40-07	16 45-73	12 0 13	15 24 30				
26	5 48	5 37	0 0-11	20 56 14-0		16 31-13	30 32-31	12 1 13	15 24 11				
27	5 48	5 37	13 30-00	21 0 30-7		16 11-00	34 30-37	12 50 20	15 24 15				
28	5 49	5 37	16 40-27	21 30 0-7		11 01-30	30 30-13	14 50 30	15 24 9				
29	5 49	5 37	30 30-00	21 30 30-5		11 30-13	29 31-00	15 30 31	15 24 55				
30	5 49	5 38	36 10-30	21 40 35-7		11 0-41	30 30-54	17 0 13	15 25 07				

PHASES OF THE MOON.

N. H. H.

D. H. H.

O New Moon 2 9 24 Evening. | O Full Moon. 17 6 20 Evening.

Q First Quarter. 9 4 5 Evening. | C Last Quarter. 26 4 20 Evening.

C Perigee. ... 9 9 Evening. | C Apogee. ... 16 11 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 24 and 25th, Venus on the 26th, Uranus on the 26th, Saturn and Jupiter on the 27th and Mars on the 28th; passes near β Capricorni on the 28th, α Aquarii on the 7th, α Phoen on the 12th, α Pion on the 18th, γ Taur on the 17th, γ Gem on the 23th, δ Geminorum on the 24th, α Eridani on the 24th, and α Lync on the 27th.

REMARKABLE DAYS.

DATE OF YEAR			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Mo.	Day.	Year.	
Jan.	1	1888	ANNIVERSARY OF THE CAPTURE OF PEARL HARBOR AND FORT MAGDOON 1888.
Feb.	2	1888	Battle of Antiochia 1888.
Mar.	3	1887	
Apr.	4	1888	Battle of Antiochia 1888.
May	5	1888	
June	6	1888	
July	7	1881	Battle of Rangoon 1881.
Aug.	8	1881	IN MEMORY OF ANTHONY.
Sept.	9	1881	Memorial taken 1881.
Oct.	10	1881	Memorial taken 1881.
Nov.	11	1881	
Dec.	12	1881	
Jan.	13	1881	
Feb.	14	1881	
Mar.	15	1881	IN MEMORY OF ANTHONY. Earl of Westmoreland died 1881.
Apr.	16	1881	
May	17	1881	
June	18	1881	Battle of Moolah 1881.
July	19	1881	
Aug.	20	1881	Anniversary of Pope 1881.
Sept.	21	1881	St. Thomas, Apostle. Battle of Moolah, 1817.
Oct.	22	1881	THE BIRTHDAY OF ANTHONY. Battle of Farnham 1881.
Nov.	23	1881	Anniversary of St. W. H. Monaghan, 1881.
Dec.	24	1881	Peace between England and the United States 1881.
Jan.	25	1881	CHRISTMAS DAY
Feb.	26	1881	St. Stephen, Martyr.
Mar.	27	1881	St. John Evangelist.
Apr.	28	1881	Anniversary Day.
May	29	1881	SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. Battle of Moolah and Farnham 1881.
June	30	1881	Memorial taken 1817.
July	31	1881	

PROPER LESSONS.

Mo.	Sundays and Holidays.	MORNING.		EVENING.	
		1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.	1st Lesson.	2d Lesson.
1	1st in Advent.	Gen.	1st John	John.	John.
2	2d in Advent.	Gen.	2d John	John.	John.
3	3d in Advent.	Gen.	3d John	John.	John.
4	4th in Advent.	Gen.	4th John	John.	John.
5	5th in Advent.	Gen.	5th John	John.	John.
6	6th in Advent.	Gen.	6th John	John.	John.
7	7th in Advent.	Gen.	7th John	John.	John.
8	8th in Advent.	Gen.	8th John	John.	John.
9	9th in Advent.	Gen.	9th John	John.	John.
10	10th in Advent.	Gen.	10th John	John.	John.
11	11th in Advent.	Gen.	11th John	John.	John.
12	12th in Advent.	Gen.	12th John	John.	John.
13	13th in Advent.	Gen.	13th John	John.	John.
14	14th in Advent.	Gen.	14th John	John.	John.
15	15th in Advent.	Gen.	15th John	John.	John.
16	16th in Advent.	Gen.	16th John	John.	John.
17	17th in Advent.	Gen.	17th John	John.	John.
18	18th in Advent.	Gen.	18th John	John.	John.
19	19th in Advent.	Gen.	19th John	John.	John.
20	20th in Advent.	Gen.	20th John	John.	John.
21	21st in Advent.	Gen.	21st John	John.	John.
22	22nd in Advent.	Gen.	22nd John	John.	John.
23	23rd in Advent.	Gen.	23rd John	John.	John.
24	24th in Advent.	Gen.	24th John	John.	John.
25	25th in Advent.	Gen.	25th John	John.	John.
26	26th in Advent.	Gen.	26th John	John.	John.
27	27th in Advent.	Gen.	27th John	John.	John.
28	28th in Advent.	Gen.	28th John	John.	John.
29	29th in Advent.	Gen.	29th John	John.	John.
30	30th in Advent.	Gen.	30th John	John.	John.
31	31st in Advent.	Gen.	31st John	John.	John.

DECEMBER 1861.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MINORCA, in the constellation *Libra* and *Serpens*:

Rises on the 1st at 164. 65m.
— 15th at 174. 12m.

Venus, in the constellation *Capricornus*, arrives at her greatest eastern elongation (47° 19') on the 16th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Rises on the 1st at 66. 30m.
— 15th at 66. 11m.

HAIRY, enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus* on the 16th.

MADE, in the constellation *Libra*:

Rises on the 1st at 154. 45m.
— 15th at 154. 35m.

JOVIAN, in constellation *Pisces*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 15th:

Rises on the 1st at 126. 55m.
— 15th at 126. 7m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Leo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 16th:

Rises on the 1st at 236. 45m.
— 15th at 114. 51m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 6th.

SOLARIES OF JUPITER'S SATURNIAN VISIBILITY AT MADRAS.

Satellite.				Rises Time.		Satellite.				Rises Time.			
1st	Im.	of	III.	A. 16	M. 37	S. 58	23d	Im.	of	I. A. 14	M. 13	S. 9	
2d	Im.	of	I.	34	4	33	26th	Im.	of	II.	17	50	15
11th	Im.	of	II.	19	37	45	29th	Im.	of	I.	16	13	27
12th	Im.	of	I.	17	37	45	30th	Im.	of	III.	11	54	9
13th	Im.	of	I.	13	30	6	31st	Im.	of	I.	10	40	26
14th	Im.	of	II.	15	1	54							

THE FOLLOWING TABLES WILL BE CONSULTED FOR DELAYING IN THE MONTH.

Time of Day.	Hour.	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		A. M.		A. M.	
1st of Month.	24	13	42	14	10
			110 E.		40 W.

SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	30.051	77.5	84.5	65.5	1.50
11 to 20	30.050	76.1			1.50
21 to 31	30.107	75.7			0.50

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month and arrive at their close about the 15th. From this time the day assumes an appearance of tranquillity and serenity which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the E. N. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about fifteen clear days, almost always and even at daybreak and late: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sun shines out at 10 A. M., and leaves 30° 4' N. E.

The hottest time of the day is at 3 P. M., N. E.; the coldest at 3 P. M., S. E.

STUDY OBJECTIVES

Day.	THE SUN.			AT APPARENT NOON.			AT MEAN NOON.			THE MOON.		
	HEAVEN ELEV.			SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION.			SUN'S DECLINATION.			MOON'S RIGHT ASCENSION.		
	H. M. S.			H. M. S.			H. M. S.			H. M. S.		
	Mean.	Sols.								Mean.	Coln.	Sols.
1	6 30	2 30		24 29 27-00	21 40 37-0	- 34 40-00	15 00 20-20	13 50	25 20	4 40		
2	6 11	2 30		25 27-00	21 30 0-0	30 20-00	64 21-00	13 50	25 20	4 40		
3	6 11	2 30		26 17-00	20 7 0-0	5 20-00	43 12-21	13 50	25 20	4 40		
4	6 12	2 30		26 59-00	20 15 10-0	5 09-00	36 10-71	13 50	25 20	4 40		
5	6 13	2 30		27 46-00	20 00 0-0	5 10-00	28 11-00	13 50	25 20	4 40		
6	6 14	2 30		28 31-00	19 51 10-0	5 04-71	17 0 7-00	13 50	25 20	4 40		
7	6 14	2 30		29 14-00	19 38 7-1	5 10-00	4 4-04	13 50	25 20	4 40		
8	6 14	2 30		29 0 7-00	19 24 30-0	5 22-00	0 1-00	13 50	25 20	4 40		
9	6 15	2 30		28 40-00	19 10 30-7	5 26-00	11 37-00	13 50	25 20	4 40		
10	6 15	2 30		28 14-00	18 56 15-0	5 30-00	15 54-12	13 50	25 20	4 40		
11	6 16	2 30		27 42-00	18 41 30-0	5 33-00	19 50-00	13 50	25 20	4 40		
12	6 16	2 30		27 10-00	18 26 0-0	5 36-00	23 47-30	13 50	25 20	4 40		
13	6 17	2 30		26 38 0-0	18 10 15-0	5 39-00	27 42-73	13 50	25 20	4 40		
14	6 17	2 30		26 06-00	17 54 0-0	5 42-00	31 40-00	13 50	25 20	4 40		
15	6 18	2 30		25 34-00	17 37 30-2	5 45-00	35 36-41	13 50	25 20	4 40		
16	6 19	2 30		25 02-00	17 21 0-0	5 48-00	39 32-47	13 50	25 20	4 40		
17	6 19	2 30		24 30-00	17 03 30-0	5 50-00	43 28-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
18	6 20	2 30		24 00-00	16 46 0-0	5 52-00	47 24-54	13 50	25 20	4 40		
19	6 20	2 30		23 30-00	16 28 30-0	5 54-00	51 20-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
20	6 21	2 30		23 00-00	16 11 0-0	5 56-00	55 16-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
21	6 21	2 30		22 30-00	15 53 30-0	5 58-00	59 12-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
22	6 22	2 30		22 00-00	15 36 0-0	6 00-00	63 08-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
23	6 22	2 30		21 30-00	15 18 30-0	6 02-00	67 04-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
24	6 23	2 30		21 00-00	15 01 0-0	6 04-00	71 00-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
25	6 23	2 30		20 30-00	14 43 30-0	6 06-00	74 56-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
26	6 24	2 30		20 00-00	14 26 0-0	6 08-00	78 52-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
27	6 24	2 30		19 30-00	14 08 30-0	6 10-00	82 48-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
28	6 25	2 30		19 00-00	13 51 0-0	6 12-00	86 44-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
29	6 25	2 30		18 30-00	13 33 30-0	6 14-00	90 40-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
30	6 26	2 30		18 00-00	13 16 0-0	6 16-00	94 36-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		
31	6 26	2 30		17 30-00	12 58 30-0	6 18-00	98 32-50	13 50	25 20	4 40		

PHASES OF THE MOON

References

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nov Mon... 3 7 26 Morning • Feb Quarter... 9 8 21 Morning • Feb Mon... 17 1 26 Evening | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last Quarter... 26 3 13 Morning • Mar Mon... 31 7 13 Evening |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pidgeon... 1 10 Morning • Pidgeon... 13 7 Evening | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pidgeon... 20 6 Evening |

The Moon is in conjunction with Venus on the 6th, Mars on the 10th, Saturn and Jupiter on the 18th, Mercury on the 20th, and Mercury on the 21st; also with Saturn on the 22d, & Jupiter on the 23d, & Saturn on the 24th, & Jupiter on the 25th, & Saturn on the 26th, & Jupiter on the 27th, & Saturn on the 28th, & Jupiter on the 29th, & Saturn on the 30th.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION
OF FIFTY-TWO PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS.

FOR JANUARY 1, 1901.

Number	NAME.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.	Right Ascension
		A. M. A.	±	d. m. s.	±	
1.	Andromeda.	0 1 13.47	+ 3.085	+ 30 19 22.53	+ 19.90	3
2.	Pegasi.	0 6 4.83	3.080	+ 14 34 20.24	20.08	2-2
3.	Orion.	0 20 23.48	3.267	+ 55 46 20.08	19.81	Var
4.	Polaris.	1 8 21.45	18.068	+ 89 34 5.53	19.17	3
5.	Mercuri.	1 26 21.51	3.336	- 47 54 37.34	18.43	1
6.	Arietis.	1 39 30.03	3.303	+ 23 48 11.73	17.58	3
7.	Orion.	2 55 6.90	3.125	+ 3 23 30.71	16.37	2-3
8.	Persei.	3 14 24.57	4.344	+ 49 37 45.70	13.37	3
9.	Aldebaran.	4 27 54.57	3.431	+ 16 13 30.34	7.06	1
10.	Capella.	5 0 25.55	4.430	+ 45 51 6.93	4.31	1
11.	Rigel.	5 7 51.49	3.980	- 8 31 45.49	4.50	1
12.	Tauri.	5 17 30.40	3.787	+ 30 30 8.15	3.60	2
13.	Leporis.	5 20 38.04	3.645	- 17 55 30.45	3.01	3
14.	Castoris.	5 21 37.13	3.178	- 34 8 59.94	3.23	3
15.	Orion.	5 47 39.81	3.446	+ 7 23 30.13	+ 1.08	Var
16.	Argus.	6 20 53.11	1.330	- 52 37 15.57	- 1.33	1
17.	Scorpi.	6 30 1.43	3.648	- 16 31 40.73	- 4.03	1
18.	Centaur.	7 25 42.57	3.843	+ 29 11 31.80	7.41	2-1
19.	Procyon.	7 29 1.29	3.145	+ 8 34 43.43	6.87	1
20.	Polaris.	7 36 44.33	3.083	+ 25 31 30.37	3.38	1-2
21.	Argus.	8 13 38.13	1.503	- 68 41 38.73	14.31	3
22.	Hydra.	9 30 45.34	3.943	- 8 3 30.07	15.38	3
23.	Regulus.	10 0 57.56	3.303	+ 12 29 48.01	17.40	1-2
24.	Uran Majoris.	10 56 7.36	3.773	+ 68 30 1.36	19.35	3
25.	Lambda.	11 41 57.50	3.006	+ 15 30 55.85	20.10	3
26.	Uran Majoris.	11 45 30.13	3.183	+ 54 38 3.04	20.03	2-3
27.	Cruce.	12 18 58.23	3.560	- 69 19 38.76	19.94	1
28.	Spica Virginis.	13 17 40.36	3.150	- 10 35 4.90	18.96	1
29.	Uran Majoris.	13 43 3.57	3.374	+ 30 0 30.36	18.13	3
30.	Castor.	13 44 3.54	4.184	- 30 48 0.40	17.03	1
31.	Antares.	14 9 19.30	3.734	+ 19 44 37.06	18.59	1
32.	Castor.	14 30 13.03	4.089	- 30 13 23.76	18.06	1
33.	Leporis.	14 48 11.83	3.304	- 15 37 43.60	15.34	2-3
34.	Uran Minoris.	14 51 9.14	0.360	+ 74 48 34.04	14.75	3
35.	Gov. Ior.	15 25 43.15	3.536	+ 37 11 4.79	13.95	3
36.	Serpentis.	15 37 35.33	3.040	+ 6 51 45.30	11.53	2-3
37.	Serpentis.	15 47 31.51	3.476	- 19 34 15.30	10.36	3
38.	Antares.	16 30 58.34	3.006	- 66 7 11.30	9.43	1-2
39.	Tyl. Ant.	16 39 59.07	3.374	- 66 45 37.54	7.43	3
40.	Antares.	17 9 15.54	3.736	+ 14 34 5.37	6.44	Var
41.	Orion.	17 39 30.38	3.731	+ 15 39 30.38	5.06	3
42.	Draco.	17 53 30.75	1.389	+ 51 30 30.50	- 0.33	2-3
43.	Leporis.	18 23 13.39	3.080	+ 36 30 30.35	+ 3.10	1
44.	Argus.	19 44 0.00	3.337	+ 8 30 14.34	9.18	1-2
45.	Capitulum.	20 10 30.30	3.333	- 13 55 20.45	10.80	2-4
46.	Polaris.	20 14 30.00	4.301	- 37 10 33.00	11.08	3
47.	Cygnus.	20 25 41.37	3.046	+ 44 47 6.37	13.37	2-1
48.	Cygnus.	21 18 15.17	1.639	+ 51 59 30.48	13.10	3
49.	Cygnus.	21 30 51.17	0.803	+ 69 57 3.21	13.70	3
50.	Argus.	21 35 30.30	3.008	- 0 53 37.30	17.30	3
51.	Antares.	22 49 37.37	3.381	- 30 31 30.30	18.30	1-2
52.	Pegasi.	22 57 30.30	3.983	+ 14 37 30.30	19.30	3

APPARENT TIME OF THE RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN BETWEEN THE LATITUDES OF 0 AND 90 DEGREES NORTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
LATITUDE N.														LATITUDE S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Sun Rising														Sun Setting																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10

Under the degree of Latitude of the place where and opposite to the day of the month, in the left hand table, will be found the time of the Sun's setting rising, set, or the right hand table, the time of the Sun's rising, in comparison of the latitude, which when in the bottom to appear, should always be set in the right hand table, the observed time of the Sun rising will happen about two minutes earlier, and the time of setting the same quantity later than that which is here shown.

TABLE OF MONTHLY AND YEARLY RAINFALL OF THE CONSERVATIONS OF THE RAIR SAHIB
AT THE MADRAS CONSERVATORY, FROM 1884 TO 1887, AND FROM 1888 TO 1890.

[illegible]

(APPROXIMATE TABLE OF SUNSHINE AND CLOUDS FOR ALL LATITUDES IN 1884.)
BY MAJOR E. SEYMOUR, ROYAL ARTILLERY REGIMENT L.

Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.												Sun after dawn.											
Sun before dawn.																							

AN ALMANAC

FOR THE YEAR 1861

Whence the day of the Week on which any day of the Year will fall, may be seen at a glance.

MONTHS.	DAYS OF THE WEEK.							MONTHS.	DAYS OF THE WEEK.						
	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday		Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
JANUARY			1	2	3	4	5	JULY		1	2	3	4	5	6
☾ 6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	☉ 8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
☉ 11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	☾ 15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
☾ 19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	☉ 22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
☉ 28	27	28	29	30	31			☾ 30	28	29	30	31			
FEBRUARY							1	AUGUST					1	2	3
☾ 2	4	5	6	7	8	9		☉ 6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
☉ 10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	☾ 13	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
☾ 18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	☉ 20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
☉ 25	24	25	26	27	28			☾ 28	26	27	28	29	30	31	
MARCH							1	SEPTEMBER		1	2	3	4	5	6
☾ 4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	☉ 5	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
☉ 11	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	☾ 11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
☾ 19	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	☉ 19	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
☉ 26	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	☾ 27	29	30					
APRIL			1	2	3	4	5	OCTOBER				1	2	3	4
☾ 2	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	☉ 3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
☉ 10	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	☾ 11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
☾ 18	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	☉ 18	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
☉ 25	28	29	30					☾ 27	27	28	29	30	31		
MAY							1	NOVEMBER						1	2
☾ 2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	☉ 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
☉ 10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	☾ 9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
☾ 17	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	☉ 17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
☉ 24	26	27	28	29	30	31		☾ 25	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
☾ 31															
JUNE							1	DECEMBER		1	2	3	4	5	6
☉ 8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	☾ 3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
☾ 16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	☉ 9	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
☉ 22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	☾ 17	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
☾ 30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	☉ 24	29	30	31				
	30							☾ 31							

THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

The *Sun* is the source of light and heat to our system. Its true diameter is upwards of 887,000 miles; its bulk is 1,384,000 times greater than the Earth. It revolves on its axis in about 25 days, 7 hours, 46 minutes.

Mercury is the nearest planet to the Sun, being about 38,800,000 miles from it. It performs its revolution round the Sun in 87 days, 23 hours, which is the length of its year. The diameter of Mercury is about 3,800 miles; its bulk 1-16th of the Earth.

Venus.—Distance from the Sun 68,000,000 miles; the length of its year is 224 days, 16 hours; the rotation on its axis is 23 hours, 21 minutes. Its diameter is about 7,800 miles; its bulk is about 8-10ths that of the Earth.

The *Earth* is also one of the planets that revolve about the Sun. Its mean distance is about 95,000,000 miles, and its diameter about 7,912 miles.

Mars.—Distance from the Sun 145,306,000 miles; the length of its year is 686 days, 23½ hours; its true diameter is about 4,800 miles, which is rather more than half the diameter of the Earth.

Jupiter.—Mean distance from the Sun is about 396,890,000 miles; length of its year 1,285 days 17 hours. The comparative insignificance of distance of Venus, as well as that of the three following planets, render them invisible, except through telescopes of considerable power.—*Juno*.—Mean distance from the Sun about 384,430,000 miles; length of its year 1,091 days.—*Ceres*.—Mean distance from the Sun about 393,740,000 miles; length of year 1,694 days.—*Astoria* is 2,864,000,000 miles from the Sun, and performs its revolution in 60,000 days; its diameter is about 28,000 miles.—*Pallas*.—Mean distance from the Sun about 384,400,000 miles; length of year 1,668 days.

Jupiter.—Mean distance from the Sun 496,917,000 miles; performs its revolution in 4,334 days 16 hours; its true diameter is 86,000 miles, and bulk is 1,301 times that of the Earth. Jupiter has four satellites or moons.

Saturn.—Distance from the Sun is about 909,000,000 miles; the length of its year is 10,755 days; its true diameter is 73,000 miles; its bulk is 905 times that of the Earth. Saturn has seven satellites, and is also surrounded with a double ring.

Uranus.—Mean distance from the Sun is about 1,829,000,000 miles; it performs its revolution in about 84 years. This planet has six satellites.

THE EARTH'S HEAT.—Experiments by Professor Smith at Edinburgh, with thermometers imbedded in the earth at varying depths, showed a gradually increasing heat of one degree Fahrenheit for every forty feet of depth; so that at two and a half miles water would boil, and at one hundred miles deep all things must be in a state of fusion.

FIXED STARS.—Within 20 degrees of each side of the equator, 8,800,000 fixed stars are found.

THE MILKY WAY.—Sir William Herschel supposes that eighteen millions of stars might be seen with a fifty feet reflector in the "milky way" alone.

LIGHT OF THE SUN AND THE MOON.—The splendour of the Solar Light is more than 900,000 times that of the Full Moon; in other words, if the luminous were paved with 900,000 full moons, their united splendour would be inferior to that of the sun.

A COMET.—There is a comet that requires 659 years in which to make its revolution round the sun. Its last appearance was in 1680. What an idea does this give us of the vastness of the Creator's work.

CLOUDS.—Against much rain, the clouds grow bigger, and increase very fast, especially before thunder. When the clouds are lacinated like flames, but denser in the middle and bright towards the edges, with sky bright, they are signs of a frost, with hail snow, or rain. If clouds form high in the air, in thin white trains like locks of wool, they portend wind, and probably rain. When a general cloudiness covers the sky, and small black fragments of clouds fly underneath, they are a sure sign of rain, and probably it will be lasting. Two currents of clouds always portend rain, and, in the summer, thunder.

MOONLIGHT NIGHTS.—At 4 days old the moon shines till about 10 at night, at 5 days till 11, at 6 days till 12, and 7 days till 1 in the morning; at 15 days (full moon), it rises 8 in the evening, at 16 days at a $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7; at 17 days at $\frac{1}{4}$ past 8; at 18 days, 10; at 19 days, 11; at 20 days, 12.

LENGTH OF THE YEAR.—The year is 365 days 6 hours long; so that in forming the Calendar with 365 days only, 6 hours are omitted. Consequently at the end of four years the Calendar would be 24 hours in error, which is made up by throwing an additional day into that year (the 29th February) which is termed "Leap Year."

LENGTH OF DAY AND NIGHT.—To ascertain the length of the day and night, at any time of the year add 12 hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Omni, Principalis, Tiberis.

AND

Historical Calendar

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1861.

CHALLENGING THE

Index Act of Wisconsin 1913-19.

(whereof the three 1819th year will commence on the 11th of April and the General Election and Census year on the 1st of November.)

Hudson's Bay of Solovchen 1793-94.

(whereof the 1784th year will commence on the 11th of April, in the Germanic, Telugu, and Malabar Provinces.)

1896—27 of the *Galun* Award.

(ending the 1937-38 year will commence on the 1st of August.)

Payroll Book of Yeager and 1900-11

(whereof the Subsidies for 1981-82 year will commence on the 11th of April and the Subsidies for 1982-83 on the 26th of October.)

Mohammed Ali—Harris 1827-71

(whereof the 1878-79 year will commence on the 1st of July.)

The Early years -1970-71

(1971, will commence on the 1st of July.)

the year 1991—22 of the Jewish Ex-

(24.12. programme on the 7th of September.

and Congressional Ballrooms Era 1967-88.

(1200 announced in the Bengal Freeman on the 11th of April.)

PRINCIPAL HINDOO AND MOHAMMEDAN HOLIDAYS

FOI 1001

[illegible]

DATE	NAME	RELATIONSHIP	RESIDENCE	STATUS
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR FEBRUARY 1901.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1901.	TAMIL. BOOMI YEAR.	MALAYALAM. AMPOON YEAR.	TELUGU. BOOMI YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HUMALI 1277
February	Til and Masik.	Makaram and Kadamam.	Pachaga and Magha.	English and Muslim.
1	21 Vell	21 Vell	24 Scars	20 Jeomah
2	22 Scars	22 Scars	25 Scars	21 Arababish
3	23 Scars	23 Scars	26 Scars	22 Arababish
4	24 Scars	24 Scars	27 Scars	23 Arababish
5	25 Scars	25 Scars	28 Scars	24 Arababish
6	26 Scars	26 Scars	29 Scars	25 Arababish
7	27 Scars	27 Scars	30 Scars	26 Arababish
8	28 Scars	28 Scars	31 Scars	27 Arababish
9	29 Scars	29 Scars	1 Arababish	28 Arababish
10	30 Scars	30 Scars	2 Arababish	29 Arababish
11	31 Scars	31 Scars	3 Arababish	30 Arababish
12	1 Arababish	1 Arababish	4 Arababish	31 Arababish
13	2 Arababish	2 Arababish	5 Arababish	1 Arababish
14	3 Arababish	3 Arababish	6 Arababish	2 Arababish
15	4 Arababish	4 Arababish	7 Arababish	3 Arababish
16	5 Arababish	5 Arababish	8 Arababish	4 Arababish
17	6 Arababish	6 Arababish	9 Arababish	5 Arababish
18	7 Arababish	7 Arababish	10 Arababish	6 Arababish
19	8 Arababish	8 Arababish	11 Arababish	7 Arababish
20	9 Arababish	9 Arababish	12 Arababish	8 Arababish
21	10 Arababish	10 Arababish	13 Arababish	9 Arababish
22	11 Arababish	11 Arababish	14 Arababish	10 Arababish
23	12 Arababish	12 Arababish	15 Arababish	11 Arababish
24	13 Arababish	13 Arababish	16 Arababish	12 Arababish
25	14 Arababish	14 Arababish	17 Arababish	13 Arababish
26	15 Arababish	15 Arababish	18 Arababish	14 Arababish
27	16 Arababish	16 Arababish	19 Arababish	15 Arababish
28	17 Arababish	17 Arababish	20 Arababish	16 Arababish
29	18 Arababish	18 Arababish	21 Arababish	17 Arababish
30	19 Arababish	19 Arababish	22 Arababish	18 Arababish
31	20 Arababish	20 Arababish	23 Arababish	19 Arababish

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR MARCH 1861.

ENGLISH A. D. 1861.	TAMIL. Samsa Year.		MALAYALAM. Almud 1860.		TELUGU. Samsa Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Rumia 1281.	
	Mud and Pongal.		Kumbham and Maram.		Mud and Pongal.		Mud and Pongal.	
March	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
7	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
8	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
10	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
11	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
12	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
13	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
14	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
15	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
16	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
17	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
18	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
19	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
20	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
21	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
22	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
23	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
24	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
25	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
26	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
27	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
28	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
29	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
30	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
31	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
32	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
33	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
34	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
35	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
36	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
37	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
38	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
39	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
40	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
41	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
42	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
43	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
44	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
45	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
46	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
47	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
48	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
49	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
50	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
51	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
52	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
53	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
54	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
55	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
56	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
57	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
58	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122
59	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
60	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
61	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
62	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
63	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
64	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
65	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
66	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138
67	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
68	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
69	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
70	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146
71	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148
72	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
73	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
74	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
75	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
76	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
77	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
78	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
79	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
80	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166
81	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
82	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
83	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172
84	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
85	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
86	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
87	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
88	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
89	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
90	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
91	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
92	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
93	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
94	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
95	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196
96	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
97	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
98	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
99	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
100	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR APRIL 1901.

YAMU.		MALAYALAM.		YELUHU.		ROMANIZED, %	
Borneo Tana, Desamam Yana concomitant lit. Arava.		Adams and Adams		Pangloss and Children.		Adams and Adams	
Pangloss and Children.		Adams and Adams		Pangloss and Children.		Adams and Adams	
1	Thal	Thal	Thal	6-7	Thal	13	Thal
2	Thal	Thal	Thal	8	Thal	14	Thal
3	Thal	Thal	Thal	9	Thal	15	Thal
4	Thal	Thal	Thal	10	Thal	16	Thal
5	Thal	Thal	Thal	11	Thal	17	Thal
6	Thal	Thal	Thal	12	Thal	18	Thal
7	Thal	Thal	Thal	13	Thal	19	Thal
8	Thal	Thal	Thal	14	Thal	20	Thal
9	Thal	Thal	Thal	15	Thal	21	Thal
10	Thal	Thal	Thal	16	Thal	22	Thal
11	Thal	Thal	Thal	17	Thal	23	Thal
12	Thal	Thal	Thal	18	Thal	24	Thal
13	Thal	Thal	Thal	19	Thal	25	Thal
14	Thal	Thal	Thal	20	Thal	26	Thal
15	Thal	Thal	Thal	21	Thal	27	Thal
16	Thal	Thal	Thal	22	Thal	28	Thal
17	Thal	Thal	Thal	23	Thal	29	Thal
18	Thal	Thal	Thal	24	Thal	30	Thal
19	Thal	Thal	Thal	25	Thal	31	Thal
20	Thal	Thal	Thal	26	Thal	32	Thal
21	Thal	Thal	Thal	27	Thal	33	Thal
22	Thal	Thal	Thal	28	Thal	34	Thal
23	Thal	Thal	Thal	29	Thal	35	Thal
24	Thal	Thal	Thal	30	Thal	36	Thal
25	Thal	Thal	Thal	31	Thal	37	Thal
26	Thal	Thal	Thal	32	Thal	38	Thal
27	Thal	Thal	Thal	33	Thal	39	Thal
28	Thal	Thal	Thal	34	Thal	40	Thal
29	Thal	Thal	Thal	35	Thal	41	Thal
30	Thal	Thal	Thal	36	Thal	42	Thal
31	Thal	Thal	Thal	37	Thal	43	Thal
32	Thal	Thal	Thal	38	Thal	44	Thal
33	Thal	Thal	Thal	39	Thal	45	Thal
34	Thal	Thal	Thal	40	Thal	46	Thal
35	Thal	Thal	Thal	41	Thal	47	Thal
36	Thal	Thal	Thal	42	Thal	48	Thal
37	Thal	Thal	Thal	43	Thal	49	Thal
38	Thal	Thal	Thal	44	Thal	50	Thal
39	Thal	Thal	Thal	45	Thal	51	Thal
40	Thal	Thal	Thal	46	Thal	52	Thal
41	Thal	Thal	Thal	47	Thal	53	Thal
42	Thal	Thal	Thal	48	Thal	54	Thal
43	Thal	Thal	Thal	49	Thal	55	Thal
44	Thal	Thal	Thal	50	Thal	56	Thal
45	Thal	Thal	Thal	51	Thal	57	Thal
46	Thal	Thal	Thal	52	Thal	58	Thal
47	Thal	Thal	Thal	53	Thal	59	Thal
48	Thal	Thal	Thal	54	Thal	60	Thal
49	Thal	Thal	Thal	55	Thal	61	Thal
50	Thal	Thal	Thal	56	Thal	62	Thal
51	Thal	Thal	Thal	57	Thal	63	Thal
52	Thal	Thal	Thal	58	Thal	64	Thal
53	Thal	Thal	Thal	59	Thal	65	Thal
54	Thal	Thal	Thal	60	Thal	66	Thal
55	Thal	Thal	Thal	61	Thal	67	Thal
56	Thal	Thal	Thal	62	Thal	68	Thal
57	Thal	Thal	Thal	63	Thal	69	Thal
58	Thal	Thal	Thal	64	Thal	70	Thal
59	Thal	Thal	Thal	65	Thal	71	Thal
60	Thal	Thal	Thal	66	Thal	72	Thal
61	Thal	Thal	Thal	67	Thal	73	Thal
62	Thal	Thal	Thal	68	Thal	74	Thal
63	Thal	Thal	Thal	69	Thal	75	Thal
64	Thal	Thal	Thal	70	Thal	76	Thal
65	Thal	Thal	Thal	71	Thal	77	Thal
66	Thal	Thal	Thal	72	Thal	78	Thal
67	Thal	Thal	Thal	73	Thal	79	Thal
68	Thal	Thal	Thal	74	Thal	80	Thal
69	Thal	Thal	Thal	75	Thal	81	Thal
70	Thal	Thal	Thal	76	Thal	82	Thal
71	Thal	Thal	Thal	77	Thal	83	Thal
72	Thal	Thal	Thal	78	Thal	84	Thal
73	Thal	Thal	Thal	79	Thal	85	Thal
74	Thal	Thal	Thal	80	Thal	86	Thal
75	Thal	Thal	Thal	81	Thal	87	Thal
76	Thal	Thal	Thal	82	Thal	88	Thal
77	Thal	Thal	Thal	83	Thal	89	Thal
78	Thal	Thal	Thal	84	Thal	90	Thal
79	Thal	Thal	Thal	85	Thal	91	Thal
80	Thal	Thal	Thal	86	Thal	92	Thal
81	Thal	Thal	Thal	87	Thal	93	Thal
82	Thal	Thal	Thal	88	Thal	94	Thal
83	Thal	Thal	Thal	89	Thal	95	Thal
84	Thal	Thal	Thal	90	Thal	96	Thal
85	Thal	Thal	Thal	91	Thal	97	Thal
86	Thal	Thal	Thal	92	Thal	98	Thal
87	Thal	Thal	Thal	93	Thal	99	Thal
88	Thal	Thal	Thal	94	Thal	100	Thal
89	Thal	Thal	Thal	95	Thal		
90	Thal	Thal	Thal	96	Thal		
91	Thal	Thal	Thal	97	Thal		
92	Thal	Thal	Thal	98	Thal		
93	Thal	Thal	Thal	99	Thal		
94	Thal	Thal	Thal	100	Thal		
95	Thal	Thal	Thal		Thal		
96	Thal	Thal	Thal		Thal		
97	Thal	Thal	Thal		Thal		
98	Thal	Thal	Thal		Thal		
99	Thal	Thal	Thal		Thal		
100	Thal	Thal	Thal		Thal		

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR MAY 1881.

ENGLISH A. D. 1881.	TAMIL, Dharmayam Year.	MALAYALAM, Ayyam (cont.)	TELUGU, Dharmayam Year.	MOHAMMEDAN Hijra 1297
May	Chithirai and Purnam.	Medam and Pichcham.	Chithirai and Purnam.	Medam and Purnam.
1	1 Chithirai	1 Medam	1 Chithirai	1 Chithirai
2	2 Chithirai	2 Medam	2 Chithirai	2 Chithirai
3	3 Chithirai	3 Medam	3 Chithirai	3 Chithirai
4	4 Chithirai	4 Medam	4 Chithirai	4 Chithirai
5	5 Chithirai	5 Medam	5 Chithirai	5 Chithirai
6	6 Chithirai	6 Medam	6 Chithirai	6 Chithirai
7	7 Chithirai	7 Medam	7 Chithirai	7 Chithirai
8	8 Chithirai	8 Medam	8 Chithirai	8 Chithirai
9	9 Chithirai	9 Medam	9 Chithirai	9 Chithirai
10	10 Chithirai	10 Medam	10 Chithirai	10 Chithirai
11	11 Chithirai	11 Medam	11 Chithirai	11 Chithirai
12	12 Chithirai	12 Medam	12 Chithirai	12 Chithirai
13	13 Chithirai	13 Medam	13 Chithirai	13 Chithirai
14	14 Chithirai	14 Medam	14 Chithirai	14 Chithirai
15	15 Chithirai	15 Medam	15 Chithirai	15 Chithirai
16	16 Chithirai	16 Medam	16 Chithirai	16 Chithirai
17	17 Chithirai	17 Medam	17 Chithirai	17 Chithirai
18	18 Chithirai	18 Medam	18 Chithirai	18 Chithirai
19	19 Chithirai	19 Medam	19 Chithirai	19 Chithirai
20	20 Chithirai	20 Medam	20 Chithirai	20 Chithirai
21	21 Chithirai	21 Medam	21 Chithirai	21 Chithirai
22	22 Chithirai	22 Medam	22 Chithirai	22 Chithirai
23	23 Chithirai	23 Medam	23 Chithirai	23 Chithirai
24	24 Chithirai	24 Medam	24 Chithirai	24 Chithirai
25	25 Chithirai	25 Medam	25 Chithirai	25 Chithirai
26	26 Chithirai	26 Medam	26 Chithirai	26 Chithirai
27	27 Chithirai	27 Medam	27 Chithirai	27 Chithirai
28	28 Chithirai	28 Medam	28 Chithirai	28 Chithirai
29	29 Chithirai	29 Medam	29 Chithirai	29 Chithirai
30	30 Chithirai	30 Medam	30 Chithirai	30 Chithirai
31	31 Chithirai	31 Medam	31 Chithirai	31 Chithirai

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND HINDI-URDU CALENDAR FOR JUNE 1961.

Year.	TAMIL. Buddhist Year.	KALAYALAM. Amavasya 1891.	MOON AMERICAL. Amavasya 1897.
1891	1891	1891	1891
1892	1892	1892	1892
1893	1893	1893	1893
1894	1894	1894	1894
1895	1895	1895	1895
1896	1896	1896	1896
1897	1897	1897	1897
1898	1898	1898	1898
1899	1899	1899	1899
1900	1900	1900	1900
1901	1901	1901	1901
1902	1902	1902	1902
1903	1903	1903	1903
1904	1904	1904	1904
1905	1905	1905	1905
1906	1906	1906	1906
1907	1907	1907	1907
1908	1908	1908	1908
1909	1909	1909	1909
1910	1910	1910	1910
1911	1911	1911	1911
1912	1912	1912	1912
1913	1913	1913	1913
1914	1914	1914	1914
1915	1915	1915	1915
1916	1916	1916	1916
1917	1917	1917	1917
1918	1918	1918	1918
1919	1919	1919	1919
1920	1920	1920	1920
1921	1921	1921	1921
1922	1922	1922	1922
1923	1923	1923	1923
1924	1924	1924	1924
1925	1925	1925	1925
1926	1926	1926	1926
1927	1927	1927	1927
1928	1928	1928	1928
1929	1929	1929	1929
1930	1930	1930	1930
1931	1931	1931	1931
1932	1932	1932	1932
1933	1933	1933	1933
1934	1934	1934	1934
1935	1935	1935	1935
1936	1936	1936	1936
1937	1937	1937	1937
1938	1938	1938	1938
1939	1939	1939	1939
1940	1940	1940	1940
1941	1941	1941	1941
1942	1942	1942	1942
1943	1943	1943	1943
1944	1944	1944	1944
1945	1945	1945	1945
1946	1946	1946	1946
1947	1947	1947	1947
1948	1948	1948	1948
1949	1949	1949	1949
1950	1950	1950	1950
1951	1951	1951	1951
1952	1952	1952	1952
1953	1953	1953	1953
1954	1954	1954	1954
1955	1955	1955	1955
1956	1956	1956	1956
1957	1957	1957	1957
1958	1958	1958	1958
1959	1959	1959	1959
1960	1960	1960	1960
1961	1961	1961	1961
1962	1962	1962	1962
1963	1963	1963	1963
1964	1964	1964	1964
1965	1965	1965	1965
1966	1966	1966	1966
1967	1967	1967	1967
1968	1968	1968	1968
1969	1969	1969	1969
1970	1970	1970	1970
1971	1971	1971	1971
1972	1972	1972	1972
1973	1973	1973	1973
1974	1974	1974	1974
1975	1975	1975	1975
1976	1976	1976	1976
1977	1977	1977	1977
1978	1978	1978	1978
1979	1979	1979	1979
1980	1980	1980	1980
1981	1981	1981	1981
1982	1982	1982	1982
1983	1983	1983	1983
1984	1984	1984	1984
1985	1985	1985	1985
1986	1986	1986	1986
1987	1987	1987	1987
1988	1988	1988	1988
1989	1989	1989	1989
1990	1990	1990	1990
1991	1991	1991	1991
1992	1992	1992	1992
1993	1993	1993	1993
1994	1994	1994	1994
1995	1995	1995	1995
1996	1996	1996	1996
1997	1997	1997	1997
1998	1998	1998	1998
1999	1999	1999	1999
2000	2000	2000	2000
2001	2001	2001	2001
2002	2002	2002	2002
2003	2003	2003	2003
2004	2004	2004	2004
2005	2005	2005	2005
2006	2006	2006	2006
2007	2007	2007	2007
2008	2008	2008	2008
2009	2009	2009	2009
2010	2010	2010	2010
2011	2011	2011	2011
2012	2012	2012	2012
2013	2013	2013	2013
2014	2014	2014	2014
2015	2015	2015	2015
2016	2016	2016	2016
2017	2017	2017	2017
2018	2018	2018	2018
2019	2019	2019	2019
2020	2020	2020	2020
2021	2021	2021	2021
2022	2022	2022	2022
2023	2023	2023	2023
2024	2024	2024	2024
2025	2025	2025	2025
2026	2026	2026	2026
2027	2027	2027	2027
2028	2028	2028	2028
2029	2029	2029	2029
2030	2030	2030	2030
2031	2031	2031	2031
2032	2032	2032	2032
2033	2033	2033	2033
2034	2034	2034	2034
2035	2035	2035	2035
2036	2036	2036	2036
2037	2037	2037	2037
2038	2038	2038	2038
2039	2039	2039	2039
2040	2040	2040	2040
2041	2041	2041	2041
2042	2042	2042	2042
2043	2043	2043	2043
2044	2044	2044	2044
2045	2045	2045	2045
2046	2046	2046	2046
2047	2047	2047	2047
2048	2048	2048	2048
2049	2049	2049	2049
2050	2050	2050	2050
2051	2051	2051	2051
2052	2052	2052	2052
2053	2053	2053	2053
2054	2054	2054	2054
2055	2055	2055	2055
2056	2056	2056	2056
2057	2057	2057	2057
2058	2058	2058	2058
2059	2059	2059	2059
2060	2060	2060	2060
2061	2061	2061	2061
2062	2062	2062	2062
2063	2063	2063	2063
2064	2064	2064	2064
2065	2065	2065	2065
2066	2066	2066	2066
2067	2067	2067	2067
2068	2068	2068	2068
2069	2069	2069	2069
2070	2070	2070	2070
2071	2071	2071	2071
2072	2072	2072	2072
2073	2073	2073	2073
2074	2074	2074	2074
2075	2075	2075	2075
2076	2076	2076	2076
2077	2077	2077	2077
2078	2078	2078	2078
2079	2079	2079	2079
2080	2080	2080	2080
2081	2081	2081	2081
2082	2082	2082	2082
2083	2083	2083	2083
2084	2084	2084	2084
2085	2085	2085	2085
2086	2086	2086	2086
2087	2087	2087	2087
2088	2088	2088	2088
2089	2089	2089	2089
2090	2090	2090	2090
2091	2091	2091	2091
2092	2092	2092	2092
2093	2093	2093	2093
2094	2094	2094	2094
2095	2095	2095	2095
2096	2096	2096	2096
2097	2097	2097	2097
2098	2098	2098	2098
2099	2099	2099	2099
2100	2100	2100	2100

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR JULY 1931.

13

Date	TAMIL Panchangam Year.		MALAYALAM Anuvak 1930.		TELUGU Desam Pancham Year.		MOHAMMEDAN Hijra 1350	
	Arad and Arad.	Arad and Arad.	Arad and Arad.	Arad and Arad.	Arad and Arad.	Arad and Arad.	Arad and Arad.	Arad and Arad.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

RECEIVED
MAY 1931
MAY 1931

PANTEL, KALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR AUGUST 1961.

[illegible]

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR SEPTEMBER 1901.

SOLAR YEAR A. D. 1901.	TAMIL Distributed Year.		MALAYALAM Attended 1901.		TELUGU Distributed Year.		MOHAMMEDAN. Rajab 1321.
	Annual and Period.		Days and Nights.		Rajab and Muharram.		Days and Nights.
1	1900	1901	1900	1901	1900	1901	1900
2	1901	1902	1901	1902	1901	1902	1901
3	1902	1903	1902	1903	1902	1903	1902
4	1903	1904	1903	1904	1903	1904	1903
5	1904	1905	1904	1905	1904	1905	1904
6	1905	1906	1905	1906	1905	1906	1905
7	1906	1907	1906	1907	1906	1907	1906
8	1907	1908	1907	1908	1907	1908	1907
9	1908	1909	1908	1909	1908	1909	1908
10	1909	1910	1909	1910	1909	1910	1909
11	1910	1911	1910	1911	1910	1911	1910
12	1911	1912	1911	1912	1911	1912	1911
13	1912	1913	1912	1913	1912	1913	1912
14	1913	1914	1913	1914	1913	1914	1913
15	1914	1915	1914	1915	1914	1915	1914
16	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915	1916	1915
17	1916	1917	1916	1917	1916	1917	1916
18	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917	1918	1917
19	1918	1919	1918	1919	1918	1919	1918
20	1919	1920	1919	1920	1919	1920	1919
21	1920	1921	1920	1921	1920	1921	1920
22	1921	1922	1921	1922	1921	1922	1921
23	1922	1923	1922	1923	1922	1923	1922
24	1923	1924	1923	1924	1923	1924	1923
25	1924	1925	1924	1925	1924	1925	1924
26	1925	1926	1925	1926	1925	1926	1925
27	1926	1927	1926	1927	1926	1927	1926
28	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927	1928	1927
29	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928
30	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929
31	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930
32	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931
33	1932	1933	1932	1933	1932	1933	1932
34	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933	1934	1933
35	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934
36	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935
37	1936	1937	1936	1937	1936	1937	1936
38	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937
39	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938	1939	1938
40	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939
41	1940	1941	1940	1941	1940	1941	1940
42	1941	1942	1941	1942	1941	1942	1941
43	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942	1943	1942
44	1943	1944	1943	1944	1943	1944	1943
45	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944	1945	1944
46	1945	1946	1945	1946	1945	1946	1945
47	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946	1947	1946
48	1947	1948	1947	1948	1947	1948	1947
49	1948	1949	1948	1949	1948	1949	1948
50	1949	1950	1949	1950	1949	1950	1949
51	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950	1951	1950
52	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951	1952	1951
53	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952
54	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953
55	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954
56	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955
57	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956	1957	1956
58	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957
59	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958
60	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959	1960	1959
61	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960
62	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961
63	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962	1963	1962
64	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963
65	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964	1965	1964
66	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965
67	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966
68	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967
69	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968
70	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969
71	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970
72	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971	1972	1971
73	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973	1972
74	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973
75	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974
76	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975
77	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976
78	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977	1978	1977
79	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978	1979	1978
80	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979
81	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980
82	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981
83	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982	1983	1982
84	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983
85	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984
86	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985	1986	1985
87	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986
88	1987	1988	1987	1988	1987	1988	1987
89	1988	1989	1988	1989	1988	1989	1988
90	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989
91	1990	1991	1990	1991	1990	1991	1990
92	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991	1992	1991
93	1992	1993	1992	1993	1992	1993	1992
94	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993	1994	1993
95	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994
96	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995
97	1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997	1996
98	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997
99	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998
100	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999

PANTIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAYENDRA CALENDAR FOR OCTOBER 1981

STATION	DATE	TAMIL Inauguration Year	Parton of Agent	MAHATMA Inauguration Year	Agents and Trains	TELEGRAPH Inauguration Year	MOHAMEDAN Inauguration Year
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR NOVEMBER 1881.

ENGLISH A. D. MEE.	TAMIL DOMESTIC YEAR.	MALAYALAM ALFUDU MAJ	TELUGU DOMESTIC YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN RUMI 1298.
November	Arjuna and Kartika	Tadon and 1 rathna	Imamgar and Kartika.	Arjuna and Jomahmed.
1	1st Arjuna	1st Arjuna	1st Arjuna	1st Arjuna
2	2nd Arjuna	2nd Arjuna	2nd Arjuna	2nd Arjuna
3	3rd Arjuna	3rd Arjuna	3rd Arjuna	3rd Arjuna
4	4th Arjuna	4th Arjuna	4th Arjuna	4th Arjuna
5	5th Arjuna	5th Arjuna	5th Arjuna	5th Arjuna
6	6th Arjuna	6th Arjuna	6th Arjuna	6th Arjuna
7	7th Arjuna	7th Arjuna	7th Arjuna	7th Arjuna
8	8th Arjuna	8th Arjuna	8th Arjuna	8th Arjuna
9	9th Arjuna	9th Arjuna	9th Arjuna	9th Arjuna
10	10th Arjuna	10th Arjuna	10th Arjuna	10th Arjuna
11	11th Arjuna	11th Arjuna	11th Arjuna	11th Arjuna
12	12th Arjuna	12th Arjuna	12th Arjuna	12th Arjuna
13	13th Arjuna	13th Arjuna	13th Arjuna	13th Arjuna
14	14th Arjuna	14th Arjuna	14th Arjuna	14th Arjuna
15	15th Arjuna	15th Arjuna	15th Arjuna	15th Arjuna
16	16th Arjuna	16th Arjuna	16th Arjuna	16th Arjuna
17	17th Arjuna	17th Arjuna	17th Arjuna	17th Arjuna
18	18th Arjuna	18th Arjuna	18th Arjuna	18th Arjuna
19	19th Arjuna	19th Arjuna	19th Arjuna	19th Arjuna
20	20th Arjuna	20th Arjuna	20th Arjuna	20th Arjuna
21	21st Arjuna	21st Arjuna	21st Arjuna	21st Arjuna
22	22nd Arjuna	22nd Arjuna	22nd Arjuna	22nd Arjuna
23	23rd Arjuna	23rd Arjuna	23rd Arjuna	23rd Arjuna
24	24th Arjuna	24th Arjuna	24th Arjuna	24th Arjuna
25	25th Arjuna	25th Arjuna	25th Arjuna	25th Arjuna
26	26th Arjuna	26th Arjuna	26th Arjuna	26th Arjuna
27	27th Arjuna	27th Arjuna	27th Arjuna	27th Arjuna
28	28th Arjuna	28th Arjuna	28th Arjuna	28th Arjuna
29	29th Arjuna	29th Arjuna	29th Arjuna	29th Arjuna
30	30th Arjuna	30th Arjuna	30th Arjuna	30th Arjuna

FANTIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MONTHLY MEDIAN CALENDAR FOR DECEMBER 1961.

[illegible]

[illegible]

JULY	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
AUGUST	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
SEPTEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
OCTOBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
NOVEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
DECEMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

PART II.

Civil Directory.

- Government of Port Saint George.
Civil Service, Office, &c. at the Presidency.
The Civil Service List.
Deputy Collectors.
Principal Single Assessors.
Deputy Assessors.
District Revenue.
Civil Service Regulations.
General Rules of the Civil Department.
Unconventional Service Regulations.
Indian Civil Fund.
Sea Customs House.
Rates of Warrents Rent.
Import Tariff.
Government Loans.
Indian Mint.
Joint Rent, Registry of Sales of Land, Sale of Goods, & Stamping of Weights & Measures.
General Post Office.
The New Postage Act.
Rules and Postage Rates on Letters, &c., conveyed by Contract Packets.
List of Stations to which Letters are transmitted by the Railway Trains.
Scale of Weight and Postage on Letters for the United Kingdom, &c.
Table of Postage.
Rates of Postage.
Schedule of Single Postage.
Penal Laws & Regulations.
Indian Railway Company.
Great Southern of India Railway Company.
Indian Irrigation Company.
Government Electric Telegraphs in India.
Government Electric Telegraph Department.
Rail Sea and India Telegraph Company.
Government Central Museum.
"Proclamation" in "the" office.
Legislative Branches.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Honorable WILLIAM ANDREW MONKHEAD,	Governor and President in Council,—took his seat 6th August 1880.
Lieut. Genl. SIR PATRICK GRANT, K. C. B.	... Commander-in-Chief & Second in Council—took his seat 10th June 1886.
—————	Third in Council—took his seat ————
The Honorable EDWARD MALLEY, Esq.	Fourth in Council—took his seat 16th Dec. 1880

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC, &c. DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pyneft, Esq.	Chief Secretary
Leah Forbes, Esq.	Deputy Secretary

REVENUE AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS.

James Dewar Bourdillon, Esq.	Secretary.—On leave.
James Duncan Esq.	Acting Secretary
Charles George Master, Esq.	Deputy Secretary

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Colonel Herbert Marshall	Secretary
Lieutenant Colonel Richard Hamilton,	Deputy Secretary

CIVIL ENGINE, OFFICE, &c AT THE PRESIDENT.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Charles and James Street Port

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Boils for acceptance received until 12 noon

R. F. Harrison Esq	R. O. S.	Assistant General.
R. O. Forbes Esq	R. O. S.	First Assistant.—On leave.
T. Peachey Esq		Acting do
J. W. Rogers Esq		Unconnected South Assistant.
		on other duty
T. Murray Esq		Acting do do

BOARD OF REVIEW.

OFFICE — Old Exchange Port.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
 Board Days—Monday and Thursday

The Hon. Mr. Edward Malby	President.
O. Kelly Esq	Members
A. Hall Esq	
T. Charles Esq	
J. D. S. Esq	Secretary.—On other duty
W. Hamilton Esq	Sub Secretary and Adm. Secretary

BOARD OF MEASURES**MEMBERS**

H. D. Phillips Esq	President.
B. C. Smith Esq	H. G. Bellier Esq
A. J. Arbuckle Esq	L. Forbes Esq Secretary

COMMISSIONERS FOR MEASURES

George Noble Taylor Esq	Commissioner
C. Renda Charles	Special Assistant.
A. Renda ya Rendi	do do

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF METROPOLITAN POLICE

W. R. R. R. R. Esq	Ch. of Comm. member	Inspector Presidency
Captain G. H. H. H. 20th Regiment	H. I.	Superintendent of Police.
Ident. W. O. Swanton 7th Regt	do	do
Do. T. B. H. T. 20th Regt	do	do
Captain H. L. Grove 2d Regt	do	do
Captain A. B. H. 18th Regt	H. I.	do
Ident. C. H. H. 20th Regt	do	do

MEMBERS OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE**OFFICE CHIEF**

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Henry Smith Esq	Director
Robert Edmund Minter Esq	Deputy Directors
George Alexander Esq	
Richard Hays Esq	
R. C. G. Thomas Esq	Wyndham Tilling

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Central Office (Main Room)

Captain F J R. Pinsky, Superintendent.

Deputy Superintendents. Districts. Deputy Superintendents Districts

Captain W H Henry—Tricksbury,	Captain G. A. Smith...	Wahad.
" W Orvo - Gadsby	F C. Puckle, Esq.	Hollers.
" R. T. Frost - Kline.		

1st Assistant Superintendents.

W Beaumont, Esq., Europe S. C. | J H Wright, Esq.

Assistant Superintendents.

R. C. Leggett, Esq.	T. A. Tomlinson, Esq.
H. O. Dunsford, Esq.	Lieut. G. A. Smith,
H. O'C. Carlson, Esq.	H. Gumpert, Esq.
Lieut. H. St. M. Wynch.	

Probationary Assistants.

V Gumpert, Esq. | J Tomlinson, Esq., | T H L. Gordon, Esq.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

38 Third Street, Port

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

H D Sanderson, Esq., B. C. S.	Civil Auditor
W J Rayner, Esq. U C S	Acting Civil Auditor

COURT OF REDE AND FOGGABRY UDALUT.

Monsey Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Court sits de die in die

The Hon W A Moreland, Esq.	Chief Judge.
T L. Strang, Esq.	Prison Judges.
H D Phillips, Esq.	
H Fraz, Esq.	
C. F. Chamber, Esq.	Registrar
G F Fullerton, Esq.	Deputy Registrar
J Wilkins, Esq.	Acting do.
C. Wyle, Esq.	Government Pleader

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

Chapman Palace, South Beach

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col W H Hersley	Chief Engineer
Lieut. Col. E. Lawford	Deputy Chief Engr.
Lieut. W J Herwood	do. do. Central Circle
Lieut. R. O. E. Ludlow	do. do. Southern do.
Captain H W Rawlin	do. do. Northern do.
	Assistant Chief Engineer

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Capt. C C. Johnson, Esq.	Consulting Engineer for Railways
Captain P P L. O'Connell	Deputy do. do.

GENERAL TREASURY

Portuguese Square, Port.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

E. F. Harrison, Esq., B. C. S.	Sub Treasurer—Europe.
W Robinson Esq., B. C. S.	Acting do.
Mr T Clark	Assist

LAND CUSTOM HOUSE.

Mount Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brooke Gualth, Esq., Collector

V Ranganayya Iyengar, Deputy Collector in charge

PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONS

A. J. Arbutnot, Esq.	Director
Lieut. Col. A. C. Fane	Inspectors of Schools.
Lieut. R. M. Macdonald, 25th RA. N.I.	
E. C. Caldwell, Esq.	
Henry Farley, Esq.	
Sir A. Grant, M. A., Bart	

PRINTER.

Officer, Nungambakam.

John Rhode, Esq.

Inspector

STAMP OFFICE.

61 Temple Street, Fort

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

R. F. Harrison, Esq., B. C. S. Superintendent of Stamps.

OBSERVATORY

Nungambakam

N. R. Pogson, Esq.

Astronomer

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach

W. H. Cockburn, Esq., ..

Collector

Mr F. R. Atkinson

Deputy do.

.. G. M. Shaw

Appraiser

STATIONERY OFFICE

Arcenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Col. G. W. Y. Simpson, Superintendent of Stationery

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT

R. G. Balfour, Esq.,	French and Hindustanee Translator
G. F. Chandler, Esq.,	Tamil Translator
W. C. Egan, Esq.,	Chinese do.
A. J. Arbutnot, Esq.,	Malayalam do.
J. D. Egan, Esq.,	Telugue do.

COUNCIL OF PUNJ NAINI GURUK

Mr WILLIAM THOMAS DEVEREUX, E. Q. S.,	Deputed Governor and President in Council.
The Honourable WILLIAM ANDREWS MORRIS, (P)	Governor and President in Council—4th August 1860.
Lieutenant General Sir PATRICK GRAFE, E. Q. S.	Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council—took his seat 10th June 1860.
	Chief in Council—took his seat
The Honourable EDWARD MACEY, (P)	Fourth in Council—took his seat 10th December 1860.

LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S COMMANDED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT, Corrected to the 31st December 1860

FIRST CLASS OF 30 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Names.	Commenced Service.	Date of Arrival.	Age at Commencement of Service.	Date of re- mission to present grade.	Rank and Allow- ance.	Remarks.
1	Edward Devereux Thomas.	1830	9 Feb. 1831	31	11 Aug. 1860	3,425 Rs. 6 Annas	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 10th May 1861.
2	William Andrews Morris.	1830	17 Apr. 1831	31	11 Aug. 1860	3,425 Rs. 6 Annas	Member of Council and Chief Justice of the Court of Madras and President of the Madras Legislative Council, 10th May 1861.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING

No.	Municipal Jurisdiction	Name	Commence- ment of Service	Date of Arrival	Time of pre- siding at Court			Salary and allowance received	Remarks
					7	8	9		
1	1st Dist.	Thos. Landon Hunter	1899	8 Sep.	1899	20 Jan.	1897	80	9 17 Jan. 1897, 1899
2	1st Dist.	Wm. Duckworth, Jr.	1899	9 Feb.	1897	20 Jan.	1897	80	9 20 Jan. 1897, 1899
3	1st Dist.	John Valley	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
4	1st Dist.	Thos. Landon Hunter	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
5	1st Dist.	Wm. Duckworth, Jr.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
6	1st Dist.	John Valley	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
7	1st Dist.	Thos. Landon Hunter	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
8	1st Dist.	Wm. Duckworth, Jr.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
9	1st Dist.	John Valley	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
10	1st Dist.	Thos. Landon Hunter	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
11	1st Dist.	Wm. Duckworth, Jr.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
12	1st Dist.	John Valley	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
13	1st Dist.	Thos. Landon Hunter	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
14	1st Dist.	Wm. Duckworth, Jr.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
15	1st Dist.	John Valley	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
16	1st Dist.	Thos. Landon Hunter	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899
17	1st Dist.	Wm. Duckworth, Jr.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	20 Jan.	1899	80	9 20 Jan. 1899, 1899

1899, 1899, 1899.

[NAME]

[illegible]

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS STANDING (Continued)

No.	Name	Date of Birth	Date of Appointment	Date of Promotion	Date of Retirement	Remarks
46	John Edgar Moore Manning	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
47	Henry David Cook	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
48	Charles William Beale	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
49	William Fisher	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
50	William Alfred Oates	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
51	William Alfred Oates	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
52	Franklyn Loughman	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
53	Arthur Mithery	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
54	Richard Gustave Luchs	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
55	John William Cherry	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
56	George Henry Ellis	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
57	Edward George Robert Foss	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
58	John Henry Gable	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.
59	Thomas John Kane	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	1885-05-10	Presented to Civ. Serv. 20th April 1905. Promoted to 1st Class of 20 Years Standing on 1st April 1905.

[illegible]

FIFTH CLASS OF 4 YEARS STANDING—(Continued)

No.	Alleged Author	Name	Character of Service	Date of Award	Gold Star	Red Star	Blue Star	Date of Presentation to Army or Navy	Remarks
389	Ed. Tamm	Edward Tamm	1 Aug. 1943	10 Aug. 1943	0	0	0	10 Aug. 1943	1. Criminal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tamm, 1943 August 1943.
390	Ed. Tamm	John William Field	1 Aug. 1943	10 Aug. 1943	0	0	0	10 Aug. 1943	2. Criminal Asst. to the Collector and Mag. of Criminal at Tamm 1943, and Asst. to the Collector and John Magistrate of Tamm the Criminal Magistrate, 1943 August 1943.
391	Ed. Tamm	William Scutney Whitcomb	1 Aug. 1943	10 Aug. 1943	0	0	0	10 Aug. 1943	3. Criminal Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tamm 1943 August 1943—1943 August 1943.
392	Ed. Tamm	Robert Thompson	1 Aug. 1943	10 Aug. 1943	0	0	0	10 Aug. 1943	4. Criminal Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tamm 1943 August 1943—1943 August 1943.
393	Ed. Tamm	Robert Whitney Barker	6 July 1943	11 Sept. 1943	1	1	1	11 Sept. 1943	5. Criminal Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tamm, 1943 October 1943.

SIXTH GRADE UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN, &c.

AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM.

23 G. Whitcomb	Collector (absent.)
24 J. B. Robinson	Assist. do.
25 W. T. Hall	Sub Collector
26 E. F. Brown	Head Assistant.
27 W. H. Armstrong	Assistant (absent.)
28 G. D. Linn	do.

ABOUT SOUTHERN SYSTEM.

29 H. Ward	Collector and Magistrate.
30 J. B. McDowell	Sub Collector on duty
31 J. R. Cuthbert	Assist. do.
32 F. F. Stephens	Head Assistant.
33 H. W. Barker	Assistant (absent.)

KILLARY.

34 A. Harkness	Collector and Magistrate.
35 H. B. Peard	Sub Collector
36 J. D. Goldingham	Head Assistant, on duty
37 J. C. St. Clair	Assistant and Acting do.
38 J. Thompson	Assistant (absent.)

SOUTH CANARA.

39 W. Fisher	Collector and Magistrate.
40 A. M. Webster	Head Assistant do.

SOUTH CANARA.

41 J. Finner	Collector
42 D. Williams	Assist. Head Assistant.

OPERATIONS.

43 H. B. Thomas	Collector and Magistrate
44 C. A. Roberts	Sub Collector
45 J. C. Larr	Head Assistant on duty
46 C. B. Irvine	Assistant on duty
47 W. S. Cohen	do.

CHENNAI.

48 M. Murray	(absent & M. G. A. (abs.))
49 A. Webster	Assist. do.
50 A. J. Hodgson	Sub Collector (abs.)
51 F. B. Maly	Head Assistant & Acting do.
52 W. McJohn	Assist. do.

SARJAN.

53 G. B. Forbes	Coll. & Magr. & Agent
54 G. Thornhill	Principal Ass. (on duty)
55 G. R. Tai	Assist. do.
56 W. B. Hooper	Head Assistant.

SARJAN.

57 A. Perva	Collector and Magistrate
58 G. Vasa Aggar	Sub Collector
59 J. W. Reid	Head Assistant, on duty
60 W. D. Hovley	Assistant, & Off. do.

KIRITA MURRAY.

61 W. Kane	Collector & Magr. (abs.)
62 G. Thornhill	Assist. do.
63 J. D. Robinson	Sub Collector (on duty)
64 J. W. Reid	Assist. do.
65 G. R. Tai	Head Assistant, on duty
66 E. J. McJohn	Ass. & Actg. Head Ass.
67 G. B. Irvine	Assistant.

KIRITA.

68 H. D. Armstrong	Collector & Magr. (abs.)
69 J. L. McJohn	Assist. do.
70 G. T. Longley	Head Assistant, (absent.)
71 J. R. Armstrong	Assistant.

KIRITA.

72 R. Cuthbert	Collector
73 R. S. Linn	Sub Collector

KIRITA.

74 W. H. Levinge	Collector & Magistrate.
75 C. H. Linn	Sub Collector
76 W. H. Linn	Head Assistant, on duty
77 H. S. Thomas	Assistant, on duty

KIRITA.

78 F. Grant	Collector & Magistrate.
79 H. B. Linn	Sub Collector
80 J. H. Wharpe	Head Assistant, on duty
81 A. McGregor	Special Assistant.
82 D. Williams	Assistant, on duty

KIRITA.

83 J. W. B. Dykes	Collector and Magistrate
84 J. I. McJohn	Sub Collector on duty
85 W. B. Wharpe	Head Ass. Collector and Acting Sub Collector

KIRITA.

86 H. A. Burt	Collector & Magistrate
87 H. I. Linn	Sub Collector (absent.)
88 J. C. Carr	Assist. Sub Collector
89 J. A. C. Brownell	Head Assistant, (abs.)
90 W. B. Harkness	Ass. & Actg. Head Ass.
91 W. McJohn	do. on duty

KIRITA.

92 W. M. Linn	Collector & Magistrate.
93 O. L. Harris	Sub Collector
94 J. M. Harkness	Head Assistant.
95 W. H. Carr	Ass. & Actg. Special Ass.
96 E. F. Webster	Assistant Collector

KIRITA.

97 J. Linn	Collector & Magistrate.
98 J. H. Cuthbert	Sub Collector on duty
99 C. G. Thomas	Assistant (absent.)
100 J. H. G. Linn	Head Assistant

KIRITA.

101 W. Linn	Collector & Magr. (abs.)
102 H. B. McDowell	Assist. do.
103 W. Whitsett	Head Assistant.
104 A. B. Harkness	Assistant, (absent.)
105 J. C. Harkness	do.

KIRITA.

106 E. G. H. Linn	Collector & Magistrate.
107 H. A. Dykes	Principal Ass. on duty

Civil Servants proceeded to Europe.

1	Acheson, William Henry	13	Reaper, M. W. T.
2	Acheson, Mrs. M. D.	20	Goodry, T. W.
3	Bailey, George	21	Grove, H. M. E.
4	Bayly, William Henry	22	Holmes, Arthur Frederick
5	Beech, Robert Blair Mason	23	Hopner, George Stanley
6	Blair, John Hunter	24	Hughes, Arthur Robert
7	Brown, J. Alex. Corrie	25	Irvine, F.
8	Brown, Henry Augustus	26	Langley, Charles Thomas
9	Campbell, Malinverna Charles	27	Morris, Henry
10	Cassidant, David Fremont	28	Murray, M.
11	Cham, Morgan Charles	29	Pennock, R.
12	Cham, T. A. H.	30	Plumer, George Charles
13	Cherry, J. W.	31	Shallock, C. J.
14	Child, Frederick Samuel	32	Sim, W. C.
15	Collett, Charles	33	Thomas, E. E.
16	Cotton, J. J.	34	Thompson, John George
17	Cramer, F. H.	35	Waldman, Myron John
18	Dowdell, W.	36	Wilmington, C.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuity.

1862	Anderson, William Bentley	1840	Dwyer, George Donal	1848	Ogilvie, William Cecil
1867	Anderson, Finlay	1844	Eden, Robert	1849	Ondrey, Arthur Percy
1869	Anderson, D. R.	1846	Elliot, David	1849	Parker, J. Bentley Graham
1844	Asken, William	1860	Flem, F. R.		Page
1840	Babington, William Henry	1844	Ferguson, William Alexander	1840	Parke, Robert
1860	Bacharoff, H.	1851	Freese, Arthur	1844	Patterson, John
1860	Bayard, Robert	1860	Giles, Edward Henry	1845	Peter, Robert Thaddeus
1840	Baynes, C. R.	1860	Goldingham, J.	1860	Lowrey, Edward
1861	Bird, George	1866	Levens, George	1866	Frederickson, Thomas
1860	Bird, Charles James	1860	Graham, John	1866	Robinson, Andrew
1860	Bird, J.	1860	Hadow, George John	1860	Rosyth, Thomas James
1867	Bishop, J. F.	1840	Hall, James	1860	Russell, George Edward
1847	Blair, Henry Morris	1870	Hill, David	1860	Scott, S.
1864	Boss, Thomas Low	1860	Hopner, G. R.	1860	Sheldiff, William
1864	Brown, Charles Philip	1844	Hutchins, Joseph Andrew	1860	Sealey, Edward
1840	Brown, Alexander Fairlie	1871	Ryde, Charles	1848	Smith, E.
1864	Brown, J. Graham Graham	1846	Lytle, W. A. D.	1846	Shulton, Patrick Boyle
1867	Chambers, James A.	1847	Laurie, Francis	1845	Stokes, John
1840	Chamber, Henry	1848	Love, William	1846	Stokes, H.
1846	Chambers, Frederick Percy	1847	Levin, Frederick Mortimer	1867	Stoddart, Sir T. V. Bart.
1844	Clark, Robert	1840	Levin, Malcolm	1844	Taylor, William Reginald
1840	Clay, Robert Herbert	1860	McDonald, James R.	1864	Thomas, John Fryer
1840	Cochran, George Douglas	1841	McDonald, John MacPherson	1861	Thompson, Edward Fenton
1860	Covey, T. R. A.	1860	Mathews, Ambrose George	1840	Turkell, John George
1840	Cotton, Charles Robert	1840	Mather, Abel	1860	Underwood, W. E.
1860	Cotton, John	1842	Montgomery, Hugh	1860	Walker, John
1860	Cowdell, Stewart	1840	Morris, Henry	1867	Waters, George Josiah
1860	Davis, William Thomas	1860	Norwich, Thomas	1860	Whitely, Thomas Randall
1860	DeLancey, Henry	1860	Nichols, Solomon	1860	White, Alexander
1860	Douglas, William	1840	Ogilvie, George Macmurray	1860	Woodcock, R. Humphrey

Civil Servant Retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Casualty reported during the Fourth Quarter of 1900,
None.

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

District.	Names of Deputy Collectors.	Salaries.	Date of appointment.
		R. A. P.	
Bellary ..	D. Srinivasa Rao, 1st class Mr R. A. Maho, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th ..	800 0 026 280 0 0 9	Mar 1899 Sep.
Coimbatore	Swamappa, in ch. of Salt Dept. 4th .. Mr J. Hall, in ch. of Treas. 4th .. Mr B. Furundoo, in ch. of Treasury .. 3d ..	280 0 026 280 0 0 8 280 0 026	Mar April 1899 Mar 1899
Cannor, South	Anna Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 4th .. R. Happa Rao, in ch. of Treasury .. 3d ..	280 0 017 280 0 025	June Mar
Cannalore	M. Devanikhamand Pillai 4th .. C. Ramesha Chettai 3d ..	280 0 010 800 0 026	Mar 1899 Mar 1899
Cuddalore ..	Mr T. G. Ward, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th .. Mr R. H. Lyons, in ch. of Treasury .. 3d ..	250 0 0 9 280 0 026	Sept. Mar
Ganjee ..	D. Narasinga Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 4th .. C. Venkata Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 3d ..	250 0 025 280 0 026	Mar Mar
Gondal ..	Y. Chidambaram Rao .. 3d .. K. Jagannadham, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th ..	280 0 026 280 0 0 9	Mar Sept.
Krishna ..	M. Narayana Aiyangar, in ch. of Treasury .. 3d .. Mr B. M. DeConcelson, in ch. of the Salt Dept. 4th ..	280 0 026 280 0 026	Mar July
Kurnool ..	Mr W. E. Jellison .. 1st .. B. Soma Rao, (Wardian) 3d .. D. Sureshappa, in ch. of Treas. 4th .. Mr J. D. Jordan, in ch. of Treas. 3d ..	600 0 0 8 280 0 025 280 0 016 500 0 025	Mar Mar Mar 1899 Mar 1899
Madras ..	Mr A. Smith, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 3d .. Y. Rangaswami Aiyangar 3d .. Mr J. W. Hays .. 3d ..	280 0 023 280 0 027 800 0 016	Mar April 1899 Feb.
Madurai ..	Rama Rao, in ch. of the Salt Department .. 4th .. Rangasiri Rao, in ch. of Treasury .. 4th ..	280 0 029 280 0 029	July 1899 July
Malabar ..	Mr W. Bates, in ch. of Treas. 3d .. Mr W. C. Stuart (Wardian) 3d .. Mr H. Richardson .. 3d .. C. Conner .. 4th .. M. Subbaraya Nayudu .. 3d ..	280 0 026 280 0 028 280 0 020 280 0 026 280 0 026	Mar July Mar. 1899 Mar 1899 Mar
Malwa ..	Narayanaswami Shinde, in ch. of the Salt Dept. 4th .. Timothy Cornelius Pillai, in charge of Treasury .. 4th ..	280 0 029 280 0 0 9	July Sept.
North Arcot	Mr S. R. Locke .. 3d .. M. Kameswara Chettai .. 3d .. (Mr. W. Bealish, (Wardian)) 3d ..	280 0 025 280 0 021 280 0 0 8	Mar Aug. 1899 April
Palam ..	S. Appaswami Sundar, in charge of Treasury .. 3d ..	280 0 025	Mar 1899

District.	Name of Deputy Collector.	Salaries.	Date of appointment.
		R. A. P.	
South Arcot.	Mr W R. Underwood. 3d class	360 0 0	29 Mar 1899
	C. Thiruvankata Chari in ch. of Treasury 4th "	260 0 0	24 Mar
	Mahomed Yusuf Sahib in charge of the Salt Dept. 4th "	260 0 0	29 Mar 1899
Tanjore. .	V Ramo Ayyangar in ch. of Treasury. 3d "	300 0 0	29 July 1899
	Mr A. D'Monte, in ch. of the Salt Dept. 3d "	360 0 0	5 April 1899
	R. Rajamada Rao (Special duty in N. Arcot & Karaikal) 3d "	360 0 0	2 June
Tinnevely. .	Mr W E. Wright, in ch. of Salt Dept. 3d "	360 0 0	5 April
	T Yankala Rao, in ch. of Treasury 4th "	260 0 0	18 Mar
	A. Thiruvengada Chari in ch. of Treasury 3d "	300 0 0	26 Mar 1899
Trichinopoly	T. Sundaram Pillay 4th "	260 0 0	29 Mar
Vilupattanam.	A V Narayana Rao, in ch. of Treasury 4th "	250 0 0	9 Sept.
	R. Jagannayakulu Nayudu in ch. of the Salt Dept. 4th "	360 0 0	16 Mar 1899

Principal Sudder Amsons.

Mr. S. R. Davis, Acting	Bellary
Mr. S. Mason, Acting	Chittoor
T. Alagiah Pillay	Chingleput.
Mr. R. Cullen	Cuddalore.
Mr. J. Whitton	Cuddalore.
Sheik Abdul Khyman	Cuddalore.
Mr. J. S. Sallanka	Honnore.
T. Rangaswamy Pillay, Additional	Madura.
Gumastha	Mangalore.
Mr. L. S. Boudie, Additional	Mangalore.
Lakshmiya, Temporary	do.
V. Sundara Nallas	Nagapattinam.
M. Joseph Row	Rayachoti.
Mr. F. P. Parker	Tallicherry.
T. Krishnamoorthy Iyer	Timavally.
Mr. J. Gordon	Trichinopoly.

Sudder Amsons.

Syed Hossain Saib	Bellary
Asam Ali Saib, Offsetting	Collect.
Moulvies Mahomed Yahan Saib	Chinnai.
Syed Ali Butah Saib	Chingleput.
Moulvies Mahomed Coodrat Gunny Saib	Chittoor.
Valla Ahmed Saib	Cuddalore.
Gosam Kallam Oolah Saib	Cuddalore.
Moulvies Syed Abdul Asam Hussein Saib	Cuddalore.
Abdul Ayub Gosam Mahomed Yayah Bakras Saib	Guntur.
Mour Moomally Saib	Honnore.
V. Sasthary Row	Ichhapur.
Moulvies Syed Mahomed Montapha Saib	Madura.
Moulvies Mahomed Asad Oodam Saib	Mangalore.
Mahomed Hamed Hossain Saib	Mangalore.
Syed Gosam Hossain Saib	Nagapattinam.
Moulvies Abdul Akam Saib	Nellore.
B. Gkryappa	Wundal.
Moulvies Mahomed Ali Saib	Rayachoti.
Moulvies Mahomed Jamal Oodam Saib	Salem.
Mahomed Goss Saib	Tanjore.
Syed Mahomed Goss	Tallicherry.
Syed Mahomed Akam alias Loukam Saib	Timavally.
Syed Gosam Rasool Saib	Trichinopoly.

DISTRICT DISMUTORY.

BELLARY

1st CLASS.

Ashwarao Rangiah....	Tadmanur
----------------------	----------

2d CLASS.

P. Sesharao	Adani.
Strameswar Rao..	Purgha.

3d CLASS.

Mr H V Fletcher	Bellary
Timmagah ..	Gooty
Sankarary Rao	Callandrug.
A. N. Chinnabachary	Karaledevarghary

CALICUT

1st CLASS.

S. C. Arunachala Moodiy	Krasad.
Keshal Kaloo Nair ..	Sharnad.

2d CLASS.

Mr John D'Wila	Calicut.
Omikant Chappo Menon..	Palghat.

3d CLASS.

Krishna Valsky Coctah Bekhari Nayar	Kootand.
Commensar Oskradan Oory Nayar	Betuinand.
Mr G. M. Rao	Pymand.
Kharadly Graman Chinnay	Nardcongumand
Vakkat Shunappa Menon	Vellinagudi.
M. George.	Chongkud.
Mr J M IVRearie	Cocherry
Paleppoorthe Ramon Menon...	Pattimby
Padaikavittal Kandy Menon	Thirupparam

4th CLASS.

Mr Peter Netto	Ajanga.
----------------	---------

CHICAGOOLE

2d CLASS.

S. Kankachallam.	Chinnam.
------------------	----------

3d CLASS.

Bachoo Venkatarany	Royvaram.
Immanudin Sherif	Tinkaly

CHINGLEPUT

2d CLASS.

O. Narayany Naidu	Tripanoor
-------------------	-----------

3d CLASS.

C. Venkany Pillay	Chinnagooty
T. Vabachcharam Pillay	Conjevaram.

CHITTOOR

1st CLASS.

V. Balda Rao	Vallam.
--------------	---------

2d CLASS.

A. P. Shrivaram.	Chalanger.
------------------	------------

2d CLASS.

G. Somencholas Naidoo	Calcutty
V. Kistamacherry	Trivellore
V. Gokularama Naidoo	Gottaloom.
Hamed Hassanali Naidoo	Chittor

COIMBATORE.

2d CLASS.

B. Sankaraya Moodaly	Coimbatore.
C. Guruswami Pillay	Oodhulakottah.

2d CLASS.

C. Vithmada Moodaly	Cheyora.
Sankaranish	Ellooray
R. Nityanami Pillay	Caroor
Srinivasan Row	Calicut.

CUDDALORE.

2d CLASS.

C. Irtahiah Naidoo	Cuddalore.
--------------------	------------

2d CLASS.

Mr. P. M. Padman.	Chellacharum.
Gurindacherry	Velosperum.
A. Ponnusamy Pillay	Changin.

CUDDAPAH.

1st CLASS.

A. Andarata Sastri	Cuddapah.
--------------------	-----------

2d CLASS.

M. Venkataraya Sastri	Gurumandah.
S. Bhama Rao	Muddalumpetti.

2d CLASS.

M. Krishnamacharia, Acting.	Ondra.
Joty Venkata Rao	Davoor
V. Sankaranish, Acting.	Tangutur
C. Muthiah	Vampally
T. Comiah	Koyakottay

GUNTOOR.

2d CLASS.

M. Karsanigow Patandoo	Pangutia.
------------------------	-----------

2d CLASS.

Gandarasappa Krishnak.	Carumpedy
------------------------	-----------

HONORE.

1st CLASS.

Muthiah.	Hirey
----------	-------

2d CLASS.

Mr. J. Furman.	Honore.
----------------	---------

2d CLASS.

Shanappa.	Candapora.
Laxmy Narayana.	Anah.
Durgappa.	Sengh.
Appiah.	Cumppah.
Venkataram.	Madurai.
Gowd Sankarav	Maddur.

MADURA.

1st CLASS.

Stromevans Row	Madura.
----------------------	---------

2d CLASS.

T Sundara Row, Acting...	Shervagangah.
Mr T Misquitta	Pannagandy

2d CLASS.

Kragadherry	Dindigul.
-------------------	-----------

MANGALORE.

1st CLASS.

Stromevans Row	Mangalore.
Thimappa.	Bekal.

2d CLASS.

O Ramappa ..	Meekky
Abdul Gader	Oodpy

2d CLASS.

Mr F Saldam, Acting ..	Postoor
H. Mangachaiya ..	Camp.
Mangachaiya. ..	Barkar
Thimappayal ..	Harkal.
Lariso Frohke ..	Buntwal

MASULIPATAM

2d CLASS.

P Venetakristalak ..	Masulipatam.
----------------------	--------------

2d CLASS.

Lakkurama Pannab.	Elora.
P. Veneta Hanappa Naidoo...	Burra.

NEGAPATAM

1st CLASS.

Mr T Ballard ..	Negapatam.
-----------------	------------

2d CLASS.

Mr J H Sivabhar	Tringobur
Ayyanmy Pillay, Additional. ..	Nagur
Vadmayyaram Pillay	Mayavaram.

2d CLASS.

Shankar ..	Shervally
Sunderappier	Trivale
A. Seebalak.	Trivalepandy

WELLORE.

2d CLASS.

Mr J Smith	Wellore.
Y Gopala Kristalak.	Ongala.

2d CLASS.

G. Karandacherry ..	Calgherry
Tandapally Kristalak	Goodoor

MUNDIAL.

2d CLASS.

P Venkataswamy Naidoo.	Kurnool.
C Rameshendra Row	Muvvul.

2d CLASS.

V Rangaswamy Iyengar	Oanham.
V Venkataswamy Row, Additional.	Mundial.

RAJAHMUNDRY

1st CLASS.

S. Venkatesh Naidu... .. Coomada.

2d CLASS.

M. Seshasayana... .. Rajahmundry

3d CLASS.

K. Subb... .. Peddapur

D. Sankar... .. Amalapur

S. Rangiah Naidu... .. Murasapur.

SALM.

1st CLASS.

C. Sankar... .. Umanapeta.

2d CLASS.

Subb... .. Namool.

Mr J White... .. Omer

3d CLASS.

Adesam Pillay... .. Namaheripeta.

P. Venkateswami... .. Yalagudi

P. M. Ponnaswamy Pillay... .. Krishnaghar

M. Subramanyam... .. Duraspur

Adesam Nannan... .. Ponnaswami

TANJORE.

1st CLASS.

Adesam Pillay... .. Combarom.

Mr S. R. Datta... .. Tanjore.

2d CLASS.

Adesam Nannan... .. Ponnaswami.

J. D. Sankar... .. Ponnaswami.

Ramanyam Iyer, Additional... .. Combarom.

3d CLASS.

Krishnan... .. Vattavaram.

S. Annaghar Nannan... .. Munnargudi.

TELLICHERRY

2d CLASS.

Mr J J D'Amico... .. Tellicherry

3d CLASS.

P. Krishna... .. Coram.

K. Sankar... .. Irumandi.

Sankar... .. Coram.

M. Ponnaswamy Pillay... .. Wynd.

Mr D. D'Amico... .. Coram.

TIRUVALLY

2d CLASS.

Dannan Nannan... .. Kollamandi.

3d CLASS.

C. Annaghar Nannan... .. Kollamandi.

Kollamandi... .. Kollamandi.

D. S. Ponnaswamy Pillay... .. Kollamandi.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

NEW RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR REGULATING
DEDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES AND DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES,
AND FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, June 27, 1864.

The following Notification of the Government of India is re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 24th June 1865.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of Service of Civil Servants, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 24th August 1854.

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I. No Leave of Absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government under which the

NOTE.—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant Leave of Absence in Bengal.

Section II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificates, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SUCH LEAVE.

Section IV. Upon application duly made, the Government may grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificates to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort.

Section V. When an application for Leave of Absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate and a Statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the illness, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or else-

where, as laid down in Section IV; and, in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency *provisionary* to obtaining leave, the Certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the Applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanatorium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the Certificate must, in the first instance, be counter-signed by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted with the statement of the case for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The Certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon at or of ——— do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is absolutely necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea, (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the Certificate.)

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in counter-signing the Surgeon's Certificate:—

We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render Leave of Absence for a period of ——— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant is in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension required; and such certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it, to be stated, and the Certificate to be counter-signed by the Examining Physician of the East India Company if the applicant is in England, or if not in England, by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or the Country to which the applicant may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if the Certificate be not so counter-signed. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before counter-signing a Certificate on above-mentioned must either personally examine the applicant or state some sufficient reason why they, or he, have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VI. The following conditions will in future attach to Leaves of Absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient Medical Certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health:—

1st.—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 8 of this Section and in Section VII. of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2ndly.—The officer of the absence will be considered to be wanted if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time: unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 8 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanatorium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival there to the date of his quitting the

Sanitarium; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the Continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency, to the date of his return thereto; and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency to the date of his arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency.

Salary.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than *Rs.* 10,000 (£1,000) per annum, during that period. In cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed *Rs.* 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowances below *Rs.* 5,000 (\$800) per annum. In cases in which the salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full salary will be granted.

Atty.—For the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of re-boarding absence or between the end of re-boarding absence and re-arrival at Station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months or three months according to the distance to be travelled as prescribed in Section XX of these Rules, and during this additional period, the absentee will be entitled to draw the same salary as is allowed by clause 3 of this Section.

If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken beyond Sea, Special Leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of re-boarding absence, or between the end of re-boarding absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distances, on the condition that during this additional period, the Absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rates of Allowance as are granted by the

In the case of Government Servants, Clause 3 of Section VI. of the Absentee Rules for the Government Service.

In the case of Un Government Servants, Clause 3 of Section V. of the Absentee Rules for the Un Government Service.

Clause noted in the margin.
If the leave on Medical Certificate be taken in India, the Preparatory Leave is to be calculated at the rate of

one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium.

Atty.—If the absentee shall apply, under Medical certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months, at any one time, and if shall appear to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary, after examination by their Medical Officer in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India will, under the orders of the Hon'ble Court, be extended to the limit of two years, with permission to retain office and half salary within the limits assigned during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit allowed, under the orders of the Government of India, or the Subsidiary Governments, upon the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers to be announced to report on the state of the absentee's health.

Atty.—If the Absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under

Medical Certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will, as before stated, vacate his appointment, but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £800 per annum, if above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, or of £600 if not above ten years' standing at the time when the leave was granted, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowances must cease until he reports his return to the Presidency.

Section VII If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such Sick Leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for Leave of Absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant Leave of Absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

Section VIII If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further Leave of Absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary. The Government of India and the subordinate Governments will, however, respectively exercise a discretionary power to grant, in such last mentioned case, a sick absence allowance, not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £800 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section IX A Civil Servant who has taken Sick Leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843, will not be debilitated by that circumstance, from taking such leave again under the above Rules, with the privilege of retaining Office, provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843.

Section X None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government be permitted to be absent, under Medical Certificate for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Section XI Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

CHAPTER III

Section XII The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule, until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time; or from the date of return from any Sick leave, or until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two consecutive months, to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave; and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like

never, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave; and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical certificates cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave; and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical certificates, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical certificates for the whole period of their absence.

Civil Servants, who have been absent on Medical certificates during any portion of a calendar year are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year; nor can leave under this Rule be taken in connection with, or continuation of, leave granted under Section XIV Clause I.

Section XIII. As a general Rule, when leave is granted under Section XII, such leave will be in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month, but as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretionary with the several Local Governments, when good cause is shown for the indulgence and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under this Rule to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within one calendar year.

Section XIV Clause 1.—The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special Leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the places to which he may resort, provided however that the absentee shall draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

Clause 2.—The leave granted under this Section, will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his station to the date of his return thereto, and if taken to Europe or beyond Indian Limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the Port nearest to his station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of his return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be admissible till the absentee shall have returned to his duty.*

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not to be granted as a matter of course to every applicant, but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

CHAPTER IV

FURLOUGH ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XV. In the place of the period of three years (in one term) for which Furlough has hitherto been granted, Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years as at present, or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each, to be taken after successive

* For the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or beyond Indian Limits between departure from station to embark at the Port of embarkation, or between return to Port and re-arrival at station, the Government may grant, on the condition to be submitted on the special leave, such an additional period of leave or such an extension to be admissible as to enable the applicant to reach the Port of embarkation, or to return from the Port of disembarkation to his station.—G. O. 1. 2nd December 1855 No. 24. F. 1855.

periods of seven years' service or into two periods, which may either be of one or two years respectively, or of eighteen months each, provided that, in every case, the Civil Servant shall declare, on taking his Furlough, whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four or thirty-six months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of a Division, into two periods, the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than seven years, and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of seven years from the date of return from the first Furlough; but Civil Servants returning on Furlough to Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

Section XVI. The Furlough Allowance granted during the period mentioned in the last Section, will be at the rate of £800 per annum, and the receipt of it will not, on any grounds whatever, be cancelled for any longer period than three years.

Section XVII. Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under Medical Certificates, before completing seven years' residence in India, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on Private Affairs, taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough allowance of £800 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 1. In applying the foregoing Rules in satisfaction of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years, will count as service in India in the twenty-five years nothing to the contrary, the present qualification of twenty-four years' residence being retained.

Clause 2. Absence on Medical Certificates to the extent of one year will reckon as Service and residence in India, and be so computed in addition to the three years of absence which under the Clause now preceding are allowed to be reckoned as Indian Service. All periods of short leave of Absence on Private Affairs taken under Sections XII and XIV of these Rules will also count as service and residence.

Section XIX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Orders No. 1180, dated 15th November 1884, for the grant of Leave of Absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

CHAPTER V

RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Section XX. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months for joining, according as the distance may not exceed 200 or 400 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distances.

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining is computed from the date of the Order resending the Officer appointed.

Officers not joining their station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Section XXI. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported qualified for Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station, an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile, by the direct Post Road, according to the Polystrical Table of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor, after the Officer shall have joined the station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Section XXII. The salary of officers will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary at Antecedents will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the

Public Service, unless notified under the preceding Rule, through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

Article XXIII. In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XX, regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Article XXIV. The sum of Company's Rupees 50,000 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil Officer for the office of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and exemplary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to Deputations as drawing only the allowances thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a fund addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided however, that in the case of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 31st June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary, under the Government Regulation, No. 545, of that date.

NOTE.—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Article XXV. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the Restrictions and conditions hereinafter laid down:—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 80 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Substantive Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 80 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 50 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Mysore and other places, where appointments can be done, the grant of Deputation Allowance, payable at the above rates, will be calculated, not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but on the average rate of salary attached to the particular class to which the appointment may belong.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Compensation or Fees, where any such manner of employment exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be collected, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer effecting in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the Office.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher station but prevented from passing his appointment by an order of Government and detained in office in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

Section XXVI. No Civil Servant temporarily effecting for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is effecting and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the effecting Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments on being deputed to effect for another shall be reduced only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the total emoluments of his permanent appointment; and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section XXVII. No Subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment or who may be deputed to act from a different station shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Section XXVIII. Civil Servants if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed or if ordered by Government on special duty shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowance at the rate contained in the case of a first appointment.

CHAPTER VII

RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE.

Section XXIX. After thirty five years service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new Office, nor be permitted to return on office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards except in special cases, which are to be referred for the decision of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 26th August 1854.

CHAPTER VIII

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO CIVIL OFFICERS

Section XXX. The East India Company's Law Officers may obtain Sick Leave and Short Leave on Private Affairs under the conditions pre-

sanctioned in the case of Civil Servants, both as respects the period of absence and the substitution of allowances during such absence. Leave will however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will on any consideration be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under Medical Certificates, or on short Leave on Private Affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

CHAPTER IX.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Section XXXI. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificates, also privilege leave and leave for short periods on Private Affairs, and on Medical Certificates in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1st.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on Private Affairs, is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year, respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1884, when the period of Service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2ndly.—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Sick Certificates, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as Service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their retiring Pensions.

Section XXXII. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowances during Sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding \$500 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the Leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.

(Signed) C. H. LAMINGTON

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

T. PRINCE,

Chief Secretary.

**GRANTER ALLOWANCE PAYABLE AT THE INDEA HOUSE—CONTINUATION
TO BE BROUGHT BY SERVANTS RETURNING TO ENGLAND.**

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No. 2 of 1865.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Letter from, dated 17th October 1864, No. 57

In continuation of despatch dated 10th September 1864, No. 29, forward copy of a further letter from Mr. G. Adams, of the Civil Service acquiring with reference to Clause 54, Sec. vi. of the New Furlough Rules, whether he may be permitted to draw the allowance of £200 per annum from the India House during his absence.

PART. 1. It is our intention to pay at this House the allowance authorised, under the New Rules, to be received by our Servants during their absence on leave. Mr Adams' allowance will be issued to him accordingly in quarterly payments.

2. It will be necessary that each Servant returning to this country should bring with him a Certificate of the sum which he is entitled to receive whilst on leave.

3. We shall not fail to include payments of this nature in our estimate of probable demands upon you in future years

We are, &c.,

LOONDON,
The 17th August 1865 }

No. 1436.

Copy forwarded to the Government of Fort St. George for information
From WILLIAM,
Financial Department,
The 26th March 1866. } (Signed) C. HUGH LIVINGSTON,
Secy. to the Govt of India.

No. 167

Extract from the Minutes of Council, dated 12th April 1866.

1. Ordered to be communicated to the Accountant General and Civil Auditor, and to the Revenue and Judicial Departments.

2. The Civil Auditor will, on each session of a Civil Servant obtaining leave to proceed to Europe, specify the Absence Allowance to which he would be entitled under the new Rules, in order that it may be entered in the Certificate to be issued to the party

(Signed) T. PROBERT,

Chief Secretary.

**MODE OF SUBMITTING TO GOVERNMENT APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF
ABSENCE UNDER THE NEW CIVIL ABSENCE RULES.**

No. 398.

PART St. GEORGE; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th March 1866.

NOTIFICATION.—Considerable inconvenience having been experienced from the present mode of submitting to Government applications from Civil Servants for leave of absence under the new Code of Civil Absence and Furlough Rules, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council resolves, in pursuance of the orders

17th Oct. 1865, published at page 717 of the Govt. Gazette.
24th Dec. " " 655 "
26th July 1866 " " 648 "

issued in the margin, to direct that in future all such applications, as well

as references respecting their allowances and the interpretation of the Rules, be forwarded through the Civil Auditor, who will submit them to Government with his report.

2. In like manner all applications and references of a similar nature on the part of Officers in the Educational Service or Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ, will for the future be submitted to Government through the Military Auditor General accompanied by his report.

3. Applications for leave of absence shall specify the particular Station of the Absentee State under which the indulgence is submitted and the date when to which the applicant purports to proceed—and when requested to pass through one or more superior authority they shall not be accompanied by a separate letter, but the original applications alone shall be forwarded to Government with the opinion or recommendation of each authority super-added thereto in the order of passage.

4. The Civil Auditor will see that applications from Civil Servants for leave of absence on account of sickness are supported by the required Medical Certificate duly countersigned—and that those for Foreign travel on private affairs are also accompanied by the prescribed Certificate, viz. that there are no public demands against the applicants—and that they will receive no allowances from the Civil Fund. The Civil Auditor will further see in all cases in which it may be necessary, that the Security to be furnished by applicants for sick leave under Sec. XII of the new Absentee Rules provided also for the discharge of any demands that may eventually appear against them on the Resit of their Presidency. The Civil Auditor will be careful that no avoidable delay occurs in reporting upon applications for leave of absence.

5. Civil Servants applying for permission to resign the Honourable Company's Service will invariably submit with their applications a Certificate from the Assistant General of there being no public demands against them.

By order

T. PUGHETT

Chief Secretary

Rescript Mem. Gen. Financial Dept. para
3 No. 187, dated 13th April 1856

The Civil Auditor will on each occasion of a Civil Servant obtaining leave to proceed to Europe specify the Absentee allowances to which he would be entitled under the new Rules, in order that it may be entered in the Certificate to be issued to the party.

BULLETIN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN POINTS CONNECTED WITH SECTION VI. OF THE NEW CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES

*Letter from Secretary to Government of India to Officiating Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces,
dated 26 October 1856, No. 4626*

Para. 2.—In reply to your first enquiry, whether an Officer taking his first leave to the Hills can get that leave extended to go to Europe, I am directed to state that the Right Hon. the Governor General in Council has been pleased to rule that an Officer taking Medical leave to a Sanatorium within the Presidency may get his leave extended to proceed to Europe but he will not be entitled to a fresh pecuniary leave for reaching the port of embarkation, having once been allowed such leave to proceed from his Station to the Sanatorium. The Medical leave is such, and must reduce from the date of arrival at the Sanatorium to the date of return to the Port of embarkation.

3 In regard to the 2d point, whether an Officer taking Medical leave to the Hills and being again (after resuming his appointment) obliged to take Medical leave to Europe can do so, returning 1 to appointment and half salary, or must an interval of 3 years elapse, His Lordship in Council does not think that the 3 years interval applies to leave of absence on Medical Certificate taken under the new rules. There is, His Lordship in Council observes, the 18 months leave that may be granted under Clause 1 of Section VI (applicable of course to 3 years under Clause 5 of the same Section) and the 6 months special leave that may be granted under Section VII, but as that is all that can be given without loss of appointment during full service in India, and as there is therefore no retirement for an Officer to take leave if he can avoid it the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is of opinion that it is unnecessary to prescribe any fixed interval between Medical leave taken to the Hills and that taken to Europe under Sections VI and VII.

QUESTION CONNECTED WITH PRIVILEGE LEAVE UNDER THE CIVIL
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

*Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department dated
20th September 1885 No 4308*

Para. 1 The Government of Fort St. George enquire whether when a Civil servant may have had occasion to take a short leave so as to break in on the 24 or 25 months of continuous service required to qualify for two and three months leave respectively under Section XII of the Civil Administrative Rules the whole remainder may still be taken and they recommend at the same time that Officers be allowed to avail themselves of leave in such portions as they may find convenient provided that the public Service is not thereby damaged.

2 The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is unable to dissent on any deviation from the strict letter of the rule which does not allow of more than one month's privilege leave being taken in succession.

PRIVILEGE LEAVE TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

FORT ST. GEORGE July 29 1886

The following Notifications by the Government of India are republished for general information:—

No. 22

FORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 11th July 1886.

NOTIFICATION.—Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 40 of 1884, dated the 21st May:—

Para. 2. You will observe from para. 13 of our Despatch in this Department, dated 6th February 1886 No. 11, that a Civil Servant must return to his duty at the expiration of his "privilege" leave so as to enable him to take his full subsequent leave. His absence will therefore not be regarded as leave until he shall have resumed his appointment.

Letter from, dated 20th Nov 1884, No 121

Forward copy of Correspondence with the Government of Bengal, and with reference thereto submit for advice the question whether a Civil Servant should be permitted to receive his full leave during privilege leave or only upon his return to duty.

He will observe from para. 13 of our Despatch in this Department, dated 6th February 1886 No. 11, that a Civil Servant must return to his duty at the expiration of his "privilege" leave so as to enable him to take his full subsequent leave. His absence will therefore not be regarded as leave until he shall have resumed his appointment.

Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No 11 of 1860 dated the 6th February —

Para. 18 We observe that the "privileges" have been granted to Mr. Money preparatory to his proceeding on Furlough; but "privileges" have ought only to be allowed when it is the intention of the Servant to return to his duty at the close of it. The object of the indulgence should be kept in view and the advantage of leave with full salary should be reserved for those Servants who having been at their stations for eleven or twelve months or (long or if the leave be accumulated

ad) require a little relaxation and after enjoying it return to their duty. It is the Rule that if a Civil Servant whilst absent on "privileges" leave be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate he shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of his absence and we see no reason for maintaining a different practice when a Furlough on private affairs is taken in connection of "privileges" leave. In the latter case a merely early of salary should be drawn up to the date of the absence a quitting India on Furlough allowance

(78) Mr. R Money Officiating Judge of Moorshedabad not having been absent from his post for two years before the promulgation of the new Absentee Rules has been granted the benefit of accumulated "privileges" leave under Section XIII of the Rules on the ground that service before as well as after the introduction of the new Rules entailed towards qualifying for the "privileges"

ad) require a little relaxation and after enjoying it return to their duty. It is the Rule that if a Civil Servant whilst absent on "privileges" leave be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate he shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of his absence and we see no reason for maintaining a different practice when a Furlough on private affairs is taken in connection of "privileges" leave. In the latter case a merely early of salary should be drawn up to the date of the absence a quitting India on Furlough allowance

CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES

Four St Georges August 10 1864

The following Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No 40 of 1865 dated the 21 May is published for general information —

Para. 9 Our attention has already been passed on some of the points referred by the Government of India and we enclose in your return to that Government as to the construction of the New Rules to the following effect.

We refer to them for the purpose of preventing any misunderstanding.

1st. That a Civil Servant who has already done duty for a continuous period of 22 or 26 months without enjoyment of "privileges" leave may now obtain leave of that description for 3 or 3 months [i.e., without waiting the expiration of 22 or 26 months from the date of the promulgation of the new Rules.

2d. That Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ shall be subject, in respect of "privileges" leave and short leave on private affairs, to the same rules as Officers holding Military and Staff Appointments; and that Chaplains shall be granted such leave on the same conditions as Military Officers. It is scarcely necessary to say that "privileges" leave, &c., will not be granted except by the authority and at the convenience of Government or of the Local Military or the case may be

2d. That a Civil Servant who, on a furlough of less than 10 years' residence has taken sick leave to Europe in accordance with the provisions of the Rules for those years or 1000 a year, after completing 10 years' residence in India.

4th. That a Civil Servant who has taken sick leave under the Old Rules, is not deterred by that circumstance from taking sick leave again under the New Rules. We have already provided, however, that the leave cannot be granted with the privilege of retaining office until a period of 3 years shall have elapsed from the servant's return from his former leave.

5th. That the new scale of Deputation Allowance be permitted to take effect from the 1st October 1884, the date of the promulgation of the New Rules, in respect of all existing appointments existing at that date.

(A true Extract.)

G. HUGH LOWMEYER,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. FRISCH,

Chief Secretary.

APPLICATIONS FOR PREPARATORY LEAVE TO RECLARE THE OBJECT
CONTEMPLATED.

Fort St. George, October 2, 1884.

The following Notification of the Government of India is published for general information :—

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, Calcutta, 24th September 1884.

The position, under which Officers, holding appointments directly under the Supreme Government, are entitled to obtain furlough on private affairs, or on Medical Certificates, or otherwise, from the Governments of Bombay and Madras without any reference to the object contemplated by them when applying to the Supreme Government for preparatory leave, having been found to be productive of considerable inconvenience, the Most Noble the Governor General is pleased to direct, that in future all Officers in the position described above, to whatever Presidency they may belong, shall, in making application for preparatory leave, declare from what part it is their intention to embark, and whether they desire to obtain a Furlough on private affairs, or on Medical Certificates, or with a view of ultimate retirement from the Service of Government. A copy of such application will be communicated in due course to the Local Government, in order to provide against any other furlough being granted other than that contemplated.

It is, in cases, in which Medical certificates may be produced, nothing with the urgent necessity of immediate embarkation, the Local Government shall be at liberty to use its discretion in granting permission for such embarkation. But the term, for which leave is taken, and the conditions on which it is taken, must be understood to rest ultimately with the Government of India, and shall not depend on the Local Government.

(Signed) G. F. ROBERTSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govt. Seal.

By order of the Governor in Council.

J. D. ROBERTSON,

Secretary to Government.

AMOUNTS ALLOWANCE TO JUDGE CIVIL SERVANTS AND ADMINISTRATORS GENERAL.

7. Having in our Despatch, dated 26th March 1864, No. 25, admitted Junior Civil Servants returning to Europe on sick certificate, to precisely the same advantages during absence as their seniors, who may have served for ten years and upwards, and having also conceded the advantages which they did not before enjoy of taking furlough on private affairs after 20 years' residence, notwithstanding their previous absence, it is not our intention to continue the passage allowance of *Rs.* 2,000 granted under the old Rules in such cases.

Letter from, dated 26th January 1864, No. 12.
Forward letter from Messrs. W. J. Hay and G. J. Jenkins, two Junior members of the Civil Service, and submit for Court's orders the question, whether, in the event of Junior Civil Servants obtaining leave of absence on Medical Certificate under the new Rules, they are still entitled as under the old Rules, to the grant of *Rs.* 2,000 as passage money to Europe.

Letter from, dated 16th February 1864, No. 12.

Forward in continuation of letter No. 12, dated 26th January, an application from Mr. G. J. Jenkins, requesting, in the event of the Court deciding to grant him passage money to Europe, that the same may be payable to him at the India House.

8. We have approved of the leave of absence to Europe which has lately been granted by the Local Government to Mr. Sacle, the Administrator General at Madras, and we sanction the application of Section 20 of the new Absence Rules to the Administrator General at the three Presidencies.

Letter from, dated 26th February 1864, No. 12.
Submit for favorable consideration correspondence with the Government of Madras, enquiring whether the Rules for the grant of leave of absence to Law Officers, contained in Chapter VIII, Section 20 of the New Civil Absence Rules, are to be held to apply to the Administrator General.

PERIOD WITHIN WHICH SERVANTS PERMITTED TO PROCEED ON FURLOUGH SHALL VACATE THEIR SITUATIONS.

ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, dated 12th November 1862.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absence Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

REGULATIONS REGARDING EXTENSION OF LEAVE UNDER THE AMOUNTS REGULATIONS OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Chief of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to request you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments residing in this country under the Amounts Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absence Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificate which they receive in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may

have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which, he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 28th, Geo. 2d, Cap. 32, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or inevitable accident or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us assent to the foregoing Regulations on extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We think that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this country under the Absence Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy)

JAMES C. MEXVILL, *Secretary*

East India House, London, the 4th September 1840.

CERTIFICATE OF NO PUBLIC DEMANDS TO BE FURNISHED BY CIVIL
SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO EUROPE ON FURLOUGH

Fort St. George, December 27, 1839.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowances from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

Fort St. George, September 2, 1840.

With reference to the Order of Government, dated 29th December 1838, published at page 689 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under a Furlough Regulations or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

RESPECTING THE CANCELLMENT OF LEAVE ON RESUMPTION OF OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION, 20th September 1847

1. It is hereby notified that the resumption of the duties of Office at a date previous to that to which leave of absence extends, virtually cancels the unexpired portion of leave and renders unnecessary special application for such leave being cancelled.

8 In cases where it is not intended to take advantage of leave obtained, special application for cancelling such leave is requisite and should be made to Government.

1. EXTENSION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT BEFORE EXPIRY OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE

NOTIFICATION

Fort St George March 28 1861

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that Civil Servants or Military Officers in Civil employ, absent on medical certificate or on private affairs for any protracted period shall in future apply to Government and obtain permission to resume charge of their office, when they may desire to do so at any time earlier than one month prior to the termination of their leave, forwarding with their application to Government, in case of sick leave, a certificate from a Medical Officer stating that the party has sufficiently recovered to be able to return to duty.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

H C MONTGOMERY Chief Secretary

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATIONS OF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS

1. RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT 26th February 1861

1 The Right Honourable the Governor in Council resolves that in future when official Notifications of Appointment by Government in the Civil Department are issued in the Fort St George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such Notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's Office, and to join their Returns within the period prescribed by the Rules (See XIV) published at page 168 of the Gazette for 1860 unless other was directed taking when necessary, the Office of Office in the manner prescribed in the Notifications^a of the 15th May 1858, or seeking the prescribed declaration before any Court of Record or any Justice of the Peace previously to entering upon the duties of the Office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such Oaths or Declarations may, under this authority, be submitted and recorded will notify the same by letter to the Secretary in Government on the same day.

^a Notification 15th May 1858, published at p 218 of the Gazette

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council resolves that all Government Officers who may hereafter be appointed to Offices in the Revenue Department at the Presidency, shall take and Register the Executive Oath of Revenue in His Majesty's Supreme Court at Madras, and those who may be appointed to Offices in the same Department in the Provinces, shall do so in the District or Auxiliary Court of the District. In Districts where there are neither District or Auxiliary Courts the Oath shall be taken and Registered in the Office of the Magistrate.

2. Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties, to take and subscribe the Executive Oath of Revenue, prescribed by Act of Parliament and referred to in Regulations I and II, of 1858, and Registered, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the Declaration prescribed by Act No. XXV of 1857, which dispenses with the Oath required to be taken, by the General Regulations of this Presidency.

2. Public Officers in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of Office are to certify that they have conformed to all the regulations of the Law and Orders of Government in respect of Oaths or Declarations of Office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

NOTES OF OFFICE FOR SITUATIONS IN THE INTERIOR.

Fort St. George, March 20, 1849.

With reference to the Notifications in the Official Gazette of the 18th May 1836, page 818, and 26th February 1842, page 169, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following notice for general information.

Public Officers appointed to situations in the interior will in future take their oaths invariably in any Court of Justice in the Province.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

J F THOMAS,
Chief Secretary.

AGENTS EMPLOYED TO DRAW SALARIES OF ABSENTS—TO FURNISH
POWER OF ATTORNEY AND SECURITY FOR THE REFUND
OF FUNDS THAT MAY BE OVERDRAWN

Fort St. George, May 2, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his salary from the public Treasury lacking his cheque from the Presidency, will be required to furnish each Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity prepared by the Honourable Company's Solicitors, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J F THOMAS,
Secretary to Government.

SECURITY FROM CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICERS WHILE ON LEAVE.

Fort St. George, February 28, 1844.

No. 70 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

No. 4, dated 23d January 1838.—The following copies of letters to the Secretaries to the Governments of the North Western Provinces and Bengal are published for general information:—

No. 4884.

To the Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Sr.,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 2088 A., dated 12th ultimo, and its enclosures, containing certain suggestions from the Assistant in the North Western Provinces, relative to the practice of demanding security from Civil Servants proceeding to Europe.

2. In reply I am desirous to state, for the information of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to resolve—

1st.—That security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical Certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall not be taken, and

2nd.—That security shall be taken in cases of Furlough or of resignation of the Service, as heretofore.

3rd.—The Hon'ble Court will be advised by this Government not to accept a resignation from any Civil Servant whilst on sick leave or on leave on private affairs, without ascertaining that there are no demands against him.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

POST WILLIAM, }
the 14th of Nov 1864. }

(Signed) C. H. LORNINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

—
No. 224.

To W GERT Esq.,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Sr.,—I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, No. 1899, of the 26th ultimo, and to state in reply for the information of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the Rule laid down in my letter of the 14th Nov last, dispensing with the taking of security from Civil Servants on leave under Medical certificate, or on private affairs, retaining their appointments, shall be applicable also to Military Officers holding Civil appointments.

I have, &c.

JUDSON CHAMBER, }
18th January 1865. }

(Signed) C. H. LORNINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India

—
SERVANTS ON SICK LEAVE TO BE FURNISHED WITH CERTIFICATES OF THE SALARIES TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED.

—
Extract from the Calcutta Gazette of 19th January 1865.

No. 2.

POST WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 12th January 1865.

RESOLUTION.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Despatch, received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, be published for general information.

C. HOOK LORNINGTON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 102 of 1858.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. With the view of preventing the mistakes which may otherwise occur, we desire that, in future, every Civil Servant (Contracted or Uncontracted) who is granted a sick leave to Europe, be furnished with a Certificate of the amount of salary to which he is entitled under the Rules during his absence in this country, and be desired to forward it to us immediately upon his arrival.

2. You will communicate this instruction to the several subordinate Governments.

We are, &c.

(Signed) E. MACHAUGHT,.
(") W H STICK,

and Eight other Directors.

LONDON, }
1st November 1858. }

(A true Copy)

C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,

Secretary to the Government of India

PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS TO COMMENCE FROM
DATE OF ARRIVAL IN INDIA

FORT ST GEORGE, March 29, 1858.

The following Notification from the Calcutta Gazette, is republished for general information;—

No. 336

FORT WILLIAM, HOME DEPARTMENT, 14th February 1858

NOTIFICATION.—The following Despatch, received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is published for general information:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No. 112 of 1855.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Letter from, in Revenue Department, dated
16th September 1855, No. 15.

With reference to the appointment of Mr W. Dampier to be a Member of the Board of Revenue, requests the Court's decision on the question as to the date from which service is to be computed, to commence for the purpose mentioned in Section 29, Chapter VII. of the new Civil Service Rules.

In applying the new Rule, which limits the period of service of Civil Servants to 25 years, except in special cases, we intend that the period of service should be taken to commence from the date of arrival of the Servant in India. This decision accords with the opinion expressed in your letter.

We are, &c.

(Signed) E. MACHAUGHT,
(") W H STICK,

and other Directors.

LONDON, }
18th December 1858. }

By order,

T. PITCHER,

Chief Secretary

RULES RESPECTING ABSENCE FROM STATIONS FOR JUDICIAL OFFICERS.

PORT ST GEORGE, November 18, 1841.

The Right Honourable the Governor in Council deeming it very desirable that some additional Rules respecting absence from Stations should be laid down for the guidance of all Judicial Officers, he resolves to establish the following for that purpose.

1. That any Judge or Registrar being absent from the Station of the Court to which he belongs without leave, for more than five days (excepting under the Rules of the 26th of January 1840) shall be declared liable, not only to the loss of his allowances during his absence, but to the loss of his appointment.

2. That on occasions of holy days or otherwise, when a Judicial Officer can be absent from his Station without impediment to the performance of his duty, he may be absent for a period not exceeding five days, but that on such occasions he shall report the circumstances to the *Madir Udalut*, which Court shall check any immoderate use of such indulgence.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

(Signed) WALTER ELLIOTT,

Acting Secretary to Government

PORT ST GEORGE, May 6, 1849

The following Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Public Department, dated 24 May 1840, No. 680, are published for general information :

The ————— enquires whether the three undermentioned classes of public servants are required to pass the Unseparated Civil Service Examination, before they can be re-employed in the service of Government.

I. Persons not now in the service, but who were so formerly, resigned their appointments, and now seek re-employment.

II. Persons who have lost their posts from the reduction of establishments.

III. Persons who have been dismissed from the service but whose re-employments has, on appeal been either sanctioned or ordered by the Board or Government.

2. The Government reply that persons of the first of the above classes are not eligible to re-employment, unless they pass the Examination.

3. In respect to parties of the second class, no general rule can be laid down. Such cases should be referred by Heads of Offices, from time to time, for the orders of Government as they occur. It is to be observed, however, that none are to be submitted, unless the previous service of the party on the regular (not honorary or temporary) establishment amount, to at least, five years—nor unless his conduct has been good.

4. Cases falling under the third class are, also, to be referred on the occasion arising, for the decision of Government.

5. The above are to be taken in supercession of all previous orders on the subject.

By order of the Honourable the Governor in Council.

T. PROCTOR,

Chief Secretary.

Post St. Channon, April 26, 1866.

In extension of the Rules published in the *Post St. George Gazette*, on the 24 December 1861, authorizing Judicial Officers to absent themselves from their stations for a period not exceeding 8 days, without loss of allowance, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following additional rules.

I. During the periodical adjournment of the Courts on the Civil side when the state of the business will permit thereof without detriment to the public interests, a Session or Assistant Judge shall be permitted to absent himself from his station for any portion of the period of the said adjournment provided that in no case of a Session Judge absents himself shall a delay of longer duration than 48 hours between the commencement of a case for trial before the Session Court, and the commencement of such trial by the Session Judge be incurred.

II. During such adjournment a Subordinate Judge may also in like manner absent himself from his station, provided that in no case of such absence shall a delay be incurred of longer duration than 48 hours between the arrival before the Subordinate Court of cases committable before the Session Court, and the commencement of the trial of such cases by the Subordinate Judge.

III. The Session and Subordinate Judges shall not however absent themselves from their stations at one and the same time.

IV. During the absence of the Subordinate Judge, charge of the Subordinate Court and Jail shall be assumed by the Session Judge, who will so far as the Meofsy Saik Amoon all such criminal cases reserved from the Police or Magistracy as may come within the jurisdiction of that Officer.

By order,

T. PROCTOR,

Chief Secretary

BULINGS OF THE HONORABLE COURT OF CHANCERY POINTS CONNECTED WITH THE NEW AMSTERDAM RULES.

NOTICE.

The following rulings contained in a Despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, on certain points connected with the New Amsterdam Rules for the Civil Service, are published for general information.

1st. All leave granted under the Old Rules which counted as "Service and Residences," or as "Service" under these Rules, will still be allowed in count as such, notwithstanding that a portion of such leave had not expired on the date on which the New Rules came into operation.

2d. Civil Servants, who may have had leave under the Old Rules to the extent of 4 years, will, nevertheless, be permitted to take one additional sick leave under the provisions of Section VI of the New Rules, viz. for 15 months with the privilege of receiving Office and of counting the leave as "Service," provided that these years shall have expired from the date of return from the previous leave of absence.

3d. Civil Servants who have not availed themselves of their full leave, but who may from time to time have been absent on medical leave under the Old Rules, or out of employ, within the Indian Limits, will be permitted to take a full leave of these years with the privilege of counting that period as "Service."

By order,

T. PROCTOR,

Chief Secretary.

SECURITY REQUIRED FROM CIVIL SERVANTS ON FURLOUGH AND ON RESIGNMENT.

No. 22.

NOTIFICATION.—Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, addressed to the Government of India, in the Financial Department, No. 60 of 1864, dated the 31st of May :—

Para. 6.—With reference to the representations which have been made to you on this subject, we

Forward Correspondence containing suggestions from the Government, N. W. Province, relative to the practice of requiring security from Civil Servants proceeding to Europe.

concur in the propriety of your having ruled that Security shall in future only be required from Civil Servants when proceeding on regular Furlough, or when resigning the Service.

7 We shall not accept the resignation of any Civil Servant, during absence in this country on sick leave or special leave on private affairs, without ascertaining that there are no demands against him. A prompt reply to our advances in such cases will be essential.

8. It will be requisite that this alteration of practice should be promulgated for the information of our Civil Servants.

PERIOD WITHIN WHICH APPLICATION SHOULD BE MADE BY CIVIL SERVANTS TO RETURN TO DUTY OR FOR EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

FOR ST. GEORGE, August 8, 1864.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :—

No. 978.

FOR WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, the 17th June 1864.

NOTIFICATION.—The following Despatch, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is published for general information :—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No. 21 of 1865.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

1. We have to inform you, that in accordance with the Certificate of Dr. Smith, our Consulting Physician, we have granted an extension of leave for six months to Mr. W J Hey, of the Bengal Civil Establishment.

2. Mr. Hey having failed to tender his application in time to allow of our communicating with your Government before the date when his original leave will expire and his appointment be vacated, we have appointed him that

he cannot, under these circumstances, be permitted any longer to retain in this country his appointment and salary, and that we shall grant him during his extended leave a Sick Allowance Allowance at the rate of £500 per annum.

2. With reference to this case, we desire that it may be notified generally to Civil Servants who may seek leave to this country that they must apply to us for permission either to return to duty or (if health be not restored) to remain here a longer period, at least three months before the date of the expiration of the leave.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) W H STICK,
(") ROSE D. MANSFIELD,
and other Directors.

LONDON, }
26th April 1864. }

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T PITCHER,
Chief Secretary.

**GENERAL RULES OF THE CIVIL
DEPARTMENT.**

NOTES FOR PASSING CONTINGENT ORDERS, ETC., IN THE CIVIL
DEPARTMENT

DISCUSSION

50

PORT ST. GEORGE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 9th of May 1866

[illegible][illegible]

2. The Oologist charges and Indents of the Civil Auditor's own Office will be submitted by him for the sanction of Government.

4. The Contingent Charges and Indemnity of the Government Secretariat will still be controlled by the Secretaries respectively and submitted by them for the sanction of Government.

5 At the close of every fiscal year the Civil Auditor will submit to Government an annual statement of the account of the Contingent Charges and the Indemnity issued by him under these various headings: the nature of the

charges, and the dates on which sanctioned; with explanatory particulars in reference to such items in them as may require notice.

4. Charges incurred, and Exchequer receipts supplied, under any Regulation or General authority of Government, which may exceed Rs. 500 (and four hundred will not in future be submitted for their special sanction, but will be passed by the Civil Auditor, and entered in the Annual Statements of Contingent expenditure to be furnished to Government.

7. In all future applications for authority to purchase any article required for the public service, its price should be specified, and the sanction that may be granted for such purchase will be considered sufficient authority for the payment of the Bill (if within the amount sanctioned) duly countersigned by the Head of the Department by which the application is submitted, and for the submission of the charge by the Audit Office. As the Provisionary Budget Bills must be duly passed by the Audit Office previously to payment at the General Treasury

By order,

T. PROCTOR, Chief Secretary.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS INTERDICTED FROM PECUNIARY DEALINGS WITH
NATIVES RESIDING WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION.**

PORT ST. GEORGE, March 7, 1864.

The following Notification by the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is republished for general information:

No. 1070.

PORT WILLIAM, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, (No 2024 February 1864.

With reference to the Notification dated the 26th July 1864, No. 2800, "absolutely prohibiting the Officers of Government, of whatever rank or description, from selling or being concerned in the sale of property of any amount or description to Native Princes and Chiefs, or to their relatives or Ministers, or to any Native Gentlemen of rank or position residing under the protection of the British Government," the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the Notification in question was not intended to apply in its full extent to any but Political Officers, and Officers discharging Political as well as ordinary civil functions, whether employed directly under the Government of India, or under any of the Local Governments, and that in regard to all other Officers, the order of the 21st October 1861 is to be considered as still in force.

But His Lordship in Council is strongly impressed with a sense of the necessity for discouraging as much as possible pecuniary dealings of every description between Public Officers and Natives under their authority or residing within their jurisdiction, or in their vicinity, and the permission of Government will never be given to any transaction of the kind if it should appear to afford even a plausible ground for suspicion of improper motives on the part either of the buyer or the seller.

(Signed) G. F. HENDERSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORGONE ON LETTERS NOT ON GOVERNMENT BUSINESS.

FROM ST GEORGE'S 24 September 1880

The following Notification and Resolution by the Government of India is republished for general information.

No 1518

POST WILKINSON HOME DEPARTMENT the 1st August 1880

NOTIFICATION—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that all correspondence relating to the subjects mentioned in the margin is liable to the payment of Postage, and if not paid must be sent bearing postage and not as on the public service.

Civil Service,
Military Service,
Naval Service,
Agricultural Service,
Road Service,
Marine Service,
Pay Commission of Officers.

All Pay Masters and other Officers receiving letters such free of postage under Official signature which are not on the public service are hereby requested and directed to send such letters to the Post Master General of the Presidency in order that proper steps may be taken to recover the postage from the senders and to enforce such further penalty as the law allows.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

(Signed) CHUCK BRADON

Secy to the Govt of India

PAY-AUDIT OF BILLS ON ACCOUNT OF SALARIES IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

FROM ST GEORGE'S CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE 27th June 1880

1. In pursuance of the orders of Government in the Financial Department, No 288 dated the 24th Instant, commencing their approval of the adoption of a pro-credit of all bills on account of Salaries in the Civil Department of this Presidency the Civil Auditor requests the attention of all Officers in charge of Public Transactions, by whom Civil Salaries are disbursed to the provisions already issued to them from his Office and that they will be required not to discharge any bill for Salary and other allowances that may be presented to them for payment, which has not been passed by the Civil Auditor. All bills audited and bearing the signature of the Civil Auditor will be regarded by disbursing Officers as authority for discharging the same.

2. Officers in charge of Transactions both at the Presidency and in the Provinces will henceforth furnish the Audit Office with Journals or other accounts except those mentioned below, but will forward to the Accountant General the audited bills bearing their initials and Treasury Stamp in token of their discharge, along with their usual monthly Journals as vouchers in support of the charges entered therein. The disbursing Officers will require receipts in duplicate of the amount paid to individuals for record in their Office.

3. The practice of furnishing Certificates of last payment made in the Civil Department by disbursing Officers both at the Presidency and in the Provinces will henceforth be discontinued, as these documents will not under the new system be required for the purpose of audit. The Civil Auditor will in future on demand, furnish the Certificates to Officers only when quitting

the limits of the Presidency and to Military Officers in Civil employ on every occasion of their removal to the Military Department.

4. Military Officers will as heretofore on transfer to the Civil Department obtain and forward to the Audit Office a Certificate of last payment made to them in the Military Department, without the receipt of this document, no salary will be paid to them.

5. The attention of public Officers is further requested to the fact, that the early payment of their Salaries will depend on their despatching their bills to the Civil Auditor as soon after the close of the month as possible, and on their strict observance of the rules which have been laid down for their guidance.

6. Officers in charge of Public Treasuries in the Provinces are authorized to disburse to all classes of pensioners their allowances previous to audit, forwarding to the Civil Auditor for audit an Abstract, in the form with which they have been furnished, of the actual payments made. This Abstract after audit will be returned, and should be forwarded to the Assistant General with the monthly Journal.

7. Charges of a Contingent nature incurred in the Provinces will likewise be paid prior to audit, the bill being submitted to the Civil Auditor for audit after payment, but in those instances in which the rules in force provide for advance being made for the disbursement of Contingent charges, the bill that is of Contingent charges not of advance should be submitted for audit prior to its discharge from the Local Treasury.

8. Bills for Contingent charges should be furnished in duplicate (on foolscap paper) one copy of which will be retained for record in the Audit Office. The other Bill when received by the disbursing Officer should be forwarded to the Assistant General with his monthly Journal. Heads of Offices at the Presidency will in future forward their Contingent bills for audit in duplicate; only one copy of which will be audited and returned to them for discharge at the General Treasury, the other copy being retained for record in the Audit Office.

9. Disbursing Officers are requested to take special notice that no charge which falls under the audit of the Civil Auditor should appear in their Journals submitted to the Assistant General unsupported by an audited bill. To admit of regard being had to this rule in the debiting of Pensionary and Contingent charges, Disbursing Officers in Provinces will so arrange that no payment under these heads shall be made after a certain date, (say the 20th of the month) when a detailed Statement of the charges actually incurred should be submitted for audit. The Civil Auditor will not insist upon any particular course being pursued in furtherance of this object. It is left with the Officers of payment to select the course that may appear to them the most suitable, provided that the rule to which special attention has been requested is not violated.

10. Public Officers in the preparation of the Abstracts for audit will bear in mind the Notification of the Assistant General of the 19th April last, published at page 683 of the Gazette for the current year, which requires that Officers absent from their stations should receive their Salaries out of the Local Treasury of their Station.

11. Under Instructions from the Post Master General, all bills for Salaries, &c. are allowed to be forwarded on the "Public Service." But Officers on leave either on account of ill health or private affairs are required to pay by postings on whatever bill or letter connected with their Salaries, &c., that they may transmit to the Audit Office through the post, and these documents after audit will be returned "Bearing."

F. LEITCH, Esq.,
Civil Auditor.

PAYMENTS OF SALARIES TO OFFICERS ON LEAVE.

NOTICE

1. The adoption by the Civil Auditor of the system of payment of Abstracts for Salaries of Officers and other Civil Charges has rendered necessary a modification of the arrangement announced in my Notification, dated the 19th, and published in the Port Saint George Gazette of the 22d of April last.

2. Instructions on the subject were issued by me to Collectors &c. in a Circular, dated 20th ultimo but in order that the course of proceeding may be known to all Officers concerned, the following Notification is issued.

3. Officers who may be temporarily absent on duty, or on leave, in another District or at the Presidency, as the case may be, should forward their Abstracts for Pay and other allowances due for a past month on the 1st of the succeeding month to the Civil Auditor, who will pass and return the papers to them. On the presentation thereof by the Officers to the Collector of the District where they may be located or to the Sub Treasurer if at the Presidency he will indorse the amount to the Officers. To enable the Collector or the Sub Treasurer, as the case may be to discharge the Abstracts in question the Collector of the District to which the Officers may stand permanently appointed will forward on the 2d of each month a Bill of exchange drawn by him on and in favor of, the Collector, or on and in favor of, the Sub Treasurer, as the case may be, for the net amount of Salary due for a past month.

4. In every case in which the amount of Pay and Allowance to be drawn for a past month by an Officer absent on duty or on leave as above-mentioned, may differ from that actually drawn for the preceding month, a copy of the Abstract which he may have to send to the Civil Auditor on the 1st of the month, should be despatched by him previously to the Collector of the District to which he may stand permanently appointed, so as to reach him on the 1st of the month, in view to his regulating the amount of the Bill of Exchange which is to be forwarded by him on that account on the 2d of the month, as provided for in the foregoing para.

G. L. PRINCEPALLY,

Assistant General

2d September 1854

UNGOVERNMENT SERVICE REGULATIONS.

UNGOVERNMENT SERVICE REGULATIONS.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST HONBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF
INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29th February 1865

No 240 of 1865.—The following Notification, issued from the Financial Department, is published in General Orders:—

No 2, dated 29th February 1865.—Recd a Dispatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No 107 of 1865, dated the 9th December.

RESOLUTION.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having approved, with certain modifications, of a Code of Rules recommended by this Government for regulating leave of absence and acting allowances to Public Officers in India not in the Government Service of the East India Company, the Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the following Rules, together with the Dispatch above referred to, be published in the *Official Gazette* for general information, and be held applicable, from the date of the publication of the Notification, to all Officers in the Ungoverned Service of the Government who may be in the receipt of salaries of Rupees 100 a month and upwards.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No 107 of 1865

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

1. We have carefully considered the papers accompanying your Letter *noted in the margin*, relative to the proposed enactment of Rules for the regulation of leave of absence, &c., to the large and increasing class of Public Officers not in the Government Service of the East India Company, but, nevertheless in many cases performing duties of great importance and responsibility. It is scarcely necessary to observe that we share to least them in this, as in all other respects, with the utmost liberality and consideration that may be consistent with the interest of the Public Service.

2. Adopting as a principle to be invariably maintained, that in such special case of absence of an Ungoverned Officer, the expense occasioned thereby is to be defrayed out of the Absentee's Salary, we are prepared to enter in the grant to Ungoverned Servants (receiving Rupees 100 per month and upwards) of the advantages or savings not here and here on private office proposed in the Code under consideration. The advantages may be succinctly stated, as follows:—

1st.—*Sick Leave*.—The grant of leave for three years altogether, during the entire period of absence, of which two years only may be continuous or rather as service for Pension. During one year of absence, the Absentee is to be subjected to the deduction of half, and during the remaining period, of two-thirds, of his allowances, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 6,000 (6000) per annum.

The maximum being thus fixed, we shall leave it to the Local Government, in the exercise of their discretion to determine in each case how far the advantages of the Rules should be modified with reference to the length of service of the Applicant and other circumstances. We desire however that, after a continuous absence of two years on sick certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

2nd.—*Leave on Private Affairs*.—The grant on leave for one month in each year without deduction; for six months on sufficient cause being shown with deduction of half allowances provided the rate of Rupees 6,000 (6000) per annum be not exceeded, and under special circumstances, for twelve months without forfeiture of appointment but without pay and without the leave counting as service for Pension.

These latter advantages may we think be fairly conceded in special cases to Ungovernmented Service, even a regular Furlough on Private Affairs cannot be granted to them, and the loss of their appointments services practically the loss to them of the service. But it should not be allowed more than once during the period of service.

3rd.—We accede to your suggestion that Heads of Offices in cases of urgency may be authorized to grant leave of absence on Medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

4th.—The Rules proposed regarding the allowances of persons appointed to act for Absentees appear unobjectionable.

We are,

Your affectionate friends,

(Signed) H. MACGREGOR,

W. H. STEIN

and Eight other Directors

LONDON,
The 24th December 1883 }

**RULES FOR REGULATING LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND ACTING ALLOWANCES
TO PUBLIC OFFICERS IN INDIA NOT IN THE GOVERNMENT SERVICE
OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY**

CHAPTER I

RULES FOR REGULATING OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Section I. Leave of absence to Officers not in the Government Service of the East India Company, receiving their appointments direct from Government, will be granted by the Government only under which office is held, on application made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the Applicant may belong, but in respect of all other Officers, it will be granted with the Local Government in charge in the Department of Officers in Department, power to act upon the Rules without special reference to higher authority.

Section XX. Absence without leave will render the Absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence.

Section XXI. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness to be attested by Medical certificates conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section IV.

CHAPTER II.

LEAVE FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section IV. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a statement of the case from the Medical man by whom the Applicant has been attended, distinctly setting forth personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the causes by which it has been probably produced, and the period during which it has existed so far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends; and by a certificate from the Chief Medical Officer of the station or district, or if at a Presidency Town, from a Presidency or other Civil Surgeon certifying after careful personal investigation, the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the certificate must in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located; and in cases of leave beyond six, be afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon, do or of — do hereby certify that B. F. (have entire designation of office) is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery; and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable.)

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and Members of the Medical Board in counter-signing the certificate:—

I (or we) do hereby certify that according to the best of my (or our) professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I (or we) believe the state of health of B. F. to be such, as to render leave of absence for a period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the Applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the Applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension submitted; and such certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the Applicant may be located. In like manner, if the Applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate and statement to the medical effect from a Surgeon or Physician, at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended; such certificate and the period of leave to be added, and the certificate to be counter-signed by the consulting Physician of the East India Company if the Absentee is in Europe, or by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or country to which the Absentee may have proceeded; or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if not produced.

The Officer counter-signing must either personally examine the Applicant,

or state some sufficient reason why he has been unable to do so, when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section V. Leave of absence will be granted under the following Regulations to Government who may be declared by a sufficient Medical certificate to require leave for the restoration of their health:—

1. The Right to leave on Medical certificate is fixed at three years during the entire period of service, of which not more than two years may be continuous and two years only will be permitted to reckon as service qualifying for Pension.

2. Leave of absence on Medical certificate will not be granted for a longer period than twelve months at any one time, which may however be extended if necessary under renewed Medical certificate, for periods not exceeding six months within the limit of two years continuously. After a continuous absence of two years on Medical certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

3. During any year of the entire period of Absence under this Rule, the Absentee will be subjected to a deduction of one-half and during the remainder to a deduction of two-thirds of his allowances, provided however that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rs. 6,000 (£800) per annum.

4. In cases of extreme urgency, the Heads of Office are authorized to grant leave of absence on Medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

Section VI. Parties who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on leave, will be required to give security in such amount and form, as may be fixed by Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn in case of their ceasing under retrenchment.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section VII. Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each year, or, to Judicial Officers, during the authorized closing of the Civil Courts, without deduction from salary.

Section VIII. In addition to the above, and on sufficient cause being shown, leave of absence may be granted on private affairs for not more than six months, one half the Absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence, provided the rate of Rs. 6,000 (£800) per annum be not exceeded.

Clause 1. The leave granted under this Section will be computed from the date of the Absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the Absentee shall have returned to his duty.

Clause 2. Leave taken under this and the preceding Section will reckon as service qualifying for Pension.

Section IX. In addition to the leave which may be granted under the preceding Rules on Medical certificate or private affairs, Government may, at any time under special circumstances and at its discretion, grant leave of absence even during the period of service not amounting to twelve months on private affairs, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay; such period of absence not to count as service towards Pension.

Section X. No leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these Rules as a matter of right; such leave will be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized Officers when

the assessment of the indulgence in no way interfere with the interests of the Public Service and it shall be the duty of the Government to grant leave (except in the case of leave granted under Section VII) to sufficient and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the assessment of the leave.

CHAPTER IV

RULES FOR ALLOWANCES, &c.

Section XI. No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

Section XII. An Officer holding a situation, appointed to one of equal or higher value, will until he joins, draw so much of the salary of his new Office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation; provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following Rules, should he do so, no salary will be paid to him for each period in excess.

Section XIII. The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of fifteen miles a day (Sundays excepted) together with a week to prepare for the journey; but on occasions of emergency it will be optional with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

Section XIV. A person absenting temporarily in any situation, will draw so much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real month's and the subsistence allowances of every Officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior emolument, will be subject to deduction at the same rate but no additional expense is on any account to be incurred by the absence of any Officer on leave.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council

(Signed) C. HUGH LORIMERSON

Secretary to the Government of India

(Signed) E. J. H. BROWN, Colonial,

Serv. to the Govt. of India in the Btly Dept.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT

No. 237

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 17th July 1886.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the several Secretaries to Government the power to grant leave of absence on private affairs under Chapter III and on Medical certificates under Chapter II of the *Allowance Rules* dated 28th February 1886 to Unconnected Officers in their respective Departments of the Secretariat, whose salaries exceed 300 Rupees a month. The leaves thus granted will be given after a report by the Civil Auditor on the application, and will be notified in the Official Gazette.

DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN QUESTIONS CONNECTED WITH THE UNCONNECTED SERVICES ALLOWANCE RULES.

Letter from Secretary to Government of India to Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 28th September 1886, No. 4287

Para. 2. In reply to the first query whether Private Affairs leave can be given in continuation of Privilege leave, I am directed to state that the sanction

and the *Regulations* of the *Government* in subject to the *Government* Service regulations the *Government* of the *Government* to *Unemployed* Service.

2. In regard to the *Government* leave, whether *Government* leave any *Government* to the extent of 3 months, I am *Government* to state for the *Government* of the *Government* the *Government* *Government* that the *Government* of the *Government* Court have been *Government* to an *Government* *Government* leave *Government* in the *Government* *Government* *Government* rules, allowing the *Government* *Government* to extend at their *Government* the *Government* of *Government* leave in *Government* cases to 3 or 3 months according to *Government* *Government*, provided that the *Government* can be *Government* without *Government* to the *Government* Service, or *Government* *Government* to the *Government*.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ON CERTAIN POINTS CONNECTED WITH SECTION VII OF THE UNGOVERNMENT SERVICE LEAVE RULES.

FOURTH BY ORDER July 15 1905

The following *Government* from the *Government* of the *Government* the *Government* the *Government* *Government* of India in *Government* is published for *Government* information

No. 2041

Government from the *Government* of the *Government* the *Government* *Government* of India in *Government* in the *Government* Department, under date the 20th June 1905

Read as *Government* from the *Government* of *Government* in the *Government* Department, No. 2041, dated the 20th ultimo forwarding for *Government* *Government* and under a *Government* No. 2041, dated the 19th ultimo from the *Government* to the *Government* *Government* of the *Government*, relating *Government* *Government* on *Government* points connected with *Government* VII of the *Government* Service Leave Rules

Government—The *Government* the *Government* *Government* in *Government* observes, that the *Government* on which *Government* are *Government* by the *Government* *Government* of the *Government* are these —

Government—Whether *Government* leave can be *Government* in *Government* periods of less than one month within the year

Government—What is the *Government* period which should *Government* between the *Government* taken in one year, and the *Government* to be *Government* in the following year?

As *Government* of these points is *Government* for in the *Government* Rules, His *Government* in *Government* *Government* that the *Government* made for the *Government* Service, as published in the *Government* *Government* of the 14th ultimo is *Government* to the *Government* Service, viz —

If the *Government* leave is *Government* of one *Government*, no *Government* leave can be *Government* until the *Government* of eleven months from the *Government* of the last leave, and if *Government* in *Government* periods, no *Government* *Government* can be *Government* until the *Government* of six months from the *Government* of the *Government* *Government* of leave.

Government—Ordered, that a *Government* of the *Government* *Government*, be *Government* to the *Government* Department for *Government* to the *Government* to the *Government* of the *Government* of the *Government*

Hague
Military
Public Works.
Rural
Marine
Mining
N W Foreman
Strata Settlements

Ordered also, that a transcript of the above Instructions be sent to the Department² and the Government³ noted in the margin †

Ordered also that a copy be sent to the Chief Auditor Fort William, for his information.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) C. H. LORNINGTON.

Sey to the Govt of India

UNCOV'ERANTED SERVANTS TO COURT FAST LEAVE AS SERVING

No. 24.

NOTIFICATION—Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department No 38 of 1866 dated the 12th May—

*Letter from, dated 10th September 1866
At 128—Report Proceedings in the
Department for the 1st Quarter of
1866*

*Para 48 The subject here
reported upon has been decided in our
Despatch in this department, dated
6th December 1865 No 107*

128 and 129.—Forward Correspondence with the Government of Fort St George, on the question whether Uncovered Servants should be allowed to court as serving qualifying for Pension the periods of authorized absence.

44 It appears to have been the practice at Madras to permit all absences of Uncovered Servants on authorized leave to reckon as service for Pension. Although there has been just a step to we should not consider it just to allow these Uncovered Servants who may have enjoyed the advantage beyond the limit fixed by the new Rules to be now deprived of counting their past leave as service.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

(Signed) C HUGH LORNINGTON,

Sey to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

T. FROST,
Clerk of the Council

SPECIAL LEAVE TO UNCOVERED SERVANTS WHEN PROCEEDING TO EUROPE.

Fort St George August 1, 1866

The following Notification by the Government of India is republished for general information

No 25

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 11th July 1866

NOTIFICATION—It is hereby notified for general information, that the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in the case of an Uncovered Servant proceeding to Europe on leave on Medical certificate under Section V of the Uncovered Ser-

was Absence Rules, the leave shall be computed from the date of the sailing of the Vessel on which he may have embarked from any Port in India, which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency, to the date of his arrival to any Port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other Port which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency.

His Lordship in Council is also pleased to resolve that, for the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re arrival at Station, special leave shall be allowed calculated at the rate of one day for every 15 miles of the distance to be travelled provided that the total period of such special leave shall in no case exceed two months and that the whole time claimed shall have been spent bona fide between the place of departure and the place of destination.

The special leave thus granted will be allowed to count as service qualifying for pension, and the Absence will during such leave be entitled to draw the same Salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of Section V of the Uncovered Service Absence Rules.

(Signed) C HUGH LINGINGTON,
Secy to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

T PROBERT
Chief Secretary

ANNUAL RETURN OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED TO UNCOVERED SERVANTS

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Supreme Government in the Financial Department, is published for general information:—

RESOLUTION.—With a view to ensure a correct calculation of the periods of service entitling Uncovered Servants to Pension the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Heads of Public Offices and Departments under the control of the several Governments be requested to furnish, on the 1st May of each year to the Civil Auditors and Military Auditors General of the several Presidencies, an Annual Return showing the leave of absence granted during the year under the new Uncovered Service Absence Rules, to those Uncovered Servants whose leave may not have been notified in the Gazette.

(Signed) EDWARD BRIDGES,
Offy Secy to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honble the Governor in Council

T PROBERT,
Chief Secretary

PRIVILEGE LEAVE BY MEMBERSHIP TO UNCONVINCED SERVANTS

FOR THE GOVERNOR October 16 1917

The following Notice was by the Government of India, and is published for general information

No. 41

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 18th September 1917

NOTIFICATION—The following Notice from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors No. 88 of 1917 dated the 6th August, is published for general information —

Para 1—We answer this question affirmatively the privilege leave being available to the person for one month after five months' service and therefore by analogy for three months after fifteen months' continuous service if the leave be accumulated

Letter from dated 2nd January 1917 No. 12

With reference to para. 9 of the Court's Despatch No. 84, of 1910 which instructs us in respect to a question raised by the Government of Bombay whether a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be allowed an accumulated privilege leave for 3 months after fifteen months' continuous service

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

C HUGH LOCKINGTON

Secy to the Govt. of India

No. 40

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 20th September 1917

NOTIFICATION—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to direct that the provisions contained in Financial Notification of the 6th December 1906 No. 55 whereby a Civil Servant can obtain Privilege Leave by instalments within six months from the expiration of the last instalment taken provided the leave so granted in the same calendar year shall be held applicable to Unconvicted as well as to Convicted Civil Servants.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

C HUGH LOCKINGTON

Secy to the Govt. of India

By order

H HANCOCK

Chief Secretary

Form for Circular, 29th July 1887

The following Notification by the Government of India, is published for general information

No. 25.

FROM WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 27th June 1887

NOTIFICATION.—The following Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 25 of 1887, dated the 17th April is published for general information:—

Para. 1.—We concur in your having ruled that leave on private affairs cannot be taken by Un Governmented Servants in consumption of privilege leave

Letter from, dated 17th October 1886, No. 143

Sketch copy of a letter from the Government of Bengal, referring for decision two questions connected with the Un Governmented Service in Eastern India

2 With regard to the revocation of Section 6, Chapter III, of the rules, we do not object to allow the privilege leave of Un Governmented Servants to accumulate up to three months in a maximum period. But if the leave of one month in the year be not taken in one period we cannot permit it to be divided into more than two instalments. We append the Rule in the shape in which we are prepared to sanction it, viz

Section 6 Clause 1.—Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each calendar year without deduction from salary provided that the total leave can be granted without injury to the Public Service or additional expense to Government. These Servants who may not have occasion to apply for the whole month's leave at once may divide it into two instalments. No earned leave shall be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave if taken at one time or from the date of return from any sick leave or leave on private affairs, or if the leave be taken in instalments until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last instalment. Un Governmented Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may, at the option of the Local Government obtain under the like conditions leave of absence for two consecutive months to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may, in like manner, at the option of the Local Government be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave; but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If a servant shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule, he shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the term of his remaining so absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted his office shall become vacant.

Clause 2.—Officers of the Judicial Department taking leave during the authorized closing of the Civil Courts will be allowed to draw full salary during such leave but will not be held entitled in addition thereto, to privilege leave under the 1st Clause of this Rule.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

C. HOWE LOCKHART,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Hon. Mr. the Governor in Council.

H. MANN,

Acting Chief Secretary

EXAMINATION

For 87 GRADUATE, October 9 1900.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following modifications of the rules for the admission of persons into the Unsettled Service of Government —

1 Under existing Rules no person can be admitted to a situation in the Unsettled Service above the grade of Peon without undergoing Examination. All appointments up to 25 Rupees per mensem inclusive will, for the future, be exempted from the operation of the Examination Rules and no person will hereafter be considered eligible to hold appointments above that limit except (1) Passed Candidates (2) persons who have been continuously in Government employ since 1st January 1899 and (3) those exempted from Examination by special order of Government.

2 Every Candidate hereafter on entering his name for Examination shall pay a registry fee of 5 Rupees.

3 Candidates who in an Examination fail to obtain 1/6th of the aggregate number of marks shall be excluded from the next ensuing Recruit selection.

4 Candidates need not in future produce medical certificates on entering for Examination but Passed Candidates on applying for employment in the public service must give as a certificate stating in addition to the usual particulars of health that the applicant has had the small pox or has been vaccinated.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

T. PRICHETT
Chief Secretary

Let or highest Division. IV The Standard of examination for the 1st or highest Division shall be as follows:

Judicial Department

Vernacular Language—A good grammatical knowledge of the vernacular language of the District in which the candidate seeks employment, ability to translate into English an official paper written in a common vernacular hand and to perform a similar exercise from English into the Vernacular to draft a letter on a given subject and to make an abstract or précis of an official report.

English—a competent knowledge of grammar and ability to read and explain the structure and meaning of a passage from a modern standard prose author, to write a letter on a given subject and make an abstract of an official report.

Arithmetic—comprehending the four simple and compound rules, vulgar fractions, simple proportions and decimal fractions.

History—a knowledge of the leading facts of the histories of England and India.

Geography—General Geography and particularly the Geography of Europe and Asia—a thorough knowledge of the Geography of India will be required.

Algebra—as far as simple Equations.

Euclid—the first two books.

Law—the Regulations Acts and rules of procedure applicable to Civil

and Criminal Courts. The law of evidence as treated in Hind. The principles of Criminal Law and of Hindu and Mohammedan Law and the system of Revenue Accounts.

Revenue Department

Vernacular Language—as for the Judicial Department

<i>English</i> —	do	do
<i>Arithmetic</i> —	do	do
<i>History</i> —	do	do
<i>Geography</i> —	do	do
<i>Algebra</i> —	do	do
<i>Euclid</i> —	do	do

with the measurement of plane areas as far as it is dependent on the last two Books.

Law—*Law of evidence* (Hind.)—The principles of Criminal Law. The Regulations and Acts applicable to the Revenue Police and Magisterial Offices. The system of revenue administration as set forth in the Circular Orders of the Board of Revenue and the system of Revenue accounts.

English Department

<i>English</i> —	As for Judicial and Revenue Departments	
<i>Arithmetic</i> —	As for do	do with the addition of interest [and discount]
<i>History</i> —	As for do	do
<i>Geography</i> —	As for do	do
<i>Algebra</i> —	As for do	do
<i>Euclid</i> —	As for Judicial Department.	

V. The examination shall be decided by marks 1500 being the maximum number of marks assigned to the subjects forming the test for each department, of which a candidate must obtain 800 to entitle him to pass—In this 800 he must obtain at least one fourth of the number assigned to each of the undivided subjects.

Law,

Vernacular Language

English,

Arithmetic,

whatever may be his proficiency in the other subjects of examination.

VI. Every candidate who shall pass according to the above standard, shall be eligible for any appointment in that department of the service for which he may have passed, including in the Judicial Department the rank of practicing as a Pleader in the Court of Sadr and Fardars Uchah, or in any of the lower Courts.

VII. Graduates of the University of Madras in the Faculty of Arts shall be eligible for employment in any station in the English Department of the Uncombed branch of the Civil Service without passing these examinations, and for any station in the Judicial or Revenue Departments passing the test in Law and in the Vernacular language provided for these Departments respectively.

VIII. Graduates of the University of Madras in the Faculty of Law passing the provided test in the Vernacular language shall be eligible for employment in any station in the Uncombed branch of the Civil Service and in any Department thereof, and to practice as pleader in the Court of Sadr and Fardars Uchah or in any of the lower Courts.

IX. The standard of examination for the 11 or Lower Division 24 or Lower Division shall be as follows

Judicial and Revenue Departments

Vernacular Language—A good grammatical knowledge of the vernacular language of the district in which the Candidate seeks employment, tested by ability to explain the structure and meaning of a passage selected from a good Vernacular prose work, and to draft a letter on a given subject, or to make an abstract or gist of an official report such as may test his facility and correctness in composition. This part of the examination will include writing to dictation, and considerable stress will be laid on correctness of spelling.

Arithmetic—including the four Simple and compound Rules

Geography—the Elements of General Geography, and a somewhat more accurate knowledge of the Geography of India.

History—including a knowledge of the leading facts of the History of India.

The examination of candidates for employment in the divisions of the Judicial and Revenue Departments will be conducted entirely in the Vernacular language of the District in which the examination is held.

English Department

English Language—a competent knowledge of English Grammar, including ability to explain the structure and meaning of an easy passage selected from a standard prose author to write to dictation in a good hand and with correctness of spelling, and to draft an official letter.

Arithmetic—comprehending the four Simple and Compound Rules

History—as for the Judicial Department

Geography—as for do do

X The maximum number of marks assigned to the subjects forming the test for this division of the Service shall be 1800, of which 800 must be obtained to entitle a Candidate to pass—and the Candidate must obtain at least one fourth of the number of marks assigned to

The Vernacular Language

English—for the English Department

Arithmetic

XI Persons who may have passed the University entrance examination, shall be eligible for employment in any situation in the division of the English Department without passing these examinations and for any situation in the division of the Judicial or Revenue Departments on passing the test in the Vernacular language prescribed for those departments.

XII The examinations provided for in the foregoing rules shall be held half yearly, both at the Presidency and at certain stations in the Provinces which shall be fixed on from time to time. They shall be conducted by means of printed papers prepared by a Central Committee of Examiners. They shall be open to all persons whose age may exceed 15 years, and after each examination, lists shall be published of the successful candidates in the several Departments and they be declared eligible for employment in the divisions for which they may have been found respectively qualified. In the lists thus published, the Candidates shall be ranked in the order of merit, the number of marks obtained by each candidate in each subject being set opposite his name.

XIII No person shall be appointed to any situation in the Judicial or Revenue Departments without having passed the prescribed test in the language of the District in which he seeks employment.

XIV These rules shall not apply to any person who shall have been appointed to a situation in the public service on or before the 1st January

1888, but any public Officer now in employment or who may be appointed to the public service previous to that date shall be at liberty to present himself for consideration with the view of having his qualifications tested and awarded should he think fit to do so.

XV. It is to be distinctly understood that the Government do not undertake to provide appointments for all persons who may pass the prescribed examinations under these rules. Appointments will as before be regulated by the requirements of the public service and will be made by the same authorities as heretofore. It is likewise to be understood that it will still as before be open to Government and with their sanction for the controlling Courts and Boards, whenever they may see necessary, to promote the point of service which must be passed in one grade of appointment before promotion to a higher grade—altogether irrespective of these rules.

TABLET STATEMENT to be furnished by applicants offering themselves for examination.

This statement should be filled up and signed by the applicant.

Name of applicant.	Age.	Father's name and profession.	Profession.	Birth Place.	Residence.	Relationship with Officers of the public service in any of the Districts, the Madras Presidency, or in any office in Madras.	Hereditary office, service, or rank.

Form of medical certificate to be furnished by applicant.

I, J. ——— M. ——— Surgeon in the service of the Honorable Madras Company hereby certify, that I have examined A. ——— B. ——— and that he labors under no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, such as to disqualify him for official employment.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. PROCTOR,
Chief Secretary

Rules regarding the examination of Unconvented Servants.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

No. 200

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, 14th April 1888.

Read the following:

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation, in the Public Department, dated 1st April 1888, No. 200.

Read the following Resolution of the Government of India, No. 120.

Fort William, Home Department, 1888 January 1888.

Read again the paper passed at the Consultation of the date noted in the margin* regarding the examination of Unconvented Servants.

* Cons. 25d Feb. 1888, No. 15.
Res. " 21 to 25.

REMARKS.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council observes that in February last, a reference was made to the local Governments, and to the several local administrations under the Government of India, with a view to ascertain whether any, and what, steps had been taken towards testing the qualifications of the Uncommissioned Servants of Government in all Departments, in the same manner as those of Commissioned Assistants are now tested under the Examination Rules in force for that purpose. To this reference replies have now been received, and the following is a summary of their contents.

2. In the Madras Presidency except as regards the Judicial Department wherein parties are required to pass an Examination before they can be presented to the Office of District Magistrate, no measures analogous to those in force for the Examination of Commissioned Assistants have been adopted for testing the qualifications of Uncommissioned Servants. This is accounted for by the circumstances that, with the exception of a few Offices at that Presidency, Uncommissioned Executive agency of the description so extensively employed in Bombay, Bengal, and the North Western Provinces, is unknown in Madras. But a plan for the employment for such Agency has been submitted to the Government of India, and is now under consideration.

3. From the Report of the Bombay Government it would appear that Uncommissioned Servants in all Departments at the Presidency are subjected to an examination. In the Revenue and Judicial Departments the Honorary and District Deputy Collectors, if Natives of the country, are required to pass an examination in English, and in cases where the Vernacular language of any of these Officers is not that of record in the Collectorate to which he is appointed, he is required within two years from the date of his appointment, to pass an examination in reading and writing the running hand, and in the colloquial branch of the latter language. Besides this, Uncommissioned Deputy Collectors, and Magistrates, are required to obtain a knowledge of the systems of Revenue accounts, and to pass the same examination therein as Commissioned Assistants in Collectors, the duties performed by both being similar.

4. Uncommissioned Officers in the Public Works Department as well as all Officers holding the appointment of Executive Engineers, or Assistant Executive Engineers are required to pass an examination in the language of the District in which they are employed, sufficient to prove such an acquaintance with the language, written and spoken, as enables the Officer to converse with Natives of all classes, to read and understand petitions without assistance, and to superintend and revise accounts kept in the Native language of the District.

5. Uncommissioned Assistants in the Revenue Survey Department are required to pass an Interpreter's examination, either in Marathi or Gujarathi and an examination as regards reading and speaking in the language of the Districts in which they are to be respectively employed. They are also required to possess a competent knowledge of plain Trigonometry, Field Surveying and Topographical Drawing, and a perfect acquaintance with the rules for the guidance of the Native establishment, in the execution of the various operations connected with the Survey.

6. All Uncommissioned Assistants not included in the above classes, are required to possess a good colloquial knowledge of Hindoostanee, as also a knowledge of the language of the Districts in which they are employed. An examination in the former, must be passed within six months, and in the latter within two years. 50 Rupees being deducted from the full salary of the Office until the first examination is passed, and 20 Rupees until the second.

7. The Bengal Government has passed certain rules for testing the qualifications of its Uncommissioned Servants, but they are not at present acted upon in consequence of the pressing want of Subordinate Officers fit for employment in responsible situations, which compels the Government to appoint, without reference to their legal requirements, men whose judgment and general knowledge of public business, can be relied upon.

8. The Rules when voted upon, will require all Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors to undergo the same examination, as that in which Government Assistants are subjected, and to pass by the first standard. They will also be required to pass the second standard before they are vested with powers of a higher order, or promoted to a higher grade.

9. As a general rule, it is laid down, that no person can be appointed to the subordinate Executive service, who has not a sufficient knowledge of the English language to enable him to pass the examination above referred to, or the same qualifications in that respect as are at present required in persons appointed to the lowest rank of Native Judges. This rule is applicable also to Superintendents or Assistant Superintendents of Salt Choke, and to Sub Deputy or Assistant Sub Deputy Opium Agents, who must also be examined, the former in Bengali according to the first standards, and in the Salt Regulations and practice, the latter in Hindustanee and in the Opium Regulations and practice. In either case the examination embraces such parts of the Revenue and Judicial Regulations, as Officers of their class have to be guided by in the course of their duty.

10. These Rules do not however preclude the appointment, and employment of an Officer in the lowest grade, before he has passed by the first standard, but they direct his removal, if he does not so pass within a year.

11. The measures as yet taken in the North Western Provinces for testing the qualifications of Uncommissioned Servants of Government, have been to direct all Uncommissioned Deputy Collectors and Deputy Magistrates who possess a sufficient acquaintance with the English language, to take part in the examinations for higher grades of powers which are prescribed for Commissioned Assistants. The Lieutenant Governor is however in communication with the Board of Revenue, with a view to extend the system of examination to all Deputy Collectors and Tahsildars, in the Revenue Department; the position of this class of Officers involving duties of a very serious and important character. Under the existing system, every Deputy Collector is also appointed a Deputy Magistrate; and Tahsildars are very generally invested with the same powers, but on their first nomination to the Revenue branch of the service, in which probably the most important portion of their duty lies, no proof of efficiency is required. It is the intention of the Lieutenant Governor to require that those Officers who shall pass a test, similar to that appointed for the Commissioned Servants of Government; and also May 1854 the Board of Revenue have been required to notify, that after the expiration of six months, no one should be appointed to the Office either of Deputy Collector, or of Tahsildar, who did not possess a competent knowledge of Surveys on the Panch system, of Khasra writing and of Patwarree Accounts.

12. It had been the intention of the Lieutenant Governor to allow no Deputy Magistrate to be raised to the grade of Judicial powers higher than those of an Assistant, until a system of examination could be matured which should embrace all Officers of the class. The restriction has been strictly maintained in regard to the Tahsildars, who in many instances have been appointed to be Deputy Magistrates, but the pressure of duty has led to permission being given for occasional relaxation of the rule in this case of Deputy Collectors of specially certified experience, and good character, who had held office as Deputy Magistrates for some considerable time.

13. In the Punjab only one class of Uncommissioned Servants, the minor Assistants, are subjected to the same examination as Commissioned officers. Certain proposals are now under consideration for the examination of Tahsildars and Daroghas. The Chief Commissioner does not clearly apprehend, with reference to which class of Uncommissioned Servants the enquiry is made, and he remarks, that if it is intended that all should be examined, a system of examination will be devised if requisite, on his receiving instructions to that effect.

14. Nothing has been done in the Transvaal and Northern Provinces, towards testing the qualifications of Uncommissioned Servants. There are only

two Uncommissioned Officers of a regular grade employed under the Commission, but there are others who draw from Rs. 200 to Rs. 250 a month. The Commissioner desires to be informed what class of Officers are to be attached, and what test is to be applied to each class.

14. The Commissioner of Pooné states, that there has been no special examination to test the qualifications of the Uncommissioned Servants in this Province, but great care has been taken in selecting them.

15. Nothing has been done in Nagpur towards testing the qualifications of Uncommissioned Servants. The term Uncommissioned Servants the Commissioner proposes is to be limited to apply only to the Extra Assistants, and possibly also to Trainees, but not to ministerial officers, such as the Sheriffs and other Umls. If the qualifications of the first named Officers are to be tested, the Commissioner desires to be furnished with specific rules, and to be informed within what period they will be expected to pass.

17. The Commissioner takes the opportunity to solicit instructions on the subject of the examination of the Assistant Commissioners of the Province. He proposes, the Punjab rules in respect to the class of Officers, will be held to be applicable to the Assistants of the Province of Nagpur.

18. The Governor General in Council remarks with satisfaction, the progress that has been made in providing for the examination of Uncommissioned Officers both before they are admitted into the service of Government, and before they are promoted to the higher grades, and entrusted with higher power.

19. The enquiry set on foot under the orders of the President in Council, had special reference to such Uncommissioned Officers in the several branches of Executive Administration as are entrusted with independent authority and empowered to exercise the functions of Commissioned Assistants in either of the Magisterial or Revenue Departments of the Public Service.

20. The Governor General in Council is of opinion that no person should be appointed to any charge of the nature above described, without first undergoing an examination in the vernacular language of the District in which he is to be employed. This is the rule observed with Commissioned Assistants, and it should be made universally and invariably applicable to all persons appointed to exercise powers analogous to those with which Commissioned Assistants are vested on their first appointment.

21. In addition to this His Lordship in Council is of opinion that no person whether European or Native should be appointed to any such office without first undergoing an examination to test his general knowledge of the district he will be required to perform, and his proficiency in the ordinary branches of school education. For this latter purpose, it is not absolutely necessary that the Candidate should understand English, but he should be required to possess a critical knowledge of, and facility of composing in at least one language, to be well grounded in the Elements of Algebra and Geometry, and their practical application to Surveying, and to know the leading facts either of India or of English History. It is clear that unless such a system of examination, Candidates understanding English would have an advantage over those unacquainted with English, and to this extent the Governor General in Council is not unwilling that the former should have the preference. Hereafter an University degree may be allowed to stand in the place of this examination.

22. The Governor General in Council is not yet prepared to promulgate the examination of Candidates for public employment as a rule from which no exception is under any circumstances to be permitted, especially in the more important branches, where it is frequently impossible to test persons possessing the requisite knowledge by any such a test; but he is of opinion, that in the other branches, it should ever now be observed with strictness, and every where it should be the constant object of the local administration to enforce it as far, and as soon as practicable, and that in places, or in particular instances where it cannot yet be fully carried out, care should be taken

to give preference to educated, and generally well-informed Candidates, possessing the useful special attainments, over those who are qualified only in the latter respect.

23. The Governor General in Council desires, that the rules in Force for the certification of Conventional Assistants by the first and second standards may be made strictly applicable to the promotion of Unconventional Officers, and that the qualifications which in the Punjab are required of such Officers before they are entrusted with the higher powers, may also be required of those in Nagpore, Poona, and the other non-regulation Provinces under the direct control of the Government of India. Wherever provision has not been made for the examination of Conventional Assistants, early steps should be taken to supply the deficiency.

24. The examination of Candidates for Moonshiships is separately provided for.

25. In regard to the selection of Candidates for employment in the lower grades of the Public Service, whether as ministerial officers or otherwise, the Governor General in Council feels it impossible to lay down any general rules; but he desires that all Officers having in their hands the selection of persons for such employment, may be guided by the general principle of examining Candidates with a view to test their general, as well as special qualifications, and of giving the preference to those who are educated, and well informed, over those who are not, when both are equally well qualified for the special duty required.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Regulation be forwarded to the Governments noted in the margin* for information and guidance, and that a copy be also forwarded to the Foreign Department for communication to the Chief Commissioners for the Punjab, to the Resident of Hyderabad, and to the Commissioners in Poona, Nagpore, Mysore, and the Tanjore and Malabar Provinces.

(Signed) CECIL BEADON,
Secy to the Govt. of India.

1. Orderd to be communicated to the several Departments of the Secretariat and to the Board of Examiners.

2. It is observed that the instructions contained in the above proceedings, apply mainly to the examination of the Unconventional Assistants in the Revenue and Ministerial Departments, and of parties who are Candidates for such appointments. Unconventional Agency of the kind here alluded to is scarcely known in the Madras Presidency, but a scheme for its introduction to a large extent is at present before the Government of India. The nature of the commission, to be granted for such Unconventional Assistants as may hereafter be appointed in this Presidency, will be separately considered by Government. Meanwhile, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council resolves to circulate these Proceedings of the Supreme Government through the proper Departments to all Heads of Offices at Madras and in the Provinces, and to draw their attention to the desire expressed in the concluding part, viz. that all Officers having in their hands the selection of persons for employment in the grades of the Public Service below that of Unconventional Assistant, whether as ministerial Officers or otherwise, are to be guided by the general principle of examining Candidates with a view to test their general as well as special qualifications, and of giving preference to those who are educated and well informed, over those who are not, when both are equally well qualified for the special duty required.

(Signed) T. PRINCE,
Chief Secretary

MODIFIED BY THE RULES FOR EXAMINATION OF ASSISTANTS.

NOTIFICATION

Year Sr GAZETTE, May 29, 1884.

The following revised Rules for the examination of Assistants in the Civil Service, are herewith published for general information.

The first examination to be held under these Rules will take place in the month of December next at certain Stations hereafter to be determined, and all Assistants who may not have attained substantively the rank of Head Assistant before that time, will be required to present themselves for examination.

By order

T. PRUDOM,

Secretary to Government.

RULES.

I. *Half-yearly Examinations of Assistants.*—A half-yearly examination of Assistants, liable under these Rules to examination, shall be held in the months of June and December of each year, at such central Stations as may be fixed by Government.

II. *Two qualifying Standards.*—At these half-yearly examinations, there shall be two standards of qualification, according to the one or the other of which the Assistants shall be examined. An Assistant must be examined and found qualified according to the first standard before he will be authorized to hear and determine any criminal cases except those specially referred to him by the Magistrate, or before he will be vested with a District Police charge. An Assistant who has been found, at some previous examination, qualified according to the first standard, need not be found qualified according to the second standard, before he will be considered by Government capable of holding the office of Head Assistant, and before he will be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem.

III. *Effect of passing by each Standard.*—An Assistant who has passed according to the first standard of examination and who has been six months at a Station as an Assistant, will be permitted to exercise the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates by the Regulations of the Madras Code and may be vested with a District Police charge. An Assistant who has passed according to the second standard, and who shall have been exercising the ordinary powers vested in Magistrates for at least one year, may, if the Government so fit be permitted to draw the increased allowance of 50 Pagodas per mensem although he may not have served six years.

IV. *Promotion of Assistants.*—The Government will promote to a Head Assistant an Assistant, who shall not have been examined under these rules and found qualified according to the second standard. All Assistants will be promoted under ordinary circumstances in the order of their passing the examination now prescribed according to the second standard of qualification.

V. *What Assistants are to be examined.*—All Assistants who may not have attained substantively the rank of Head Assistant before the month of December next shall be subjected to examination. All Assistants who have not passed according to the first standard of qualification fixed by the present rules, and who have been more than six months at their Stations as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examination. All Assistants who have passed according to that standard but have not passed according to the second stand-

and, and who have been within two years at their Station as Assistants shall be subjected to half-yearly examinations. All other Assistants who have not passed according to the usual standard of qualification, may be examined at any half-yearly examination, with the special permission of the Collector of their District, previously obtained. Assistants examined under these rules will draw the usual travelling allowance to and from their respective Stations.

VI. Central Examination Committee.—The Government will constitute a Committee to be called the Central Examination Committee, by whose instructions the Local Committee, shall be guided, and with whom they shall correspond on all matters connected with these half-yearly examinations. The Central Examination Committee will consist of one Judge of the Sudder Court, who shall be President thereof, and of one Member of the Board of Revenue, both nominated by Government; also the Registrar of the Sudder Court, the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, and such other Members as the Government may, from time to time, may appoint. A Secretary to the Committee will be nominated by Government.

VII. Duty of the Central Examination Committee.—It shall be the duty of the Central Examination Committee to fix on every session the half-yearly examination days, which shall be the same for every Local Committee Station. It shall be the duty of the same Committee to prepare before hand, for each examination, sets of questions to be put to the Assistants under examination, a sufficient number of copies of each of which sets shall be forwarded to each Local Committee, in a sealed packet, not to be opened until the moment of examination. The Central Examination Committee from time to time, shall lay down such rules as may appear to them best for the guidance of the Divisional Committee, in order to ensure a fair and uniform method of fixing the degree of attainment upon each point of examination which the several Assistants examined may reach.

VIII. Divisional Examination Committee.—At the several Stations where the examination is to be held, a Committee consisting of Public Officers, to be called the Divisional Examination Committee, shall on each occasion be constituted by Government, and the Judge of the Station if not absent on leave, shall be a Member. The Commissioner for the Northern Circuit shall whenever practicable attend the examinations held within his Division and shall be *Ex-Officio* President of the Divisional Examination Committee. In other cases the Government shall appoint a President of the Committee.

IX. Duty of the Divisional Examination Committee and Reports of the Examinations.—The Examinations shall be conducted by the Divisional Examination Committee, who after due deliberation in respect of each Assistant examined, will record the result, stating their opinion as to whether the standard of qualification has been attained or not; which result in case of difference of opinion, will be determined by a majority, and shall deliver the record to the President. The President shall transmitt the record to the Central Examination Committee with his own Report, wherein he shall state his agreement or disagreement with the Divisional Committee in each case. The President will be responsible for the fairness, impartiality, and proper despatch of the examination. The written answers of the Assistants, and the other papers written by them either in the Vernacular or in English, shall be forwarded with the record. The Central Examination Committee, after taking all the Reports into consideration and perusing any of the examination papers that it may see to them proper to peruse, shall report to Government the names of such Assistants as in their opinion have proved their qualifications according to one or other of the standards in force, noticing especially, in the order of their rank any Assistants who, with reference to the length of their residence in India, may have passed with great distinction.

X. Principal object of the first standard.—The principal object of the first standard of examination shall be to test the proficiency, for judicial purposes, of the Assistant in the Vernacular language of his District. For

this purpose at least three papers which he has never seen before, taken from Official Records very much at hazard, and written by different persons in a plain running hand, must be read aloud by the Assistant himself, and without great difficulty and after being read aloud, their contents must be correctly explained by him in English. An English Judgment or other Official paper to be furnished by the Central Committee, must be translated by him into the Vernacular, without assistance. The translation must be substantially correct in meaning, and intelligible to a Native; tolerably correct in grammar and spelling, and free from any very bad errors of idiom. He must dictate off-hand, with some fluency, the translation into the Vernacular of an English report, or other Official paper also to be furnished by the Central Committee, whereas the translation will be written down exactly as dictated. The dictated paper must in like manner be intelligible and substantially correct. He must then be tested in conversation with two or three Natives in such manner and to such extent as shall suffice to satisfy the Committee as to the degree of his power of understanding Natives of different classes and of making himself understood by them—such conversation or colloquial examination to be confined to the ordinary duties and business of a Court or Outcherry and not to obscure abstruse or peculiar subjects. An Assistant must pass successfully through every step of this branch of the examination, in order to qualify according to the first standard.

XI. *Second object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the first standard of qualification shall be to test the Assistant's general acquaintance with the leading principles of the Systems of Revenue Administration and Criminal Justice and especially with so much of the laws and Rules of Procedure as it is necessary for an Officer to know, in order to execute properly the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate. For this purpose, a set of questions on Revenue, Magisterial and Police subjects shall be furnished by the Central Committee. These questions should be so framed as not to involve points of difficulty or rare occurrence; and to show rather the possession, or the want of a general and intelligent acquaintance with the subjects of Examination and the fundamental laws applicable thereto, than of a knowledge of a string of points of detail and dates of enactments, which may be soon learned for the occasion, and are generally so soon forgotten again. These questions must be all answered without book. The Assistant should also be examined generally as to his knowledge of Outcherry Accounts—both the English Accounts kept at the Hoosur and the Native Accounts Talook and Village—of Hakkinnam of his District, and of his past revenue history as to be learnt from the records.

XII. *Third object of the first Standard.*—The next object of the first standard of Examination shall be to test the power which the Assistant may have acquired to deal with conflicting arguments and evidence, in actual cases. For this purpose two doubtful cases, with the final proceedings in each withdrawn which the Assistant has never before seen, one from the Collector's and one from the Magistrate's Office, of the nature of cases coming before Assistants exercising the highest functions of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate, shall be given to the Assistant. The papers may be read over to him by a Native Officer; and the explanation of any difficult word or phrase may be asked for and given in the Vernacular, the objections being in such cases noted. The Assistant may now refer to all his books, and may take his notes as the case is read over. At the conclusion of each case he must write in English a brief but precise description upon the questions at issue, with a succinct statement of the grounds on which it is decided.

XIII. *Fourth object of the first Standard.*—The last object of the first standard of Examination shall be to ascertain how the Assistant has been employed, and how he has done his duty at his Station. For this purpose the Collector and Magistrate under whom he has been employed shall furnish the Committee with a report upon these points. It shall be the duty of such Officers, to make over to their Assistants from time to time cases for report.

The reports shall be written in English on one side of a sheet of paper; and after the case is decided, the Officer who decided it shall note on the other side of the sheet his remarks upon the report. These reports with the notes thereon, shall be submitted to the Divisional Examination Committee. Such Officers shall also require their Assistants to make English Minutes of the cases given to them for decision, which Minutes also shall be submitted to the same Committee. But these reports and Minutes need not be sent up to the Central Examination Committee. The opinion formed of them by the Divisional Committee, however, shall be entered in the record submitted to the Central Committee.

XIV. Second standard.—The second standard of Examination shall be similar in its nature to the first, but more difficult in degree. In the Vernacular portion of it, the reading of a common office running hand must be tolerably ready; the papers selected as tests should be of a more difficult description of office papers, the translation, dictation, and conversation should be more generally correct and readily intelligible; and the Assistant should be tested in his power of explaining himself clearly, and with sufficient propriety in the Vernacular, in an argument or topic of some difficulty such as may occur in official business. In this Examination it will be necessary for the Assistant to pass in two Vernacular languages of which one shall be the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of the Examination, and the other any one of the languages, including Hindustani prevailing in the Madras territories, which the Assistant may prefer. Provided that ordinarily and except on special grounds, no Assistant shall be promoted in any District, in the Vernacular of which he has not passed. The test described in this Rule shall be strictly enforced in respect of the language of the District in which the Assistant is stationed at the time of examination, but will be relaxed in respect of the second language, and in respect of any other language which an Assistant must pass before he can be promoted in any District in which it prevails. Ability to write the language will not be required but only a fair colloquial acquaintance with it on the part of the Examinee and power to translate correctly an official paper read to him; to dictate orders in the language and read ordinary records. The questions of law and practice should be selected from the whole field of the duties of a Magistrate and Collector; but they shall be arranged in two classes, one class comprehending important and leading points, in answering which no books shall be allowed; and the other class comprehending less general and less common points, in answering which the assistance of books shall be allowed. No Guides, Digest or Summaries, however, shall be permitted to be used, the Assistant being confined to the original laws, Circular Orders, and constructions. The object of this class of questions is to test the Assistant's knowledge of where reality to find the law or practice on the less common points that arise in business. In preparing these questions, nice and difficult points should be avoided; the object being not to create subtlety or ingenuity, but only to ascertain whether the hypotheticals and capacity of the person examined are adequate to enable him to perform fully the important functions of an Indian Magistrate and Collector, or not. The trial cases should be selected from those presenting enough of complexity to test the Assistant's ability to master all ordinary difficulties and especially to test his power of minute attention to and just appreciation of evidence.

XV. Object of the second Standard.—It shall be the object to make this second standard such that a man who has passed a College examination, being of ordinary understanding and capability, who truly applies himself with proper diligence to his business, and makes it his daily object to familiarise himself with the language of the Country, may pass it after two or three years of official experience.

**RULES FOR THE GRANT OF THE ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCES ON NO
EXPENSE FOR RESIDENCE TO ASSISTANTS AND HEAD ASSISTANTS
TO COLLECTORS OF DISTRICTS.**

Established by Government, under date the 9th November 1881.

No. 1.

* *File Mfn. of Gov. 21st March 1886,
No. 387, Rev. Dept.*

Note.—Under Assistant of the Civil Service employed under the Agents to the Government, are entitled to draw the additional allowances on their attaining the prescribed period of residence in India and service in the Revenue Dept.—*File letter from the Govt. of India, 25th March 1881, No. 30 Rev. Dept.*

Head Assistant to a Collector having completed the term of six years' residence in the country and three years' service in the Revenue Dept. per mensem

Rs. 725 : 5 : 4
" 225 : 0 : 0

No. 2.

File letter to the Civil Auditor, 11th Sept 1884, No. 488, Rev. Dept.

Assistant to a Collector to Superintend Allowances, is to be calculated from the date of their appointment to that line.

No. 3.

Resolution of Govt. 29th Feb. 1877, No. 122, Rev. Dept.

* *Order 18th Nov. 1874, No. 745.*

† *Order 1st March 1886, No. 87
" 2d October 1886, " 101
" 12th Dec " " 798.*

The grant under peculiar circumstances to an Assistant Collector of the additional allowances of 175 Rupees per mensem before he was entitled to it under the Standing Orders in the first instance, and subsequently to others as † special cases, appears from the number of applications which have of late been received, to have led to an

understanding that the indulgence will be granted in every case in which the applicant may have been prevented, by the necessity of returning to Europe for the benefit of his health, from completing the prescribed term of service in the Revenue line and residence in the Country at as early a period as he otherwise would have done.

As such is by no means the intention of Government, it is resolved that a deviation from the Standing Rules shall be allowed only in the case of an Assistant having served three years in the Revenue line but not having completed the term of six years' residence in the Country in consequence of having been obliged to quit it on account of ill health. The Civil Auditor will be authorised in all such cases to pass the allowances from the date when the party completed the term of three years' service in the Revenue line.

No. 4.

Resolution of Govt. 12th April 1848, No. 278, Rev. Dept.

Officer acting as Assistant or Head Assistant to a Collector, though holding at the time a permanent appointment in any other Department, is reckoned as Revenue service in regarding the grant of the additional allowances of 175 Rupees; but the time spent in duty as an Assistant before finally

* By para. 4 and 5 of the Resolution of the Govt. of India, 25th October 1884, the practice of employing the Junior Civil Servants has been discontinued.

... before the Collector is not calculated

No. 5

Order of Govt. of Ind. 24 April 1909, No. 1114.
and 22nd March 1914, No. 226, Sec. Dept.

The additional allowance granted to Assistant and Head Assistant Collectors who have attained the prescribed period of residence in India and service in the Revenue line, is regarded as a personal allowance and is not to be added to the fixed emoluments of these Officers, in calculating the Deputation Allowance to be paid to Acting incumbents.

Rules for the grant of Tent Allowance to Collectors of Districts and their Subordinate Officers.

Sanctioned by Government, under date 20th March 1909.

1. The following rates of Tent Allowance shall be drawn by Collectors of Revenue and their Subordinates.

	For the year and for tent of Tent	For the support of travelling Establish- ments.
	Fixed Tentage. per mensem.	Extra Tentage. per Diem.
Collectors, Sub-Collectors, Agents, and Principal Assistants to the Agents to the Governor, accepting the Collector of Madras, the Col- lector of the Customs at the Presi- dency, and his Deputy.. ..	Rs. 37 : 8 : 0	Rs. 5 : 6 : 0
Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors, and Civil and Military Assistants to the Agents to the Go- VERNOR.. ..	Rs. 48 : 0 : 0	Rs. 9 : 10 : 0

* *Note*.—Officers drawing a consolidated salary receive both fixed and extra tentage; but those drawing a Civil salary in addition to military allowances receive only extra tentage.

FIXED TENT ALLOWANCE.

2. The fixed Tentage of either grade shall not be payable to any Officer, until he shall have assumed charge of the Office to which he may be appointed, and then only from the date of such assumption of Office.

3. The tentage of an Officer drawing the superior rate, or Rs. 37-8 per mensem, shall not be liable to stoppage during his absence on leave from the District, (accepting under "Sec. XII of the Alameda Rules") for any period not exceeding three months;

provided that an Officer, being his Assistant or Subordinate in the same Department, is in temporary charge, or that the use of his Tent is given to the parent, (not his Subordinate,) who may be deputed by the Government to act for him. Where the Alameda may decline giving up the use of his Tent during his absence, the allowance will be drawn by the Officer acting for him, (not being his Subordinate) on condition of his providing, at his new Station, a set of Tents of his own, and reporting the same to the Civil Auditor.

4. If the Alameda declines to allow the use of his Tent to the Officer deputed to act for him, and the acting incumbent do not provide Tents for himself, no Tent allowance shall be drawn by either party.

5. After the expiration of the period of three months referred to in Rule 3,

Fixed Tent allowance shall, in all cases, be drawn by the Officiating Officer, provided that he keeps up a suitable set of Tents.

6. In no case shall the fixed tentage be drawn by two persons for one and the same period.

7. The fixed tentage of 48 Rupees per mensem shall not be liable to stoppage, or any deduction, during the authorized absence of the permanent incumbent, (excepting under "Section XII of the Absence Rules") or

* One half the allowance is stopped under this Rule. during his temporary employment on other duty

8. Head Assistants and Assistants, whether specifically nominated to act for the Collector, or any other Officer holding a superior appointment in the same Department, and in the same District, or whether in temporary charge of the Office, shall not be entitled to the higher rate of fixed tentage until after the expiration of three months; unless it is not obtainable by the Absentee, in which case, it shall be drawn by the temporary incumbent.

EXTRA TENT ALLOWANCE.

9. Extra Tentage for the support of travelling Establishments shall be payable to the Officer actually performing the duties of the Office and only during such period as he may be actually employed on the public service away from his Head Station or ordinary place of residence, provided that he has his Tents with him.

10. Officers employed on the Public Service at a distance from their Head Station or ordinary residence may draw the Extra Tentage of their rank while halting at one Station for 30 days, provided that they have their Tents with them—should the exigencies of the Public Service require a longer residence at one station, the Board's sanction must be obtained for drawing extra Tentage during the additional period.

11. All Sub-Collectors and other Subordinate Officers in separate charge, who are not provided with public accommodation for their Establishments, shall also draw extra Tentage when they are residing at the chief Station of their Division, if they provide suitable accommodation for their Establishments in Tents or in a convenient building.

12. Such Officers however, when in charge of the District, shall not be entitled to extra Tent allowance whilst residing at the Head Station, and having the Collector's Catcherry for the accommodation of their Establishment.

13. Head Assistant, or Assistant, when in charge of the District, or Sub-Division, and absent from the Head Office with the Collector or Sub-Collector's Catcherry, shall be permitted to draw the higher rate of Rupees 54 per diem extra Tentage.

14. All Officers drawing Tent allowance shall furnish annually, to the Board of Revenue, Statements of the number of serviceable Tents in their possession, and of the extra Tent allowance drawn by them during the Year in the following form :—

Statement showing the number of Tolls received by the Collector, and his Subordinate Officers, in the District in of _____ and the number of days in each month for which extra Tolls were drawn by them, under para. 5, 10 and 11 of the Rules, dated 20th March 1908.

Name and Rank of the Officer.	Number of Months and Number of Tolls received by the Officer and his Subordinate Officers, during the month for which extra Tolls were drawn.	Months.	No. of days.	Name and Rank of the Officer.	Rate.	No. of days.	Total.
A. R. Collector	9	July	10	A. R. Collector	0.4	25	0.0

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE—NEAR THE EASTERN RAILWAY, FORT

HOURS OF BUSINESS—FROM 11 A. M. TO 5 P. M.

J. D. Bourdillon, Esq.	}	Trustees	{	A. Hall, Esq.
H. Fraser Esq.				J. D. Siva, Esq.
C. Polky, Esq.				
The Chief Secretary	}	Trustees Ex-Officio		
The Assistant General				

W. Hollister, Esq., Secretary

Agents in England—Messrs. COOPER AND CO

The Quarterly General Meetings are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October

Each party to the deed, has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy unless it be certified by a Medical gentleman that they are unable to attend, in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided each proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows: they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the deed to be null and void.*

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered to by the Secretary, but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the

* Agreeable to the Resolution passed at the Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 12th of January 1880, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the Meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same meeting.

Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the child, or in his absence by the Mother, under special authority from him, and shall be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 23 months from the date of the Child's birth, the sum of 30s, with interest at 5 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the _____, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote, (here enter for or against as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the _____

A. B.*

* In the Revised Rules passed on the 17th June 1883, for the Regulations of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, the following Forms of Proxies are adopted for that Branch of the Fund.

Form A of General Proxy

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers of the Kansas Civil Service Annuity Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the Vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if myself had been present and voted at such meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

Form B of Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to vote for me on all points connected with the following question to be discussed at the General Meeting of Subscribers to the Kansas Civil Service Annuity Fund appointed to be held on the _____

(Signed) A. B.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

NORTH BEACH

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted)
from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

W. E. Cochrane Esq.	Collector	2,500 Rupees
H. S. Atkinson Esq.	Deputy Collector	500
Mr. G. B. Shaw	Apprentice	200 "
Mr. W. E. Fox	Head Manager	200 "

RULES AND FORMS FOR THE ENTRY AND PASSING OF GOODS THROUGH
THE SEA CUSTOM HOUSE OF MADRAS.

Sanctioned by the Right Honble the Governor in Council under date the
21st January 1861

See Port St. George Gazette 1861 April 1861 No. 2008—Page 208

*Rules for the Landing and Shipment of Goods and other Persons to be
observed at the Port of Madras*

The Custom House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon. Goods and passengers for which a Permit has been given may be landed and shipped from wharves to vessels under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

IMPORTS.

Upon Vessels entering the Harbours the undermentioned Notification is either to be sent on Board or delivered in person by a Custom House Officer.

NOTIFICATION.

Extract from the Regulations of the Custom House to be returned on Board the Vessel for the information of all concerned.

KANSAS SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

The Commander of the Ship or Vessel just arrived, is directed to conform to the following Rules of the Customs House previous to his being permitted to land any part of the Cargo; and to promulgate the same for the information and guidance of all on board, so that ignorance may not be urged in violation of a branch of any of them.

Goods shipped or landed or attempted to be shipped or landed or transhipped before the regular forms have been complied with will be Confiscated. Any goods found in contravention of the Manifest are liable to confiscation, consequently Commanders are required to enter in Manifest or a Supplemental Manifest, any Stows they may intend to land.

Goods transhipped without special permission whether for private use or otherwise will be Confiscated, and the parties offending liable to a penalty of 500 Dollars.

Commanders are specially interdicted from employing their own Boats in landing and shipping or transhipping any article under a Permit of the Collector of the Ship's Boat and the goods contained therein, and will be further subject to a penalty of 50 Dollars.

After a Permit has been given to land the goods the Officer Commanding on Board will be required to send in each Boat a Boat Note specifying the Number and Nature of the Packages and the Marks and Numbers to be countersigned by the Customs House Officer when men is on board. Goods found in a Boat unaccompanied by a Boat Note will be Confiscated.

No Cargo Boat laden with Goods intended for Exportation by Sea can be permitted to lay alongside a Vessel without a Boat Note. Goods so found will be Confiscated. These Boat Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs countersigned by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

The Kansas Sea Customs House is opened for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 o'clock in the morning till 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Any further information that may be required, respecting the internal Regulations of the Customs House will be readily afforded on application at this Office; all persons are required to inform themselves respecting them and will be held responsible for departures from them.

Lead, Matches, Saltpetre, Gold, Gun Powder, Crackers, Fire Arms, Yax and Pitch, if landed without a special order to discharge them has been given by the Collector, will be promptly confiscated.

KANSAS
Sea Customs House. }

Collector Sea Customs.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE,

Madras.

The Commander of the is hereby informed that a Manifest containing a full description of all Cargo on Board, intended to be landed at Madras, must be delivered to the harbor. If the Commander shall be at anchor twenty-four hours and refuse to deliver the said Manifest, he shall be liable to a fine of One Thousand Dollars.

A List of Fire Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores on Board for places other than the Port of Madras must be given to the Collector at the time of entry.

The Commander is prohibited from breaking Bulk by removing any Cargo from the Hold of the Ship until he shall have previously obtained a

the Custom House, have regularly entered the Vessel under his Command, and obtained an Order under the signature of the Collector, to deliver Goods from the Hold. Any Goods removed in contravention of the above provisions, will be seized as contraband.

Passenger's Baggage may be landed at any time, under the following Rules :

All Baggage, except such as arrives from any Port in India, is to be brought to the Custom House.

No Baggage is to be passed except during Office hours. When Baggage is brought to the Custom House out of Office hours any Customs Officer appointed, down to the grade of the Dutiable, may pass one package containing Wearing Apparel in use.

The contents of such case must be particularized, and the contents stated in writing as required by the printed Memorandum, before it can be passed. No Baggage can be passed unless the contents of such case is described, except by the Collector, to whom the matter is to be referred with the request for obtaining the indulgence.

Collector Sea Customs.

FORM OF SHIP'S MANIFEST

Government Sea Customs House, Madras, 18

Manifest of the Cargo of the _____ from _____
left _____ Commander _____
under _____ Colours arrived _____ 18

To what Port belonging.	Where built.	Number of Crew	Owners names.	How employed.	Names. Marks.	Brackets. Packages.	Quality of Goods.	Weight or Quantity of Goods.	When shipped.	To whom con- signed.
		N	N							
<p>I _____ of the abovesaid do hereby declare that this Manifest contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a true account of all Goods, Transits and Merchandise Exported in the said _____ for the Port of Madras. Produced before me at Madras _____ this day of _____ 18</p>										
Collector Sea Customs.							Commander	This document must be given to Shipowner.		

After the Vessel shall have been duly entered the Receipt shall be given
in land the Cargo in the annexed Form.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE LANDING OF GOODS.

Native Government Sea Customs House.

To

You are hereby permitted to land from the
under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.

Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
18	Dundry Goods as per Manifest, and Passengers' Baggage.

H. R.—This Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Boats.

LANDING OF GOODS.

All Goods must be landed at the Custom House. Goods landed at any other place without special permission in writing, are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Goods shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Olive's Battery, and all other Goods, excepting Timber shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House, and the South angle of Bantick's Buildings. Timber may be landed any where, if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No Goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

ENTRY OF MEMORANDUM.

Parties applying to pass Goods entered in the General Manifest must do so, agreeably to the following form.

FORM OF PERMIT

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to pass the undermentioned Goods Imported per Ship
Dumander from

under

Colours, viz.

No. of Manifest.	No. of Manifest to Manifest of Passengers.	Sort of Goods.	Quantity.	No. of Tons.	Weight.	Place of Pro- duction or Manufacture.	Value.	Market value.	Tax or duty.	Date of duty.	Amount of duty.

I hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated

Hence, the

18

(Signature.)

Here—The total value whether "Market" or "Tack," Weight and quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

All Articles not enumerated in the Tariff and subject to duty of value will be passed upon the Market value declared and determined in the mode prescribed by Sections XXI, XXII and XXIII of the Act VI of 1844. It shall be competent to Inspectors to prohibit their Entrance in support of the Market value put upon their Goods, and the same will be duly considered, but not implicitly accepted by the Collector, at the same time it is to be distinctly understood that the Collector of Sea Customs will be at full liberty to reject any such value and to take on behalf of Government in the mode prescribed by Section XXIII, Act VI of 1844, any Articles which he may consider to be undervalued.

I That the amount of under valuation which the Subordinate Officers of Customs may pass without report to the Collector shall be within 15 per cent.

II That when the under valuation shall not exceed 50 per cent, the Collector shall be at liberty to permit introduction of articles, if satisfied that there was no intention to defraud and

III That in case of detection of goods undervalued, 15 days shall be allowed for appeal to the Board of Revenue and the goods remain unaltered in the meanwhile unless they shall be of a perishable nature in which case they shall be sold without delay and their proceeds remain for the above period in deposit. In case appealed, the Board shall have power to permit introduction of value when the under valuation exceeds 50 per cent.

The Market and Tariff value upon Goods to be thus assessed to be marked by the Inspector, and the total amount of the value to be written in words as well as figures.

With the view of exhibiting the precise nature of the Imports and Exports it is necessary that the articles be enumerated as distinctly as possible, according to their nature, and further that Goods, if Foreign, be described so, and their places of production necessarily stated.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of Duty paid.

After 2½ o'clock in the afternoon no Cash can be received or Bills of Exchange entered. Persons therefore who are desirous of clearing Goods or private packages are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty removed until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS

After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, parties are required to make application to pass the Goods in the following form.

FORM ON IMPORT PASS

To the Collector of Customs

SIR,

Please permit to be passed onwards the following Goods.

Imported	Exported	Re-exported	Imported	Exported	Re-exported	Remarks.

Witness,

18

(Signature)

All Pass Notes must bear the Signature of the party to whom the Goods belong or are assigned. No other signatures or endorsements for entering or clearing Goods through the Customs House is recognized except when duly authorized.

All Pass Notes for every description of Goods Imported or Exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector; no other signature is an authority for the Gate keepers or other Customs House Officers to pass Goods.

WEIGHABLE GOODS.

All Weighable Goods are subject to Weighment, either wholly or partially as the case may be.

TRANSHIPPING.

Goods transhipped from one vessel to another are chargeable with the same rate of duty (if liable to any) as if they had been landed and passed through the Customs House.

No Goods are allowed to be transhipped without an Order in writing from the Collector.

The same forms have to be observed in the entry of Goods intended for transshipment as for those regularly imported.

Goods entered for transshipment are liable to the same examination as other Import Goods.

Transhipped Goods entitled to drawback, if at the time the transshipment took place, they underwent the usual examination by a Customs House Officer, and were duly reported upon.

The following is the process of transshipping Goods. After settlement of duty on the same application as per Form below is to be made out.

FORM OF TRANSHIPPING PERMIT.

To the Collector of Customs.

SIR,

Please permit to be transhipped from the ship _____ to the Ship _____
bound for _____ under _____
Colours the undermentioned Goods.

Marks, &c.—same as Export.—Vide page _____

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Made at the _____

18 _____

(Signature.)

Transhipped Goods differing in kind, quantity or value, from what is described in the application are liable to the same penalty as Import Goods are subject to, in the lastment.

When the value of goods entered for transshipment cannot be declared to by the party making the application, the goods must be landed for the purpose of undergoing appraisement for the levy of duty.

Vessels destined for either of the other Presidencies, entering this Port here clear of warlike or other unseizable arms, or change of destination may, upon special application to the Collector of Customs, transship their cargoes to other Ports, provided the Owners or Agents make deposit of the amount of duty payable thereon with official receipt in proof of the payment of duty at the Port of destination, when the deposit will be refunded.

Before such transshipment can take place, a regular manifest of the Cargo must be delivered at the Customs House, as in the case of regular Exports.

The Merchant in such cases should accompany the application to the Collector for transhipping the Goods.

IMPORT DUTY GOODS.

The following are the Articles which are allowed to be imported duty free.

Bullion and coin, Precious Stones and Pearls, Gems, Fabrics, Hides and Baidy, Horses and other living animals, Iron, Coal, Cakes, Salts, Chalk, Stones (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted), Books, Wool, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Hides and Skins, (Raw.) Maps, Prints and Works of Art, Agricultural implements, Conveyances and carriages of every description. Military and other Regulation Uniforms and Accessories when imported for private use by persons in the Public Service; Groceries and Manufactures of all kinds. Army Clothing, if imported by the Clothing Agent, on proof being given that the articles are sent for the men of Her Majesty's Service and the Honourable Company's Army, baggage consisting of personal Apparel brought by a Passenger, and Cabin Furniture, all in use, Geological specimens and specimens of Mineral History and Ornithology, Fresh Fruits, Beer, Porter, and Cape Wine for the use of European Regiments when imported by Government.

Marine Stores which have been in use, viz. — { Old Anchors, Chain Cables, Ketchicks, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards, and all portions of Vessels.

Paper for the Auxiliary Bible Society from London, Portraits, Machinery of all kinds and also such stores, tools and fittings as are indispensably required and exclusively used to make such Machinery available for the purposes for which it is intended, whether for the navigation of the rivers of India, or for locomotion on Railroads, Trainsroads or ordinary Roads, should be exempted from the payment of Import Duty. Cotton, Regimental Stores for Soldiers, Military Stores extending to all Articles the property of Government or of the Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service under the Madras Presidency, but not extending to Man Stores or to the property and Equipments of Officers individually or collectively, Books when imported by any Public Society for gratuitous distribution, Wine and Beers for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, Machines, &c. for the use of the Paris Nova Iron Foundry, Stores for the use of the Military Hospitals and Female Orphan Asylum.

All goods certified by a Head of a Department to be property of Government.

EXPORTS.

Bullion and Coin, Precious Stones and Pearls, Horses and living Animals, Books, Maps, Prints and Works of Art, Cotton, Wool, Sugar and Rum, Salts, Tobacco, and all preparations thereof, Tea, Coffee, Raw Silk, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Hides and Skins, (Raw.)

Salt.—Having paid the price fixed to be paid on Salt declared for Exportation to ports or places not being subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Provisions, Wine, &c. for home sale on Board Ship.

Wheat if Exported to the United Kingdom.

RULES.

1st. Marine Stores (not provisions) in use and originally shipped for use, the proof to rest with the Importer, such as all Anchors, Chain Cables, Ketchicks, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards, Water Casks, will be exempted from duty.

2nd. All Marine Stores, including Provisions new or old, not being the manufacture of Madras, to be allowed free Export, if manifested on cargo, they will be entitled to the Drawback provided by Law.

Red. A deficiency of Marine Stores, (as provided) the produce or manufacture of Madeira to be allowed to pass free of duty to any vessel supplying the same, the quantity so to pass free, being left to the discretion of the Collector.

With reference to Rule 1st, all application to import Marine Stores, must be made in the first instance to the Collector of Customs, and Officers are prohibited from passing Inwards any stores without a Pass bearing the signature of a Commissioned Officer at Madeira.

With reference to Rules 2d and 3d Officers may allow the shipment of Stores contained in the following List without any pass merely entering them in a separate list to be kept for this special purpose. If Marine Stores, not contained in, or in excess of the quantity given in the List be brought for shipment, the Officer will allow them to be taken on Board, and immediately report the same.

STORES.

Anchors.	Gia.	Shut.
Bamboo for Damage.	Ganja to the extent of one Month.	Shut not exceeding
Beer.	Manned.	10,000.
Blocks, provided the number does not exceed 100.	Hay or Straw	Spurs.
Brandy.	Iron for Ships' use.	Spikes.
Hackles.	Kamledge do.	Stuffs, English or Country
Hamlets.	Lead do.	made.
Hamlets.	Leather pump, provided the quantity does not exceed 12 pieces.	Spun Yarn.
Umbels, Chains, Coir Rope.		Sugar not exceeding 1
Cannas, Kaseps.	Maces.	Muscle.
Do. Country, provided the quantity does not exceed 100 Bells.	Mace for Damage.	Table Utensils.
Copper for Ships' use.	Nails.	Tallow Candles not exceeding 1 Manned.
Cordage, Pops or Twine.	Oakum.	Tobacco not exceeding 1
Crosskey and Glass.	Oars.	Manned.
Hammer.	Ondons.	Varnish black or bright.
Hammer.	Pettibone.	Vegetables.
Hammer.	Planks to the extent of 100.	Wine.
Hammer.	Plank.	Wax Candles not exceeding 1 Manned.
Hammer.	Provisions, fresh.	
Hammer.	Shut.	

* DAMAGED GOODS.

Goods in a damaged state must be declared so at the time of their entry for duty at the Custom House. The Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer shall each nominate an Arbitrator who shall decide the amount of damage.

In the event of the two Arbitrators differing in opinion, they shall submit the matter to a third party to be chosen by them jointly, whose decision shall be final.

No claim for a remission of duty on any description of damaged goods, allowed before this rule has been attended to, is admissible.

No abatement of duty is allowed on Damaged Provisions.

NOT LAXED GOODS.

All Goods entered in the Manifest given in at the Custom House and not removed for re-exportation are chargeable with duty.

* Not applicable to Articles of food and drink.

Goods re-exported in the same Ship must be entered in the export Manifest, before Port clearance can be granted. The same if not of Indian produce or Manufacture, are entitled to Drawback, if they have paid Export duty.

A list of all Goods that are declared to be "Not Landed" at the time of application for Port-clearance must be delivered to the Collector.

RE-LANDED GOODS.

Goods re-landed must be reported upon and identified as being the same that have previously passed the Customs House for exportation. No re-landed Goods can be passed into Town or entered for re-exportation on board another Vessel, until the original entry in the export Register has been duly checked and cancelled to the extent of the quantity re-landed.

A regular application in the form of Pass Note is required in all cases of goods re-landed either for the passing of them into Town or for re-exporting them from the Customs House.

RE-EXPORTS.

Goods which have been exported from Madras, are upon their re-import subject to duty unless imported under Act VI of 1848.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits will be received in security for the due payment of duties leviable upon Goods Imported and Exported.

IMPORT CLEARANCE.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed Port Clearance until the whole of her Cargo entered in the Imported Manifest has been duly landed or otherwise satisfactorily accounted for.

Private Packages should be sent to the Customs House.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

The articles of Passengers' Baggage allowed to pass free of duty on Importation are as follows:

Apparel in use, also Cabin furniture.

All other articles brought by Passengers with their Baggage such as Saddlery and Harness, Musical Instruments, Guns, Plates, Carriages, Flats, Plated Ware, &c., &c., are chargeable with duty, unless they have been previously in use in India.

All Packages containing articles as above-mentioned as well as all closed Packages, must be sent to the Customs House at the expense of the owner for examination and the levy of duty.

Passengers whose baggage may have been forwarded to the Customs House are requested to make application for the same in writing to the Collector of Customs; stating in the application the number of Packages and their contents, and the Price Out of each description of Goods.

No baggage of any description is allowed to pass until these forms have been completed with, except in the event of Passengers landing before or after Office hours, when one single Package, containing Wearing Apparel only will be allowed to pass.

On Passengers' Baggage being brought to the Customs House for Report, the same forms are required as on Import. Should Passengers require to proceed on board before or after Office hours, one single package containing Wearing Apparel only will be allowed to accompany them.

IMPORTS.

Goods Imported into Madras from any other Port within the East India Company's Possession which may be subject to the operation of Act VI. of 1848 as modified by Act. VII. of the same year will pass free.

WINE AND SPIRITS TO BE OBSERVED IN THE ENTRY OF GOODS IMPORTED ON
SMALL CRAFT UNDER CERTIFICATE.

Small Craft will be required to make at Manila in the places left open by Section XL Act No. IV of 1846.

Parties attempting to land Goods from Vessels anchored at other places without special permission in writing, will be liable to the penalties contained in Act VI. of 1844, and the Goods to confiscation.

The General Manifest for Native Vessels should be made out agreeably to the form below, containing a full account of the Cargo imported, accompanied by a Certificate from the Master Attendant of the due entry and registry of the Vessel at his Office, within twenty-four hours after the Vessel arrives.

FORM OF MANIFEST OF GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF ORDER FOR THE LANDING OF GOODS FROM SMALL CRAFT

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR GOODS IMPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT

Same as for Square rigged Vessels.

COTTON

The entry and passing of it, are conducted precisely in the same manner as other free Goods.

SPIRITS.

Spirits are assessed with a special duty on the Imperial Gallon agreeably to Schedule A. of Act IX. of 1846, which is recently increased as the strength exceeds London proof by Sykes' Hydrometer. When importation in bottles:—6 common bottles are ordinarily deemed to be equal to the Imperial Gallon. If parties require it the bottles may be opened and the number of bottles to the Gallon may be ascertained.

Duty is charged on Spirits in Wood according to the actual contents in Imperial Gallons and strength at the time of importation, ascertained by the Duties House Gauge, who endorses a report of the same on the back of the Importers' application.

When Spirits are imported in square glass bottles duty is levied upon the contents by actual measurement of 10 per cent. or less as the Officer may order.

Bunkings is allowed when obtained on Spirits in bottles, upon 10 per cent. of the casks being submitted to actual inspection, when the allowance will be made upon the average bunkings so ascertained. Parties are allowed to fill up alleged bottles or casks.

WINE.

When in Wood are entered for duty per Imperial Gallon, upon the actual quantity at the time of import; and when placed in bond, are allowed an allowance of 10 per cent. per annum, during the period of being so

PUNISHMENT.

Officers at the Head of Public Departments will be required to deliver a Permit to land and Ship Goods and Stores, the property of the Crown and of Government, and to furnish the values thereof otherwise the Reports of the Reporter of Internal Commerce returned to the Imperial Public Lot will be defective.

Stores, &c. will upon application being made to the Collector be permitted to be shipped and landed at any place which may be most convenient.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

Table of Exchange for the Settlement of duty at the Value for Customs Ho or

Country	Denomination of Currency	Value in Company's 1000
Great Britain and the Colonies	Shilling	10
France and do	Franc	10
Spain and do	Dollars	220
Portugal and do	Milreis	20
The Kingdom of the Netherlands	Florins	7
Hamburg	Marks	11
Hamburg and Colonies	Bank Dollar	110
Sweden	Rix Dollars (Specie)	24
Russia	Rubles	100
Italy	Liras	100
United States (N. America)	Dollars	10
Independent States (N. America)	Dollars	100
Prussia	Prussian Bank Marks	100
Denmark	Bank Marks	100
Turkey Russia	Rybs Marks	100
Peru (Banks)	Peruvian Marks	100
Mexico	Mexican Marks	100
Mexico	Dollars	100
Turkey	Bank Marks	100

Boat-Holes in the following Form should be given by the Officer commanding Officer on Board to each Boat that comes on Shore laden with Cargo.

FORM OF BOAT NOTE.

To the Collector of Sea Customs

Sir,

Please to receive per Boat No. _____ from the Ship
the following articles on account of

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Packages.	Contents.

All Goods which may be in the custody of the Collector except such as may be stored in the Bonded Warehouse will be charged with Customs Duty, if not cleared within 14 days to be submitted from the Bond Warehouse of each description of Goods, whether the Vessel has cleared or not.

Table of Customs Rates.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Rate of Foreign Cloth, of 20 Pieces per Bale, per season.	2	4	4
Do. of Cotton of 1/2 Candy or 240 lbs. per Bale, do.	1	8	11
Do. of Taffeta of 120 Pieces, do.	2	11	9
Do. of Raw Silk, also in proportion, do.	2	11	9
Chests of opium, per Chest.	1	8	11
Do. of Indigo, do.	2	8	0
Do. of Wine, of 12 dozen, per Chest.	2	8	0
Beef, do.	2	7	10
Wine, per Pipe or Longue.	5	0	0
Rice, per Bag.	0	7	8
Mulberry, do.	0	10	0
Ghee, per Candy.	2	1	9
Chili, do.	1	18	10
Arrack, per Longue of 120 Gallons.	5	0	0
Tamarind per Candy.	1	18	10
Hing, do.	2	8	9
Cow, do.	2	1	9
Dry Cocanutt, per Candy.	1	18	10
Oil per Cask.	1	18	10
Dates, per Candy.	2	1	9
Sugar, do.	2	8	9
Ivory, do.	1	18	10
Tin, per Chest.	2	0	0
China Root, per Chest or Box.	2	1	9
Bristles, per Candy.	2	1	9
Iron and Copper do.	2	8	4
All other Dry Goods, do.	1	18	10

Other Goods in proportion to the above.

Statement of Fees levied in the Madras Customs House.

Description.	Amount.	Authority.
For Duplicate of any Certificate, Port- Chances or other necessary document (original having been lost).	5 Rs. each.	
Damages when a Ship exceeds the al- lowed time for loading or discharging.	5 Rs. per day.	
Fee payable to Preventive Officers for working with sanction of the Collector beyond office hours.	5 Rs. each occasion.	
For Supplemental Manifest to supply inadvertent omissions in the original.	5 Rs.	

VESSELS OF HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.

All Stores for the use of the Officers and Men of Her Majesty's Service will be permitted to be shipped duty free upon the same being regularly passed through the Customs House.

On Vessels arriving in the Ports which shall have on Board Goods taken in Ports beyond Sea, the Payee or any other person duly appointed by the Commandant shall within any part of such Goods shall be taken out of such Ship, or when called upon to do so by the Collector of Customs, deliver an account in writing under his hand to the best of his knowledge and belief of the quality and quantity of such packages, and of the number and weight thereof, and of the names of the respective Persons and Companies who have

Commanders in charge of Her Majesty's Ships will give the Collector of Sea Customs such reasonable assistance in the execution of his duty as he may require in the event of any act being committed by any person on Board such Ship in contravention of the Provisions of Act No. VI of 1844.

REPORTS.

Notes to be observed for the entry and passing of goods for exportation in Square rigged Vessels.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed to receive Cargo on Board until application be made at the Customs House, and an Order signed by the Collector or Deputy be granted for the purpose.

FORM OF PERMIT FOR THE SHIPPING OF CARGO.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

To You are hereby permitted to Export on the
under your Command, the undermentioned Articles.
Collector of Sea Customs.

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES.
18	Dundry Goods and Passenger's Baggage.

W R.—The Permit will serve as an authority to grant you Goods.

All Goods for Exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Customs House. Shippers for Export Goods are required to deliver a bill and true specification thereof, according to the following Form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the Quantities and Weight of Goods so entered in the Export Permit and also of the value where such as not contained in the Tariff subject to the Valuation contained in Sections XXXIII and XXXIX Act VI of 1844.

FORM OF EXPORT PERMIT

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned Goods per Ship
Commander
Colour to

Martin, Esq.—Name as Export. Vide Page

do hereby declare that the contents and value
are truly stated herein.

Martin,

18

(Signature.)

Notes.—The Total value, Weight and Quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

The Time of Passage should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the Permit which the duty on Goods is discharge by Wagon.

Goods to be Exported from must be entered in a separate application, as also Goods for Domestic use and no Goods liable to duty should be entered with either of the former kinds.

A Fee will be required to be taken the same as for Goods Imported.

FORM OF BOND NOTE.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed onwards the following Goods:

Marks and Numbers.	Description of Packages.	Description of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	On what Vessel Imported.	To what place Imported.	REMARKS.

Madras, 18 }

(Signature.)

No Bond Note framed to accompany the Goods in the Bonds passed as above will be allowed to be in force beyond the day on which it is dated. Parties will be in attendance daily from sunrise to sunset to grant Bond Notes. These Bond Notes must be returned daily by the Commander to the Collector of Customs counter-signed by the Officer receiving the Goods on Board.

FORM OF BOND NOTE.

Permit to be Shipped on the
the undermentioned Packages

per Boat No.

Marks and Numbers.	Quantity and Description of Packages.

SEA CUSTOMS HOUSE,
Madras, 18 }

Manager

IMPORT DUTY.

British Goods, not obtaining Drawback, are entitled to free entry for Re-exports without proof being required of their having been regularly imported, upon a simple declaration being made by the Importer on the form of the application, that to the best of his knowledge and belief they have already paid duty.

List of Articles of British production allowed to be re-exported from Madras without being required to furnish proof of their regular Import and payment of Import Duty.

Iron-ore.
Salt.
Molasses (except)
Cathartics and Preserves.

Cashew,
Rice, Arhar,
Rice, Pigeons,
Ginger, &c.

Glass (of sorts)
Halo-lithary and Military
Marine Stores
Leather and Saddlery
Metal
Oils and Waxes

Bookery
Free Goods.
Stationery
Woolens
Wines and Liquors
Yarn

Certain Goods and Goods the produce of places out of India, not British must produce proof of their importation to entitle them to free entry for Exportation.

To entitle Goods to free entry on Export according to the case of British Goods before mentioned, proof must be given by the production of a Customs House Bill that Import duty thereon has been paid.

Goods of every denomination passed through the Customs House for ship must the application for which is presented after Port clearance has been taken out, are subject to double duty if liable to duty. Free Goods to 5 per cent on the Market value and drawback Goods to 50 per cent of drawback.

COTTON

Applications for the Exportation of Cotton are like the usual applications for the Exportation of other Free Goods.

RULES FOR THE ENTRY AND CLEARANCE OF GOODS FOR EXPORTATION ON SMALL CRAFT

Importers of Goods on small craft are required to deliver into the Customs House the same description of applications and pass Notes as for Goods shipped on square rigged Vessels. The applications must give a full description of the Goods entered for exportation, the Number of Packages the total value and the weight or quantity being written in words as well as figures.

The same rules and forms are to be gone through in the entry and passing of Goods exported on small Craft as are observed with respect to Goods exported on square rigged Vessels.

After the shipping of goods on small craft has been completed the Owner or Trustee thereof must deliver into the Customs House a Manifest in Duplicate as per form below, containing a full and true specification of all the Cargo shipped on Board.

FORM OF MANIFEST FOR GOODS EXPORTED ON SMALL CRAFT

Form as for Square rigged Vessels

CERTIFICATE.

San Customs House, Madras, 18

This is to Certify that is about to Export by land the undermentioned Goods imported by Sea at Madras and that all demands on account of its port duty have been complied with.

Collector San Customs

To whom Assigned, and to what place.	Markings and Description of Packages.	Sorts of Goods.	Quantity or Weight.	Value.			Rate of Duty.	Amount of Duty.		
				Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.

Ships clearing out from Madras intending to touch at any intermediate Port, must have all Goods destined for such intermediate Port distinctly marked by the Madras Manifest.

FOUR DE FOUR CERTIFICATE.
No.

Fort St. George.



Fort Clarence.

for the Burthen Tonnage; Captain
under Officers board for
This is to certify, to whom it may concern, that the Owners of the above
mentioned have rendered an account of her Import and Export
Cargo, and have complied with all the Regulations of this Port.

Fort St. George,
Government Sea Customs House,
18

Collector Sea Customs.

EXPORT CARGO.

Sorts of Goods	Marks or Number	Quantity	Remarks.

DRAWBACK.

No Goods are entitled to Drawback unless claim be distinctly made on the
foot of the application at the time of export.

Drawback is only obtainable on Goods entered in the Export Manifest, and
no Goods are entitled to it, if passed after the issue of Port clearance.

Parties claiming Drawback are not allowed to obtain information from the
Customs House Books to establish the same, but must be prepared with their own
proofs. The Customs Bill of duty can always be obtained from the original Im-
porter. Drawback will not be granted where the application to pass the Goods
cannot be made by the Importer to agree with the Regulations.

Drawback is obtainable only when Goods entitled thereto are exported within
two years of the date of Import as per Customs House Regulations.

No payment of Drawback is made unless the amount be claimed within one
year from the date of entry of the Goods for Exportation in the Customs House
Regulations.

Drawback is payable to no one but the Owner or Importer of the Goods on
which Drawback is claimed, except by regular transfer in writing made by the
Owner or Importer in favor of the party applying for Drawback.

No Drawback will be granted on Goods Exported to any place in the
continent of India—except to Foreign European Settlements.

No Drawback is paid until the Vessel in which Drawback Goods are Im-
ported has sailed.

Customs Goods being considered the Manifests of the vessels of
which are not entitled to drawback on re-exportation.

Drawback is allowed on Goods imported at other Indian Ports.

Import Export

Under revision

Approved by Order of the Board of Directors by the Lieutenant Governor of
New Brunswick, dated 14th January 1910, and signed by the Hon. J. B. Macdonald,
Lieutenant Governor, and by the Hon. J. B. Macdonald, Minister of the Interior,
at the Right Honourable the Governor in Council, dated 14th
January 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1864-65.

Opened 19th September 1864, and closed 19th May 1865. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bank file resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per 100s. Rupee, and payable 23 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent. Loan of 1865-66.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.

Opened on the 2d July 1866. Interest payable quarterly, in cash only, and not in Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further Subscriptions are received on this Loan.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1868-69.

PROVISIONAL NOTES DATED 1st MAY 1869.

Opened on the 7th June 1869, and closed, by an order in the Financial Department, dated the 16th September 1869. Interest payable half-yearly and in India, only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 108½ per 100 Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crores of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year, and to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Register. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William, 2d June 1869, Interest is payable on Provisional Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1869, at the option of Proprietors bank file resident in Europe, by Bills on the Honorable Court at 1s. 11d. per 100s. Rupee, at 12 months after date, at option during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1869-70.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1869, and closed on the 19th May 1871. It was consequent on the nomination of the secretary over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 16th September 1869.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Provisions, as well as the Collectors under the Agent Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in coin or kind, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Allotted Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of such subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasurer will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction of the rate of 4 per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all collected Public Debts will be received as cash at par.

2. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Aggra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Assistant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above-mentioned in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Farrukhabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rases will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rases, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Stem Rases, where these Rases are current will be received at the rate of 15 Stem Rases, for 15 Company's Rases. Interest when paid in these Rases will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rases for which he is entitled to receive a Preliminary Note bearing interest from the 31st March or 20th September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 24 October 1824, and intimatedly the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 20th September of the year of Subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Assistant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Preliminary Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:

FORT WILLIAM, the 31st March 1824.

"Preliminary Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rases——"

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rases as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rases to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rases at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Assistant General's Office,
Registered as No. 4 }

Secretary to the Government."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Assistant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for

Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half yearly that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September next ensuing as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present their notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury unless the Proprietors shall present the note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will send the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of him self or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fee, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or sub-divided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the future order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the notes first brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

G. A. BURNETT,

Secy. to the Govt of India.

—

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 18th September 1866.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loan opened on this date, who may be found *Ab resident* in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their notes of the above loan by bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at L. 10d. for the Company's Expense.

This arrangement is to take effect from the first October 1837, that is to say it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honourable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. ROBERTS,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1834-35.

No. 24.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 25th October 1835.

NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that all the notes of the Five per Cent. Loan, bearing date the 20th of June 1841, from No. 19001 to the last number on the Register will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 20th of January next, on which date the interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before 20th of January next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into a new Loan, which shall bear interest at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, payable half yearly on the 31st of December and on the 20th of June.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into this new Loan, through the Government Agent, shall not be subject to the payment of the Fee prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorized to receive subscriptions to Government Loans are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their loans into the new Four per cent. Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Assistant General at Port William, who will forthwith cause an entry to be made on the face of the Note acknowledging the transfer, and giving the numbers of the Note on the Register of the New Loan.

This entry shall be deemed instantaneous to the issue of a new Note bearing interest at Four per cent. per annum, payable half yearly on 31st of December and the 20th of June, and shall be in the following form:

"No.—Of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1834-35.

By Transfer

"Interest is payable on this Note at the rate of Four per cent. per annum by half-yearly instalments, on the 31st December and the 20th of June."

Present settlement of the Principal and interest at the rate of Five per cent. per annum to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the new Loan; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the interest up to the 20th of January inclusive will be discharged in cash, as well as an abatement interest up to the 20th of June 1854.

It is further notified, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has, for the accommodation of proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Assistant General to allow the conditional transfer of

their Notes to the new Four per cent. Loan, on the application of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash; provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

The Promissory Notes of the new Loan will not be re-payable until after the expiration of three months from notice of payment duly advertised in the *Lahore Gazette*, under the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN

Secy to the Govt. of India.

No. 2.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 20th January 1864.

NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that all the Notes of the Five per cent. Loan, bearing date the 30th June 1861, which have not been already advertised for payment and are still outstanding will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 20th of April next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before the 20th of April next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into the Four per cent. Loan of 1864-65.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into the Loan of 1864-65, through the Government Agent, shall not be subjected to the payment of the fees prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorized to receive subscriptions to Government Loans, are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their Notes into the Four per cent. Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the Proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Assistant General at Port William, who will forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes in the Four per cent. Loan of 1864-65.

Prompt settlement of the Principal and Interest, at the rate of five per cent. per annum, to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with Proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the New Loan; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest at the rate of Five per cent. up to the 20th of April inclusive, as well as anticipation Interest at the rate of Four per cent. up to the 20th of June 1864, will be discharged in cash.

It is further notified that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has for the accommodation of Proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Assistant General to allow the conditional transfer of their Notes to the Four per cent. Loan of 1864-65, on the application of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash; provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION

PORT SAINT GEORGE; ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 12th October 1864.

Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st November next, Bills on the Provincial Treasuries will be granted by the Sub-Treasurer. Applications for such Bills will, as usual, be made to the Accountant General, and when completed with, they will be returned to the applicant, upon payment of the regulated Fee. Upon presentation at the General Treasury of the completed Applications, the Sub-Treasurer will at once issue the Bills required. Applications for Bills should be printed or lithographed, and be prepared according to the following form. No applications with any amount of figures will be attended to.

G. L. FREDERICKS,

Acting Accountant General

FORM.

To

The Accountant General,
Port Saint George.

Sir

I beg to be allowed the following Bills on paying the amount into the General Treasury

On the Collector of	In favor of	Eight.	Amount.			Amount completed with.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.

Witness, (Date.)

(Signature of applicant.)

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified, for the information of Proprietors of Government Securities resident in the Province, that Interest thereon will, in future, be made payable, by endorsement, direct from the Treasury of the District in which, or nearest to which, they may reside. This will obviate the inconvenient practice, hitherto observed, of Government Securities being, in the first instance, forwarded to the Accountant General for Interest, and Orders obtained from him, in payment of such Interest, on the Provincial Treasuries.

Proprietors of Government Securities will apply, in writing, to the Office in charge of the Public Treasury of the District in which they may reside, requesting him to have the Interest on their Securities made payable exclusively from such Treasury, and he will forward the Securities, together with the original applications, to this Office, in order to the requests being completed with.

Port St. George, Act. Genl.'s }
Office, 25th September 1864. }

G. L. FREDERICKS,
Actg. Act. Genl.

PORT ST. GEORGE, January 27, 1864.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 2.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 11th January 1864.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, who may be *bona fide* resident in Europe, will be entitled, during the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to a remittance of their Interest half-yearly by E.H.L. to be drawn on the Honorable Court at twelve months date, and at 1s. 10d. for the Company's Expenses.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

C. ALLEN,

Secy to the Govt of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY,

Chief Secretary

FOUR PER CENT TRANSFER LOAN.

PORT ST. GEORGE, February 11, 1862.

The following Notifications by the Government of India, are re-published for general information:

No. 2.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 23d January 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Notice is hereby given, that 5 per cent. Transfer Loan, comprising the Book Debt of the 31st December 1834,—the Book Debt of the 10th August 1835,—the Book Debt of the 18th January 1836, and the Promissory Notes of the Loan, dated the 31st December 1835, will be discharged on the 23d day of April 1864, when payment will be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at 12 months date at the 1s per 100s Rupees, with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills, for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 5 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 2.

In accordance with the advertisement of the Government of India, in the Financial Department of the 17th June 1835, this notice of payment shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on said 23d day of April 1864, and all interest will cease from that day.

No. 2.

Proprietors of the Stock and Promissory Notes in the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan will be permitted, on or before the 23d day of July 1863, to substitute the amount of such Stock or Promissory Notes into a New Loan, to be held in the form of Stock, and to bear an interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum from the said 23d day of April 1864. Such interest to be paid to Proprietors resident in India at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe

at their option either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at twelve months date, Two Shillings and One Penny the Sterl. Exch.

No. 4.

Proprietors who may subscribe their Five per cent. Transfer Loan Stock or Promissory Notes of that Loan into the Four per cent. Transfer Loan shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Rules for the Government Agency

No. 5.

The Stock of the New Loan will be transferable only in Books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, and the Stock Accounts may, at the option of the Proprietors, be transferred from the Books in India to Books in London, and vice versa, as in the case of Stock of the 5 per cent. Transfer Loan

No. 6.

After the transposition of Stock Accounts to the London Books the Interest payable on such Stock will be issued at the East India House at the rate of Two Shillings and One penny per Sterl. Exch. by Dividend Warrants, payable at the Bank of England, at the same time as when the Bills would have become due had the remittances of interest previously been received by Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court, under the option allowed in the 3d Article of the present notice

No. 7.

Proprietors of Stock in the Five per cent. Transfer Loan, whose accounts may be open in the London Books on the 23d day of April 1864, who shall not, on or before the 23d day of July 1863, express their assent in writing at the East India House in London to the conversion of their 5 per cent. Transfer Loan Stock into Stock of the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan, will receive payment of their principal, together with the interest due thereon, viz to the 23d day of April 1864, by a cash payment in London on the 26th day of April 1864, the date at which the Bills would become due if the remittances of principal and interest were made from India by means of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors. The Court however reserving to themselves, in accordance with the stipulation in the first Article of this notice, the power to postpone payment of such principal for one, two or three years upon allowing interest at 5 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 8.

No part of the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan shall be paid off before the 26th day of April 1874, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of three months shall be given by Public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 31st January of 1873. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India or by Bills upon the Court of Directors at twelve months date and Two Shillings and One Penny the Sterl. Exch., with power to the Court to postpone payment of these Bills for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 4 per cent. per annum for the period of postponement. The notice of payment, duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette of Calcutta*, shall be considered as equivalent to a Tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

No. 9.

Proprietors of Stock in the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan whose Stock accounts may be open in the London Books on the 23d day of April 1874,

will be paid the amount of principal, together with the interest due thereon up to that date by a cash payment in London on the 26th day of April 1854, at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny the Stere Bank, such payment of principal to be subject to the power of postponement, upon the conditions mentioned in the preceding Article.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. DOCKR,

Secy. to the Govt of India

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 1854.

No. 26.

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th October 1853.

NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under these Presidencies, as well as Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Supreme Government and the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company at an interest of three and a half per centum per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including entitled Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries, these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum for the period they may have to run, will be received as cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras to the Assistant General and in Bombay to the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by these officers in payment of subscriptions to this loan, as being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several public Officers, authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

- "I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid to the Most Noble Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees _____ for _____ which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest _____ from the 26th February or 26th of August, (as the case may be) of the year, and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 26th October 1853."

The Deputy Assistant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to be paid an entitled Sum, Promissory notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form:—

FORT WILLIAM, the 26th February 1854.

- "Promissory Note at three and a half per centum for Company's Rupees _____ The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees _____

as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby provide for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees, to the said A. R., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their orders, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' Notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Colonists Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. R. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after each notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

' *Accountant General's Office* }
"Registered as No. of - }

Secretary to the Government."

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for *Provisionary Notes* bearing interest from the 28th February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 28th of February or 31st August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William.

The *Provisionary Notes* of this Loan shall not be removed, sub-divided or consolidated except by the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William. The penalties and rules heretofore in use in regard to the removal, sub-division, and consolidation of *Provisionary Notes* will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council

C. ALLEN,

Secy to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MASTHOVENY

Chief Secretary

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

PORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 6th October 1887

Notas is hereby given that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the public Dock, the Assistant General of the Presidency of Port William in Bengal has been authorised, on the application of parties, to grant removed Notes with the signatures and number in duplicate, so as to admit of their being sent in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The removed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of removal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the public dock, a duplicate note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was sent in half.

By order of the Right Honourable the Govt. or General of India in Council

H. T. PRINSEP

Sery to the Govt. of India

PORT ST GEORGE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT May 14, 1889

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India under date the 8th March 1889 in the Calcutta Gazette of the 18th of the same month, page 322 the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dock from Madras to the interior, and vice versa, and from station to station in the interior that upon their application, the Assistant General at Madras and the Collector of Land Revenues and other officers in charge of the Government Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes and after such a registry or transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the public Dock immediately after the date of Registry, the Assistant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes under the usual guarantee in the names of the lost registered transferee, upon advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years as usually prescribed before granted. Duplicates in the case of the losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

ROBERT CLERK,

Sery to Government

PORT ST GEORGE October 12, 1889

The following Notice given by the Government of India is re-published in General information, in reference to the Notification by the Government, dated 18th May last.

PORT WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th September 1889

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under

date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Registry of endowments upon Government Securities intended to be dispensed by Durr from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Office of the Assistant General respectively under the provisions of the above-mentioned Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINCEP,

Secy. to the Govt of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLECK,

Secy. to Government.

Fort St. George, ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 6th May 1866.

It is requested that holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of interest, will specify, in the letters with which those Securities are forwarded, the streets in which they reside, and the numbers of their Houses, in order to secure the safe return of such securities from this Office to their proprietors.

R. CLAWSON,

Accountant General

NEW FIVE PER CENT LOAN, CALLED "THE PUBLIC WORKS
LOAN OF 1864-65."

Fort St. George, March 23, 1866.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information :

Fort William, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 12th March 1866.

NOTIFICATION.—The Government of India, having undertaken Public Works to a large extent during the past and present years, has resolved to raise a Loan, to be called "The Public Works Loan of 1864-65," to the extent of Two Crores and Seventy-five Lacs of Company's Rupees.

This sum will be allotted to the different Presidencies and Lieutenant Governorships in the following proportion.

	Rupees.
Bengal.....	1,00,00,000
Agra and the Punjab.....	70,00,000
Bombay.....	80,00,000
Madras.....	80,00,000
	<hr/>
	2,70,00,000
	<hr/>

Subscriptions will be received from the date of this Notification by the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, and by the Collector of Agra.

Subscriptions will likewise, hereafter, be received at such other Treasuries as may, from time to time, be notified by the Secretaries to Govern-

ment in the Finance Department, at the several Presidency and Lieutenant-Governorships.

But it will be understood, that, if the whole sum allotted to any particular Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship shall not be exhausted within (2) two months from the date of the Notification, it shall be apportioned with the Government of India to meet that the balance shall be applied at any other Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship.

Subscriptions must be tendered in sums of even hundreds, of not less than 500 Company's Rupees, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

Interest will be paid on the subscriptions received half yearly, at the rate of Five Company's Rupees per centum per annum, and the Government of India guarantees that no part of this Loan shall be paid off before the 31st March 1870, nor without a previous notice of three months to be served at any time after the 30th of December 1869.

Authorized public deposits (see also Audit Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange) payable from the Public Treasury in which subscriptions may be allowed to be received, will be taken as Cash at par on the understanding, however, that Bills of Exchange will be subject to a deduction at the rate of five per centum per annum for the period they have to run.

The several Public Officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of 100 Company's Rupees, for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Interest from the 31st March for 30th September at the rate of 5% of the sum and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 12th March 1868.

The Assistant General at Fort William will on the said acknowledgment not being delivered forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:—

"PROMISSORY NOTE FOR WILLIAM, the 12th March 1868

PRINCIPAL 100 is at five per centum per Company's Rupees

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of 100 Company's Rupees

as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of 100 Company's Rupees

to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William after the expiration of three months a notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the Calcutta Gazette and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of 100 Company's Rupees

at the rate of five per centum per annum, by half yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such a notice of payment as aforesaid, when the interest of Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and such notice being hereafter equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further Interest shall cease.

"Signed in the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Assistant General's Office,
Registered as A.

Copy to the Govt of India

The second Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (one of every six years whatever) to the Assistant General at Port William, to be exchanged for Treasury Notes bearing interest from the 31st March (or the 25th September as the case may be) next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March (or the 25th September as the case may be) next ensuing will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgments.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta shall be entitled to receive it accordingly provided they notify this wish to the Assistant General at Port William and transmit the Holder's Acknowledgments to him to have an order for the payment of the same at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application on of the proprietor be inserted on any note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the 1 year of transferal to the payment elsewhere to the Assistant General at Port William.

The Treasury Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed and valid or consolidated except by the Assistant General at Port William. The practice and rules heretofore in use as regards to the renewal and division of equalization of Promissory Notes, shall be all and to.

Published by order of the Honourable the President of the Council of India in Council.

Signed) C. HUGHES KERR

Secretary to the Govt of India

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council

T. T. T. T.

CH. J. J. J.

With reference to the foregoing, the said subscriptions to the Public Works Loan of 1864-65 will be received by the authorized Officers to the extent and against and;

By the Sub-Treasurer Madras to the extent of Rupees 20,00,000.

(continued) for the Government of Mysore
 Receiver of Treasuries
 Collector of Contributions
 Do. Madras.
 Do. Trichinopoly
 Do. Tanjavur
 Do. Vellore.

2,00,000
 2,00,000
 1,00,000
 1,00,000
 1,00,000
 1,00,000

Responsible to the
 Govt of India, after
 which the said
 amount to pay
 will be
 taken up to
 available for
 subscription at
 the General Treasury
 at Madras

By order

T. T. T. T.
 Chief Secretary

PART II. GAZETTE, June 19th, 1905.

The following Notification by the Government of India is published for general information :

No. 19

PART II. GAZETTE, June 19th, 1905.

NOTIFICATION.—The subscription to the Public Works Loan received at Madras, having nearly reached the sum allotted to that Presidency, in para. 2 of Notification of the Government of India, No. 2, dated 15th March 1905, while the subscriptions in the North Western Provinces and the Punjab have fallen short of the amount allotted to that Territory, the Honorable the President in Council, with reference to para. 4, of the said Notification, has been pleased to resolve that the limit of subscriptions in the Madras Presidency shall be extended from 25 to 30 lacs, and the limit for the North Western Provinces and the Punjab be proportionately reduced.

(Signed) C. HYDER LAKSHMINARAYAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

With reference to the foregoing Notification, 19 out of the additional 25 Lacs of Rupees allotted to this Presidency, have been apportioned to the General Treasury at Madras, and 11 Lacs of Rupees to the Provinces. The Commissioner for the Government of Mysore, the several Collectors under this Presidency, as well as the Resident of Travancore and Cochin, and the Agent of Kurnool, will, accordingly, receive subscriptions, to the Public Works Loan of 1904-05, to the extent of 30,000 Rupees each. Should subscriptions exceeding that amount be tendered to any of them, the same can be only received upon the special authority of the Assistant General, to be obtained on a reference to him. It is optional with the Governor in Council at any time to direct that the balance, unaccounted for in the Provincial Treasuries, shall be received at the General Treasury at the Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

T. PRINCE,

Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

Applications for the issue of Duplicates of lost Government Promissory Notes having been made to this Office and to Government by the Proprietors upon very defective Public Advertisements of the loss, it is hereby notified for general information, that no applications for Duplicate Notes will be entertained, unless an Advertisement drawn out in the following form, or containing equally full particulars, shall have been published in at least three distinct issues of the Government Gazette of the Presidency in which the Applicant may reside :—

Lost, Sum of Rs. _____.

(As the case may be.)

The Government Promissory Note No. _____ of the _____ per cent. Loan of _____ dated the _____ for _____ Rs. _____ originally standing in the name of _____ and lost and found to _____ the Proprietor (or standing in the name of _____ the Proprietor, by whom it was now advanced (to any other person.) Payment of the above Note and of interest thereon has been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be

cash to Government for the issue of a Duplicate Note in favor of the Proprietor

Name of the Advertiser.....
Residence, &c......

Date.....

2. The Note under which applications for Duplicate Notes are not ordinarily entertained until the expiration of two years from the date of the last Advertisement of less continuance is over.

(Signed) *HOW DUTHURST,*
Asst. Genl. to the Govt. of India

PORT WILLIAM, LOAN OFFICE, the 3rd June 1866

(Type Copy)

G. L. FREDERICKSON,
Acting Asst. Genl

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 1866.

PORT St. GEORGE, 18th September 1866.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information

NOTIFICATION

No 29

PORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th August 1866.

Notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers at Port William, Port St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Princes and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive, from the 1st September next, until further order, any sums of money in coin or bank-note of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of Four-and-a-half per Cent. per Annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including certified Bills for amounts of Ship and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries,—these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of Four-and-half per Centum per annum for the period they may have to run,—will be received on Cash a per cent.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Princes and on day authorized to tender any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, tend to grant drafts for the amounts, in Rupee and Moolah or the Assistant Quarter, and in Bombay on the Military Department General, which drafts shall be received by these Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers, authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, which must be made by them respectively:—

“I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India

- " Company's Treasury the rate of Company's Bearer Notes
 " which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest
 " from the 20th February or 31st of August next as the case may be,
 " of the tenor and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the
 " Advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th August
 " 1855."

The Assistant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form:—

" **FORT WILLIAM, the 20th February 1857**

Promissory Note of Four and half per centum for Company's Bearer

- " The Governor General of India in Council does hereby
 " acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Bearer
 " as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby
 " promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan by
 " paying the said sum of Company's Bearer to the said
 " A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand,
 " at the General Treasury at Fort William after the expiration of three months.
 " Notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council
 " in the *Calcutta Gazette* and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum
 " of Company's Bearer at the rate of four and a half per
 " centum per annum by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of
 " Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until
 " the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid,
 " when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and
 " (such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the
 " period appointed in the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall
 " cease."

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council

- " *Assistant General's Office* }
 " Registered in the } *Secretary to the Government*

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Assistant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 20th of February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 20th of February or 31st August next ensuing as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Assistant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inserted on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Assistant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, substituted or annihilated except by the Assistant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the payment, substitution, and cancellation of Promissory Notes shall be observed.

- for which he is entitled to receive a *Provisionary Note* bearing Interest from the 29th February or 31st of August next (the date may be) of the tender and subject to the conditions of the *Notice* specified in the *Advertisement* published in the *Colombo Gazette* of the 29th January 1887.

The *Assistant General* at *Fort William* will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered *forthwith* cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto *Provisionary Notes* under the signature of the *Secretary* to the *Government of India*, in the following form —

• *Fort William, the 29th February 1887*

• *Provisionary Note at Five per centum for Company's Expense*

I, the *Governor General of India in Council* do hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Expense as a Loan to the *East India Company*, and do hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Expense to the said A. B. his *Executors or Administrators*, or his or their order on demand at the *General Treasury of Fort William*, after the expiration of three months' notice to be given by the *Governor General of India in Council* in the *Colombo Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Expense at the rate of Five per centum per annum, by half yearly payments, at the *General Treasury of Fort William* to the said A. B. his *Executors or Administrators* until the expiration of three months after each notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due will be payable with the Principal and such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the period as pointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest at all times.

• Signed by the authority of the *Governor General of India in Council*

• *Assistant General's Office* } *Secretary to the Government*
Registered as No. of

The several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the *Assistant General at Fort William*, to be exchanged for *Provisionary Notes* bearing Interest from the 29th February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the unpaid period of the half year that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 29th of February or 31st of August next ensuing, in the case may be, will be paid off at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the *General Treasury of Colombo*, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the *Assistant General at Fort William* and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his *Assistant*, and after such Order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inserted on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the *Assistant General at Fort William*.

The *Provisionary Note* of this Loan shall not be renewed, substituted or consolidated, except by the *Assistant General of Fort William*. The position and value hereafter in use in regard to the renewal, substitution, and consolidation of *Provisionary Notes* will be adhered to.

This Loan is limited to Three Crores of Rupees. No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 15th January 1892, nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 29th October 1891.

The *Five-and-a-half per Cent. Loan*, opened under Notification, dated 29th August 1887, is closed from this date of the Public Treasurer in Calcutta, and at all other Circles under the several Governments, from date of receipt of this advertisement, after which date no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. HENRY LOWNDESSE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

T. PRINCE,

Chief Secretary.

OPEN FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1887.

Fort St. George, 26th July 1887

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :—

NOTIFICATION

No. 27

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th July 1887

The holders of Four per Cent. *Provisionary Notes* of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further orders, subscriptions to the open Five per Cent. Loan will be received from them, half in Cash and half in the said *Provisionary Notes*.

In cases in which *Provisionary Notes* of the *Seven Rupee Loans* are subscribed, and in which, by conversion into Company's Rupees, the amount of such Notes, added to the equivalent amount subscribed in Cash, may not make up even hundredrs, it will be optional with the holders to pay such additional sums in Cash as may be necessary to make up even hundredrs, or to receive back the difference between the amount of the Notes subscribed and the amount necessary to make up even hundredrs.

Any broken interest that may be due on the Four per Cent. *Provisionary Notes* will be paid at the time the Notes are subscribed at the 5 per Cent. Loan.

C. H. LOWNDESSE,

Secretary to the Government of India

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Sd)

H. HANCOCK,

Acting Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George, 26th August 1887.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information :

No. 28.

NOTIFICATION.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 26th July 1887.

In continuation of the Notification, No. 27, issued from this Department

on the 29th Instant, holders of 2½ and 4½ per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed that, until further notice, it is provided that the open Five per Cent. Loans will be managed from then partly in Cash and partly in the said Promissory Notes, in the following proportions, viz.—There shall be 4½ per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes of Four Rupees in Cash; Four and a half per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes to one Rupee in Cash; provided, however, that the total amount of the said Notes and Cash are in even hundreds.

Thus a holder of a 2½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rupees will receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 20,000 Rupees on delivery of his 2½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of 10,000 Rupees in Cash, while a holder of a 4½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rupees will in like manner, receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 15,000 Rupees on delivery of his 4½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of Rupees 5,000 in Cash.

It is also hereby notified that the Bank of 5 Crores, provided for the open 5 per Cent. Loans in the Notification No 5 issued from this Department on the 16th January 1887 is removed.

C H LOWNDES,

Secretary to the Government of India,

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council

H MAITREY,

Acting Chief Secretary

NOTIFICATION

Form Bv GEORGE; ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 29th July 1887

WITH reference to the Notification of the Government of India, No. 37, dated the 22nd, re-published in the Fort Saint George Gazette Extraordinary of the 29th Instant, it is requested that parties wishing to transfer their 4 per

Cent Promissory Notes of the Government of India on the conditions specified in the said Notification, will forward them¹ to the Accountant General's Office with written applications² for the transfer of the same into the 5 per Cent. Loans of 22nd February 1887.

¹ Receipted according to subjoined Form D, or Form B as the case may be.

² In Form A subjoined.

On the receipt of the applications and the Promissory Notes as above described, the Accountant General will issue certificates³ to enable the Sub-Treasurer to receive the principal of the 4 per Cent. Notes in part

in satisfaction to the 5 per Cent. Loans of the 22nd February 1887. The parties who will then receive the Accountant General's certificates in lieu of their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes which will be retained in the Accountant General's Office, will deliver them up, during office hours to the Sub-Treasurer, with their receipts given on the back of the said certificates, and at the same time pay in the proper amount in cash⁴ when the Sub-Treasurer will grant Loan Acknowledgments for the aggregate amounts.

³ In the Form C subjoined.

Agents forwarding Promissory Notes to the Accountant General's Office, on behalf of their Constituents, will forward with them, written⁵ applications with the requisite Powers of the Proprietors, authorizing them to deal with the Notes if such Powers shall not have been already registered in the Accountant General's Office.

⁴ To be receipted according to Form D, or Form B, as the case may be.

⁵ According to Form A, subjoined.

All Offices in the Mofussil authorized by the 2d Clause of 26th Notification of the Government of India, dated 25th January 1887, published in the Port St. George Gazette Extraordinary of the 26th Idem, to receive subscriptions to the open 8 per Cent. Loan, on tender submitted to render subscriptions of the said Loan, half in Cash and half in 4 per Cent. Preliminary Notes of the Government of India, from parties resident within their Districts respectively, on applications from them with the required receipts and acquittances, and to grant Loan Acknowledgments for the same on the terms and conditions, and especially to the aforesaid form. No Preliminary Notes will be thus rendered by them, unless they bear the endorsement of the Assistant General's Office to the effect, that the interest is payable from their Treasuries respectively.

The Sub-Treasurer will forward to usual Registers of the Subscriptions and Receipts of the subscriptions in the Provinces then rendered, together with the 4 per Cent. Preliminary Notes transferred, will be forwarded to the Assistant General by the authorized Offices in the Mofussil.

G. L. FARRINGTON,
Assistant General

FORM A.

To the Assistant General,

Sir,— I send herewith the 4 per Cent. Government Preliminary Notes "described" below standing in my name for transfer into the 8 per Cent. Loan of 25th February 1887, under the Notification in the Port St. George Gazette Extraordinary of 26th July 1887.

If the Preliminary Notes are in *Sum Rupees*, then add "the Preliminary Notes described below being in *Sum Rupees*, I desire to add to them such sum in cash as will make over hundreds."

Or if the holder wishes to addend part of the principal, substitute "I desire to addend from the principal amount, the sum of *Sum Rupees* £ s. d. Rs. to make over hundreds."

"By H. No. of Loan of 1st February 68 per S. No. Y"

"P H. No. of Loan of Sir H. No. S"

"I beg you will send me a certificate accordingly."

"I am, Sir."

FORM B.

"I hereby certify that A. B. having delivered the requisite 4 per Cent. Government Preliminary Notes into this Office, is entitled upon payment into the General Treasury of *Rupees* of the 8 per Cent. Loan of 25th February 1887, under the Notification of the Port St. George Gazette Extraordinary of 26th July 1887.

"X B.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Assistant General's Office, an order will be given for the payment of the loan interest on the transferred 4 per Cent. Preliminary Notes up to the date of the Acknowledgment."

(Signed) A. G.

Form C

Post St. George, United Treasury

Rs.

I hereby acknowledge that _____ has this day paid into the Post Office Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees _____ in cash and 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes, for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from the 31st August (or 28th February in the case may be) of the year and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement published in the Colombo Gazette of the 14th January 1887 and of the Notification of the Government of India dated 20th July re-published in the Post St. George Gazette of the 28th July 1887

(Signed) A. R.

Sub Treasurer

Form D

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Company's Rupees or being in Rupee Rupees If the holder desires to receive the whole price paid by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan

- * Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1887
- * the principal amount of the Promissory Note
- * See Certificate of the Assistant General

S paid)

Form E

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Rupee Rupees, and the holder desires to submit a portion of the principal to make over handbills.

- * Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1887
- * the principal amount of the Promissory Note less Rupees _____

Have order sum submitted in Rupee and Company's Rupees, "which I desire may be paid to me in cash to make over handbills—see Certificate of the Assistant General

(Signed) C D

W R.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Assistant General's Office, an Order for payment to C D of the sum submitted will be given to him

G. L. PRINCEP

Assistant General.

Post St. George, 14th August 1887

NOTIFICATION

In modification of the Notification^a published in the Post St. George Gazette of the 21st October, it is requested that parties, when tendering their 5 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India for transfer

* Dated 28th July 1887

into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 29th February 1887, will also give their receipts for interest up to the date of transfer of that 4 per Cent. *Provisionary Note*, endorsed upon the Note, according to the adjacent second Form.

FORM D.

" Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 29th February 1887, the principal of this *Provisionary Note* less Expenses—"

" See Certificate of the Accountant General."

A. R.

" Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

A. R.

FORM E.

" Received by transfer, into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 29th February 1887, the principal of this *Provisionary Note* less Expenses—"

(Have order now submitted in Messrs. and Company's Receipts) which I desire may be paid to me in Cash, to make even hundredth."

" See Certificate of the Accountant General."

C. D.

" Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

C. D.

G. L. FARMINGHAM,
Accountant General.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT; FOUR WILLIAM, 1906 December 1888.

No. 61.

With reference to the Notification from this Department, No. 61, dated the 12th instant, it is hereby notified, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, has determined to extend to Proprietors of Transfer Loan Property registered on the books in India, the advantage which is enjoyed by the Holders of Notes of the 4 per Cent. Loans, of subscribing to the 5 per Cent. Loans, half in Cash and half in Transfer Loan Security.

By this arrangement, Holders of Transfer Loan Property registered on the London books will have the option, by Transfer to the Indian books, and by then subscribing to the 5 per Cent. Loans, of availing themselves of the grant, in England, of 25th per Cent. on Indian Loan-Security, in common with other-Classes of the Indian Government.

No. 62.

Whereas doubts have been entertained as to the Construction of Para. 9 of the Notification, No. 61, issued from this Department on the 12th instant, relative to the payment of interest on Indian Government *Provisionary Notes* of the East-India Bonds in London, by Bills on the Treasurer of Calcutta and Madras, it is hereby notified that the Application mentioned in Para. 9 of said Notification to the Application for Notification referred to in Para. 2 and

2, and that Endorsements made in England of such Notes will be recognised in England,

By order of the Honourable the President in Council.

C. FROST, SECRETARY

By to the Govt. of India.

Four Witness: the 12th November 1899

No. 61

The Holders of Indian Government Promissory Notes are hereby informed that, from and after the 1st of December 1899 Interest on their Promissory Notes will be made payable, if desired, at the East India House in London by Bills on demand on the General Treasury of Calcutta and Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

3. When Holders of Notes in Calcutta desired that the Interest thereon should be made payable by Bills issued in London, they must present their Notes at the Office of the Assistant General to the Government of India, where an endorsement will be made on each of the Notes in question as follows:—

"Interest payable in London by Draft on Calcutta (or Madras as the case may be.)"

5. Notes presented for endorsement at Bombay and Madras will be forwarded to the Assistant General to the Government of India at the First day by whom the Notes after endorsement and registry will be returned, to the Presidency whence they were sent, for delivery in the Holders.

4. Notes presented for endorsement in India will be double-endorsement, for transmission if desired, by India, in order to facilitate the issue of a Duplicate or one of less in touch. A fee of one Rupee will be levied for the double-endorsement and double-memoaring.

5. On presentation of the transmitted Notes at the East India House,

<p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1884-85 (then)</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1885-86</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1886-87</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1887-88</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1888-89</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1889-90</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1890-91</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1891-92</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1892-93</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1893-94</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1894-95</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1895-96</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1896-97</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1897-98</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1898-99</p> <p>Notes 4 per Cent. Loan of 1899-00</p>	<p>Interest payable quarterly on different dates varying with the date of original subscription to the Loan.</p> <p>Notes due.</p> <p>Interest payable—</p> <p>1st May and 1st November.</p> <p>1st March and 1st September.</p> <p>1st February and 1st August.</p> <p>1st January and 1st August.</p> <p>1st November and 1st December.</p> <p>1st March and 1st September.</p> <p>1st February and 1st August.</p> <p>1st January and 1st August.</p>	<p>on or after the date^o on which the Interest falls due on the different Loans, Drafts for the Interest thereon will be presented to the General Treasury of Calcutta or Madras after the endorsement and Check of the Notes.</p>
---	--	---

6. Whenever Holders of such Notes may require Interest to be made again payable in India, the Endorsement to be presented to the East India House, with an application to that effect to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, who will cause the necessary endorsement to be made, and a fresh endorsement entry to be made on each Note as follows:—

"Interest payable in India."

7. Holders of Promissory Notes in London on which Interest is payable

10. Any duplicate upon which is a Note for endorsement, which has not been used to be issued by the Bank which for the time being may be in force relative to Notes issued for payment of Interest in England.

11. Where an application is made by the Endorser of a Note for the payment of Interest in England by Drafts on the General Treasury at Calcutta or Madras, the Applicant must have his Note previously received in his own name. Any endorsement made in India of an endorsed Note will not be recognised in England.

12. Interest payable in Specie Expenses will be paid in England by Bills for the equivalent amount in Company's Expenses, at the rate of Company's Expenses 100 Rs for every 100 Specie Expenses.

13. Any charge incurred in England on account of Stamps must be borne by the Holders of the Promissory Notes and must be paid in the India House on application for Drafts.

14. Endorsed Notes will be removed at the India House for removal or cancellation or sub-division, and will be sent out thence to Calcutta, a receipt being given to the Holder of the Note. The new Notes when received from India will not be delivered except upon the production of the receipt and payment of a fee of 2 Shillings for each new Note and the amount of Freight levied on the Notes in transmission to and from India.

15. No Duplicates of a lost Note issued for payment of Interest in England, will be issued until notice of such loss and of an application having been made for a duplicate has been advertised in three consecutive issues of the London Gazette and also of the Times or such other newspaper as the Right Honourable the Secretary of State may direct. A petition to the Advertiser made in India required by the Rules for the time being in force in India and such duplicate will not be granted except at the Loan Office in Calcutta, and in the manner requested by the Home Authorities to remove the Duplicate.

16. In all other respects the Rules for the time being in force in India relating to the issue of duplicates of lost Notes will be applicable to endorsed Notes.

17. Interest will be payable only to the legal Holder of a Note, and no Trust will be recognised.

By order of the Honourable the President in Council

C. HENRY LOWNDES

Secy to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

W. H. BAYLEY

Ag Secy to Govt.

HOUSE OF COMMONS THE PARLIAMENT OF 1858.

REPORT

OF THE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, 1858.

Printed by the Stationers, No. 17 and 18, Strand, from the Report made to the House of Commons, and to the House of Lords, on the 10th of July 1858.

issued from this Department on the 29th November 1900, and which authorised the issue of the Five per Cent. Treasury Bills for the purpose of raising a loan of Rs. 10,000,000, and further authorised the issue of the said Five per Cent. Treasury Bills, payable to order, and bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent, or one-fifth of an anna a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

It is further notified that the Sub-Treasurers at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, have been authorised to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, payable to order, and bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent, or one-fifth of an anna a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

On money being paid into these Treasuries, the said Sub-Treasurers will issue Loan Certificates in the usual manner, which Certificates will be cashable at the Office of the Accountant General at the several Presidencies for Treasury Bills, as soon as possible.

The Bills will be paid off at par, at the General Treasuries of the Presidencies from which they may be issued, at the option of the holders, after the expiration of one year from the date of issue. They will also after the expiration of one year from the date of issue be redeemable at par, with allowance for any interest due upon them, in payment of Government Revenue into any Treasury of the Presidencies from which they may have been issued, or in liquidation to the amount Five per Cent. Loan, or, at the option of the holders, to any Loan that may then be generally open, as well as in liquidation of all Government demands at the General Treasuries of the several Presidencies, and in payments on account of Salt, Opium, and Customs.

Bills issued by the Accountant General in Calcutta will be redeemable as above in payment of Government Revenue, into the Treasuries of Bengal, the North West Provinces, Oude and the Punjab.

The interest on the Bills will be payable half yearly at the General Treasuries of the several Presidencies only.

The Bills will also be liable to be paid off at the option of Government, at the General Treasuries of the Presidencies from which they may be issued, at any time after the expiration of one year, from the date of issue, provided that notice of such intention be given in the Calcutta Gazette at least three months before the date of proposed payment. After such notice is given, interest on the Bills will come to run from the day on which they shall have been notified for payment.

The Bills will be issued in sums of Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 10,000.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council

C. MURRAY LEITCH-JONES,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

T. FRISWORTH,

Chief Secretary.

No. 2.

POSTMASTER

PORT WILHELM, PIRABOULS DISTRICT, 26th February 1901.

The authority granted to the Sub-Treasurers at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in the 54th paragraph of the Notification No. 2 issued from this

Exchanged on the 25th ultimo, to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, the several Collectors and Sub Collectors of the several Districts in the Presidency of Madras will be authorized to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, payable to Order, and bearing interest at the rate of two and a-half Pica a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

Loan acknowledgments issued from the Treasury in the Presidency of Madras will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Accountants General of these Presidencies, respectively; Loan Acknowledgments issued from Treasuries in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and the Punjab, will be exchanged for Treasury Bills at the Office of the Accountants General to the Government of India at Calcutta.

Bills will hereafter be issued, at the option of the parties entitled to claim them, in sums of Rupees 500, Rupees 500 Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 10,000, instead of, in sums of Rupees 1,000, Rupees 5,000 and Rupees 10,000 only as before notified.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon^{ble} the Governor General of India in Council

F. EVER LUTHERINGTON,

Secy to the Govt of India

Republished by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

T. FRANKS,

Chief Secretary

ISSUE OF TWO-AND-A-HALF-PICA TREASURY BILLS OF 1869

No. 24 of 1869

NOTIFICATION

PORT WILMAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 20th April 1869

Referring to paragraph 16 of the Notification of this Department, No. 14, dated the 21st February last, it is hereby notified that from and after the 1st of May next, the Sub Treasurers at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, the several Collectors of Land Revenues under the several Presidencies, and the Officers in charge of District Treasuries in the Presidencies immediately subordinate to the Government of India, will be authorized to receive money for the purchase of Treasury Bills, payable to Order, and bearing interest at the rate of two and a-half Pica a day, for every one hundred Rupees.

2. On money being paid into their Treasuries, the said Sub Treasurers and Officers aforesaid will issue Loan Certificates in the usual manner, which Certificates will be exchanged at the Office of the Accountants General at the several Presidencies for Treasury Bills, as soon as possible.

The Loan Certificates will be issued in the following form —

LOAN ACKNOWLEDGMENT

No.

Calcutta (Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) General Treasury.
I hereby acknowledge that on this day paid into
the Treasury of the Govt of Company's Revenue
for which is to receive a Treasury Bill bearing interest at the rate of two and a-half Pica a day, and subject to the conditions specified in Form No. 1 or 2 as the case may be, and forth in the following

must published in the *Colombo Gazette* *Notwithstanding of the 15th*
1888

Company's Register
Notwithstanding of the 15th

Notwithstanding

The Treasury Bill will be issued, at the option of the undersigned
either of the following forms, subject to the conditions specified therein

No 1.

TREASURY BILL, BOMBAY (MADRAS or BOMBAY,

AS THE CASE MAY BE)

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge
to have received from *on the* day of

18 the sum of *Company's Register* as a Loan to
the Secretary of State in Council of India and does hereby on behalf of
the said Secretary of State in Council, promise to pay the said sum, to-
gether with any interest that may be due thereon at the rate of two-and-a-
half pice a day for every hundred Rupees to the said
or his Executors or Administrators or to his or their Order at the General
Treasury in Calcutta, (Madrass or Bombay as the case may be) on demand,
at any time after the expiration of one year from the date hereof and also
in the mean time to pay interest on the said sum at the rate aforesaid half
pice, at the said General Treasury provided that the said sum shall be
liable to be paid off at the option of the Governor General in Council at
any time after the expiration of one year from the date hereof upon notice
being given in the Calcutta Gazette at least three Calendar months before
the time fixed for the proposed payment after which time all further in-
terest will cease After the expiration of one year from the date hereof this
Bill will be renewable for the amount of the Principal and any interest
due thereon, in payment of Government Debts of any Treasury in Bengal
the North-Western Provinces Nagpur Oude or the Punjab (the Madras
or Bombay Presidency as the case may be) or in subscription to any Loan
that may be generally open as well as in payment of any demand of Gov-
ernment payable at the said General Treasury or payable in Bengal, the
North-Western Provinces Nagpur Oude or the Punjab (to the Govern-
ment of Madras or to the Government of Bombay as the case may be, on
Account of Salt Opium or Customs

and the

18

No 2

TREASURY BILL BANGAL (MADRAS or BOMBAY,

AS THE CASE MAY BE.)

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge
to have received from *on the* day of

18 the sum of *Company's Register* as a Loan to the
Secretary of State in Council of India, for which interest shall be paid to
the said *or his Executors or Administrators, or to his or*
their Order, half pice, at the rate of two-and-a-half pice per day for
every one hundred Rupees.

The said sum shall be liable to be paid off, at the option of the Gov-
ernor General of India in Council, at any time after the expiration of one
year from the date of this Bill, upon notice being given in the Calcutta

During that year. In pursuance of the principles adopted on the 25th of July 1859, the Loan to be opened on the 1st May next will be a five per cent. interest and Loan to which subscriptions will be receivable in cash, or by promissory note held in fee per cent paper. If this Loan should not produce the required amount, the Governor General in Council will recommend to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, that the deficiency should be supplied from England. No loan carrying a higher rate of interest will be opened in India in the course of the year 1860-61, unless under instructions from the Home Government. The issue of Treasury Bills on the terms notified on the 26th of January 1860, will be closed on the 26th of April. A new issue of Treasury Bills will be notified from the 1st of May, bearing interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. The sum which may be received upon these notes will not be credited as a part of the five Crores which the Government desire to raise by loan.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

T. FRIMBY,
Chief Secretary.

ISSUE OF TWO-AND-A-HALF PER CENT TREASURY BILLS IN TRIPLEFOUR OF 1860.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

No. 22.

FORT WILLIAM, the 22d August 1860

NOTIFICATION.—Notice is hereby given that, in substitution of the two Forms of Treasury Bills, published in the Notification of this Department, No. 24, dated the 26th April 1860, Subscribers have the option of making Treasury Bills in triplicate in the following Form, subject to the conditions specified therein:—

TREASURY BILL.

First

Rs.

Calcutta

10

(MADRAS ON MONDAY AT TEN O'CLOCK MAY BE.)

The Governor General of India in Council, on behalf of the Secretary of State in Council of India, does hereby promise to pay the sum of _____ Company's Rupees, together with any interest that may be due thereon, at the rate of two and a half per cent a day for every hundred Rupees to _____ Secretary or Administrators or _____ Order, at the General Treasury in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay on the day may be) three months after sight, and presentation at the Office of the Assistant General in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay on the day may be) of this Form of Treasury Bill No. _____ (second and third of the same date and date being unpaid) for value received as a Receipt for the said Secretary of State in Council of India; provided that the said sum shall be paid off at the option of the Governor General in Council, at any time after the expiration of one year from this date, upon three months' notice previously given to the Calcutta Treasury, after which notice interest will cease. In any of presentation or payment the principal sum of _____ Rupees shall be payable at the General Treasury in Calcutta, (Madras or Bombay on the day may be, at expiration after the expiration of three months from the date of completion, together with interest, at 4½

and is hereby put to the disposition of the period of three months, but all interest shall accrue from the expiration of that period.

21. *Signature*

Assistant General

Secretary to the Government of India

Published by order of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council.

G. HUGH LAMINGTON,

Agent to the Govt. of India.

Not published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

T. PRINCE

Chief Secretary

ISSUANCE OF FIVE AND HALF PER CENT LOAN OF ONE LAKH IN

No. 26 of 1880

NOTIFICATION

FOUR WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 20th April 1880

With reference to paragraph 14 of the Notification of this Department, No. 14, dated 21st February last, notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Revenue Officers at Native Courts, and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Presidencies and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive from the 1st of May next, any sums of Money in hundreds of Rupees, each being for not less than 500 of Company's Rupees which may be loaned on Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India at an interest of Five-and-a-half per Cent. per annum subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

Subscriptions to this Loan will be received from Holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government, half in Cash and half in the said Promissory Notes.

All collected public demands, including unpaid Bills for arrears of Salary and Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries, shall not being subject to a deduction at the rate of Five-and-a-half per Centum per annum for the period they may have to run will be received in Cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts for the amounts in Rupees and Moolas on the Government General, and in Bombay on the Military Revenue Office, and which Drafts shall be received by these Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being loaned to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers, authorized to receive subscriptions heretofore, will send acknowledgments in the following form, by the next day after the receipt of such subscriptions—

I, A. S. K. hereby acknowledge that the sum of _____

has been paid into the Treasury of the Government of India, and is hereby acknowledged.

of the Secretary of State in Council of India, bearing Witness under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, and subject to the conditions of the Official Notice, and in the Advertisement published in the *Obedient Gazette* of the 18th May 1879.

The Accountant General at Fort William will on the said Acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Preliminary Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:—

FOR WILLIAM the 31st May 1879

PRELIMINARY NOTES AS TO THE ORDER FOR COMPANY'S REPAY

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the said *Company's Repay* as a Loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to re-pay the said Loan by paying the said sum of *Company's Repay* to the said *her or* *their* as the case may be) Executive or Administrators or his (or her as the case may be) or their order on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William after the expiration of three months notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Obedient Gazette* and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of *Company's Repay* at the rate of *Five-and-a-half* per Cent per annum by Half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William to the said *her or* *his* (or *her* as the case may be) Executive or Administrators or his (or her as the case may be) or their order until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due shall be payable with the Principal and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the said) all further interest shall cease. The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 1st of May 1879.

Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India Council.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Registered as No. of

Secretary to the Government

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatsoever) to the Accountant General at Fort William to be exchanged for Preliminary Notes bearing Interest from the 31st of May or the 30th of November next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the Half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st of May or 30th of November next ensuing, as the case may be will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be cancelled on any note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note, with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere, to the Accountant General at Fort William.

If desired, Interest will also be made payable at the General Treasury at Fort William, for the period for which the Loan is guaranteed, by Coupons payable to Bearer. Promissory Notes with Coupons attached will be granted on application, instead of Promissory Notes in the usual form.

On, if it be desired, Interest will be made payable at the East India House in London, by Bills payable to order on demand, on the General Treasurers of Calcutta or Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force, or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Honble the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be reserved, sub-divided, or annihilated except by the Assistant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the reserved sub-division and annihilation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to in respect to the Promissory Notes of this Loan.

This Loan is limited to Five Crores of Rupees. No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 1st May 1879 nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 31st January 1879.

The Five per Cent. Loan opened under Notification dated 16th January 1867 will be closed from the 30th instant after which date no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received except in the case of parties resident in Europe, who may have forwarded by the Mail which was to have left London on the 10th of April 1868, or by any previous Mail that left London after the 3rd of March 1868 written instructions for the immediate transfer to the said Loan of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. 3½ per Cent. and 4½ per Cent. Loans, or Transfer Loan Securities. Subscriptions to the said Loan tendered under such instructions on account of such parties will be received at the General Treasurers of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay if the tender is made before the 1st of June next.

With the above exception Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent. 3½ per Cent. and 4½ per Cent. Loans and Transfer Loan Securities will not be receivable in subscription to any Loan after the 30th instant.

Published by Order of His Excellency the Right Honble the Governor General of India in Council.

C HOWE LAKESHINGTO,.

Secy to the Govt of India

REFUNDMENT OF INTEREST PAYABLE IN LONDON, TO BE DONE AT
MADRAS AND BOMBAY

No. 79

NOTIFICATION

FORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 16th September 1869

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to amend Rule 3 of the Rules published in the Government Notification, No. 51, dated the 12th November 1868, and to direct the substitution of the following Rule, as Rule 3 of the above-mentioned Rules:—

RULE 3.—Notes presented for redemption at Bombay and Madras will be forwarded to the Assistant General to the Government of India at this Headquarters, by whom the Notes after endorsement and registry, will be returned to the Promissory whence they first came, for delivery to the Bidders, provided however that, in cases in which the Notes shall previously have

been transferred for the payment of Interest to *Repaying for Mofussil*, as the case may be; it will be at the option of the holders to have such Notes cashed and Registered by the Assistant General at *Repaying for Mofussil* (as the case may be) on the condition that a Certificate is affixed on the back of such Notes by the Assistant General of the Presidency concerned, that all existing endorsements have been cancelled by him and are valid and correct, and that the Note itself is genuine and outstanding and on the understanding that no endorsements made subsequently to the date of the Assistant General's Certificate will be recognised in England.

By order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council

C. HUGH LAMINGTON

Secy to Govt of India

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PITCHER

Chief Secretary

INTEREST PAYABLE BY COUPONS OF 1880

No 28 of 1880

NOTIFICATION

JOHN WILLIAM FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT the 20th April 1880

It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st of May 1880 Interest on Government Promissory Notes of the Loans noted in the margin will at the option of the Holders be made payable for the period for which the said Loans have respectively been guaranteed either in the manner heretofore observed or by Coupons payable to Bearer signed by the Assistant General to the Government of India.

Promissory Notes in the form heretofore in use can be exchanged only for Promissory Notes having Coupons attached. The Coupons will be in the following form:—

COUPON

No. <u> </u>	No. <u> </u>
The sum of <i>Rs.</i> <u> </u>	for Interest at <i>per Cent per</i>
Amount for the half-year ending on <i>the</i>	upon the Promissory
Date of the Government of India No <i>of the Loan of</i>	will be payable to Bearer on pre-
for <i>Rs.</i> <u> </u>	sentment of this Coupon at the General Treasury of Port William, on or
after the <i>of</i>	
No. <u> </u>	No. <u> </u>

(Signed)

Assistant General to the Govt. of India.

When the last of the Coupons attached to any Note shall have become payable, the Interest payable on the Note, with the acquisition of three months after notice of payment of the Principal will be paid at the General

Treasury at Fort William, to the lawful Holder of the Note, on his presenting the same and writing his receipt thereon; or at the option of the lawful Holder, the note may be cashed for payment of Interest at the Bank of India House in London by Bills on demand on the General Treasuries of Calcutta or Madras, subject to the Rules and Regulations at present in force, or that may hereafter be issued by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, or by this Government.

Published by order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LOCKINGTON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PRINCEP,

Chief Secretary.

NO. 72

NOTIFICATION

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 29th August 1889.

It is hereby notified that the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has, with the permission of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, been pleased to extend to the

4 per Cent. Loans of 1884-85	Holders of Promissory Notes of the 4 per
1885-86	Cent. 4½ per Cent. and 5½ per Cent. Loans
1886-87	entered in the margin, the concession grant-
1887-88	ed under the Financial Notification, No. 201,
1888-89	dated 20th April last, to the Holders of
1889-90	Promissory Notes of the 5 and 5½ per Cent.
4½ per Cent. Loans of 1885-87	Loans, and that the interest on Notes of
5½ do do 1883-84	the said 4 per Cent. 4½ per Cent. and 5½
	per Cent. outstanding Loans, will annu-

ally, at the option of the Holders, be made payable, for a period of 25 years, either in the manner herebefore observed, or by Coupons in the Form given in the Notification above referred to, payable to bearer, and signed by the Accountant General to the Government of India.

By order of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. HUGH LOCKINGTON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PRINCEP,

Chief Secretary.

MADRAS MINT.*Williamson Street Madras Town.***MINT COMMISSIONER DERIVED UNDER ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT,****DATED 20TH JULY NO 480****Major G A O'Byrne Esq****MINT MASTER****George James Shaw Esq M D Bombay Mad Bala****ASSAY MASTER****Andrew James Scott Esq M D M Bala &c****ASSAY MASTER.****REGULATION FOR THE RECEIPT OF BULLION AT THE MADRAS MINT**

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master —

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion to be sold together with the name of the party under whose inspection it is tendered as it is made will be received daily Sundays and holidays excepted from ten till four o'clock at the Mint the Tenders must specify the name of the person to whom is entrusted the care of the Bullion whose duty it is to watch over it during fusion and weighing and must be addressed to the Mint Master

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master or his Deputy and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and upon weighing in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant, he shall certify as the master for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master or his Deputy under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates shall remove them for Assay and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, the advice of which Certificate is to be forwarded to the Assistant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of one per cent. shall be levied on Gold and two per cent. on all Silver, being proceeds Bullion as compensation to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale —

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy the usual fee on the Assay of all private Bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use, agreeably to the usage of the Office of Coinage and Assay.

CHARGES FOR REFINING THREE STANDARD SILVER

Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Data.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W	0.08	6½ W	0.39	12½ W	0.80	18½ W	0.76
1 W	0.04	7 W	0.38	13 W	0.83	19 W	0.78
1½ W	0.06	7½ W	0.30	13½ W	0.84	19½ W	0.79
2 W	0.08	8 W	0.28	14 W	0.85	20 W	0.80
2½ W	0.10	8½ W	0.34	14½ W	0.88	20½ W	0.82
3 W	0.12	9 W	0.36	15 W	0.80	21 W	0.84
3½ W	0.14	9½ W	0.38	15½ W	0.88	21½ W	0.86
4 W	0.16	10 W	0.40	16 W	0.84	22 W	0.88
4½ W	0.18	10½ W	0.42	16½ W	0.88	22½ W	0.90
5 W	0.20	11 W	0.44	17 W	0.88	23 W	0.88
5½ W	0.22	11½ W	0.46	17½ W	0.70	23½ W	0.94
6 W	0.24	12 W	0.48	18 W	0.78	24 W	0.96

CHARGES FOR REFINING THREE STANDARD GOLD

Our	Grs	Our	Grs	
From 0 0½ W	to 1 1 W			½ per cent.
From 1 1 W	to 2 2 W			1 per cent.
From 2 2½ W	to 3 3 W			1½ per cent.
From 3 3½ W	to 4 4 W			2 per cent.
From 4 4½ W	to 5 5 W			2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Unit contains no less by the remainder and as regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refining charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in refining the Gold to Standard.

Persons bringing Bullion to the Mint for Assaying shall be at liberty to withdraw the same with a two days of the Assay report being made if the satisfied with the valuation but on payment of fees for Assay viz four Shillings for each sample of Gold and two Shillings for each of Silver together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial but if the second Assay give the same result they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their Bullion otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

FOUR BY GEORGE MINT 24th March 1864.

Notice is hereby given that after the 1st August next, all Bullion tendered to the Mint for Assaying which may be found to be defective and unfit for that purpose, will be rejected by the Mint Master unless the cost of its re-essay, amounting to 1½ per cent. be paid in addition to the usual charge of 2 per cent.

MASSACHUSETTS AND FORTSCHARAD REVENUE.

FOUR BY GEORGE MINT 24th March 1864.

1st. It is hereby notified that Notice Revenues, i.e., Revenues of the Boston Mint previous to the Opening of 1864 and the different parts of the Massachusetts Report will be accepted at the Boston Mint at 2½ per cent. for the Company's Revenues without deduction for expenses, provided they have not been by law ever more than the regulated Rate of 1864, viz. 1½ per cent. and 1½ per cent. and 1½ per cent. for the Company's Revenues which may be taken in weight before that date, will also be accepted at the Boston Mint without charge for expenses according to their bullion weight.

2d. The above principle will also be applicable in meeting the Military and Purcell's Expenses in payment of public demands at the discretion of the Collector, &c. in the District under this Provision, and in settling the Public Expenses of the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honourable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS,
Acting Chief Secretary

COMMISSION OF YARD MEASURES.

NOTICE

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th, Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. O. 5th and 6th, Wm. 4th, Cap. 62, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honourable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Army Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will, on application to the Mint Commission, be compared with, and when necessary, corrected by the above Standard Yard Measure.

Printed by Groom, 2d January 1841

No. 20

FOUR WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 28d December 1838

NOTIFICATION.—By Section 8, Act XVII of 1835 of the Government of India, it was enacted that hereafterward no Gold Coins should be a legal tender for payment in any of the Territories of the East India Company, and accordingly Gold ceased, from the date of the passing of the Act, to be a legal tender of payment in the Company's territories in India.

But by a Proclamation issued on the 18th January 1841, Orders in charge of Public Treasuries were authorized freely to receive Gold Coins stored in conformity with the provisions of the same Act XVII of 1835, at the rates indicated by the denomination of the pieces until they should have passed certain limits of lightness set forth in a table published with the Proclamation or until further orders; and Gold Coins have been thus received in liquidation of public demands up to the present date.

Notice is now given, that so much of the Proclamation of the 18th January 1841, as authorized the receipt of Gold Coins into the Public Treasuries of Government, will be withdrawn and cancelled from the 1st January 1842, and that on, and after that date, no Gold Coins will be received on account of payments due, or in any way to be made to the Government in any Public Treasury within the Territories of the East India Company.

Gold will continue as heretofore to be received into any of the Offices within the Territories of the East India Company for Coins, under the Act and Rules at present in force for the Coinage of Gold, but Mint Certificates for Gold Coins will be discharged in Gold only, and no such Certificate for Gold will be accepted in any Public Treasury in liquidation of public demands, or on account of any payment to the Government whatever.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) J. A. DUNN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. C. HARRINGTON,

Chief Secretary.

**QUIT RENT SUCCESSION OF SALES OF
LAND, THE SALE OF SPIRITS, AND THE
STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND
MEASURES.**

Collector's Office 20 Mount Road

B O'NEILL Esq.
V BYRAMAWHY IYERMAN

Collector of Madras.
Deputy Collector in charge
of the Madras Office

I QUIT RENT

CHANDRAN & OTHAKKUNNY MADRAS 20th August 1889

1. Endowments have no control of non-payment as to the period at which Quit-Rent is payable on lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate and the due remission of the Revenue be as thereby intended, it is hereby notified that Quit-Rent is payable on the 1st July of each year for the Fully immediately preceding

2. On a party refusing or neglecting to discharge a Quit-Rent Bill as immediately on its presentation the Collector is a theoretical to levy the same by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the owner or proprietor or tenant of the land on which the Quit-Rent is due otherwise stated in the manner appointed for regulating distresses for small rents in Madras by Act VII of 1861 extended by Section 88 Act IX of 1880 to Madras Section VII Act XII of 1881

3. A Quit-Rent bill signed by the Amildar is of equal force to one signed by the Collector

4. For further information on the subject of the Land Revenue of the Madras Collectorate vide Act XII of 1881

NOTICE

It is hereby notified for general information that arrears of Quit-Rent will in future be recovered in strict accordance with the provisions of Section VII Act XII of 1881. The appended Table shows the fees leviable on the amount of arrears which together with the fine will be retained by Amildar, if not sooner paid.

B O'NEILL,
Collector

MADRAS, 22 August 1889

AMOUNT DUE.

1 and under 5 Rupees	
5	do. 10 "
10	do. 15 "
15	do. 20 "
20	do. 25 "
25	do. 30 "
30	do. 35 "
35	do. 40 "
40	do. 45 "
45	do. 50 "
50	do. 55 "
55	do. 60 "
60	do. 65 "

Fees	
Rs	A P
1	0 0
1	8 0
2	0 0
3	0 0
3	0 0
4	0 0
4	8 0
5	8 0
6	8 0
7	8 0
8	8 0
9	8 0
10	8 0
10	0 0

B. O'NEILL
Collector

II MORTGAGES AND MORTGAGES BY DEED

1. With a view of effecting additional security to the Principals of Loans, and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and Mortgages of property, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Calcutta of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on Mortgages of property, may register their purchases of Mortgages deeds.

2. And it is hereby further notified that the public register for entering transfers and Mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Calcutta.

3. Pursuant to the former of these advertisements, the Government, Quilt-Bank and arrears of any outstanding is to be paid by the Proprietors or actual possessors of the Lands or Houses on which it is due, all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking Mortgages of Lands or Houses, should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of Quilt-Bank discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, or otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT,
25th March 1810

F W KEAN,
Collector

4. When transfers are made of Land held under Certificates in the new form sanctioned by the Board on the 10th March 1800 it will suffice to register such transfers after the prescribed forms and certify the fact of such registry upon the Certificates themselves. Such Certificates should not be applied for when they have been once issued in the revised form.

H STOCKS
Acting Collector

24th September 1803

FOUNT ST. GEORGE'S GAZETTE 12th May 1804, No. 2780, page 545

NOTIFICATION

The following revised scale of Fees now in force in this Office, under the sanction of Government, dated the 25th March 1804 is published for general information.

	RE	A	F
On the issue of each new form Certificate	2	0	0
For the Registry of Transfers, Mortgages or Title Deeds	2	0	0
also on each previous transfer not registered	1	0	0
For each encumbrance			

By order of Government,
H STOCKS

Acty. Register of Government Grants

MADRAS, 12th May 1804

III ANNEX

For the rules relating to this Department, vide Act XIX of 1802.

IV STAMPING WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The following Notification was published in the Gazette on the 20th August 1803,—

It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st September 1803, the 2d

being built of iron vessels on the adjustment of Weights and Measures in the Office of the Collector of Madras, will under the orders of the Board of Revenue be established for that use in 1850.

On every Article stamped whether Weight, Measure, or Vessel... 1 Anna.

On every do do. when stamped for the 1st time ... 2 Annas.

No change will hereafter be made on Balance, Measure, or Vessel's shape under the name of Kattamam.

No Magistrate fee will hereafter be received on account of the Revenue-stamp Paper.

The Standards of adjustment kept in the Stamping Department, are

1.—The Madras Vin, Set.

2.—The Pagoda Weight, Set.

3.—The Pound Avoirdupois, Set.

4.—The Madras Kural Set.

5.—The Madras Cubit.

6.—The English Yard.

7.—The English Gallon.

8.—The British Cup.

9.—The Board Weights.

MADRAS,
22d October 1850. }

H. STOKES,
Acting Collector.

CENTRAL POST OFFICE

H B Eddell Esq	Deputy General of the Post Office in India
	BOMBAY
C K Dove Esq	Post Master General
	NORTH WEST PROVINCES
G Fenton Esq	Post Master General
	MADRAS
R H Williamson Esq	Post Master General
	BOMBAY
E Lister Esq	Post Master General

MADRAS PRESIDENCY

R H W 1st Lt Col	Post Master General
	POST MASTER
E C 2nd Lt Col	Madras

POST OFFICE AND RECEIVING NUMBER

Head Post Office	Poplar & Broadway—Black Town
Roadway House	No 1 Bayswater
Do	No 2 Vaux
Do	No 3 Fort
Do	No 4 Hammersmith
Do	No 5 Saint Thomas
Do	No 6 Tottenham
Do	No 7 Finsbury
Do	No 8, Bayswater
Trench Station	Captain Main & Office, Bush
Do	Kennedy
Do	Walthamstow
Do	Reg Fenchery
Do	Spencer
Do	Michael Road Office, Fenchery Road
Do	Amesbury
Do	Finsbury
Do	Finsbury
Do	Flower & Garden
Do	Black Gate
Do	Old
Do	Tottenham
Do	Waltham Road
Do	General Market

THE NEW POSTAGE ACT.

[Vide ALMANAC of 1890—page 288 & 289.]

Rates and Postage Notes on Letters, &c., conveyed
by Contract Packets.

LETTERS

Payment of steam postage on letters for the United Kingdom and other
via Havre or via Southampton is compulsory

	Sh	As	P	
Postage via Southampton per 1 ounce	0	4	0	} In Stamps.
Do. do. do.	0	8	0	
and so on adding 8 annas for every ounce or fraction of an ounce which includes inland postage				
Postage via Havre per 1 ounce	0	8	0	
Do. do. do.	0	8	0	} In Stamps.
Do. do. do.	0	14	0	
Do. do. do.	1	0	0	
and so on 8 annas being added for every odd half ounce or fraction of an ounce and 2 annas French postage for every additional quarter of an ounce which includes inland postage.				

Letters posted in India and addressed to the United Kingdom upon which at least a single rate of postage that is to say 4 Annas on a Southampton letter and 8 Annas on a Havre letter has not been paid will be returned to the sender. But in order to obviate the inconvenience which would be caused to the Public by detaining and returning to the sender letters which through inadvertence may be posted without the full amount of postage being paid upon them Letters insufficiently prepaid, but on which at least a single rate of postage has been paid, will be forwarded, charged with the deficiency of postage and a fine of six pence or 4 Annas.

In the event of such a case occurring as 4 Annas or 8 Annas being paid upon a letter marked for Havre, the letter will be despatched via Southampton instead of being returned to the sender.

Steam postage on letters for the United States via Havre is compulsory.

Steam postage on letters addressed to the United States via Southampton is compulsory.

Steam postage on letters for Foreign Europe via Trieste, and for places in the Mediterranean and Egypt is compulsory and must be prepaid by stamps.

	Sh	As	P	
Postage per 1 ounce	0	7	0	} In Stamps.
Do. do. do.	1	0	0	
Do. do. do.	2	0	0	
and so on, adding one Shilling for every ounce, or fraction of an ounce besides inland postage when posted in the United Kingdom.				

Steam postoffice between India and Alexandria/Aden. Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

When letters for the Mediterranean and Egypt are not confidentially prepaid by Stamp, they will be returned in the custom through the Dead Letter Office.

Cyprus.	Currency.	Steam postage on letters for the Yemen
Gulf.	Frank.	Islands via Alexandria, issued in the amount
India.	Pais.	is compulsory and must be prepaid at the
Lebanon.		following rates of postage in Stamp.

Postage for 1 ounce		Rs. As. P.
Do. 1 do.	-	0 8 0
Do. 2 do.	-	1 0 0
Do. 3 do.	-	2 0 0

and so on adding 1 Rupee for every ounce or fraction thereof besides inland postage when posted in the Mofussil.

Steam postage on Books Newspapers for France or for Foreign Europe forwarded via France cannot be paid in India but when posted in the interior inland postage must be prepaid.

Letters for Ceylon, Ceylon Mauritius Bombay Aden Malabar, Penang Singapore Hong Kong and Borneo may be posted either paid or bearing. Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

Unpaid letters addressed to, or paid letters removed from Ceylon, Malabar, or Hong Kong & Malabar Malabar, Amoy Cape de Verde Islands Madag., Portugal, and Spain except when posted at or delivered in the Presidency towns will be liable to Indian Inland Postage at the ordinary rate.

Letters for the Union Australian Colonies Cape of Good Hope China (Hong Kong excepted) Manila, Batavia, Java, or any place not a British possession must be prepaid. Rates are the same as to the United Kingdom via Southampton.

On letters posted in Australia for conveyance by the contract Packet, the only postage to which they will be liable in India will be the usual Indian Postage.

Letters posted in India, and addressed to Belgium will if sent via Southampton be liable to the following rates of combined British Indian and Belgian Postage, the prepayment of which is optional.

	Rs. As. P.
Letters not exceeding 1/2 an ounce in weight	- 0 8 0
Letters exceeding 1/2 an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce	0 12 0
Letters exceeding one ounce but not exceeding two ounces	1 8 0

and so on adding 12 annas for each ounce or fraction of an ounce.

Letters for Belgium sent via Marseilles are liable to an additional French French rate of two annas per quarter of an ounce.

Payment of Steam Postage on Letters addressed to Genoa Civitavecchia Sardinia Legos, Old Calabria Ferentino Pa. Brindisi and Wylich or any other Port of place on the Western Coast of Africa, sent either via Southampton or via Marseilles is compulsory and must be prepaid by Stamp.

Postage via Southampton per 1 Ounce	Rs. As. P.
Do. do. do. 1 do.	0 7 2
Do. do. do. 2 do.	0 14 8
Do. do. do. 3 do.	1 12 4

and so on, adding 14 Annas and 8 paise for every additional Ounce or Fraction of an Ounce which includes Inland Postage.

**Re. Adm.*

Postage via Mauritius per ½ Ounce				Rs.	As.	P.
Do.	do.	do.	do.	0	11	4
Do.	do.	do.	do.	1	4	8
Do.	do.	do.	1 ½ do.	1	6	8
Do.	do.	do.	1 ¼ do.	2	7	4

and so on, 16 Annas and 8 pils being added for every additional Ounce or Fraction of an Ounce and 5 Annas French Transit postage for every additional quarter of an Ounce which includes Island Postage.

Letters posted in India, and addressed to Jerusalem and Bagdad, via Alexandria, are liable to the following rates of postage which must be prepaid in advance:

	Rs.	As.	P.
Letters not exceeding ½ ounce in weight	0	11	4
Letters exceeding ½ ounce but not exceeding 1 ounce	1	6	8
Letters exceeding one ounce but not exceeding 2 ounces	2	12	4

and so on, add ½ 1 Rupee 6 Annas and 8 pils for each ounce or fraction of an ounce besides Island postage when posted in the above.

NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers and Press Currents for the United Kingdom or any British Colony or any Foreign Port (France excepted) or any port in India, must be prepaid.

Postage to England via Southampton per 4 oz. 8d. or 1 Anna and 6 pils each copy which includes Island postage. If addressed to British North America via the United States an additional charge of 1d. or 9 pils must be paid.

Postage to England via Mauritius per 4 oz. 8d. or 2 annas each copy which includes Island postage.

Postage to Indian Ports per 4 oz. 1d. or 9 pils each copy.

Newspapers brought to India from a Foreign Port without having passed through Great Britain are chargeable on delivery with 1d. or 9 pils.

Newspapers sent or received through Great Britain to or from Para Ombé, Suva, Esmeralda, the Sandwich Islands, Callao, or any Colony addressed via Panama, are liable to a transit charge of one anna and a half which must be paid either on despatch or delivery in addition to Island postage.

Newspapers do. when posted in the Mofussil for Australia or any British Colony or any Foreign Port, or any Port in India, Island postage must be prepaid.

Newspapers received by the contract Packet from Australia will be subject to the usual Island Postage only.

Newspapers posted in India, and addressed to Jerusalem and Bagdad, via Alexandria, are liable to the following rates of postage, the prepayment of which is compulsory:

	Rs.	As.	P.
Newspapers not exceeding 2 ounces	0	1	0
do. not exceeding 4 ounces	0	2	0

Inland postage in addition to the above rates must be prepaid, when Newspapers are posted in the Mails.

Ceylon.	Canton.	Newspapers for the Indian Islands
Oceania.	Tham.	sent in the mails not exceeding 4 oz. in weight, 3d. or 1 Ann. 6 ps which must be prepaid in cash in addition to inland postage when posted in the mails.
India.	Pen.	
London.		

Not more than one Newspaper or one Price Current can be put under one cover.

BOOKS

The following rates of postage must be paid in advance by means of stamps attached to the packet: no packet exceeding three pounds in weight can be sent.

TABLE A

	Scale of Postage charges on packets of Books not exceeding 3 lbs in weight sent by Book Post between India and Great Britain, Malta and Gibraltar	Rate		
		Rs.	A.	P.
1	For a Packet not exceeding four ounces in weight.	0	2	6
2	For a Packet exceed 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 lb.	0	5	4
3	For a Packet exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 1 1/2 lb.	0	10	0
4	For a Packet exceeding 1 1/2 lb. and not exceeding 2 lb.	1	0	0
5	For a Packet exceeding 2 lb. and not exceeding 2 1/2 lb.	1	5	4
6	For a Packet exceeding 2 1/2 lb. and not exceeding 3 lb.	1	10	0
7	For a Packet exceed 3 lb. and not exceeding 3 lbs.	2	0	0

TABLE B

	Scale of Postage charges on packets of Books not exceeding 3 lbs. in weight sent by Book Post between India and Hong Kong, Ceylon, Mauritius, Aden, Singapore, Penang and the several Australian Colonies	Rate		
		Rs.	A.	P.
1	For a Packet not exceeding four ounces in weight.	0	2	0
2	For a Packet exceeding four ounces and not exceeding 1 lb.	0	4	0
3	For a Packet exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 1 1/2 lb.	0	8	0
4	For a Packet exceeding 1 1/2 lb. and not exceeding 2 lb.	0	12	0
5	For a Packet exceeding 2 lb. and not exceeding 2 1/2 lb.	1	0	0
6	For a Packet exceeding 2 1/2 lb. and not exceeding 3 lb.	1	4	0
7	For a Packet exceeding 3 lb. and not exceeding 3 lbs.	1	8	0

The following conditions are to be observed in sending Book Packets by Post.

1st. The postage must be prepaid in full by means of postage stamps, affixed outside the packet or its cover.

2. Every packet must be sent either without a cover or in a cover open at the ends or sides, so as to admit of the contents being retained for examination.

3d. The packet may contain any number of separate books or other publications, prints, or maps, and any quantity of paper, parchment or vellum (to the exclusion, however, of letters whether sealed or open) and the books or other publications, prints, maps, &c., may be either printed, written or plain, or any mixture of the three. Further, all legitimate trading, printing, or covering of a Book publication, &c., or of a portion thereof, will be allowed.

whether such binding, &c., is loose or attached, and also follow in the case of packets or maps, &c., (whether of paper or otherwise) in the case of books; and in short whatever is necessary for the safe transmission of property in outside matter or suitably appertaining thereto.

6th. The packet must not contain any letter, closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, nor must there be any letter, or any communication of the nature of a letter, written or printed in any such packet or on its cover. But, however, merely stating who sends the book, &c., or to whom it is given, are not regarded as a letter.

7th. No book packet can be received if it exceeds two feet in length, width, or depth.

8th. Any packet which shall not be open at the ends or sides, or shall have any letter or any communication of the nature of a letter written or printed in it or upon its cover, will be charged with letter postage.

9th. If a packet be found to contain any letter, whether closed or open, or any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, or any other unauthorised enclosure, the letter or enclosure will be taken out and forwarded to the address on the packet, charged with full postage as an unpaid letter, together with an additional book-rate; that is, with the postage chargeable on a book weighing not more than half a pound, the remainder of the packet, if duly prepaid with Stamps will then be forwarded to its address.

10th. If a packet be not sufficiently prepaid with stamps, but nevertheless bear stamps equal to a single book-rate, it will be forwarded charged with the deficient book-postage, together with an additional book-rate; but any packet which shall not bear postage stamps equal to a single book-rate will be detained and charged with the letter postage.

11th. No book packet weighing more than three pounds can be sent to or from the West Indies or to New South Wales.

12th. The Colonial Book post extends to Great Britain only which are so marked in the table of Colonial and Foreign postage.

13th. In no case can a Book-packet be sent to the Colonies (except at the letter rate of postage,) through a foreign country.

H. R. BRIDGEMAN,

Director General of the Post Office in India.

R. C. SMITH,

Postmaster.

MADRAS POST OFFICE, 1st September 1885.

NOTICE.

As it is intended that from and on Thursday next the 5th instant, the Railway Train running West from Madras can be sent from the Bangalore Division at 3 o'clock of 5-00 P. M. as at present, the Postmaster begs to give notice that the Mail forwarded by the Train will leave the above date be closed at 1 P. M., and that letters &c. for the Stations published in the Post-Office Gazette of the 26th July 1885, must be posted at this Office by 1 P. M.

An office or mailing packet will be kept open till 3-30 P. M.

Single parcels must be posted at the Madras Post Office by 12 o'clock noon.

Table of weight and Postage on Letters for the United Kingdom, either via Marseilles or via Southampton, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 12 ounces.

Weight.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.	Weight.	Via Marseilles.	Via Southampton.
Oz.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Oz.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
$\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 0	0 4 0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 10 0	3 8 0
$\frac{3}{4}$	0 8 0	0 4 0	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 12 0	3 8 0
1	0 14 0	0 8 0	6 $\frac{7}{8}$	8 14 0	3 8 0
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 0 0	0 8 0	7	7 0 0	3 8 0
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 10 0	1 0 0	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	7 10 0	4 0 0
1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 12 0	1 0 0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 12 0	4 0 0
2	1 14 0	1 0 0	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 14 0	4 0 0
2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 0 0	1 0 0	8	8 0 0	4 0 0
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 10 0	1 8 0	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 10 0	4 8 0
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 12 0	1 8 0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 12 0	4 8 0
3	2 14 0	1 8 0	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	8 14 0	4 8 0
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 0 0	1 8 0	9	9 0 0	4 8 0
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10 0	2 0 0	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 10 0	5 0 0
3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 12 0	2 0 0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 12 0	5 0 0
4	3 14 0	2 0 0	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 14 0	5 0 0
4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 0 0	2 0 0	10	10 0 0	5 0 0
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 10 0	2 8 0	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 10 0	5 8 0
4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 12 0	2 8 0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 12 0	5 8 0
5	4 14 0	2 8 0	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 14 0	5 8 0
5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 0 0	2 8 0	11	11 0 0	5 8 0
5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 10 0	3 0 0	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 10 0	6 0 0
5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 12 0	3 0 0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 12 0	6 0 0
6	5 14 0	3 0 0	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 14 0	6 0 0
6 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 0 0	3 0 0	12	12 0 0	6 0 0

N B.—The weight and rate on Letters, via Southampton, are also applicable to those sent to the Indian Ports and Colonies.

FEAR OF POSTAGE

Chargeable on Letters, Newspapers and Books forwarded to the undermentioned places by Contract Postage.

- Section 100 of the *Transportation Act* is amended to read as follows:

[illegible]

Species	Baths	Larvae.		Imagines.		Beetles.		Sum of Beets and Beetles
		Weight.	Sum of Weights.	Weight.	Sum of Weights.	Weight.	Sum of Weights.	
1st	1st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2nd	2nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3rd	3rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4th	4th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5th	5th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6th	6th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
7th	7th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8th	8th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9th	9th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
10th	10th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11th	11th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12th	12th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
13th	13th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
14th	14th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
15th	15th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
16th	16th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
17th	17th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
18th	18th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
19th	19th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
20th	20th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
21st	21st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
22nd	22nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
23rd	23rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
24th	24th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25th	25th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
26th	26th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
27th	27th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
28th	28th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
29th	29th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
30th	30th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
31st	31st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
32nd	32nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
33rd	33rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
34th	34th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
35th	35th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
36th	36th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
37th	37th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
38th	38th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
39th	39th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
40th	40th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
41st	41st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
42nd	42nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
43rd	43rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
44th	44th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
45th	45th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
46th	46th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
47th	47th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
48th	48th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
49th	49th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
50th	50th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
51st	51st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
52nd	52nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
53rd	53rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
54th	54th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
55th	55th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
56th	56th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
57th	57th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
58th	58th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
59th	59th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
60th	60th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
61st	61st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
62nd	62nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
63rd	63rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
64th	64th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
65th	65th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
66th	66th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
67th	67th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
68th	68th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
69th	69th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
70th	70th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
71st	71st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
72nd	72nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
73rd	73rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
74th	74th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
75th	75th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
76th	76th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
77th	77th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
78th	78th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
79th	79th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
80th	80th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
81st	81st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
82nd	82nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
83rd	83rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
84th	84th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
85th	85th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
86th	86th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
87th	87th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
88th	88th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
89th	89th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
90th	90th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
91st	91st	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
92nd	92nd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
93rd	93rd	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
94th	94th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
95th	95th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
96th	96th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
97th	97th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
98th	98th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
99th	99th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
100th	100th	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

[illegible]

Name		Description		Location		Remarks	
No.	Date	No.	Date	No.	Date	No.	Date
1	1900	1	1900	1	1900	1	1900
2	1901	2	1901	2	1901	2	1901
3	1902	3	1902	3	1902	3	1902
4	1903	4	1903	4	1903	4	1903
5	1904	5	1904	5	1904	5	1904
6	1905	6	1905	6	1905	6	1905
7	1906	7	1906	7	1906	7	1906
8	1907	8	1907	8	1907	8	1907
9	1908	9	1908	9	1908	9	1908
10	1909	10	1909	10	1909	10	1909
11	1910	11	1910	11	1910	11	1910
12	1911	12	1911	12	1911	12	1911
13	1912	13	1912	13	1912	13	1912
14	1913	14	1913	14	1913	14	1913
15	1914	15	1914	15	1914	15	1914
16	1915	16	1915	16	1915	16	1915
17	1916	17	1916	17	1916	17	1916
18	1917	18	1917	18	1917	18	1917
19	1918	19	1918	19	1918	19	1918
20	1919	20	1919	20	1919	20	1919
21	1920	21	1920	21	1920	21	1920
22	1921	22	1921	22	1921	22	1921
23	1922	23	1922	23	1922	23	1922
24	1923	24	1923	24	1923	24	1923
25	1924	25	1924	25	1924	25	1924
26	1925	26	1925	26	1925	26	1925
27	1926	27	1926	27	1926	27	1926
28	1927	28	1927	28	1927	28	1927
29	1928	29	1928	29	1928	29	1928
30	1929	30	1929	30	1929	30	1929
31	1930	31	1930	31	1930	31	1930
32	1931	32	1931	32	1931	32	1931
33	1932	33	1932	33	1932	33	1932
34	1933	34	1933	34	1933	34	1933
35	1934	35	1934	35	1934	35	1934
36	1935	36	1935	36	1935	36	1935
37	1936	37	1936	37	1936	37	1936
38	1937	38	1937	38	1937	38	1937
39	1938	39	1938	39	1938	39	1938
40	1939	40	1939	40	1939	40	1939
41	1940	41	1940	41	1940	41	1940
42	1941	42	1941	42	1941	42	1941
43	1942	43	1942	43	1942	43	1942
44	1943	44	1943	44	1943	44	1943
45	1944	45	1944	45	1944	45	1944
46	1945	46	1945	46	1945	46	1945
47	1946	47	1946	47	1946	47	1946
48	1947	48	1947	48	1947	48	1947
49	1948	49	1948	49	1948	49	1948
50	1949	50	1949	50	1949	50	1949
51	1950	51	1950	51	1950	51	1950
52	1951	52	1951	52	1951	52	1951
53	1952	53	1952	53	1952	53	1952
54	1953	54	1953	54	1953	54	1953
55	1954	55	1954	55	1954	55	1954
56	1955	56	1955	56	1955	56	1955
57	1956	57	1956	57	1956	57	1956
58	1957	58	1957	58	1957	58	1957
59	1958	59	1958	59	1958	59	1958
60	1959	60	1959	60	1959	60	1959
61	1960	61	1960	61	1960	61	1960
62	1961	62	1961	62	1961	62	1961
63	1962	63	1962	63	1962	63	1962
64	1963	64	1963	64	1963	64	1963
65	1964	65	1964	65	1964	65	1964
66	1965	66	1965	66	1965	66	1965
67	1966	67	1966	67	1966	67	1966
68	1967	68	1967	68	1967	68	1967
69	1968	69	1968	69	1968	69	1968
70	1969	70	1969	70	1969	70	1969
71	1970	71	1970	71	1970	71	1970
72	1971	72	1971	72	1971	72	1971
73	1972	73	1972	73	1972	73	1972
74	1973	74	1973	74	1973	74	1973
75	1974	75	1974	75	1974	75	1974
76	1975	76	1975	76	1975	76	1975
77	1976	77	1976	77	1976	77	1976
78	1977	78	1977	78	1977	78	1977
79	1978	79	1978	79	1978	79	1978
80	1979	80	1979	80	1979	80	1979
81	1980	81	1980	81	1980	81	1980
82	1981	82	1981	82	1981	82	1981
83	1982	83	1982	83	1982	83	1982
84	1983	84	1983	84	1983	84	1983
85	1984	85	1984	85	1984	85	1984
86	1985	86	1985	86	1985	86	1985
87	1986	87	1986	87	1986	87	1986
88	1987	88	1987	88	1987	88	1987
89	1988	89	1988	89	1988	89	1988
90	1989	90	1989	90	1989	90	1989
91	1990	91	1990	91	1990	91	1990
92	1991	92	1991	92	1991	92	1991
93	1992	93	1992	93	1992	93	1992
94	1993	94	1993	94	1993	94	1993
95	1994	95	1994	95	1994	95	1994
96	1995	96	1995	96	1995	96	1995
97	1996	97	1996	97	1996	97	1996
98	1997	98	1997	98	1997	98	1997
99	1998	99	1998	99	1998	99	1998
100	1999	100	1999	100	1999	100	1999

[illegible]

Section	Name	Tubing		Seamless		Rods		Price per Hundred Feet
		Weight	Outside Diameter	Weight	Outside Diameter	Weight	Outside Diameter	
Hot Rolled	1/2" Round	1.10	1.315	1.10	1.315	1.10	1.315	1.10
	3/4" Round	1.67	1.915	1.67	1.915	1.67	1.915	1.67
	1" Round	2.59	2.315	2.59	2.315	2.59	2.315	2.59
	1 1/4" Round	4.31	2.875	4.31	2.875	4.31	2.875	4.31
Cold Rolled	1/2" Round	1.10	1.315	1.10	1.315	1.10	1.315	1.10
	3/4" Round	1.67	1.915	1.67	1.915	1.67	1.915	1.67
	1" Round	2.59	2.315	2.59	2.315	2.59	2.315	2.59
	1 1/4" Round	4.31	2.875	4.31	2.875	4.31	2.875	4.31
Seamless	1/2" Round	1.10	1.315	1.10	1.315	1.10	1.315	1.10
	3/4" Round	1.67	1.915	1.67	1.915	1.67	1.915	1.67
	1" Round	2.59	2.315	2.59	2.315	2.59	2.315	2.59
	1 1/4" Round	4.31	2.875	4.31	2.875	4.31	2.875	4.31

Place	Population	Distance from Rome
Rome	1,000,000	0
Naples	500,000	100
Genoa	400,000	150
Palermo	300,000	200
Bari	200,000	250
Brindisi	150,000	300
Corfu	100,000	350
Thessalonica	100,000	400
Constantinople	1,000,000	450
Adrianople	100,000	500
Sofia	100,000	550
Bucharest	100,000	600
Belgrade	100,000	650
Vienna	100,000	700
Prague	100,000	750
Warsaw	100,000	800
St. Petersburg	1,000,000	850
Moscow	1,000,000	900
Peking	1,000,000	950
Shanghai	1,000,000	1,000
London	1,000,000	1,050
Paris	1,000,000	1,100
Madrid	1,000,000	1,150
Lisbon	1,000,000	1,200
Algiers	1,000,000	1,250
Cairo	1,000,000	1,300
Constantinople	1,000,000	1,350
Adrianople	100,000	1,400
Sofia	100,000	1,450
Bucharest	100,000	1,500
Belgrade	100,000	1,550
Vienna	100,000	1,600
Prague	100,000	1,650
Warsaw	100,000	1,700
St. Petersburg	1,000,000	1,750
Moscow	1,000,000	1,800
Peking	1,000,000	1,850
Shanghai	1,000,000	1,900
London	1,000,000	1,950
Paris	1,000,000	2,000
Madrid	1,000,000	2,050
Lisbon	1,000,000	2,100
Algiers	1,000,000	2,150
Cairo	1,000,000	2,200
Constantinople	1,000,000	2,250
Adrianople	100,000	2,300
Sofia	100,000	2,350
Bucharest	100,000	2,400
Belgrade	100,000	2,450
Vienna	100,000	2,500
Prague	100,000	2,550
Warsaw	100,000	2,600
St. Petersburg	1,000,000	2,650
Moscow	1,000,000	2,700
Peking	1,000,000	2,750
Shanghai	1,000,000	2,800
London	1,000,000	2,850
Paris	1,000,000	2,900
Madrid	1,000,000	2,950
Lisbon	1,000,000	3,000
Algiers	1,000,000	3,050
Cairo	1,000,000	3,100
Constantinople	1,000,000	3,150
Adrianople	100,000	3,200
Sofia	100,000	3,250
Bucharest	100,000	3,300
Belgrade	100,000	3,350
Vienna	100,000	3,400
Prague	100,000	3,450
Warsaw	100,000	3,500
St. Petersburg	1,000,000	3,550
Moscow	1,000,000	3,600
Peking	1,000,000	3,650
Shanghai	1,000,000	3,700
London	1,000,000	3,750
Paris	1,000,000	3,800
Madrid	1,000,000	3,850
Lisbon	1,000,000	3,900
Algiers	1,000,000	3,950
Cairo	1,000,000	4,000
Constantinople	1,000,000	4,050
Adrianople	100,000	4,100
Sofia	100,000	4,150
Bucharest	100,000	4,200
Belgrade	100,000	4,250
Vienna	100,000	4,300
Prague	100,000	4,350
Warsaw	100,000	4,400
St. Petersburg	1,000,000	4,450
Moscow	1,000,000	4,500
Peking	1,000,000	4,550
Shanghai	1,000,000	4,600
London	1,000,000	4,650
Paris	1,000,000	4,700
Madrid	1,000,000	4,750
Lisbon	1,000,000	4,800
Algiers	1,000,000	4,850
Cairo	1,000,000	4,900
Constantinople	1,000,000	4,950
Adrianople	100,000	5,000
Sofia	100,000	5,050
Bucharest	100,000	5,100

SEVERAL OF PORTLAND

As an Official agent, letters forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the undersigned, should be sent to the Foreign Office.

Open Letters for those places marked* Pre-payment is compulsory.

Stamp.—The French stamp rate of two grains per quarter ounce must be collected in addition upon all letters sent to the United Kingdom, with transits.

CONTINENTS, &c.	COUNTRIES, &c.
Asia	China
Europe	France
Africa	India
America	Japan
Oceania	United States
Islands	Great Britain
Mountains	Germany
Seas	Italy
Rivers	Spain
Canals	Portugal
Harbours	Sweden
Fortifications	Norway
Naval Armaments	Denmark
Coastal Defences	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	Hungary
Naval Stores	Czechoslovakia
Naval Stores	Poland
Naval Stores	Belgium
Naval Stores	Netherlands
Naval Stores	Luxembourg
Naval Stores	Switzerland
Naval Stores	Italy
Naval Stores	France
Naval Stores	Germany
Naval Stores	Spain
Naval Stores	Portugal
Naval Stores	Sweden
Naval Stores	Norway
Naval Stores	Denmark
Naval Stores	Prussia
Naval Stores	Austria
Naval Stores	

100-443887-1
 100-443887-2
 100-443887-3
 100-443887-4
 100-443887-5
 100-443887-6
 100-443887-7
 100-443887-8
 100-443887-9
 100-443887-10
 100-443887-11
 100-443887-12
 100-443887-13
 100-443887-14
 100-443887-15
 100-443887-16
 100-443887-17
 100-443887-18
 100-443887-19
 100-443887-20
 100-443887-21
 100-443887-22
 100-443887-23
 100-443887-24
 100-443887-25
 100-443887-26
 100-443887-27
 100-443887-28
 100-443887-29
 100-443887-30
 100-443887-31
 100-443887-32
 100-443887-33
 100-443887-34
 100-443887-35
 100-443887-36
 100-443887-37
 100-443887-38
 100-443887-39
 100-443887-40
 100-443887-41
 100-443887-42
 100-443887-43
 100-443887-44
 100-443887-45
 100-443887-46
 100-443887-47
 100-443887-48
 100-443887-49
 100-443887-50
 100-443887-51
 100-443887-52
 100-443887-53
 100-443887-54
 100-443887-55
 100-443887-56
 100-443887-57
 100-443887-58
 100-443887-59
 100-443887-60
 100-443887-61
 100-443887-62
 100-443887-63
 100-443887-64
 100-443887-65
 100-443887-66
 100-443887-67
 100-443887-68
 100-443887-69
 100-443887-70
 100-443887-71
 100-443887-72
 100-443887-73
 100-443887-74
 100-443887-75
 100-443887-76
 100-443887-77
 100-443887-78
 100-443887-79
 100-443887-80
 100-443887-81
 100-443887-82
 100-443887-83
 100-443887-84
 100-443887-85
 100-443887-86
 100-443887-87
 100-443887-88
 100-443887-89
 100-443887-90
 100-443887-91
 100-443887-92
 100-443887-93
 100-443887-94
 100-443887-95
 100-443887-96
 100-443887-97
 100-443887-98
 100-443887-99
 100-443887-100

Name of Post Office		IN HOW DISTRICTS IN WHICH																							
		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1	7	1	8	1	9	1	10	1	11	1	12	1	13
Adampur or Kalyan	300	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	5	1	6	1													

Name of Post Office Station.	Mileage.	BY DAY COMMENCING ON MONDAY.											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Chillicothe	1200	1	34	9	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe South Area	95	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	12	1	1	4	1
Chillicothe West	1200	1	34	9	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	1105	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1200	1	14	0	10	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	1051	1	14	0	10	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe or Salem	1204	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	1071	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe or Blackstone	1200	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	457	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	345	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1070	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	127	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1207	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	900	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	2100	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	2203	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	1120	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	412	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1110	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe (Hannover)	400	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe (Hannover)	400	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	300	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe South Area	110	0	0	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	100	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1122	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1201	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	120	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1140	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	215	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1200	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	001	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	004	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	002	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe (Hannover)	170	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe (Hannover)	1275	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe (Hannover)	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1427	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1110	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1070	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	1200	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	1000	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	1007	1	14	0	12	7	8	11	4	10	10	10	10
Chillicothe	000	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe (Hannover)	300	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1070	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chillicothe	1000	1	0	0	0	0							

[illegible]

Name of Post Office Station.	Distance.	IN HOT SPRINGS AND VICINITY.																							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12												
Hydrabad (Gulab)	1401	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul or Vandeput.	230	0	0	0	12	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1114	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	970	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	980	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul or Carriage or Yarn	413	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	2001	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1 00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	001	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1704	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1013	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1006	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul (Horse-drawn)	1146	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1300	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1320	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1270	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1300	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	901	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1171	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	004	1	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	11 4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1141	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1040	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1707	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	2000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1000	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	070	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1101	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	070	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1040	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1700	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	1700	1	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kabul	1300	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	170	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	770	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	3000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kabul	3000	1	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Kabul	1001	1	14	3	12	7	8	11	4	13	10	15	1	2	3	4	5								

[illegible]

Name of Post Office Station.	Distance.	BY POST EXCHANGES IN WEIGHT											
		1 lb.			2 lb.			3 lb.			4 lb.		
		Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.
1000	1 14	2 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 0	25 12	29 0	32 12	36 0	39 12	43 0
1001	1 2	2 4	6 0	9 6	13 2	16 8	20 4	24 0	27 6	31 2	34 8	38 4	42 0
1002	1 14	2 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 0	25 12	29 0	32 12	36 0	39 12	43 0
1003	1 16	2 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 0	25 12	29 0	32 12	36 0	39 12	43 0
1004	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8
1005	1 16	2 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 0	25 12	29 0	32 12	36 0	39 12	43 0
741	1 2	2 4	6 0	9 6	13 2	16 8	20 4	24 0	27 6	31 2	34 8	38 4	42 0
1100	1 8	2 0	5 6	9 2	12 8	16 4	20 0	23 6	27 2	30 8	34 4	38 0	41 6
1200	1 14	2 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 0	25 12	29 0	32 12	36 0	39 12	43 0
845	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
846	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
847	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
848	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
849	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
850	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
851	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
852	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
853	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
854	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
855	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
856	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
857	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
858	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
859	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
860	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
861	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
862	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
863	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
864	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
865	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
866	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
867	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
868	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
869	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
870	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
871	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
872	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
873	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
874	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
875	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
876	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
877	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
878	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
879	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
880	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
881	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
882	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
883	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
884	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
885	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
886	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
887	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
888	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
889	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
890	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
891	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
892	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
893	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
894	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
895	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
896	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
897	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
898	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
899	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4
900	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 6	4 2	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 6	7 2	7 8	8 4

Name of Post Office Station.	No.	IF NOT DESCRIBED IN WEIGHT																							
		1 lb.		2 lb.		3 lb.		4 lb.		5 lb.		6 lb.		7 lb.		8 lb.		9 lb.		10 lb.		11 lb.		12 lb.	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Adrian.	30	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1477	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1486	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1748	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1780	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1080	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1479	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	404	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1611	0	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1128	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1080	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1187	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	061	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	104	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	118	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	100	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1700	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	001	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	14	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1431	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	170	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	004	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	006	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	06	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1700	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1701	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1601	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	001	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	001	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1600	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1245	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	004	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1187	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1620	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1004	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	126	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	400	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	004	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	771	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1670	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	400	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1600	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	141	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1700	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1001	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1640	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	0001	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	000	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1180	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1077	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1000	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1210	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1000	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	1140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	1000	1	14	0	10	7	0	0	11	4	1	0	10	10	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adrian.	0001	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adrian.	007	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

History of Post Office Station.	Distance.	IN HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEKLY													
		1		2		3		4		5		6		7	
		No.	Days	No.	Days	No.	Days	No.	Days	No.	Days	No.	Days	No.	Days
Berkshire	1567	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	1174	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	1888	1	14	8	12	1	8	11	4	12	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire	323	0	4	0	12	1	8	5	4	8	8	12	4	8	8
Berkshire (or North Ocean)	704	1	8	8	4	4	8	8	10	8	11	4	12	8	8
Berkshire	823	1	8	8	4	4	8	8	12	8	11	4	12	8	8
Berkshire	1888	1	14	8	12	7	8	12	4	12	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire (or Lake)	411	0	12	1	8	8	8	4	8	8	7	8	8	8	8
Berkshire (Alton)	1614	1	14	8	12	7	8	11	4	12	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire	77	0	8	8	4	8	8	8	12	8	12	8	12	8	8
Berkshire (Cassidy)	1888	1	14	8	12	7	8	11	4	12	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire (Keweenaw)	1842	1	14	8	12	7	8	11	4	12	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire	823	0	8	8	8	12	1	8	8	8	12	8	12	8	8
Berkshire	188	0	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	188	0	8	8	8	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	39	0	8	8	12	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	481	0	12	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	89	1	8	8	8	4	8	8	8	8	11	4	12	8	8
Berkshire	184	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire	424	0	8	1	8	8	8	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	11	0	8	8	12	1	8	8	8	8	12	8	12	8	8
Berkshire	89	0	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	249	0	1	1	8	8	8	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire (or Palmyra)	188	0	8	8	12	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	188	0	8	1	1	8	8	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	41	0	12	1	8	8	8	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	8	1	8	8	1	4	8	8	8	8	11	4	12	8	8
Berkshire	73	0	12	1	8	8	8	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	823	0	12	1	8	8	8	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Berkshire	18	1	11	8	8	8	1	4	8	8	10	12	12	8	8
Berkshire	182	1	14	4	8	8	8	1	4	8	8	8	12	8	8
Berkshire (or Ben and)	1888	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	8	8	12	8	8
Berkshire	89	0	8	8	8	4	8	8	8	12	1	4	1	8	8
Berkshire	18	8	14	12	12	7	8	11	4	1	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire	1	7	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	8	8	12	8	8
Berkshire (Almaden)	90	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	8	12	8	12	8
Berkshire	2	8	1	8	12	1	8	8	8	8	8	12	8	12	8

SEARCHED IN THE INDEX OF
CARDS

Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only
Only

POSTAL NOTICE.

From the 1st of September next, the present system of optional prepay-ment of Letters sent from India to the United Kingdom will be abolished, and from that date the prepayment of Postage on Letters posted in any part of India for the United Kingdom, whether marked via Southampton or via Marseilles, will be compulsory. The rates of Postage are as under:—

	Not exceed 4 oz.		Above 4 oz. and not exceeding 1 lb.		Above 1 lb. and not exceeding 5 lb.		Above 5 lb. and not exceeding 10 lb.		Above 10 lb. and not exceeding 15 lb.		Above 15 lb. and not exceeding 25 lb.		Above 25 lb. and not exceeding 35 lb.		Above 35 lb. and not exceeding 50 lb.	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Southampton.*	0	4	0	4	0	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Marseilles.†	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	1	10	1	12	1	14	2	0

All letters posted on or after the 1st of September upon which at least a single rate of Postage—that is to say 4 Annas on a Southampton Letter and 6 Annas on a Marseilles Letter—has not been paid will be returned to the sender. But in order to obviate the inconvenience which would be caused to the Public by detaining and returning to the sender Letters which through inadvertence may be posted without the full amount of Postage being paid upon them Letters insufficiently prepaid but on which at least a single rate of Postage has been paid, will be forwarded charged with the deficiency of Postage and a fee of six paise, or four Annas.

Prepayment must be made, as now, by Stamps

CALCUTTA, }
June 1st, 1880 }

W. GILBY,
Offy. Director General of the Post Office

nished to the net by the Officer posting them. The rate of charge for the carriage according to Rule 8 will be stated at the foot of the Memorandum and whatever amount may be incurred by the Traveller must also be paid at the end of stage. No remission of this rule will be permitted under any circumstances.

4. To protect Government from all loss, the application for a Dāk, in the case of parties belonging to Her Majesty's or the Honourable Company's Service, must be accompanied by an assurance in writing that all charges incurred for their Dāk will be paid on demand. From all other parties the security of a House of Agency for the payment of all charges on demand, is requisite; but the Officer issuing the Dāk may, at his discretion and on his own responsibility, accept a written assurance to the same effect in lieu of the above security.

5. A set of Dāk Bearers will comprise four men, viz., twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Mandyee and a Cawdy Cooly. When Cawdy Coolies cannot be procured, two Coolies will be employed instead, at the same cost.

6. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers will be fixed by the local authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will be required to pay them the regular hire and travelling hire.

7. Sets of Bearers shall receive (S) three Pies each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with a loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 20 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

8. If Bearers are detained on the road they are to receive (1) one Annas each for the first day and (2½) three and a half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after retarding 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to 3 Annas per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to any travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

9. When a Dāk has been ordered and circumstances may cause the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to abandon it altogether, he will be liable to all charges actually incurred in like manner as if he had employed it.

10. When Bearers are posted for a Traveller, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority of the Officer who posted them; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the hire of the Bearers used to all and every extra charge incurred, by the Traveller for whom the Dāk was originally bid.

11. In order to facilitate the hiring of animals, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearer will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

12. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of Distances and rates in the Madras Road Book.

13. The load for a Cawdy Cooly shall not exceed 20 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 10 lbs. each.

14. All applications on the subject of Posting Bearers (except what made on Service by one Public Officer to another) shall be paid for, and

superadded "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being issued by the proper authority. If this is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

15. In all cases of charges being made which to the parties concerned may appear irregular, the decision of the Post Master General shall be final, unless the charge complained of was made by the Deputy Post Master General, when appeal is permitted to Government. Travellers are not, however on this plea to withhold payment from the Bearers of any sum entered in the Memorandum presented by them—all such objections will be subsequently adjusted.

16. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Daks Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all regulations, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

17. All parties availing themselves of the services of the Officers of Government for laying Daks are to be held as ipso facto binding themselves to adhere to the above Regulations.

18. Nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H C MONTGOMERY,
Chief Secretary.

MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY.

1. The Deed of Settlement of this Company was signed on the 26th July 1853; it was completely registered in September of that year, and was incorporated under the above name by Act of Parliament XVI and XVII, Vie. Ch. 46, for the purpose of making and constructing one or more Lines of Railway in the Madras Presidency.

2. In December 1853 a contract was entered into between that Company and the East India Company to the following effect, viz. to construct an experimental Line of Railway, to commence at Madras and to take a direction towards the Western Coast of India, the estimated cost of which was 800,000 pounds sterling.

3. The East India Company engage to pay a sum equal to 4½ per cent. per annum on the capital raised by the Company and paid into their Treasury, to be expended in the construction and management of the works. Should the working expenses of the Line absorb the whole receipts of the Traffic, the Shareholders will, by the agreement, still receive their 4½ per cent. interest, should the receipts be in excess, the amount will be carried to the credit of the guaranteed interest until it amounts to 4½ per cent.; and should further profits be realized, half the excess is to go to the Shareholders of the Railway Company, and the remainder is to be paid over to the Government to reimburse them for the amount paid under their guarantee during the period of the construction of the Railway, and such other time as they may have been called upon to make payments on that account. Should the profits amount to more than 10 per cent., the rates of tolls are to be reduced.

On the other hand, if the Railway in its working should prove unprofitable, or from any other motive it may be deemed advisable within 99 years, the Railway Company have the power to abandon the Line to the East India Company after three months' trial of the working and six months' notice and the sum expended on the construction of the Line is to be reimbursed to them on an Amortissement, i.e., instead of paying a gross sum of money it shall be at the option of the East India Company to pay an annuity to be released from the line when the gross amount would be payable and to annul during the residue of the said term of 99 years. The East India Company grant a free lease of the Lands over which the Railway will pass for 99 years, and reserve to themselves the option of purchasing at the expiration of twenty-five and fifty years; Mails are to be carried free; Soldiers and Government Stores at the lowest rate charged for similar goods; the works to be constructed under the supervision of the Government.

4. By Acts of Parliament XVII and XVIII Vie. Ch. 29, the Company were empowered to enter into further contracts with the East India Company for the extension of the said experimental Line of Railway to the Western Coast of India, and for a Branch Line to Bangalore, and to the foot of the Hills towards Ootacamund respectively, and power was given to the Railway Company to make such amount as might be deemed necessary for carrying into effect the said contract. The East India Company have engaged to pay 6 per cent. on the capital, viz., £200,000 raised by the said Company, termed *First Extension Shares*; and have on a further increase of the Capital guaranteed to pay 4½ per cent. upon £1,000,000 sterling, termed *Second Extension Shares*, or such amount as might be paid into their Treasury, so raised by the Directors of the Company, and subsequently have engaged to pay 6 per cent. on an additional million for the Cochin Line.

5. By Act of Parliament XVIII, Vie. Rec. 1854-55, the Board of Directors of the Company are empowered to establish Offices in India for the issue of registration of Shares, Registers will be kept in Offices in India for the transfer of Shares, but none of such Shares are ever to be on the Register of more than one Office at one and the same time. Shares however, may be

transferred from one Register to another at the option of the holder, that is, from the Register at Madras, to the Register in London or vice versa.

The Company have also engaged to construct a Line of Railway from Madras to join the Trunk Line from Bombay; estimated cost of construction £2,000,000.

6. The Madras Railway was opened for Traffic on the 1st of April 1861 at 64½ miles on the 1st July 1861. To Vellore on the 1st of May 1867 and to Gurnettown on the 15th May 1868. Leaving the Ararat station at Amoor, the Line crosses the Palney River at Tiruvallam by a granite bridge of 86 arches, thence keeping the left bank of the Palney till near to Arambar, where it will cross that river and continue along its right bank to about 10 miles west of Vandalambuddy, whence the Line trends southerly to the foot of the Shervaray Hills. It passes near to Sakin on to Chinnabur, thence to Pothigunt and terminates at Raypet. The whole length of the Line is now under construction.

7 The names of Stations for the first 86 miles are given hereunder

STATIONS ON LINE, FIRST SECTION OPENED.

Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
0 Madras.	36 Chinnabur.	84½ Gurnettown.
4 Ponnahora.	46 Chinnabur.	112½ Ambur.
13 Arady.	56 Shellingur.	128½ Vandalambuddy.
18 Thannoor.	66 Ararat.	136½ Triplicott.
24 Tiruvallam.	81 Vellore.	
	Miles 86 Coimbatour,	} Opened for Traffic,
	78 Tiruvallam.	
		1st December 1868.

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Major General Duncan Sim.	Chairman.
J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Deputy Chairman.
Sir James Ouseley, Bart., K. C. B.	Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Shareholders East India Company.
Lieut. General Robert Cresson.	Lieut. Col. D. Montgomerie.
Lieut. Colonel M. C. Cresson.	George Horton, Esq.
Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.	James Walker, Esq.
James Walker, Esq.	Managing Director.

RAILWAYS.

The Union Bank of London.

SELECTORS.

Messrs. C. H. and W. Freshfield and Newman.

CORRESPONDING ENGINEERS.

John Hawkshaw, Esq., F. R. S.
Office 1-28, New Bond Street, E. C.

SOUTH WESTERN LINE.

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

H. A. Fletcher, Esq.	Agent and Manager.
J. M. Hoppel, Esq.	Chief Engineer.
H. B. Church, Esq.	Traffic Manager.
G. Burdett, Esq.	Asst. to do.
W. A. Wright, Esq.	Locomotive Superintendent.
W. J. Collins, Esq.	Assistant to do.
F. Church, Esq.	Chief Accountant.
A. K. Thomson, Esq.	Deputy do.
T. Fothergill, Esq.	General Storekeeper.
F. J. Fearn, Esq.	Chief Clerk and Auditor.
Andrew Bell, Esq.	Electric Telegraph Engineer.
J. Henderson, Esq.	Consulting Physician.

COMPANY'S OFFICE, TIRUPUR NOTAFORAM.

MADRAS.

R. Allen, Esq., Chief Clerk in Charge.

ENGINEERS STAFF

OFFICE, TIRUPUR, NOTAFORAM.

J. A. Pinner, Esq.,	Assistant to the Chief Engineer
D. J. Scott, Esq.,	Engineer in charge of the Turnout Works.
J. M. Spax, Esq.,	In charge of the Salt Cessur Line.
District No. 1	
2	W. Henderson, Esq., Resident Engineer, Madras Division.
3	
4	
5	H. B. Henderson, Esq., Resident Engineer, Vandalur Division.
6	
7	J. Ryan, Esq., Sub Asst. Engineer.
8	Bryce McInister, Esq., Resident Engineer, Shervoy Division.
9	W. J. Adair, Esq., do.
10	C. P. Wilkinson, Esq., do.
11	T. B. French, Esq., Resident Engineer, Cravay Division.
12	John S. Whitlock, Esq.,
13	
14	A. D. Ross, Esq., Resident Engineer, Palghat Division.
15	
16	A. L. Lee, Esq.,
17	Thomas Lovell, Esq., Resident Engineer, Mysore Division.

NORTH WEST LINK.

District No. 1	H. Gale, Esq.,	W. G. Smart, Esq., Resident Engineer, 1st Division.
2	T. H. Goring, Esq.,	
3	E. A. B. Crockett, Esq.,	
4	R. H. Cox, Esq.,	E. Johnston, Esq., Resident Engineer, 2d Division.
5	Robert Curran, Esq.,	
6	Henry Bannerman, Esq.,	
7	Charles D. Roberts, Esq.,	G. R. Latham, Esq., Resident Engineer, 3d Division.
8	W. R. Robinson, Esq.,	
9	R. W. Grubb, Esq.,	
10	R. W. Burns, Esq.,	
11	Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.,	T. M. H. Johnston, Esq., Resident Engineer, 4th Division.
12	W. G. Wright, Esq., Sub Assistant Engineer	
13		Alexander Bryne, Esq., Resident Engineer.
14		
15		

BANGALORE BRANCH LINE.

District No. 1	H. R. P. Carter, Esq.,	A. Beattie, Esq., Resident Engineer.
2	S. G. Macdonald, Esq.,	
3	M. A. Taylor, Esq.,	
4	G. F. Coulson, Esq.,	

THESE AND FARE TABLES OF THE LATEST VARIATIONS, MAY 1880.

The Table above in this table are those at which the Table are located to depart from the various Stations, but the Company cannot guarantee these Tables being kept under all circumstances, nor do they hold themselves responsible for doing.

Passengers in future being loaded should be at the Stations 10 Minutes before the time indicated in the following Table. The Doors of the Sleeping cars will be closed promptly at the hours mentioned in these Tables, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-admitted at available Stations to proceed by the Table in which they have arrived.

TABLES WERE FROM HONORABLE.

Distance from Station	Station	Daily Tables (except Sundays.)						Fare by Train	Passengers						Horn.		Carriage.		Fares by Stage.	Mach.	Mach.	Goods (Daily) except Sunday																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		1st, 2d, 3d Class.			4th, 5th, 6th Class.				1st Class.	2d Class.	3d Class.	4th Class.	5th Class.	6th Class.	7th Class.	8th Class.	9th Class.	10th Class.					11th Class.	12th Class.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.																		A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Station	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	12 45	7 35	1

TRAIN LIST OF MADRAS

Stations	Daily Trains (except Sundays)				Trains from Trichinopoly										Goods Trains (Daily except Sunday)
	Daily Trains (except Sundays)				Passenger				Express		Mixed Property		Carriage		
	Daily Trains (except Sundays)				Passenger				Express		Mixed Property		Carriage		
	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	4th Class	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	4th Class	One Horse	Two Horses	One Horse	Two Horses	Two Wheel	Four Wheel	
Trichinopoly	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Palani	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.00	9.40	7.40	8.20	9.40
Arundel	7.40														

The Arrivals and Departures of Trains are regulated by Local Masses. The

The 1.40 A. M. Train stops 10 minutes at Chidambaram Station.

The 2.40 A. M. Train stops 10 minutes at Arcot Station.

The 3.40 P. M. Train stops 10 minutes at Villupuram Station.

RATES FOR PARCELS AND PARCELS FOR PARCELS

EXERCISES AND QUESTIONS

FACTORY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES																	
Dimensions.	7 In.		16 In.		26 In.		46 In.		56 In.		113 In.		140 In.		Every 26 In. or fractional part.	Pennyweights' Loss per 100 lbs.	
	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.					
16 Mils and under	2	0	4	0	4	6	5	0	5	6	0	6	0	7	0	0	10
26 do	3	0	4	6	5	0	6	0	7	0	0	8	6	10	0	0	10
36 do	3	0	5	0	6	0	7	6	8	0	0	11	0	13	0	1	6
46 do	3	0	6	0	7	0	9	0	11	0	0	14	0	1	0	1	9
100 do	3	0	7	0	8	5	10	0	12	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	3
			A. P.		A. P.		A. P.		A. P.		A. P.		A. P.				
180 do	3	0	8	0	9	0	0	13	6	1	4	0	1	10	0	3	3

Partners.—Can be located at Intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the carriage. The Ticket given in exchange for part of their fare will be returned to the Company, or given up to them whenever desired, if any passenger wishes to prohibit their tickets from being so changed. The fare from the next station to which the ticket is returned, and any other conditions, are only applicable on the day of issue. When the passengers have the Ticket, the tickets will be required to be shown up. Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by transferring or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having a ticket paid for his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof is subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings.

any particular time. As Horse Boxes and Carriage Trunks are only kept at the principal Stations. Notice should be given the day previous of such heavy rope and Carriages and Horses used to at Stations 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these Tables. Hack Horses must be in charge of a Coachman.

GOODS AND LETTERS BOOKS.—Are conveyed on the Railway full protection of which may be had at the Stations.

SMOKING in Carriages or on the Stations is prohibited under a penalty of 5s.—The Company's servants are prohibited from smoking any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to H. H. CHEVROISE Esq. Traffic Manager, Mail St.

By order

MADAM,
19th May 1880 }

H. A. BLITCHER
Agent and Manager

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONVEYANCE OF GOODS AND MERCHANDISE From and after the 1st December 1880

THE HAVES ALLOWED TO EXHIBIT WITHIN INMAN OF 48 INCHES
EQUAL TO 80½ lbs. AVERAGE

ALL PARCELS AND PACKAGES under 56 lbs. weight each (unless they form part of a Consignment of Goods entered by that weight) are conveyed by PARCELS TRAINS exclusively at PARCELS RATES and all PARCELS and PACKAGES weighing above 56 lbs. and are shown as forwarded by PARCELS TRAINS and charged at PARCELS RATES. For GOODS TRAINS to not be charged upon them.

CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS

TIME CLASS

Bamboo and Bamboo Mats	Copper or dry Cement.
Bones	Cloth (country) (new)
Birds Common or Fine Ties down	Cotton
Birds or nest	Cotton (country)
Birds, (Bamboo)	Cotton, (white, black and red,
Birds for Tanning	country trade, common)
Birds, (Country)	Dry or Redwood.
Birds, (empty in Hampers)	Dead and Furs
Birds Wet	Dead in Hampers, (various sorts)
Birds and Butter Milk (in Cans)	Manufactures (country)
Birds, or Fats	Fish (dried and salted)
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Foodstuffs
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Ground Rice
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass (for Cattle)
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass Cattle and Hogs
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass (for Horses, Cattle, or Horses)
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass (country)
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass, (Bamboo or Ties)
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass of all kinds
Birds, (Chest Cans and Clay)	Grass

Hide and Skin of all kinds wet dried and unskinned.	Salt.
Honey	Sand
Iron, in Pigs and Bars.	Stones.
Jaggery	Skins.
Jaggery, (Palmrah.)	Subsidiary
do (Date.)	Seeds of all sorts not otherwise clas- sified
Jute or Jute yarn	Sugar of all sorts country, not other wise classified
Leaves, dried or Green (in Bundles)	Seaf (country)
Leaves and Loharia.	Shoes country
Manure.	Soap (common country)
Mats and Matting including Bindu	Soap made, (in bags)
Molasses	The bar unwrought or wrought into Beams or Planks or Mangs
Myristicins in bags	Planks
Oil.	Tobacco
Oil, (in Casks, Dabbers and T in Casks.	Farmers or Saffron
Oil Cakes	Tallow or Lard (in Casks or tubs)
Onions.	Tanned
Pish	Vegetable Roots (common country produce)
Paper, Brown, or country coarse	Vegetables Green (in Hampers at others r al)
Pean or Bala leaves	Wood apple
Pepper	Wheat
Pistachio.	Wax (Bees)
Rags, (in bags.)	
Rice and Paddy (in bags.)	
Rocks.	

Consignments of First Class Goods will be carried at the following rates between the Stations here named.

Madras to Travellers or van vans 8 Pcs per Manned Madras to Coim
pattur or van vans, 1 Ann 1 Pcs per Manned Madras to Arund or van
vans, 1 Ann 7 Pcs per Manned

Madras to Yellare or van vans 3 Annas per Ma and Madras to Gari
stam or van vans, 3 Annas 4 Pcs per Manned

AND IN CLAS

Ambers	Castings (heavy)
Asphalt	Chalk
Alum	Common Balls
Asbestos.	Covers and Steel Cloths
Beer, Porter and Ale (in casks and cases)	Obuses
Bellows.	Cloth
Bones	Lead
Breasts	Carpeting
Brickbats	Candies (English)
Bricks.	Cheese
Burly, (Purli.)	Carriage Springs, Axles and Wheels.
Bags of Flax Goods, consisting of Cotton, Woolen or Flax, of En- glish Manufacture.	Cocoa
Bags and Beans, (raw and mixed.)	Copper and Brass Work, or Pots, &c
Bamboo.	Dresses
Bird and Bidding	Dates.
Birds and Bones.	Drugs.
Catch.	Dry Salted
	Elephant Teeth
	Felt

Flax or Tow	Boxes of all sorts not otherwise described.
Flour or Bran	Broom.
Furniture (common country or not polished)	Barrow Bars and Chains.
Fruit fresh at Owner's risk	Spices not otherwise described.
Blower Oil	Sulphur
Fans	Steel (in Bars, Plates or Sheets).
Garbels	Spades or Shovels
Gum	Starch
Glass	Seep (Europe)
Groceries	Synths of all kinds (in wood.)
Guns (Wood or Iron.)	Sugar (Europe refined or half refined or European)
Hemp and Hempen Mats and Cordage	Stuffs (Europe)
Hemery	Saddlery Whips and Harness
Hardware and Ironmongery not otherwise described	Shawls (Europe)
Hides and Skins of all kinds dressed	Stationery
Iron (heap sheet scrap piping)	Shoes
India Rubber	Sigs
Indigo	Sisal
Iron	Timber wrought into shovels and Pick handles or Agricultural implements
Ironware	Walls Panel doors or window sashes and not denominated.
Iron and Lead Dye	Tents
Lead in Pigs or Bars or Sheets in Lead (Red and White)	Tinned Cotton Flax or Wool.
Leather (All types)	Trawl and Tarn (Cotton or Woolen.)
Marble (Rough Black)	Tar in Casks
Metals (unwrought)	Tin (Sheet and Sheet)
Marble (polished Owner's risk)	Type (Printing)
Machineries not otherwise described	Yarns (in wood or iron.)
Machinery in Piece or Case	Yarns.
Oilmen's Stores	Waxes (in wood)
Ovens	Wearing Apparel
Provisions (Salted)	Cotton Flax or Woolen

Consignments of General Case Goods will be carried at the following rates between the Stations here named

Madras to Travellers or vice versa 10 pice per Maund Madras to Coimbatore or vice versa 1 anna 5 pice per Maund Madras to Arcot or vice versa 2 annas per Maund

Madras to Vellore or vice versa 2 annas 5 pice per Maund Madras to Guntur or vice versa, 3 annas 11 pice per Maund

THIRD CLASS

Baggage (Military)	Hay and Straw, fresh Waggon to be charged not less than 2 tons.)
Baths, (shower)	Hats and Caps
Books	Ivory
Bread and Biscuits	Metals, (wood for Carriages, owners' risk)
Cotton, (Raw)	Military Accoutrements
Cumbersome	Plate Glass, (Owner's risk.)
Carriages, (light)	Perfumery
Cutlery	Shawls, (Lachman.)
Cocoa nuts	Spices, (in cases)
Fish, (Fresh)	Silk
Guns and Firearms	Toys
Glass and Glassware	Wine (in cases)
Grains	

Engagements of Third Class Goods, will be carried at the following rates between the stations here named

Madras to Tiruchengode or vice versa, 11 Pcs per Maund—Madras to Coimbatore or vice versa, 1 Anna 8 Pcs per Maund—Madras to Anant or vice versa, 8 Annas 8 Pcs per Maund

Madras to Vallur or vice versa, 9 Annas per Maund—Madras to Ganeshpuram or vice versa, 8 Annas 6 Pcs per Maund

WITH 80 PER CENT ADDED

Bags, (in Boxes)

Bales

Carpets

Clothes and Watches

Cans

Furniture

Furniture (damagable)

Flowerets

Furs

Gum Cotton

Glass Mirrors, (On duty risk)

Gun Powder

Hats (on Carts or Boxes)

Jewellery

Leather Mats

Musical Instrumts

Millinery

Paints

Plats and Plated Articles

Photographs

Vitrol and other Acids

Agricultural Implements not mentioned and all long and bulky articles requiring extra accommodation whether light or heavy

NOTE—The rates specified for the Conveyance of Goods in any Class do not include the extra charge with the RAILWAY COMPANY are authorized to make when accepting responsibility for PRECIOUS METALS BANK NOTES OR SECURITIES, PRECIOUS STONES JEWELLERY, INFANTS GLASS CHINA OR OTHER VALUABLE OR FRAGILE ARTICLES specified in Classes 20 of Act XVIII of 1864

GRENFOWNS, LACIFER AND CONSERVE MATCHES, or similar articles of an explosive nature will only be carried for the use of Government, and under special agreement in Boxes constructed specially for the purpose

VITROL, AQUA FORTIS and such dangerous articles will only be carried by special agreement.

THE CARRIAGE OF GOODS ' PER MAUND WILL BE CHARGED AT THE ABOVE RATES NO INFO CHARGE BEING MADE THAN ONE RUPEE

RATES OF CHARGE FOR RETURNED EMPTY PARCELS

	Maunds, Cans, Boxes, Hats, Cakes, in all Fifth Class, Jars, in all Sixth, Caddies, Baskets, and small Casks	Maunds, Cans, Boxes, Hats, Cakes, in all Fifth Class, Jars, in all Sixth, Caddies, Baskets, and small Casks	Maunds, Cans, Boxes, Hats, Cakes, in all Fifth Class, Jars, in all Sixth, Caddies, Baskets, and small Casks	Maunds, Cans, Boxes, Hats, Cakes, in all Fifth Class, Jars, in all Sixth, Caddies, Baskets, and small Casks	Maunds, Cans, Boxes, Hats, Cakes, in all Fifth Class, Jars, in all Sixth, Caddies, Baskets, and small Casks
Per any Distance	Per Package 8 Pcs	First Class rate	Each One to Two Annas	Each Three Annas	Each Eight Annas

The Maximum charge of one Rupee does not apply to returned Empty Packages

REGULATIONS FOR THE CARRIAGES OF GOODS AND PASSENGERS.

1.—Every Consignment of Goods when loaded in the Company, should be accompanied by a Consignment, or Forwarding Note, signed by the sender or sender.

2.—Goods consigned to places beyond the Town upon the Line of Rail way will (unless otherwise directed) be forwarded by the ordinary service, or means of Convoys in the various localities but the Company will not be answerable for any loss, damage or delay that may happen to the Goods after leaving the Company's hands.

3.—Goods Consigned to places to which there are no means of Convoys will remain at the Stations under the same regulations as Goods which are not intended to be forwarded, or delivered by the Company.

4.—All Goods not to be forwarded or delivered by the Company, will be at the risk of the Owners immediately if they are unloaded from the Company's Railway Waggon. They should be sent for and removed at once. If not removed within 24 hours after arrival per Train they will be liable to charges for Storage at the rate of 5 Pcs per Month per dozen in addition to the previous charges, and if not removed within 3 Months they will be disposed of to suit, the Company's charges.

5.—The Company will not be bound to receive or forward any Packages or Parcels, the contents of which shall not at the time of delivery for Convoys, be declared (if required.)

6.—Fresh Fish Poultry Game and other perishable articles not taken away, or not paid for forthwith after arrival if directed to be kept till called for, or to the like effect, or without any legible and intelligible directions or directed to a place not known or refused by the person or at the place, to whom or where directed may be forthwith sold by Auction or other wise for the benefit of all concerned and payment or tender of the net proceeds of any such sale, after deducting of the expenses due in respect of the Carriage of the said Goods and of all charges and expenses of sale shall be accepted as equivalent to delivery and the Company will not be responsible except by Special Contract, for any damage arising in respect of any such articles, from the loss of any market or from non-arrival or non delivery within any particular time provided the same arrive and be delivered within a reasonable time.

7.—The Company hereby give public notice that they will not be liable for any injury to Marble, Mineral Instruments, Furniture, Toys or other articles when from their brittleness fragility or delicacy of construction are more than extremely hazardous, unless they shall be declared as such, and an appropriate rate or charge for the Carriage thereof be paid, or contracted to be paid at the option of the Company.

8.—The Company will not be liable for any loss of, or injury to any Goods put into wrappers or returned empty packages declared as such nor for the non delivery or non-delivery of Goods in consequence of the same not being properly directed, nor for the loss of or injury to any Goods in consequence of the same being improperly packed, nor for loss by breakage, or leakage caused by bad or imperfect Casks or coverings, nor loss, waste or damage in consequence of Persecution.

9.—The Rates for Goods do not include COLLECTION AND DELIVERY, but are only STATION TO STATION charges.

10.—In all cases the delivery of Goods will be considered complete, when the same are unloaded out of the Waggon or Depot, and placed at the door of the Consignee, the Collecting Ware-house, or taking of them afterwards will be at the Owners risk, as also will be the removal of Goods from the Roaders premises into the Waggon or Road.

11.—*In default of payment on demand of any station due to this Company, in respect of the Charges of any articles, Goods or Stuffs, they will detain and sell the same, or any part thereof, or if the same shall have been removed from the premises of the Company, will detain and sell any other Goods, within such premises belonging to the party liable to pay such rates or charges, and out of the monies arising from such sale, will retain such monies so due to the Company, and all charges and expenses of such detention and sale, rendering the overplus (if any) of the monies arising by such sale, and such of the Goods as shall remain unsold, to the person entitled thereto.*

12.—No credit can be allowed, but all Goods must be paid for either previously to, or at the time of delivery, and if payment be refused, the charges for Storage, or re-delivery, must be delayed in addition to former charges.

13.—The Company do not bind themselves to forward Goods from any Station by the first succeeding Train nor to the arrival of the Goods Trains at any given hour.

14.—No Goods to be transported on Sundays Christmas-day or Good-Friday.

15.—All Goods intended to be sent per Railway, must be delivered to the Clerk of the Goods Department, between the hours of 6 A. M. and 6 P. M.

16.—It is requested that any irregularity may be immediately notified to H. B. CHURCH, Esq., Traffic Manager, Madras.

CATTLE, PIGS, CALVES, SHEEP, GOATS, FOWLS, &c

A Van or Wagon to carry any number of full grown Cattle not exceeding 6, any number of Pigs or Calves not exceeding 30, or any number of Sheep or Goats not exceeding 40, will be charged for at the rate of 2 annas per mile.

Full grown Cattle sent singly will be charged for at the rate of 1½ anna per Mile.

The lowest charge for a Van or Wagon or for single Cattle will be Rupees 2-8-0.

Pigs, Calves, Sheep or Goats, sent singly will be charged 6 annas for distances not exceeding 50 miles, and 8 annas for any distance exceeding 50 miles, and not exceeding 100 miles, and 4 annas for every 50 miles or portion of 50 miles above 100 miles. Domestic Fowls when sent loosely will be charged at one-fourth of the rates stated in this paragraph for the respective distances, and if sent in Baskets, they will be charged at Parcel rates by weight or measurement.

**Tables for Carriage, Horse, Driver, Harness and Goods between
Macon and the Georgia Seaboard.**

From Macon to	Per Head						Per Trunk of 8 half grown cattle, 30 pigs or cows, 60 sheep or goats.		
	Full grown cattle.			Pigs, Calves, Sheep or Goats.					
Triverton	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0
Campanet	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	0
Arad	6	1	0	0	0	0	8	2	0
Vallum	7	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0
Carleton	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0

**Horses.—A Wagon to carry 5 Horses, or any less number
will be conveyed by "Goods Train" at the rate of
3 Acres per M.R.**

Rate for Horses from Macon to the following Stations	Per Trunk of 5 Horses or any less number		
	R.	A	P
Arad	12	3	0
Vallum	15	3	0
Carleton	18	0	0

The Maximum charge for a Wagon will be Rates 3-0-0.

(Signed) M. A. FLETCHER,

Agent and Manager

GREAT SOUTHERN OF INDIA RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office in London—2, London-wall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq., 124, Pall-Mall.

Sir J. O. Maltravers, K. C. S., *Ex-Officio Director*, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

John Cheetham, Esq., M. P.

C. E. Mangin, Esq., M. P.

George Norton, Esq., late Advocate General, Madras.

T. B. Russell, Esq., late M. C. S.

G. B. Bruce, Esq., M. I. C. E., *Consulting Engineer*.

Henry W. Keble, Esq., *Secretary*.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Office—*Calcutta*.

AGENTS' DEPARTMENT.

J. T. Mackay, Esq., *Agent*.

R. H. Trotter, Esq., *Chief Accountant*.

H. Gardiner, Esq., *General Storekeeper*.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

Mark William Carr, Esq., *Chief Engineer*.

C. J. M. Dims, Esq., *Assistant to Chief Engineer*.

ENGINEERS.

District I. G. Fuller, Esq.

" II. J. P. H. Walker, Esq.

" III. David Logan, Esq.

" IV. James G. Hunter, Esq.

ENGINEERING ASSISTANTS.

Mr. William Stephenson.

Mr. D. H. Clark.

"*Sec. to the Sec. to the Sec.*"

Mythiliam Rayna, Esq.

PAID CAPITAL.—Capital £1,000,000 in 50,000 shares of £20 each, a portion of which has been reserved for India.

Registered under the "Joint Stock Companies Act" with limited liability.

OBJECTS OF THE COMPANY

The object of this Company is to afford Railway communication to the important provinces of Southern India, lying to the South of the existing Madras Railway including Tanjore Trichinopoly, Madras, Tinnevely, Coimbatore Salem and Travancore, being the most populous and fertile districts in the Madras Presidency,

The operations of the Company for the present are confined to the construction of a line from Nagapattinam to Trichinopoly a distance of 78 miles. It is intended that there shall be stations at the following places —

Nedamangalam, Madhavangalam Tanjore Kavalam, Tiruvelore, Beedakoor all in the Province of Tanjore

From Trichinopoly it is proposed that the line should hereafter extend northwards to join the Madras Railway about Erode and southwards to Tuticorin

The works on the Line have made rapid progress and it is probable that the Line may be ready to be opened for Traffic by September 1861. If deemed advisable the first 16 miles from Nagapattinam to Tiruvelore might possibly be opened some months earlier.

The Electric Telegraph has been opened to the public since 31st May 1860. The stations are Nagapattinam, Nedamangalam, Tanjore and Trichinopoly and the terms are the same as a single distance rate on the Government Line.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

THE INDIAN IRONWORKS AND CANAL COMPANY.

(Incorporated by special Act of Parliament with limited Liability)

For constructing, maintaining and working (under sanction and with the support of the Government of India) a comprehensive system of Irrigation works and navigable canals throughout the Presidency of Madras and the neighbouring territories of Bhor, Cutch, Hyderabad, Mysore, Nagpore, Oude and the South Malabar country and Travancore, and also throughout the Lower Provinces of Bengal, when the necessary powers shall have been obtained

FIRST CAPITAL, £2,000,000, (with power to increase)

First Issue thereof, £1,000,000 in 80,000 shares of £20 each

Upon which a perpetual **sum** interest of 5% per cent. has been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, all surplus profit being divisible equally between the Government and the Company, this arrangement is subject to be determined only by the Government purchase the works constructed within six months after the expiration of each year of twenty five years, at a sum equal to the market value of the shares of the Company on an average of the three preceding years

DIVIDEND, £1 per share

To be paid at the guaranteed rate from the day on which the sum shall be paid into the Indian Treasury

MEMBERS

James Thomson, Esq., Chairman

Colonel Philip Ansell, C. B., Madras Artillery The Honorable Philip Playfair Bouverie, M. P., (Messrs Bouverie and Co.)

Lieutenant Colonel Gurney, Madras Army, Chairman of the Great Indian Water Company

Colonel Atwell Laid, C. B., late Superintending Engineer of the Madras Irrigation Works.

Lieutenant Colonel Ouseley, late of the Commission for governing Mysore

Lieutenant General Sir George Pollock, C. B., F. R. S. & G., &c.

Major General William Walker, Madras Army.

Colonel J F Smith, Master-Engineer, & E. & A., Consulting Engineer
 James Bower Esq., (Messrs. Small and Co (Old Jerry) Agents
 Messrs. Rogers, Rogers and Co, (1, Pall Mall West) Builders
 John Macdonell, Esq., (24 Cannon-street, West) Shipbuilder
 John Westwood, Esq. Secretary

Office—7, Cannon-street, London E. C.

MANAGER MEMBERS

F Agnew Esq., Agent and Manager
 Colonel Hugh Calverly Cotton, Chief Engineer
 Captain F H Randall Consulting Engineer

II.] GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT. 25

**GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT
IN INDIA.**

MADRAS CIRCLE

Pre-paid Messages are transmitted on the Telegraph Lines in India, at the following Rates :—

For distances of 400 miles or less Messages of 16 words and under, are charged one Rupee

Over 16 words the charge increases at the rate of one anna for every additional word

Post here is charged for extra miles beyond two miles measured from each Telegraph Office at the rate of two annas per mile

Cypher Messages are sent at the ordinary pr as but can only be received as numbers written at full or in common English words of assembled meaning

GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

Mr William Brooke O'Shaughnessy A.I.	Director General of Telegraphs in India— <i>harype S C</i>
Major Charles Douglas Bengal Army	Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Eastern Division and Officiating Director General
John Thomas Shewell Esq	Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Southern Division
Captain Robert Murray Bengal Army	Superintendent of Telegraphs in the Western Division

EASTERN DIVISION

H. F. Owen, Esq	Deputy Superintendent.	Bengal Circle.
C. Gellmanth, Esq	Do	Punjab, Baluchistan, and Cutch Circle
G. H. J. Smith, Esq	Do	Bombay Circle.
George O'Donnell, Esq	Do	Pegu Circle

As 2

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

J. T. Elliott, Esq.	Deputy Superintendent	Islands, Madras Circle
B. C. Bailey, Esq.	Deputy Superintendent	East Coast Circle
J. H. North, Esq.	Do.	Central India Circle
A. Cappel, Esq.	Do.	Ceylon, and South East Coast Circle

WESTERN DIVISION.

H. Wickham, Esq.	Deputy Superintendent	Bombay Circle
H. Moss, Esq.	Do.	Scinde Circle
J. B. Toddister, Esq.	Do.	Indore Circle

DISTANCES.

Madras	0 0
Grindy	8 0
St. Thomas's Mount	3 0
Ponnammallee	8 0
Madras Madras's Office	0 0
Observatory	4 0
	23 0
Madras	0 0
Ponnammallee	12 4
Vellur	71 7
Bangalore	120 8
	213 0
Bangalore	0 0
Seerah	74 4
Bellary	116 8
Bombay Frontier	70 0
	206 0
Bangalore	0 0
Myers	65 0
Ootacamund	70 0
	135 0
Myers	0 0
Marwar	73 1
Channarayana	79 7
Colicut	87 3
Cochin	100 0
	290 1
Madras	0 0
Pondicherry	60 8
Nagapattinam	61 7
	121 5

Total length of Lines in the Madras Circle—1100 0

Office open from sunrise to sunset

Messages between Madras and Bombay or Ootacamund and Bombay are charged two distance rates and Messages between Madras and Calcutta, 3 distance rates between other Stations, messages are charged at the rate of one Rupee for every sixteen words transmitted four hundred miles.

One Rupee is the maximum rate for Telegraph messages excepting between Madras and the Mount and Poonamallee between which offices the charge is four annas for every sixteen words.

Messages may be repeated at an extra charge of one half the amount.

When there is any interruption to communication information is given to all Stations and the Assistant a charge is required to state the fact to parties presenting messages for transmission over any section of the line along which there is no Telegraph communication.

A refund may be obtained for money paid for repeated messages in case of non-delivery, unreasonable delay or gross error on and from the matter is repaid within two months after the occurrence of the error.

Bulletins and Mail News are given free to the Madras Press and delivered to Subscribers on pre-payment of two Rupees per message they are given free also at Bellary and Ootacamund.

There is a line from Bellary to Hyderabad with a Repeating Station at Kurnool and an Office at Secunderabad under the Superintendence of another Deputy Superintendent.

Persons writing on matters relating to these Lines and Offices should address their letters to Mr J H NOWELL Deputy Superintendent, Hyderabad.

The Telegraph extends beyond Secunderabad to Calcutta. Persons engaging on matters connected with the Line to the north of Ellore should address Mr B O BAILLY Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraph East Coast Circle.

There is a Telegraph Office at Vinsagpetam.

Telegraph Messages should invariably be addressed thus —

Telegraph Message

To

The Assistant in charge

or Signaller on duty

———— Office

The omission of the words "Telegraph Message" and signaller on duty might sometimes cause much delay in the transmission of Messages.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

NOTICE

The following list of Telegram Offices now open for the receipt of Messages is published for general information.

KENGAL		Umbel	{ Branch to Khar- sowrie & Bunk
Calcutta	Stat mas on Roughly R ver	Food mas	Branch to Murree
Atkins point		Ph line	
Hughly point		Jullunder	
Dudh Harbours		Umbel	
Mud Fort		Lahore	
Swager Island	Lahore	Karnal P. side	Branch to Aggra
Kankohat		Meerut	
Kidderpore		Meerut	
M. S. S. S.			
Bur S. S. S.			
Bu S. S. S.	Lahore		Branch to Aggra
Banaganga			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan			
Burhan	Ganges R. ver		Branch to Aggra

RED SEA AND INDIA TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

69, MARKLATE STREET, E. C. LONDON, 2d September 1889

Notice is hereby given that this Company will be prepared to transmit Messages for the Public on and after the 1st of October, and till further notice, between ALEXANDRIA and Aden, and that the following scale of charges has been fixed for through Messages over this portion of their line, viz.

For a Message of Twenty words, including the address—

From Alexandria to Suez	4s
" " " " " " " "	11s
" " " " " " " "	21s
" " " " " " " "	40s

The Directors have entered into a provisional agreement with the Electric and International Telegraph Company for the transmission of their Messages to and from Alexandria, and Agents have been specially appointed for that purpose.

Arrangements have also been concluded with the Indian Government and the Pymouth and Oriental Steam Navigation Company with regard to Messages between INDIA and ADEN.

The only routes at present available between this Country and Aden are those via Marseilles and Trieste, but the Mediterranean Cable Company expect shortly to open their new line to Malta whilst there is every probability that a direct communication with Alexandria will be established through Constantinople in the course of a few weeks.

In the mean time Messages for the Red Sea, India, Australia, or China can be despatched from any Station of the Electric and International Telegraph Company, via Trieste or Marseilles, at the following rates.

For a single Message of not exceeding Twenty words, including the address—

From England to Suez (including the charge to Alexandria)	50	17	0
" " " " " " " "	1	4	0
" " " " " " " "	1	14	0
" " " " " " " "	2	12	0
" " " " " " " "	2	17	0

Half the price of a single Message being charged for every Ten words or fraction of Ten words in excess.

Thus, for a Message from England to India or from Twenty to Thirty words, the charge will be 54s 6d, from Thirty to Forty words, 58s 12d.

Due Notice will be given of the Tariff via Malta as soon as the line comes into operation.

Messages for Australia and China will be forwarded by post from ADEN.

Messages from INDIA, with the full payment due upon them, at the above rates, will be received at any of the Government Telegraph Stations in that country, and forwarded by Telegraph to BOMBAY, and thence, by the next opportunity to ADEN.

Messages from AUSTRALIA and CHINA must be sent by Steam to the Company's Superintendant at ADEN, and Deposits will be received at the Office of the Electric and International Telegraph Company at Leithway, in conformity for the payment of such Messages by the parties receiving them in England.

All Messages will be forwarded by the next vessel leaving either of the Company's Terminal Stations, **ALEXANDRIA** or **ADEN**

The Company will not be responsible in any case for delays arising either from the absence of such means of transmission, or from any interruption in the working of their Telegraph, or from any other cause

2.3 In order to provide as far as possible against mistakes in the transmission of Messages by the Electric Telegraph, every Message of any sequence ought to be **REPEATED** by being sent back from the Station at which it is to be received, to the Station from which it is originally sent

Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the Message

Any further information may be obtained at the Company's Office

For Rules for the transmission of Messages by the Electric Telegraph, &c
See ALMANAC for 1868 page 180]

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM,*Instituted (By THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT,) 14th August 1861.**Officer in Charge*

LIEUTENANT JERRE MITCHELL.

Curator

P. BUNGARAWMY MOODELIAR.

Assistant Curator

C. AUTHENGARAVOOLLOO NAIDOO.

This is a Museum of Natural History, Economic Geology and contains also a Zoological Garden with large and small animals, in all, about 80,708 specimens. It is open to the Public gratuitously daily, Sundays excepted, from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M., and the Visitors since its institution in 1861, have been as follows:—

Years.	Total of Visitors.	Men.	Women.
1861	630	604	26
1862	2,906	2,961	55
1863	20,098	19,100	998
1864	40,316	37,718	2,598
1865	201,967	180,186	21,780
1866	646,909	598,124	48,785
1867	280,108	219,079	61,029
1868	326,800	288,116	38,684
1869	636,744	581,774	54,970
Three } quarters of } 1870	408,043	397,680	10,363
Total of 9½ years.	2,606,192	1,869,126	737,067

Since its origin, it has sent forth several Reports and published portions of its Catalogue, in all about 1480 pages, and embracing 11,000 Specimens.

A Library and Reading room is in course of erection and will probably be opened to the public by the New-year. The admission to this part of the Museum will be by ticket only. Annual, or otherwise, as may hereafter be decided.

It is intended the Library shall contain such standard works of reference, as all branches of human knowledge, as from their costliness or bulk are not usually found in private Libraries in India, or are not generally accessible. Donations of works of the above description will be thankfully received by the officer in charge.

The Library at present contains about 1,278 Volumes of Miscellaneous works, about 600 Volumes of works of reference, besides 26,679 Numbers of the Patent office publications, viz., from 1726 to 1864.

Inland.

J. MITCHELL, Esq.,

Officer in charge of Govt. Central Museum.

PROMOTION IN THE EAST INDIA.

Fort St. George, May 20, 1867

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information

No. 210.

Fort William, Home Department, the 6th May 1867

NOTIFICATION.—The following Warrant, under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in pursuance of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1864, is published for general information:—

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA,—by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare that it is our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being

The Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay

The Governor of Agra.

The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.

The President of the Council of India.

The Lieutenant Governor of any of the Provinces in India, according to priority of appointment.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay

The Bishop of Bombay

The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to priority of appointment.

Members of Council of Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to priority of appointment.

The Members of the Legislative Council of India, according to priority of appointment.

The Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.

The Palace Judges of the Supreme Court of Madras, according to priority of appointment.

The Palace Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay according to priority of appointment.

The Governor of the Straits Settlements

The Recorder of Penang of Wales Island

The Commander-in-Chief in India

The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces

The Commander-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, (not being Commander-in-Chief in India) according to relative Rank in their respective Services.

The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army

Naval and Military Officers above the Rank of Major General

Members of the Indian Administration, according to priority of appointment

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes

Civilians of thirty five years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I and from date of entering such Class to Rank with

Major Generals according to date of Commencement

Civilians of twenty years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II and from date of entering such Class to Rank with

Colonels according to date of Commencement

Archdeacons Calcutta

Archdeacons Madras

Archdeacons Bombay

Civilians of twelve years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III and from date of entering such Class to rank with

Lieutenant Colonels according to date of Commencement

Civilians of eight years standing from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV and from date of entering such Class to Rank with

Major's according to date of Commencement

Civilians of four years standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V and from date of entering such Class to Rank with

Captains according to date of Commencement

Civilians under four years standing from the date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to Rank with Subalterns according to date of Commencement

Advocate General to rank with the first Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains, to rank with Clerical of the fourth Class and Messrs.

Assistant Chaplains, to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants, as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grade.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to General Usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to the Presidency at Native Courts, or on occasions of Intercourse with Natives; and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and of Ladies having Provinces in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons.

Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of Members of Council at the Presidency in India.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this Twelfth day of January, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-seven, and in the Twentieth year of our Reiga.

By Her Majesty's Command,

(Signed) R. VERNON SMITH.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

CECIL BEADON,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

By order,

R. MALTRY, Chief Secretary.



LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENTS.

Dated 24th December 1866.

Act No. XXV.—An Act to prevent the over-crowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Dated 24th December 1866

Act No. XXVI.—An Act to continue in Force for a further period, Act XXVIII of 1867

Dated 24th December 1866.

Act No. XXVII.—An Act to continue in Force for a further period, Act XIV of 1867, XVI of 1867, and XVII of 1867

Dated 7th January 1869.

Act No. XXVIII.—An Act to revive and continue in Force for a further period, Act XXXIII of 1867, (to make further provision relating to Foreigners.)

Dated 7th January 1869.

Act No. I.—An Act to empower the Governor General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal

Dated 26th January 1869.

Act No. II.—An Act to amend the Law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea.

Dated 26th January 1869

Act No. III.—An Act to empower Sessions Judges to pass sentences in certain cases without reference to the Sadler Court.

Dated 4th February 1869.

Act No. IV.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1866, (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.)

Dated 10th February 1869.

Act No. V.—An Act to amend Act III of 1867, (relating to trespasses by Cattle.)

Dated 17th March 1869.

Act No. VI.—An Act to amend Act XIX of 1867, (Articles of War for the Native Army.)

Dated 17th March 1869.

Act No. VII.—An Act to enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability

Dated 24th March 1880.

Act No. VIII.—An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.

Dated 24th March 1880.

Act No. IX.—An Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain disputes between workmen engaged in Railway and other Public Works and their employers.

Dated 24th March 1880.

Act No. X.—An Act to amend Act VII of 1869, (to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by Sea.)

Dated 14th April 1880.

Act No. XI.—An Act to enforce the fulfilment of Indigo Contracts, and to provide for the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry

Dated 6th May 1880.

Act No. XII.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colony of Saint Vincent.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XIII.—An Act to repeal certain Laws relating to the jurisdiction of the Sikik Court of Furruckabad.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XIV.—An Act to provide for the execution of process within the premises occupied by His Majesty the King of Oude.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XV.—An Act to amend and extend Act XXII of 1856, (relating to the levy of a Toll on Boats, Rafts and Flots passing through the Oravelar and Eastern Canals.)

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XVI.—An Act to amend Act XIV of 1854.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XVII.—An Act to repeal Act V of 1853, (for the punishment of certain offenders who have escaped from jail, and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such offenders,) and to make certain provisions in lieu thereof.

Dated 5th May 1880.

Act No. XVIII.—An Act to continue in force for a further period of three months, Act XXI of 1869, for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council.

Dated 12th May 1880.

Act No. XIX.—An Act to amend Act XXII of 1858 (for the regulation of Port and Port-dues,) and VII of 1859, (for the levy of Port dues at Ports within the Presidency of Port St. George.)

Dated 12th May 1880.

Act No. XX.—An Act for settling Preliminary Notes of the Government of India producing an annual income of one Lac of Rupees and a Mansion-House and Harbourside called *Mangam Quila*, in the Island of Bombay, into the property of Sir Jameson Jeejeebhoy, Baronet, deceased so as to accompany and support the title and dignity of a Baronet lately conferred on him and the heirs male of his body by Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and for other purposes connected therewith.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXI.—An Act for the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXII.—An Act to remove certain towns on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the Tribunals established under the general Regulations and Acts.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXIII.—An Act to amend Act XXI of 1858, (to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Port William in Bengal.)

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXIV.—An Act for the solemnization of the Marriages in India by ordained Ministers of the Church of Scotland.

Dated 20th May 1880.

Act No. XXV.—An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Bombay.

Dated 2d June 1880.

Act No. XXVI.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1858, (relating to the Office and Duties of Administrator General.)

Dated 20th June 1880.

Act No. XXVII.—An Act for facilitating the collection of debts or sums due, and for the recovery of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.

Dated 20th June 1880.

Act No. XXVIII.—An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary marks, and for facilitating the settlement of Boundary disputes in the Presidency of Port St. George.

Dated 28 July 1899.

Act No. XXX.—An Act to continue in Force, Act XXVIII of 1897

Dated 7th July 1899.

Act No. XXX.—An Act to remove the Progamahs of Koonah and Oajoo in Kish Jahoon from the operation of the General Regulations.

Dated 21st July 1899.

Act No. XXXI.—A Bill relating to the manufacture, Importation, and Sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of licensing in certain cases.

Dated 26th July 1899.

Act No. XXXII.—An Act for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices.

Dated 30th July 1899.

Act No. XXXIII.—An act relating to Emigration to the British Colony of Natal.

Dated 4th August 1899.

Act No. XXXIV.—An Act to indemnify Officers of Government and other persons in respect of fines and contributions levied, and acts done by them during the late disturbances.

Dated 4th August 1899.

Act No. XXXV.—An Act relating to the Transportation of Convicts.

Dated 4th August 1899.

Act No. XXXVI.—An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.

Dated 11th August 1899.

Act No. XXXVII.—An Act to repeal Act XVI of 1899.

Dated 11th August 1899.

Act No. XXXVIII.—An Act to explain Act XXX of 1899, (to provide for the Administration of the Estate, and for the Payment of the Debts of the late Mahab of the Chiroah.)

Dated 18th August 1899.

Act No. XXXIX.—An Act to amend Act XXXII of 1899, (for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices.)

Dated 6th September 1899.

Act No. XL.—An Act to amend Act XXXVI of 1899.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLII.—An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the British Colony of Saint Kitts.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLIII.—An Act for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLIII.—An Act to amend Act VIII of 1860, (for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLIV.—An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General, during his absence from his Council.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLV.—The Indian Penal Code.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLVI.—An Act to authorize and regulate the Emigration of Native labourers to the French Colonies.

Dated 6th October 1880.

Act No. XLVII.—An Act for giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts II, XXII and XXVII of 1867

PART III.

Military Directory.

General Staff of the Madras Army.

Military Offices, &c. at the Presidency.

Military Service Regulations.

Old Retiring Regulations.

New Pensions Regulations.

Contingent and Warrant Officers.

Local Establishment.

Promotion of Officers and Tenure of Staff Appointments.

Medical Department.

Lord Clive's Fund.

Queen's Military Fund.

Madras Military Fund.

Madras Medical Fund.

District Surgeons at the Presidency.

Madras Medical College.

Taylor's Fund.

Mount Soliman's Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Salute Fund at Fort Saint George.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY,

SERVING UNDER THE PRINCIPAL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.

Major General James Bell... .. Paga Division.

" Richard Bidd... .. Southern Division.

" James Campbell Collins... .. Ceded Districts.

" The Hon'ble Augustine A. Spencer, C. B., Mysore Division.

" William Amos McCleverty... .. Canton Division.

" Sir George Corneish Whitlock, K. C. B., Northern Division.

Lieut. Col. Wm. George Woods, 6th L. C., Adjutant General of the Army

Major Charles Cooke, 2d B. L. I., Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

Captain George Brown Roberts, 7th L. C., 1st Asst. Adj. Genl. of the Army

Lieut. Hugh Gordon Thomson, Horse Artillery, 2d Asst. Adjutant General of the Army

Colonel Francis Ashfield Reid, C. B., 16th Regt. N. I., Quarter Master General of the Army.—(Europe & C.)

Major Francis Henry Scott, 6th Regt. L. C., Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Quarter Master General of the Army

Major Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., Asst. Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Deputy Quarter Master Genl. of the Army

Major Arthur Hewitt, 27th Regt. N. I., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army and Acting Asst. Quarter Master Genl. of the Army

Lieut. Col. Leckie Macquon, 2d Regt. L. C., Judge Advocate General of the Army—Officiating Judicial Commissioner in Mysore.

Captain Alexander Charles Grant, Military Secretary and Acting Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Lieut. Henry John Fane, H. M.'s 81st Foot, Aide-de-Camp (Europe on leave, M. C. 23d July 1880.)

Madga William Arbuthnot, H. M.'s Rifle Brigade, do. do.

Subadar Major Govindoo " Nidra Subadar," 18th Regt. N. I., Native do. do.

BRITISH FORCE.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Albert Denison, 23d Foot, Deputy Adjutant General

Col. George Talbot, 42d Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.

Captain Charles Davidson Leitch, 41st Regt. M. N. I., Officiating Brigade Major

George S. Denison, Esq., Deputy Inspector General of H. M.'s Hospitals.

OFFICERS OF THE 25th REGIMENT AND THE 25th REGIMENT.

The Honorable William Amherst Howard, Governor, &c. &c. &c.
 Lieut. Col. Richard Crove, 48th Regt. N. I., Private Secretary and Officiating
 Military Secretary
 Captain Robert Cook Glover, 6th Foot, Aide-de-Camp.
 Lieut. Henry Marsh Septimus Magrath, 89th Regt. N. I., Aide-de-Camp.
 Captain George Bullock, 86th Regt. N. I., Fort Adjutant.
 Reverend Frederick Gruber Legard, M. A., Chaplain.
 John McKenna, Esq., M. D., Superintending Surgeon.
 James Sanderson, Esq., Garrison Surgeon.
 Howard Benjamin Montgomery, Esq., M. D., Garrison Assistant Surgeon—
 (Europe.)
 William Nathan Chipperfield, Esq., Acting Garrison Assistant Surgeon.
 Colonel Major Vennersway, "Birds Bandage," Sappers and Miners—
 Native Aide-de-Camp.

THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD.

Captain Henry Fustelle Siddons, 2d Light CavalryCommandant.
 Lieutenant Francis Stratfield Purley, 7th Light CavalryAdjutant.
 J. Sanderson, Esq.,Surgeon Major
 Thomas Pritchard, Esq.,Veterinary Sur

MILITARY OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Armed Street Fort

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel William George Woods	Adjutant General of the Army
*Captain Crawford Cooke	Deputy Adjutant General of the Army
Captain George Brown Roberts	1st Asst. do do do
Lieutenant Hugh Gordon Thomson	2d Asst. do do do

ARMY LOGIC REGIMENT

Moulmein : Garden Mount Road

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Archibald Hugh Hope Ed. Lt. Col.	Supt. and Agent for Army Clothing
--	-----------------------------------

ARMY

Armed Street Fort

Hours of Business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel G. W. Y. Symes	Principal Commissary of Ordnance—employed on other duty
Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow	Acting do do do—Europe & C.
Captain W. C. L. Baker	Commissary of Ordnance
Lieutenant James Lonsdale	Acting Assistant Commissary
Lieut. John W. Woodhouse	Deputy Assistant Commissary

BARRACK MASTER'S OFFICE

In the casemate of the Eastern Ramparts Fort

Hours of business from half past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major William Kenneth Wooten	Artillery Barrack Master
------------------------------	--------------------------

GARY EQUIPAGES WAGON.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. James Tomlinson..	... ..	Deputy Commissary
Mr George William Dunn ..	....	Conductor— <i>Acting</i>
Mr Daniel Lumsburg ..	..	Sub-Conductor

MILITARY PAYMASTER'S OFFICE.

Near the Eastern Bazaar, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel William Pitt Macdonald	Paymaster
-----------------------------------	----	-----------

COMMISSARIAT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Black Town : back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

*Colonel Arthur M'Onley	Commissary General.
Colonel John Hill	Deputy do.

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY

Major Henry James Nichols..	..	Assistant Commissary General.
Capt. Wm. Geo. Fred. And. Hutchison...	..	Deputy Asst. Commissary General.
Capt. Gen. Robt. Fred. Berlin ..	..	Sub-Asst. Commissary General.
*Mr. Henry Whidden ..	..	Conductor
Mr James Brown ..	..	do.
William Seivon..	..	do. Superintendy
Mr James Taylor ..	..	Sub-Conductor, in India.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Esplanade Square, Fort

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B. ..	..	Quarter Master Genl. of the Army — (Europe & G.)
Major Francis Henry Scott..	..	Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.— <i>Actg. Qr. Mr. G. of the</i> <i>Army</i>
Major Edward James Lawler...	..	Assistant Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.— <i>Actg. Dy. Qr. Mr. G. of the</i> <i>Army</i>
Lieut. Arthur Hewitt..	..	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.— <i>Acting</i> <i>Quarter Master General of the Army</i>

BANK PAYMENT AND BUSINESS OFFICE.

Under Quarter Master General's Office, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Capt. Herbert Champion Roberts, chief Engr. H. I., Superintendent of Family
Payments and Pensions.

OUR CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY

Near St. Andrew's Church, Pennsylvania Road.

Hours of business from half-past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. John Maitland, Artillery ..	Superintendent.
Lieut. Isaac Cuyler, Association Ins. C. M.	Dputy Asst. Commissary
Mr. Thomas William Skinner ..	Conductor
Mr. John Hayes. ..	Sub do
Mr. Michael Duffy ..	do.

OUR POWDER MANUFACTORY

Vagaryandy

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieut. Col. George Newbould, Artillery ..	Superintendent.—Europe.
Colonel Peter Hammond.	do. Acting.
Conductor Henry Briggs.	Head Overseer
Sub-Conductor J. Eavis ..	Sub-Overseer

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF ORDNANCE AND MAGAZINES

Office, near the St. Thomas Gate, Fort

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Id. Col. G. W. Young Simpson.	Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag.
Capt. Edward Thomas Faden.	Asst. to the Insp. Genl. of Ord. and Mag. and Auditor of Ord. Accounts.—Rev. S.C.
Captain Alexander Stewart.	Acting do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Fort St. George.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Leslie Mackay. Judge Advocate General of the Army—Offg
Field Commissioner in Mysore.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Port.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

*Lieut. Col. T. McGowan.	Military Auditor General.
*Major John Stewart.	Deputy do.
Captain Charles Harrison Drury	1st Asst. do.—Europe & C.
Captain John Wood Ridout...	2d do. do.—Temporarily doing Regt. duty—On Leave.
Mr. Edward Mahony	Asstg. 1st do. do. do.
Mr. T. E. Greenfield	do. 2d do. do. do.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS' OFFICE.

Black Town, back of Small Courts Court.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Bodd, 31st Regt. L. I....	Auditor
Mr. J. H. Court	Book-keeper and Manager

NOTES OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

CONTENTS.

MADRAS; G. O. G., 1st November 1844.

No. 126 of 1844.—The charge for the Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every rank and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies is fixed at (30) thirty Shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

The fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers are as follows:—

WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Rs. As.		Rs. As.
Commissionary	14 0	Sub-Commissioner Assistant Riding	
Deputy Commissionary	11 8	Master and Steward.	4 8
Assistant Commissionary	9 0	Assistant Apothecary and As-	
Deputy Assistant Commissionary	6 0	stant Steward.	8 0
Commissioner Mining Master and			
Apothecary	6 8		

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Scholar of Infantry Foot Ar		Recruiters of Irregular Cavalry	6 0
Officer & Sappers & Miners	6 0	Recruiters	6 0
Joiners of do. do.	2 0	Recruiters	6 0
Scholar of Cavalry and Horse		Recruiters	6 0
Artillery	6 0	Recruiters	6 0
Joiners of do. do.	6 0	Recruiters	6 0
Scholar of Gun Lancers	6 0	Recruiters	6 0
Joiners of do.	1 0	Recruiters	6 0

J. STRANGE, Lieut. Col.

Secy to the Govt. of India, Mly Dept.

From the Government, 15th August 1868.

No. 126 of 1868.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

From William, 26th July 1868.

No. 204 of 1868.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following parts of Military letter from the Honourable the Chief of Ordnance, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 71, dated 26th June 1868, be published in General Orders:—

Para. 6. "We have to inform you, in reply to the inquiries here made, that the Stamp duty on Royal Commissions, granted by general or special Warrants from the Crown, is in all instances paid by us in advance, and must be recovered in India immediately on the presentation being announced in the Gazette; but that whenever, in consequence of Officers having such Commissions, it becomes necessary to issue to those Commissions in the same rank in the name of the Crown, signed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, then only the moiety of the equivalent to the Stamp duty, as levied on the Regimental Commission in the Company's Service in that rank, should be charged to the Officer presented.

Letter dated 4th March 1864, No. 43.
Correspondence regarding the amount of Stamp duty or Fee on Commissions of Officers presented by Royal and Regimentally.

7. "The difference of practice in converting the Stamp duty into the local currency as pointed out by the Accountant General, ought not to have existed, as the sum inserted in the Pay and Audit Regulations of each Presidency, is thirty Shillings, or Company's Expense Sheet.

FOUR ST. GEORGE, 26th March 1864.

No. 74 of 1864.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th March 1864.

No. 204 of 1864.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following para. of Military Letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 7, dated 18th January 1864, be published in General Orders:—

Para. 14. It was our intention, by our Letter No. 264, dated 27th September 1863.

With reference to para. 6 of Court's despatch, No. 71 of 1863, request instructions on the subject of the payment of Stamp duty, or Fee, on Commissions.

only of the Stamp duty, viz., Rupees 7½ was to be charged to the Officer on account of his Regimental Commission.

Order of the 9th June 1863, to explain to you, that whatever in consequence of the presentation of an Officer by Royal Warrant is become necessary to issue to him from the Commander-in-Chief in India a Commission on the part of the Crown corresponding with the Regimental Commission from the Company, one-half

For instructions by Royal Warrant the whole of the Stamp duty is payable in England, and is beyond our control.

FIVE ST. GEORGE, 26th June 1864.

No. 173 of 1864.—The following General Order by the Government of India, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNMENT WITH THE SANCTION OF THE COUNCIL
OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 14th June 1864.

No. 841 of 1864.—The Honorable the President in Council has much satisfaction in publishing for general information, the following Military Order from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 83, dated 9th May 1864.

MILITARY SERVICE.

No. 83 of 1864.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

PART I. We received on the 26th ultimo an announcement that, at the recommendation of the President of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, the General Commanding-in-Chief would advise the Queen to declare it to be Her Majesty's pleasure that Officers of the East India Company's Army shall have everywhere rank and precedence with Officers of Her Majesty's Army, according to the dates of their respective commissions.

2. We expressed, in reply, our sincere gratification at this announcement, and we observed that the result would be, in the highest degree, satisfactory to the Officers of the Company's Army, as manifesting the desire of Her Majesty's Government and of General Viscount Hardinge to confer upon them every advantage in respect to rank and precedence which is consistent with the constitution of the Service of the East India Company.

3. The following is a copy of the Official Order, as published in the *London Gazette* of the 1st instant.

MEMORANDUM, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 26th April 1864.

"In order to remove any doubt which may exist as to the rank and precedence of the Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Service, it is Her Majesty's pleasure, that Officers of the Honorable East India Company's Service, whose commissions shall be signed by authorities duly deputed to do so by Her Majesty's, shall have rank and precedence with Officers of Her Majesty's Regular Army according to the dates of their commissions in all parts of Her Majesty's dominions or possessions."

We are, &c.,

LONDON,
The 26th May 1864. }

(Signed) R. MACLAGHERY,
And also other Directors.

Fort St. George, 14th July 1864.

No. 266 of 1864.—The Warrant and appointment of Overman William Patterson, attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George, are cancelled, with effect from the 26th December 1863, and his services are replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief from that date.

Warrants will not in future be issued to Overmen in the Ordnance Manufactories, or to persons employed in the Department of Public Works not intended to be continued in every request as Warrant Officers.

Fort St. George, 26 August 1862.

No. 515 of 1862.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is re-published for the information of the Army

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA
IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 27th May 1863.

No. 448 of 1862.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, No. 40, dated 20th March 1862, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 18th December 1862, No. 967

Questions as to the rank and standing of Warrant Officers who have been promoted to Commissions on the Veterans Establishment, and who are doing Regimental duty with Officers of the effective branch.

Para. 2. — The Commander-in-Chief has correctly stated that we intended by our instructions of the 2d February 1861, that Commissions on the Veterans Establishment, granted to distinguished Warrant Officers, should be local Commissions.

We concur in the opinion of His Excellency and of your Government, that these Commissions should not interfere with or supersede any Commissions held by Officers of the regular effective Service."

~~~~~

# On Retiring Regulations.

## (COMPILED IN THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.)

1. The rules under which the period of service required to entitle Officers to the retiring Regulations is **25** defined are as follows:
2. Officers appointed direct, count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency—unless specially indicated by the Court of Directors to embark in a ship bound for another Presidency.
2. Officers appointed from Addiscombe subsequently to the 12th November 1867 to the Cavalry, Artillery, or Infantry, count service as above, with the addition of the period passed at Addiscombe after attaining the age of sixteen.

G. O. G. 1126 June 1868, No. 126.

G. O. G. 1078 June 1868, No. 22.

3. Officers of Engineers count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency.

Abstract on sick certificate within the limits of India for periods not exceeding two years, *separately*, as also leave on private affairs beyond the limits of this Presidency, if for periods not exceeding three consecutive months, are counted in the time of service requisite to entitle to retiring pay.

All Officers acquiring India on leave of absence on account of sickness or of private affairs, who shall proceed to Europe without having returned to India, shall be considered as so long as to Europe from the date on which they shall have respectively left India.

G. O. G. G. No. 126 of 2nd September 1868.—The following summary of a Military Order from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, No. 206, of the 6th August 1868, is published for general information:—

In reference to the question raised by the Government of Bombay, it has been decided that Lieutenant Colonels of Artillery and Engineers, under the new organization existing after twenty-two years' service under the Regulations of 1861 and Section 15.3.11 of the new Fortification Regulations shall be entitled to retiring Pension of the rank service according with the pay which they are entitled to draw at the date of retirement; like a Lieutenant Colonel retiring while in receipt of Major's pay will be considered to be retiring Pension at a Major.

From the Gazette, 20th April 1869.

No. 206 of 1868.—The following General Order by the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council, is published:

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

From the Gazette, 10th April 1869.

No. 206 of 1868.—With reference to Government General Order No. 126, dated 2nd September 1868, the Secretary the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Military Order from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, No. 206, dated 6th August 1868, be published in General Orders:—

Military, No. 24.

By His Excellency the Right Honourable the GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, in Council.

By Order.

Officers actually having been recognized in dealing with delinquency by Officers of short periods of service to be taken on their pay, under the terms of the late Court of Directors of the East India Company, by such Commanders in the Governor General of India, dated 12th May 1868, No. 2, as directed in the summary, have received the sanction of the Court of India, in consequence of the finding, the undersigned of the late Court of Directors, which has been placed in circulation:—

3. Every Officer who has completed twenty-two years' service in India is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he is entitled.

12. All Executive Officers, without reference to their actual rank, are allowed to retire.

After twenty years' service in India, on the pay of Captain.

After twenty-four years' service in India, on the pay of Major.

After twenty-eight years' service in India, on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel.

And after thirty-two years' service in India, on the pay of Colonel.

13. Officers who may be recognized on sight the service by records received in notice as by 25-years' service at duty, after three years' service in India, will be permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, on the production of the usual certificate that their health will not per-







## Applications for Leave.

The attention of Officers Commanding Regiments, is called to G. O. G. No. 21, dated 15th May 1918, regarding a note to the following effect to be entered at the foot of all applications for leave or preparatory leave in Europe for Officers under their command.

"The above Officer is considered qualified to take Command of Units of European Regiments."

G. O. G.

No. 101, 1918.

Oct 1918

1. — is to do duty with European Regiments."

2. — is not qualified to Command or do duty with European Regiments."

3. On all occasions of Officers absent from their Regiments on ordinary leave or absence in Europe or on staff employ including final or preparatory leave in General Orders to proceed to Europe on immediate report of their qualifications to Command or do duty with European Regiments, a return to India is to be made in one of the above forms by the Officer Commanding their Regiments to the Adjutant General of the Army.

G. O. G.

No. 101, 1918.

No. 101

On all occasions of Officers being passed by the Presidency Board of Medical Officers (or leave in Europe on staff employ) a return to India is to be entered at the foot of the proceedings, stating whether the Officer a state of health will admit of his being detailed for duty with Troops proceeding to England. And Officers who obtain leave on medical certificates are warned not to engage a passage to England privately until they ascertain that their services will not be required in public duty.

G. O. G.

No. 101, 1918.

No. 101

It having been brought to the notice of Government, that numerous leave recently accepted in which Military and Medical Officers in Civil employ have obtained leave to Europe through the Local Department, the Local Department is called the attention of all Officers, to para. 10, Section XVIII of the General Regulations and to G. O. G. dated 15th August 1914 No. 111, requiring all applications for leave in Europe to be submitted through the Presidency Board of Medical Officers.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased in supersession of existing rules regarding the production of Certificates of Fitness by Military Officers when about to proceed to leave beyond Sea, to promulgate the following Rules for general observance.

G. O. G.

No. 101, 1918.

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

1. Every Military Officer when about to proceed to leave beyond Sea, whether in Europe or elsewhere, will be required to submit with his application a report from the Officer in charge of the Department stating whether and if necessary, if information before him there is reason to regard seriously as a special case or as a case of unusual or extraordinary nature the state of the applicant's accounts.

2. The reporting Officer is not to delay his report on ordinary cases, by reference to local Officers, or with a report system of hospitals and to report vigilance on his part, he ought, in all ordinary cases to have the report signed by him.

3. All Officers are reminded of the necessity of using every means in their power for the settlement of their accounts in order to be able to devote themselves to their duty in the case of the report to the several Departments.

For Rules 170 July 1918

No. 170 of 1918—The following Rules will have effect in modification of the existing Regulations on the subject—

Officers proceeding on leave on Medical Certificates, shall not be required to furnish No Demand Certificates or Security.

When an Officer in charge of such or other employ for leave on Medical Certificates, he shall be required to furnish a Certificate in the Officer taking charge of his duties, that so far as he is concerned after careful consideration, nothing suggests nor any known demands against him remain unsatisfied in his Office.

Officers applying for leave beyond Sea, on private affairs, shall be required, as at present, to furnish No Demand Certificates.

Officers, on leave, on Medical Certificates, intending to return from the Service, are to sign the correct information thereof to the Assistant General through the Pay Master, so that the requisite No Demand Certificates may be prepared, as no settlement is provided without such Certificates is facilitated.

In promulgating the following General Order by the Right Honorable the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated Head Quarters India, 15th June 1918, the Commander-in-Chief calls the attention of Officers therein.

G. O. G.

No. 101, 1918.

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

No. 101

"Officers of Her Majesty's British Army, who may be serving on the Staff, or in any other capacity of any description, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, are to be, in the Department consistently representing to the Royal British Army, will undertake the leave of absence of every description, through the regular Officer, under whom they are serving in the Department of the Assistant General of the Army."



**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

**Be Warned:** A  
few years ago  
it was possible  
to buy a house  
and not have  
any problems  
with the  
water supply.

FIG. 1. The tail of an alligator having very seriously eroded to its point. Skin around horns does not follow line. Note the spreading of skin along under Flaps 3 and 4.

Thereafter, we do not however think it advisable that if a privilege should be claimed by any Military Officer in the Army or Navy or in the Air Force, the Government must not be in a position to refuse to grant it.

**Page 4** An Officer surveilling oversteering the lane, granted him under pages 3 and 4 will not be

[illegible]

I am a member of Communist Party, except for the actual period a couple of the have grown it a by either of the above author to a. But it is always one

EXTRACT FROM THE JOURNAL OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, OF THE YEAR 1881, AT NEW-YORK CITY  
JANUARY 1882

to use the 1 hour, or sufficient time for a person to read

Extract from a Dispatch from the High Commissioner to the Secretary of State, 1914.

It is worth noting that the findings of this study are consistent with the findings of other studies. For example, a study by [10] found that the use of social media in the workplace is associated with increased productivity and job satisfaction. Another study by [11] found that the use of social media in the workplace is associated with increased communication and collaboration among employees. These findings suggest that the use of social media in the workplace is a positive practice that can lead to improved organizational performance.

[illegible]

1 a s i l he summer Session  
1 a u s i aged into Division  
1 pro lrd always the pro  
1 i aggregate extent of leave  
1 l d d rnt gatherings are  
1 d d permitted to meet in

that the ad is a

is no one extended. When an  
off  $\tau$  is at the glove drum  
as in  $\tau$  words the 30 days of

10-11-68

7. a. with Commander in Chief  
1. growth in extending of leave

1. The first step is to identify the problem or goal. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be achieved.

rate of 1.1 per cent, he may rate 1.1 in original hours.

(row 1) 2 7 5 12 8 1 3 4  
 Row Header 7 12 8 1 3 4

OF THE COMBOL OF THE  
OF THE COMBOL.

Don't forget to check the "Don't forget" box on the right side of the page.

The four new Departments are published

[illegible]

And as -- The following Resolution

REPORTS—The 10 at 10.5 And r 100  
to the 10 of 10.5 And r 100  
ry 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5  
most 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5  
10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5  
the 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5

With the 1990s, with advances in technology in the case of a 1980s large jet under the Civil Aviation Act or whether it must be subject to a separate, independent of the 1990s have been reduced.

\* Revised to reflect information received from sources that two of the officers are now listed as Vice Chief Warden, the Mill Creek Correctional Center, Chicago.

I observe that, what it was last year could be granted, under the intended that such have should be

The following letters are from the Office of the Secretary of the Department to the Secretary of the General Land Office:

...in the Civil Department, acting Secretary to the Government, and in the Military Department, Fort St.

With reference to your Letter No. 616, dated 12/1/50, please find the information of the Honorable the Governor, Connecticut, dated 12/2/50, which states that the

10th February last, I am directed by  
the Local Com. that the following be  
sent to Government for consideration.

Q—Did Department and that the Military Secretary of General is an ordinary a Military appointment. And there are about 100,000 in the Army, and the Military

to the Governor or to the Commission  
ology the Civil Rules for judgments  
re. Some amendments to the laws

The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize all Departments, to grant sub. Ego leave to (Michael O. ... in any case in the Office

**Principal Inspector General, Health Services in Civil Supply at the President's Request. Leave to Medical Officer**

The Governor in Council directs that the following  
 (1) be the members for the 1st of the 1st class of the  
 (2) be the members for the 2nd of the 1st class of the

12th July 1959 he returned to the

must always be present and not provide any.

on private labels at the cash register

**Para 6.**—Should an Officer be leave under Para. 2 and 4 be put on duty by the Commander-in-Chief at a distance of a distance from his own, on a date which, with reference to such distance, would admit of his returning by any mode of travelling within the period of his leave, he will be entitled to compensation for loss of allowances for the period of his absence beyond the expiration of his leave, but if put on duty at a close and place from which he could not with reference to distance return within the period of his leave by any mode of travelling, he will not be entitled to compensation for any period of absence from his Regiment.

**Para 7.**—The above rules are applicable to Division and Force, both within and beyond the Frontier. By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant Colonel,

Adjutant General of the Army.

## Notes Furlough Regulations.

Fort St. George, 24 December 1904

No. 594 of 1904.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William 17th November 1904.

No. 1146 of 1904.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having transmitted to the Government of India further explanatory instructions regarding the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order, No. 119 of the 1st of February 1904, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to amend that General Order and to promulgate in a corrected form the Rules which have been laid down by the Hon'ble Court for regulating Furloughs and Leaves of Absence.

With the view of adapting the Regulations to the several increased facilities of communication, and to secure, so far as possible, any tendency in them, to deter Officers from resorting to the leave which may be most conducive to the preservation of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1905:—

- |                                        |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>G. O. C. C. No. 594, Dec. 1904.</p> | <p>With reference to para. 1.</p>       | <p>1. All Officers, Staff as well as Regimental, must declare their desire of return on the first alternative of taking leave, whether they leave in India or elsewhere, and if they leave applied for to be in India under the head rules, Staff Officers may make choice of the Old Regulations and continue their Staff Appointments, but after service abroad the Old Regulations, they remain eligible for service in the service of the Government of India or elsewhere beyond the limits of the limits not exceeding three months under rule 2.</p> | <p>1. All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1905 who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations according to their decision.</p> |
| <p>G. O. C. C. No. 594, Feb. 1905.</p> | <p>With reference to para. 1.</p>       | <p>His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in all future applications for leave by Commissioned Officers whether on private affairs or medical certificate a K. R. is the following shall be inserted at the end of the application.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>2. Staff Officers, as such, have not the same option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which, in such cases will be considered vacant from the date of termination.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>G. O. C. C. No. 594, May 1905.</p>  | <p>With reference to para. 1 and 2.</p> | <p>1. All Officers, Staff as well as Regimental, must declare their desire of return on the first alternative of taking leave, whether they leave in India or elsewhere, and if they leave applied for to be in India under the head rules, Staff Officers may make choice of the Old Regulations and continue their Staff Appointments, but after service abroad the Old Regulations, they remain eligible for service in the service of the Government of India or elsewhere beyond the limits of the limits not exceeding three months under rule 2.</p> | <p>3. An Officer having made choice of the Old Regulations, should declare when he next applies for leave, that he desires to continue his Staff Appointments.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

\* Rules G. O. C. 10th February 1905, No. 61.

† Vide article of rule 2.

The following letter from the Government of India, dated 23rd April 1954, No. 102, and the answers thereto, referred to, are published for general information.

I am directed to transmit to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the enclosed copy of a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, No. 395 A, dated 18th instant, directing attention to Military Officers in Civil employ occasionally detailed for duty of honor from the Civil establishment, without retaining the designation under which the service is taken, and advising that the Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that Civil Officers in Civil or Military employ, should be put on the same footing in respect to leave, gratuity, &c., as of Militaries.

From Lieutenant-Colonel W. Maynard, Adjutant General of the Army, to the Official Secretary to Government of India, Military Department.—(No. 100 A, 2nd Camp Kurruck, on 26 April 1921.)

But—I am directed by the Commander-in-Chief to request you will be good enough to draw the attention of the Government to the fact that Military Officers, in Civil employ, occasionally receive large salaries from the Civil authorities, without discharging the obligations under which the salary is taken, whereas those in Military employ are without compensation, as in the last service of latter class, to stand either the aid of the war.

2. The Commander-in-Chief is of opinion that all Officers in Civil or Military employ should be put on the same footing in respect to leave, whether in or out of India.

2. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retroactively in respect of Paragraphs and leave of absence beyond six, and in computing their time of service for retirement, as that their Paragraphs or leave of absence, with that under the Old or the New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick - without - within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorized extent only, in computing the time for retirement on full pay.
3. Officers who have availed themselves of the option of the Old Rules, are allowed to re-consider the question under the modifications now made.
4. Officers who have not taken advantage of the publication of the New Rules on the 1st February 1924, and who subsequently may not have been called upon to declare whether they would abide by the Old or the New Regulations, will, on appointment from the Reserve, be entitled to take full advantage of the provisions given by the New Regulations.

### Archives des Amériques Africaines

6. Every Officer will be called a Fortnight to report or elsewhere beyond 24, for a period of two years.

The following extracts from Military Despatches from the Night Magazine for the "Century of Slaves for India" are

Document is dated with 13. Dec 1988 No 284

at the expiration of ten years.

2007-2008, used for a second period

Page 11 In reply to the inquiry mentioned in this letter I have to inform you that the period page 11 of the document is a

of two units after twenty

© 2002 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 252: 103–110

Despite where the record pointed to no other at All-American where winning the 1960 Olympic gold medal, it seemed to be difficult to return to service to include him to 2 or 3 years.

\* The married partners of

There is one with only 30 seats:

and after two years' service in

India, from the date of the

return to debt after the first

For each of the two cases, the

**Footnote 100 not to be done**

\_\_\_\_\_

With reference to your letter of 12th March 1954, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following person be appointed a Member of the Council:

Mr. B. N. Bhanu Prasad, Secretary to the Government of India, No. 2, Delhi Gate, New Delhi, India.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following person be appointed a Member of the Council:

Mr. B. N. Bhanu Prasad, Secretary to the Government of India, No. 2, Delhi Gate, New Delhi, India.

Page 2. We have to state in reply to your inquiry, that on 11/10/1964, according to the report of the Special Agent in Charge, New York, New York, the following information was received from the New York City Police Department:

**THE**

**Page 86, Column  
Two, Line 10**

**G. G. D. Smith**  
November 2009  
No. 68



G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, No. 100.

With reference to para. 1 and 2 of G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, the following is the substance of the Order of the Government of India, dated 1st June 1900, No. 100, 1st June 1900, in relation to the subject of the Order.

1. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

2. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, No. 100.

With reference to para. 1 and 2 of G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, the following is the substance of the Order of the Government of India, dated 1st June 1900, No. 100, 1st June 1900, in relation to the subject of the Order.

1. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

2. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, No. 100.

With reference to para. 1 and 2 of G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, the following is the substance of the Order of the Government of India, dated 1st June 1900, No. 100, 1st June 1900, in relation to the subject of the Order.

1. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

2. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

With reference to para. 1 and 2 of G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, the following is the substance of the Order of the Government of India, dated 1st June 1900, No. 100, 1st June 1900, in relation to the subject of the Order.

1. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

2. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

G. O. C. No. 100, 1st June 1900, No. 100.

The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published in General Orders —

Despatch dated 2nd May 1900 No. 57

Para. 4. I have to inform you that it has been decided that those Officers who have been allowed to absent their leave on sick certificate, as service for pension, will be ineligible to a furlough on private affairs, until they have served six years in India from the date of their return to duty.

1. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to Furlough pay\* only.

#### Leave of absence on sick certificate

1. Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.
2. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as of present, on production of Medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

With reference to para. 12, No. 100, 1st June 1900, the following is the substance of the Order of the Government of India, dated 1st June 1900, No. 100, 1st June 1900, in relation to the subject of the Order.

12. Officers who have been granted leave of absence for a period of six months or more, and who have not returned to duty by the date of their last return to duty.

when leave of absence on sick certificate is granted on such certificate in Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty.

This rule does not apply to short leave to sea.

3. All Officers of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the discipline of the Public Service, and in the Regular Force, deemed for the purpose of the efficiency of such Regiment by limiting the number of absences.

4. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months with out losing their appointments but during that period, they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff Salary which will be drawn in full by the Officer obtaining for them.

5. As Officers holding a Staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England or

\* This except of rule 4.







Q. Q. Q.  
20th April 1942  
No. 14

With reference to para. 11 and 12. The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, and to call for the Comptroller in Chief to India to issue the same to the Officers of the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

Advocate of Pay and Allowances. The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, has decided that the Comptroller in Chief to India should be empowered to pay and disburse to certain in England, who may be required to serve, will be made in the form of a certificate, which shall be issued by the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

Sanction from date of submission. Payments in satisfaction will be made in England at the rate of exchange fixed annually for re-payment of advances made on account of the Comptroller in Chief to India. Sanctions may still continue to be issued in advance for the months when required by Officers obtaining Passage or private affairs.

15. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money in Officers are not affected by these Rules.

Q. Q. Q.  
20th April 1942  
No. 14

With reference to para. 11 and 12. The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, and to call for the Comptroller in Chief to India to issue the same to the Officers of the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

Port William, 20th April 1942

On 20th April 1942 The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, and to call for the Comptroller in Chief to India to issue the same to the Officers of the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE COMPTROLLER IN CHIEF

Head Quarters, Madras, 20th September 1942

The Comptroller in Chief is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, and to call for the Comptroller in Chief to India to issue the same to the Officers of the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

1. Officers (including Divisional Officers) will be paid remuneration for their services in the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

With reference to para. 11 and 12. The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, has decided that the Comptroller in Chief to India should be empowered to pay and disburse to certain in England.

HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS, 20th April 1942

1. With the sanction of Government, the following duties of the Comptroller in Chief to India, having reference to rule 11 of the New Passage Regulations, is published for the Army:—  
— Short leave on private affairs for periods not exceeding 30 days, which leave leave granted to Officers in Madras, Madras, previously to 1st November 1942, and to be granted on principle, provided they do not exercise appropriate of 10 days to work last year.

Q. Q. Q.  
20th Oct 1942  
No. 20

With reference to para. 11 and 12. The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, and to call for the Comptroller in Chief to India to issue the same to the Officers of the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

— Should an Officer who is on private leave and who is not in the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England, who may be required to serve, will be made in the form of a certificate, which shall be issued by the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

With reference to para. 11 and 12. The Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 10th April 1942, and to call for the Comptroller in Chief to India to issue the same to the Officers of the Comptroller in Chief to India, for the purpose of enabling them to pay and disburse to certain in England.

Q. Q. Q.  
20th June 1942  
No. 20

20 The work often issued in Officers who are granted Furlough on private affairs or leave of absence on sick certificate, so to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian India as well as the time of his presence elsewhere in Europe but will not be made the part also allowed for proceeding to the President or part of an invitation and to enable Officers to retain their Regiments or Stations, after their return to India, for the leave of one month's absence in six months or as directed by the British time. The last pay will date of all Officers posted to England on sick certificate to specify the time

【例 1】某企业 2013 年 12 月 31 日结账前有关账户的余额如下:

**Franziska Schlegel**

the company has been able to maintain its position as a leading provider of financial services in the region. The company's success is due to its strong financial performance, its commitment to customer service, and its focus on innovation. The company's financial performance is reflected in its strong earnings and its ability to pay dividends to its shareholders. The company's commitment to customer service is reflected in its high customer satisfaction ratings and its low complaint rates. The company's focus on innovation is reflected in its investment in research and development and its development of new products and services.

The University of Maryland is committed to offering information freely to the public. Any information that is withheld is withheld in whole or in part under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

Reading is being conducted in the most light in our north is a privilege here

11. The postal charges which officers may have been or may be required to make on leave for the purpose of communication

With reference to the above, the following information is submitted:

With reference to para. 10 & 11  
of C. 3-1902, with the text:

Office of M. M. & Bureau

For Majesty, a Service in India, whether employed Nominally or in Staff entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and pay or leave of absence.

of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on Parole, on such certificate in respect of any such officer, the Secretary of State may, at his discretion, direct that the officer shall be treated as if he were a member of the regular forces, and may, in such case, direct that the officer shall be entitled to the same privileges and immunities as if he were a member of the regular forces.

With reference to... **RE: An Officer's...**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964 O 344-084

14. An Officer going

With reference to your letter of 10/20/50, with enclosure 10/20/50, to Bureau or file is at present in court on service in relation to making statement to President or agent of the Bureau.

the same period the percentage value is calculated as allowed to (German returning from Europe, Via. also month

With reference to page 10,  
At C. No. 101, 10th April 1955

Practicing or other part of authorization standards. Their  
 practices of having the country, current system to require U.S.  
 period they may have been about them only on each page.

in 1966, the year of the first election, the party was a mere 10 per cent of the vote.

**With national headquarters at 100 N. W. 2nd St., Miami, Fla.**

ing to the  
the second

...the ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

[illegible]

...when he says the city couldn't do any more.

of no time at all for the motor.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1964

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[illegible][illegible]

9225

1000

**Friends of alumni allowed to be seated on Screen for the Commencement**

In order that all Officers quitting India on Furlough or other certificates, may be placed in an exact equality as regards leave of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to repack their baggage or attend other such matters in India, will be considered as time awaiting for service for the entire Furlough.





# **Unpublished and Unpublished Orders.**

**General Orders of the Honorable the Governor of India in Council.**

Part VII, 1884.

No. 305 of 1884.—The following paragraph of a Military letter No. 17, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal dated 26th April 1884 is published for general information.

Copy to Letter dated 18th September 1883 No. 102. When necessary to require appointments, General orders are to be issued, made by the Government of India, to be the rule of conduct, which is to be followed and require the early decision on the question.

Unpublished officers are entitled to the benefit of the general ruling regulations existing from the date of their first promotion to Commission. To provide for the absence of such of these officers as may, in consequence of the length of their previous service, be compelled to retire at earlier dates than are specified, in these regulations, we have resolved to adapt the following additional rule, viz:

|                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Unpublished Officers and Lieutenants, compelled by ill health to retire from the service.                                              |                    |
| If under 5 years service as commissioned officers                                                                                      | 2 s. 6 d. per diem |
| If above 5, and under 7 years service in India as commissioned officers                                                                | 3 s. per diem.     |
| If above 7 and under 15 years service in India, as ditto                                                                               | 4 s. per diem.     |
| If above 7 and under 15 years service in India, as commissioned officers after 30 years total service in India                         | 5 s. per diem      |
| If above 15 years service in India as commissioned officers after 30 years total service in India, with an unqualified right to retire | 6 s. per diem.     |

Forth St. Gazette, 26th May 1884.

No. 126 of 1884.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

**GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

Part VII, 1884.

No. 343 of 1884.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal No. 94, dated 15th March 1884 be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 26th October 1883 No. 102. 1 to 12. Forth We fully approve your Regulations in reference to the retirement of Officers in India, as regards the benefit of unqualified Lieutenants and Staff field.

5. We also sanction the proposal of the Regulations suggested by the Military and General, as the unqualified Officers and Lieutenants of all to be allowed the privilege of Furlough after six years' service as Commissioned Officers, and three years' service in India. Warrant Officers granted Commissions on the Indian Establishment should be included in this arrangement.

Forth St. Gazette, 27th June 1884.

No. 324 of 1884.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is republished for the information of the Army.

**GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

Part VII, 1884.

No. 354 of 1884.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 17 dated 15th March 1884, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 18th December 1883, No. 102. Paragraphs from 1st to 10th of October 1883. Paragraph 11. The Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 17 dated 15th March 1884, be published in General Orders. Paragraph 11. Upon the grounds stated by your Government and the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, we sanction the grant of Furlough to Warrant Officers upon the same terms as those already sanctioned for unqualified Officers, and Officers granted Commissions on the Indian Establishment, after six years' service as Warrant Officers and three years' service in India.

Forth St. Gazette, 11th January 1884.

No. 355 of 1884.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

**GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

Part VII, 1884.

No. 356 of 1884.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraph of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 17 dated 15th March 1884, be published in General Orders.





actual serving of the indigenous, and who may be fit to do duty with European and detached Men on the voyage from India, is to be limited to a short leave to visit their friends in Europe.

"The following granted under Medical Certificates as absolutely necessary, will expire in England at the period of one year from the date of quitting India.

"Every Man whose state of health has not sufficiently recovered at the period when he is called upon to return, will undergo a Medical Examination as to the probability, within a reasonable period, of his being fit for further duty in India.

"Those Men who may be reported unequal to further service with the Regiment, or Department, to which they belong, will not be permitted to return to duty, but will be dealt with under the Regulations, and in no case will any Man be allowed to return to India with a view to his being placed upon the Invalid Establishment in that Country.

"No period of leave passed by any Man out of India will be allowed to reckon as Service for Pensions.

"It is to be distinctly understood, that no Man enlisted under the United Service act, be allowed to come to England during his first period of service.

"The only allowance to be paid to Men who obtain leave of absence, will be the rate of pay for the time being for Men of the same rank, in Her Majesty's British Army, and good conduct Pay, when in possession of that reward.

3. "With reference to the Extract from a General Order by the Commander-in-Chief at Bombay,

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to announce that passage to Europe will be provided for the families of Non-Commissioned Officers obtaining Furlough, under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 2 of the 26th June 1899.

Government that passage at the public expense should also be provided for the wives or families of those Men; but with the view of avoiding such married Men as may desire to bring their wives and families with them, you are authorized to grant them an allowance of Twenty pounds (£20).

G. O. G. 1744 August 1899.

No. 276 of 1899.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 286, dated 14th May 1899, the Governor in Council directs that the following Form of Furlough Certificate for Non-Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces, approved by the Government of India, be adopted hereafter in this Presidency.

#### FURLOUGH CERTIFICATE.

CERTIFYING that the bearer hereof  
 Name and  
 Rank and  
 Commission,  
 a Native of  
 and Kingdom of  
 months of age,  
 Fort  
 India High  
 Hair  
 is the family of  
 Enlisted at  
 day of  
 for  
 One thousand eight hundred and  
 on the  
 thousand

Has been granted Furlough to England for the period of  
 six Months, having received his Pay, Arrears of Pay, Clothing and all other Due to date  
 of Embarkation, as appears by the receipt on the other side.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

Entered in the Adjutant  
 General's Office, No.

Adjutant General of the Army.

I acknowledge to have received a full and true account of my Pay, Arrears of Pay, Clothing and all  
 other Due to me to this present date.

Witness my hand, this  
 One thousand eight hundred and  
 in the presence of

day of

G. O. G. C. 6th October 1899.

No. 154.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 276, dated 17th August 1899, prohibiting the Form of Furlough Certificate for Non-Commissioned Officers who obtain leave to Europe, the Commander-in-Chief directs that the following rules laid down by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India on this subject be adopted in this Presidency:—

1. A Furlough Certificate of the Form prescribed in the above G. O. G. is to be furnished in the case of every Non-Commissioned Officer who only be granted leave to Europe.

2. These Certificates will be furnished from the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army on each instance of Furlough being granted by the Commander-in-Chief.

3. The description of the Soldier, Chamberlain, will be filled in by his Regiment, or, in case of Men on Staff employ, by his Departmental Superior; and the Certificate in duplicate, one to be sent with the Man to the Presidency to be delivered to the Post Adjutant Post Office General.

4. One Day for delivery of the India Office is to be given to the Non-Commissioned Officer when they embark; and the other is to be deposited, immediately the Man has been paid up and embarked, to the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army, at the Presidency, for transmission to England.

5. The General Order relating to the settlement of claims of Men about to be discharged, are to be continued in applying equally in cases of Furlough; and Bonds of Exonerations to which Soldiers are entitled are required to equal the strictest observance of the Rules should laid down, in order that Men may not leave the Country with arrears and claims unsettled.

### Invalid Establishment.

From Mr. Gossman, 26th July 1907

**Art. 205 of 1881.**—The Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to promulgate the following Rules to be observed at the same Provisions for the transfer to the Invalid Establishment, of Officers who may be desired to be made for further service.

1. The Invalid Establishment will consist of

1st.—The Invalid Battalion.

For Officers who, although disqualified for further active service, are still equal to the discharge of garrison duties.

2d.—The Invalid Pension List.

For Officers disqualified for both active and garrison duties.

3. Officers who, from age, wounds, or disease of health, become unfit for active service, are eligible for transfer to the Invalid Establishment, provided their conduct and habits are such as not to affect the character of that Institution, which is designed as an honourable retreat to the worn out or disabled, but deserving Officers.

L. O. C. C. No. 100  
June 1908.  
No. 10.

The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be noticed, that applications from Officers for the transfer of their own request to the Invalid Battalion or to the Invalid Pension List, must be made in the form of a petition, signed by the Officer, and forwarded to the Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, in the manner prescribed in para. A, Section XXI, under the title of the Army.

4. Officers who may be desirous of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, will be required to appear before the Standing Medical Commission at the Head Quarters of the Division, and also before the Superintending Surgeon or to be examined by the Medical Surgeon, provided with a statement of their case prepared by the Medical Officer to whom they may have been attached. The Commission is to enquire rigidly into each case, and should it be satisfied of the truthfulness of the statement, it is to forward its opinion to certify either that the applicant is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, or that he is "permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be."

5. The applicant, if reported equal to the discharge of garrison duties, will then be required to proceed to the Presidency to be finally examined by a Medical Officer to be specially appointed for the purpose, or by a special Medical Commission, as may from time to time be ordered.

6. After this final examination the Report on each case, accompanied by the Certificate of the Medical Officer, is to be forwarded in the usual manner to Army Head Quarters, to be submitted to Government with the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief.

7. In the event of the Commander-in-Chief being led to believe that any Officer's health is so thoroughly impaired as to preclude all hope of his being able to perform further active service in India, such Officer shall be directed to appear before the Standing Medical Commission at the Head Quarters of the Division. If the Commission is of opinion that the Officer is permanently disqualified for active military duties in India, and this opinion is confirmed at the final examination at the Presidency, the Government on receiving a Report on the case, which is to be prepared and submitted as directed in para. 3 to 6, will place the Officer on the Invalid Establishment, notwithstanding that he may not himself have applied to be transferred from the Active List. Such transfer will, however, be subject to the approval of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and until the transfer of such approval, no provisions will be made in connection to the Officer as placed on the Invalid Establishment.

Para. 10 of 1881.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, is published in General Orders.

Despatch dated 2nd December 1899, No. 40.

Para. 1. It being established by the required medical authority that Lieutenant Brown is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, he is reported from the Active List to the Invalid Pension List, from the date of his application for admission to that establishment.

Report on the state of health of Lieutenant Brown, dated 1st July 1900, and forwarded to the Hon'ble the Governor General in Council, in the manner prescribed in para. A, Section XXI, under the title of the Army.

It is to be noticed from this document that an Officer not entitled to a pension under existing Regulations, should be transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

7. All Officers of and below the Regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel, whether they may or may not have served the prescribed period for retirement on full pay, may be completely removed to the Invalid Pension List when they may become wholly unfit for any further service, active and garrison. The consideration of Officers in such cases will be conducted in the manner laid down in Para. 6.

8. In the event of an Officer falling down any cause, whether it be Leave on Sick Certificate to full or otherwise, to join an Invalid Establishment, or other Military duty on which he may be ordered, within a year of his transfer to the Invalid Establishment, except he be absent on Furlough on sick leave, he may or he may not, at some other public duty. He will, at the expiration of that time, be required to appear before the Medical Committee at the Head Quarters of the Division in which he may be residing, for the purpose of being examined as to his continued fitness for garrison duty. If found unfit at such examination, a fit and subsequent examination, which is to be repeated at the end of every two years, he will be transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

9. The Pay and Allowances of Officers transferred to the Invalid Establishment will be—

|                    | Pay and Indian Allowances | House Rent | Total    |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|
| Lieutenant Colonel | 547 14 0                  | 100        | 647 14 0 |
| Major              | 439 14 0                  | 50         | 489 14 0 |
| Captain            | 369 1 0                   | 30         | 400 1 0  |
| Lieutenant         | 345 15 0                  | 20         | 375 15 0 |
| Subsidiary         | 307 1 11                  | 25         | 332 1 11 |

Extra leave will be given as usual, whether the Officer be employed within or beyond 500 miles of the Presidency.

10. Officers on the Invalid Pension List will have the following consolidated allowances—

|                           | Per annum |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Lieutenant (senior)       | Rs. 500   |
| Major                     | 170       |
| Captain                   | 150       |
| Lieutenant and Subsidiary | 130       |

(By the rate of 1/4 per annum, which they are entitled at the time of their transfer to the Invalid Pension List.)

11. The above rates will be paid as long as the Officers are resident in India. If granted Furlough or sick leave, out of India, he will be entitled to the same they may have adopted, but their Pay leave pay will be according to their rank and for the clearance of their Furlough as at present in service.

12. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are allowed the same of wearing the Military Uniform.

13. Officers on the Invalid Establishment will receive the rank they held when on the Effective strength of the Army, but their Decree will be made only in the rank they held at their Regiments. After removal to the Invalid Establishment, they have no further claim to promotion, but on retirement on full pay, those who may be of and above the rank of Captain will receive one step of Extra pay.

14. Officers on the Invalid Pension List are permitted to reside at any place in India they may choose.

15. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are all eligible to Furlough and Sick leave out of India, under the new or old Rules, whichever they may have adopted, and leave in India will be granted to Officers of the Invalid Establishment under the same Rules as are applicable to Effective Officers.
16. Officers on the Invalid Pension List shall receive the same money only when proceeding to England as reference from the Secretary, or for the purpose of returning from the service.

17. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are eligible to hold situations under Government.

18. Officers of the Invalid Establishment may retire on the pension of their rank after the prescribed period of service, or on the pension to which they were entitled on their removal to the Invalid Establishment. Officers on the Invalid Pension List may retire upon the rate of pension to which they were entitled when they joined that Establishment.

The above rules are not to be applied to Officers on the present Invalid Establishment of the three Pres-

*Form of Certificate for transfer to the Invalid Establishment.*

*Medical Certificate*

I \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify that I have attended \_\_\_\_\_ during a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ on account of (here enter details of cause of sickness) \_\_\_\_\_ and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, (or he is permanently disqualified for both active and garrison duties, as the case may be,) and that such disqualification has not been caused by intemperance or long-continued habits.

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon,  
In Medical charge

A full statement of the case as to be attached to this Certificate

*Certificate of Character*

I do hereby declare that I believe the conduct of \_\_\_\_\_ while with the Regiment under my Command (or while serving under me) to have been at all times that of an officer and a gentleman.

(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Regiment or Head of Department  
(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Division

*Certificate of Medical Committee rendered at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ by the President and Members of the Standing Medical Committee*

The Committee having fully inquired into the case of \_\_\_\_\_ and having personally examined him is of opinion that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be) and recommends that he be transferred to the Invalid Battalion, (or to the Invalid Pioneer Detachment, as the case may be)

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon  
\_\_\_\_\_, Member  
\_\_\_\_\_, Member

*Final Medical Certificate*

Having carefully examined \_\_\_\_\_ I am of opinion that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both active and garrison duties, as the case may be) and recommend that he be accordingly transferred to the Invalid Battalion (or to the Invalid Pioneer Detachment, as the case may be).

A B \_\_\_\_\_, Commanding Officer  
C D \_\_\_\_\_, President and Member  
E F \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) G H \_\_\_\_\_, Colonel,  
Adj. to the Genl. of India, at the Military Dept.

# **Progression of Officers and Tenure of Staff Appointments.**

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.**  
**FORT SAINT GEORGE, 2nd October 1924.**

No. 202 of 1924.—The following General Orders by the Government of India, are republished for the information of the Army.  
**GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**  
**CUTTACK, 21st September 1924.**

The Most Noble the Governor General of India is pleased to notify for general information, that the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have, in reply to a reference made to them by His Lordship, transmitted in their Military Letter No. 202 dated the 9th of August 1924, the following instructions, relative to the new system of promotion which was brought into operation by the Hon'ble Court's Letter No. 25, dated the 7th of February 1924, published in General Orders by the Government of India No. 202 of the 22d of March 1924.

II. The vacation of all Offices shall take place after they have been held for five years. It will be in the discretion of the respective Governments of the three Presidencies to re-appoint for a second or even a third term of five years, when the Government may consider that the re-appointment is required for the good of the Service.

This rule is inapplicable to General Officers and Brigadiers, whose term of Command is limited by existing regulations to one term of five years.

Present occupants of Staff Appointments will not be affected by this rule until the expiration of five years from the 24d of March 1924, when the rule limiting the tenure of Staff Employment was published in General Orders; unless in consequence of promotion, they are required to vacate the appointments sooner under the regulations of the Service as already in force.

Brigadiers and Staff Officers filling appointments which under existing regulations cannot be held with the rank of Major General, shall, as a general rule, vacate their Commands and Appointments on promotion to that rank.

Officers holding such Commands and Appointments who have already been promoted to complete the permanent establishment of General Officers, are to vacate their Commands and Appointments under the regulations heretofore in force. But in consideration of the effect of the late promotions on those, they will be permitted to continue in their respective situations for a period of six months from the 14th of September 1924, the date of the receipt of the Hon'ble Court's despatch; provided that in the case of Brigadiers their term of Command shall not by this indulgence be extended beyond the limit of five years.

The several Governments shall have the power of retaining on special grounds to be separately reported to the Hon'ble Court, Major Generals for the following offices in the three Presidencies, viz:

Secretary to Government in the Military Department.  
Adjutant General of the Army  
Quarter Master General of the Army  
Military Auditor General.  
Commissary General.

(Signed) R. J. H. BICKIN, Colonel,  
Rep. to the Govt. of India Milg. Dept. with the Governor General.

**FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d June 1925.**

No. 225 of 1925.—The following General Orders by the Right Honourable the Governor General of India, in Council, are republished.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 24th May 1925.**

No. 709 of 1925.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication in General Orders of the following Royal Warrant, received with a letter from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, No. 112, of the 7th April 1925, prescribing Rules under which Commandant Officers are to be recommended for promotion in the Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Whereas, we have judged it expedient to revise these parts of Our Royal Warrants of the 24th day of October 1914, and 2d day of November 1914, which regulate the promotion and retirement of Commandant Officers in Our Army and Ordnance Corps, Our will and pleasure is, that from the date of this Our Royal Warrant Our Governor General in Council shall govern himself by these Our rules in recommending Commandant Officers for promotion in Our Indian Military Forces.

## **PROMOTION.**

1. That the rank of Field-Marshal be given without reference to seniority.
2. That there shall be a fixed establishment of General Officers, viz:—

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| General            | 50  |
| Lieutenant-General | 25  |
| Major-General      | 145 |

2. That Colonels may be appointed, without regard to seniority, to command as Major-Generals, with temporary rank; and if they shall have conducted themselves to our satisfaction, such temporary rank, after having been held for five years in peace, or for any shorter period in war, may, upon the recommendation of Our Governor-General in Council, be made permanent. That the temporary rank of General and Lieutenant-General may also be given, whenever the circumstances of the Service require it, and may be made permanent in a similar manner.

3. That every vacancy on the fixed establishment of General Officers shall be filled by the promotion of the Senior Colonel qualified to succeed to the rank of Major-General and to be placed on the fixed establishment, under the regulations now in force; or by a supernumerary Major-General, as provided in Clause 5.

4. That, in addition to the Colonels promoted by Seniority to be Major-Generals and those promoted after having held temporary rank under the Regulation in Clause 2, Colonels shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Major-General, and Major-Generals to the rank of Lieutenant-General, and Lieutenant-Generals to the rank of General, for distinguished services in the Field.

In the case of Officers promoted to the rank of General Officers, as a reward for distinguished service in war, the recommendation, in which the service of the Officers shall be detailed, shall be published in the General Orders of Our Indian Military Forces, and in the *London Gazette*.

5. That all Colonels promoted to be Major-Generals after five years' employment in responsible commands with the temporary rank of Major-General, under the provisions in Clause 2, and all Colonels promoted to be Major-Generals for distinguished services in the Field, shall be placed on a supernumerary list of Major-Generals, and shall not be reckoned as part of the fixed establishment until the time when they would have attained the rank of Major-General by seniority; that is to say, until the Colonel who originally stood next senior on the Colonels' list to the Officer promoted out of his turn has become a Major-General, after which the next vacancy will be filled by the transfer of the supernumerary Major-General to the fixed establishment. The Major-Generals who have already been promoted out of their turn, and would not yet have succeeded to that rank by seniority, shall be considered as serving under this rule.

The Supernumerary Major-Generals, when absorbed into the fixed establishment, shall preserve the seniority which they acquired when, after a period of qualifying service with temporary rank they were first promoted to permanent Major-Generals on the Supernumerary list, and shall rise by that seniority to be Lieutenant-Generals in succession. General Officers promoted for distinguished services in the field will take their seniority from the date of their promotion, as stated in the *London Gazette*.

7. That three separate lists of General Officers be drawn in the Army List of Our Indian Military Forces, the first containing the names of those on the fixed establishment; the second, those who, having been promoted out of their regular turn, are supernumerary to the fixed establishment; and the third, those who have retired from the service with the honorary rank of General Officers.

8. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers, after serving for five years with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, in the actual command of Regiments, or for the same period as second Lieutenant (absent of Regiments, or on the Staff, in the following situations:—viz. Adjutant-General, Quarter-Master-General, Deputy Adjutant-General, Deputy Quarter-Master-General, Secretaries to the Government of India in the Military and Public Works Department, Secretaries in the Military Department to the Government of Madras and Bombay, to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab, the Commissioner in Mysore, and the Residents at Hyderabad; Judge Advocate-General, Comptroller-General, Deputy Comptroller-General, Inspector-General of Ordnance, Superintendent of the Ordnance Manufacturing Department, Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineer, Surveyor-General of India, subject always to the approval of the Governor in Council and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

9. That Regimental Majors, who are Second Lieutenant-Colonels, falling into the Command of Regiments in the absence of the Lieutenant-Colonel, shall, on obtaining the rank of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, reckon the period commencing from the completion of the first month of such temporary command, as part of the five years required to qualify for the rank of Colonel.

10. That the rank of Colonel be given to Officers who obtain the rank of Second Lieutenant-Colonel for services in the Field, after eight years of actual service with that rank.

11. That in cases where a Regiment may be so divided as to constitute two distinct commands, and one portion may be under the command of the Regimental Major, who is also a Second Lieutenant-Colonel, and in cases where a Second Lieutenant-Colonel may be in command of a detached force of different Corps, a discretionary power shall be vested in our Commander-in-Chief in India, subject to the approval of Our Governor-General of India in Council, to allow such service, or portions thereof, to count as part of the qualifying period for promotion to the rank of Colonel.

12. That Lieutenant-Colonels appointed to Civil Stations under Government or on other the date of this Our Royal Warrant shall be promoted to the rank of Colonel after eight years' service in the Senior rank, provided the nature of the Civil appointment be considered by our Secretary-General of India in Council and Com-

A reference on the subject having been made to the General Commanding-in-Chief, it has been ruled that leave of absence taken by a Major Lieutenant Colonel who has obtained that rank for service in the Field, is to reckon as part of the eight years' service required under the Royal Warrant of the 21st January 1860, to qualify for the rank of Colonel.

### Medical Department.

Fort St. George, 17th April 1860.

No. 102 of 1860.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 2nd March 1860.

No. 103 of 1860.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Military Letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, No. 55, of the 14th ultimo, and of the revised Royal Warrant therein referred to:—

#### MILITARY

No. 55.

INDIA OFFICE, London, 14th February 1860.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

MY LORD.—Your Military Letter No. 75, dated 11th June 1859, forwarding Memorials from certain Members of the Medical Service, and an appeal from the head of the Medical Department in Bengal against the provisions of the Royal Warrant of 1st February 1859, has received my attentive consideration.

2. In compliance with your urgent request, I have undertaken the revision of the Royal Warrant above referred to, the promulgation of which in India has been deferred by your Government pending the present reference; but the subject required very careful consideration, and involved correspondence with other Departments of Her Majesty's Government, and hence a considerable delay has unavoidably occurred in replying to your letter.

3. I have now, however, the gratification to announce to you that Her Majesty, being desirous, so far as possible, to maintain the designations and ranks in all branches of the Military Medical Service, has been pleased to issue a fresh Warrant, settling in all respects the rank of the Medical Officers of the Indian Armies with that fixed for the British Medical Service in the Royal Warrant of 1st October 1858.

4. The grades of Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon Major, Deputy Inspector General and Inspector General are now on precisely the same footing as to designation and relative rank in both Services.

5. But the designation of the Officers now styled "Director General of the Medical Department" is such of the three Presidencies is changed to "Principal Inspector General," and the Officers holding these appointments will, in accordance with the practice in British Service, take Army rank as Inspectors General, according to their standing in that rank.

6. The retention of the designation now held by these Officers is strongly advocated in your Despatch, but after mature consideration, Her Majesty's Government have decided, that it is important to continue in the three Offices at the head of the Medical Departments of the Armies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, the same title which designates the Officer entitled to control the whole Medical Department of the British Army in all parts of the World.

7. Before entering on the discussion of the other subjects of complaint brought forward by the Medical Officers of the Indian Service, I must observe that the object of the Royal Warrant of the 1st February 1859 was not to regulate the pay or retiring allowances of the Medical Department, but to fix the rank and precedence

relatively to those of the British Army. This object has now been attained, in a manner which will, I trust, be satisfactory to the Indian Medical Service, to every grade of which it has secured additional relative rank.

5. I proceed to notice in detail the subjects brought forward in the letter addressed to you by Dr. Fawcett, the Principal Inspector General of Bengal:—

1st. It is observed that your Government have offered no recommendation on the various subjects connected with promotion, effective allowances, strength pay, and retiring pensions, brought forward in the Memorandum. The consideration of these subjects is deferred for the present, but will be taken up in connection with the question of the re-organization of the Army.

Its propositions were—

1st. "That the Medical Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Forces may be placed, in point of all advantages of relative rank, strength pay and retiring allowances, and in all other respects, upon a par with those of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India."

2ndly. "That the Director General of the Medical Department and the Inspector General of Hospitals may retain their present designations; that the Director General shall rank as Major General for appointment; that the Inspector General shall rank as Colonel; that the Superintending Surgeon shall receive the designation of Deputy Inspector General, ranking on appointment with Lieutenant Colonel and with the Deputy Inspector General of Her Majesty's British Army after five years' service in India in this rank as Colonel."

3d. This subject has been disposed of in the earlier paragraphs of this Despatch.

3d. In Lord Stanley's Despatch, dated 1st June 1866, No. 187, paragraph 21, you have been informed that Her Majesty's Government are disinclined to alter, in this respect, the provisions of the Warrant. So long as authority in the inevitable rule of promotion to substantive rank in the other branches of the Service, it is considered desirable to maintain the same principle in the Medical Department, distinguished service being rewarded, in all branches alike, by Special promotion and the Order of the Bath.

4th. In accordance with the sanction conveyed in Lord Stanley's Despatch, No. 208, dated 1st June 1866, (paragraphs 18 and 19,) the two years of Medical practice in the rank of Surgeon, qualifying for promotion to a higher grade, may be performed either in the Civil

or Military branch of the Service.

5thly. "That Medical Officers now in the Service may be at liberty to retire, either upon the existing rates of pension, or upon those laid down in the Warrant of 1st October 1866, for the Medical Officers of Her Majesty's British Army."

6th. On this subject I would refer to my remarks under the first head.

7. 116 Copies of the revised Warrant are transmitted to your Government by the present Mail.

I have, &c.,  
(Signed) G. WOOD.

Dated 21st January 1866.

VICTORIA E.

Whereas, we have taken into Our consideration the recommendations of the Commission appointed by Our authority to inquire into the Regulations affecting the military members of Our Military Forces and the Medical treatment of the sick and wounded of Our Army; Our will and Pleasure is, that from and after the date of this Warrant, the following rules shall be established for the Service, relative to promotion, and relative rank and allowances of the Medical Officers of Our Indian Military



Forces, and that by these rules Our Governor-General in Council, and the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay respectively, shall be governed.

1. The grades of Medical Officers in Our Indian Military Forces shall be four in number, viz:—

1. Inspector-General.
2. Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.
3. Staff or Regimental Surgeon; who after twenty years' service in India in any rank, shall be styled Surgeon Major.
4. Staff or Regimental Assistant-Surgeon.

2. No Candidate shall be admitted to the competitive examination for a Commission in the Medical Department of Our Army who does not possess such a certificate or certificates as would qualify a Civilian to practice Medicine and Surgery.

3. No Assistant Surgeon shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Surgeon until he shall have passed such examinations as Our Principal Secretary of State for India in Council may require, and shall have served in India with the Commission of Assistant-Surgeon for five years, of which two shall have been passed in or with a Regiment.

4. A Surgeon, whether on the Staff or attached to Regiments, must have served ten years in India, of which two must have been passed, with the rank of Surgeon, in or with a Regiment, or as a Civil Surgeon, before he will be eligible for promotion to the rank of Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals.

5. A Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals must have served three years in India before he shall be eligible for promotion to the rank of Inspector-General.

In cases, however, of emergency or when the good of the Service renders such alteration desirable it shall be competent for the Governor-General in Council to shorten the several periods of service above-mentioned, in such manner as he shall deem fit and expedient.

6. Assistant Surgeon shall, as a general rule, be promoted to the rank of Surgeon in the order of their seniority in the Service unless unfit for the discharge of their duties from physical or professional incompetency or misconduct. In cases of distinguished service however an Assistant Surgeon may be promoted by Merit, without reference to seniority; and in such cases, with a view to insure the responsibility attending to an appointment made out of the regular course of promotion, the recommendation in which the services of the Officer shall be detailed shall be published in the General Orders of our Indian Military Forces and in the Gazette in which his promotion appears.

7. All promotion from the rank of Surgeon to that of Deputy Inspector, and from the rank of Deputy Inspector to that of Inspector, shall be given by selection for ability and merit and the grounds of such selection shall be stated to Us in writing, and recorded in the office of the Secretary of State for India in Council; the selection for the grades of Deputy Inspector being made from the whole rank of Surgeons, whether styled Surgeons or Surgeons-Major.

8. With a view to maintain the efficiency of the Service, all Medical Officers of the rank of Surgeon Major Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, shall be placed on the Retired List when they shall have attained the age of 55 years, and all Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors General when they shall have attained the age of 58 years.

9. The relative rank of the Medical Officers of our Indian Military Forces shall be as follows:—

Staff or Regimental Assistant Surgeon as a Lieutenant, according to the date of his Commission; and after six years' service in India as Captain according to the date of the completion of such service.

Staff or Regimental Surgeon as Major, according to the date of his Commission; and Surgeon Major as Lieutenant Colonel, but junior of that rank.

Deputy Inspector General as Lieutenant Colonel, according to the date of his appointment.\*

Inspector General of Hospitals as Brigadier General, according to the date of his appointment; if with an army in the 6th, or after three years service in India as Inspector General, as a Major General, from the date of his joining such army in the field, or according to the date of the completion of such service.

10. Such relative rank shall carry with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the rank with which it corresponds (except as regards the Presidency of Courts-martial, where Our Will and Pleasure be that the senior commandant Officer be always President), and shall regulate the duties of quarter, baggage, and prize-money but when a Medical Officer is serving with a Regiment or Detach-

\* And after five years' service in India as Deputy Inspector General, as Colonel, according to the date of the completion of such service.

ment, the Officer Commanding, though he be junior in rank to such Medical Officer is entitled to a preference in the choice of quarters.

11. Medical Officers shall be entitled to all the allowances granted to Our Indian Military Forces on account of wounds and injuries received in action, as combatant Officers holding the same relative rank.

12. Their families shall, in like manner, be entitled to all the allowances granted, under existing regulations, to the families of combatant Officers holding the same relative rank.

13. Medical Officers shall be held entitled to the same honours as the other Officers of Our Army of equal relative rank.\*

14. A Medical Officer, retiring after a service in India of twenty-five years and upwards, may, if recommended for the same by the Head of his Department, receive a step of honorary rank, but without any consequent increase of pay.

15. Six of the most meritorious Medical Officers of the Army shall be named *My Honorary Physicians*, and six *My Honorary Surgeons*.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this Thirteenth day of January 1886, in the Twenty-third year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,  
CHARLES WOOD.

Fort Willem, 1st April 1886.

No. 261 of 1882.—I order Instructions from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the portions of Her Majesty's Warrant of the 1st of July 1882, which refer to relative rank and precedence of Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's British Forces, are declared to be applicable to Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

It has not been considered expedient at present to alter the existing Regulations affecting the pay and allowances or the conditions of invaliding and retirement of this class of Officers.

*Extracts from Her Majesty's Warrant of 1st July 1882, which are declared applicable to Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.*

1.—The Grades of Veterinary Surgeons in Our Army shall be three in number, viz.:-

1. Staff Veterinary Surgeon.
2. Veterinary Surgeon of the 1st Class.
3. Veterinary Surgeon.

2. No Veterinary Surgeon shall be eligible for promotion until he shall have passed such examination as Our Principal Secretary of State for War may require, and shall have served on full pay, with the Commission of Veterinary Surgeon, for 5 years.

3. A Veterinary Surgeon of the First Class must have served fifteen years in the Army, with the Commission on full pay before he will be eligible for promotion to the rank of Staff Veterinary Surgeon.

4. In cases however of emergency, or when the good of the service renders such alteration necessary, it shall be competent for Our Secretary for War to shorten the several periods of service above-mentioned in such manner as he shall deem fit and expedient.

5. Promotion from one rank to another shall not necessarily be given by seniority, but by selection for professional ability and meritorious conduct.

16. The relative rank of the Veterinary Officers of Our Army shall be as follows:-

Veterinary Surgeon on appointment, as Subaltern.

Veterinary Surgeon of the First Class on promotion, as Captain.

Staff Veterinary Surgeon on promotion, as Major, but junior of that rank.

\* This Class does not extend to the commissions to be paid by Quarter or Regulated Grants as laid down in pages 29 and 30 of the Queen's Regulations for the Army.

10. Such relative rank shall carry with it all precedence and advantages attending to the rank with which it corresponds (except as regards the Privileges of Court Marshal, and of all Military Courts, Commissions, and Boards of Inquiry, where our will and pleasure is that the Senior combatant Officer be always President and accept further any Military command whatever), and shall regulate the choice of quarters, rates of lodging money, field allowances, forage, servants, fuel and light, or allowances in their stead, detention, and garrison money. But when a Veterinary Officer is serving with a Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, the Officer Commanding, though he be junior in rank to such Veterinary Officer, shall be entitled to a preference in the choice of quarters.

11. Veterinary Officers shall be entitled to all the allowances granted ——— as a reward of wounds and injuries received in action, as combatant Officers holding the same relative rank.

12. Their families shall, in like manner, be entitled to all the allowances granted ——— to the families of combatant Officers holding the same relative rank.

13. Veterinary Officers shall be held entitled to the same honours as other Officers of our Army of equal relative rank. This does not, however, extend to the emoluments to be paid by Garrison or Regimental Quarters, or held down in the Regiments of our Army.

# LORE OLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1870.

Pensions are granted from this Institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the Service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank.

|                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board.                | £4,000 |
| Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon.          | 3,000  |
| Major.                                                  | 2,500  |
| Captain.                                                | 2,000  |
| Commissary of Ordnance.                                 | 2,000  |
| Sergeant.                                               | 2,000  |
| Lieutenant or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission. | 1,000  |
| Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.                          | 1,000  |
| Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon.               | 1,000  |
| Ensign.                                                 | 750    |

Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Troop Quarter Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers... 750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring Pensions, viz:

|                                                                         | per annum           | per diem. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Colonel, Member of the Medical Board                                    | £200 2 6 or 12s. 6d |           |
| Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon                           | 150 10 0            | 10 0      |
| Major                                                                   | 120 17 6            | 7 6       |
| Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary                                         | 91 8 0              | 10 0      |
| Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary | 45 12 6             | 2 6       |
| Cornet, or Ensign                                                       | 35 10 0             | 2 0       |
| Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary                                | 27 1 4              | 2 0       |
| Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master            | 20 0 0              | 1 7½      |
| Sub-Conductor                                                           | 25 16 3             | 1 3       |

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Sergeants of Artillery, &c. per diem, — i.e. to those who have lost a limb.  
Privates of ditto &c. ditto and 6d to ditto ditto.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 6 pence and 2 farthings.

Sergeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 3 as Sergeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe one shilling per diem in addition to the regulated pension from Lord Olive's Fund. Sergeants visiting to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 20 Rupees per annum.

Sergeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years actual service, discharged on account of disability rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed instalments of the regulated pension from Olive's Fund as follows:—

Sergeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 6d.; and Sergeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed instalments of pension from Olive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following per diem pensions instalments of the regulated pension from Olive's Fund, will be allowed whenever the rank or corps of the

Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

|                              | If totally unable to contribute tribute to earn a livelihood. |    |    | If able to contribute tribute to earn a livelihood. |    |    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                              | £                                                             | s. | d. | £                                                   | s. | d. |
| After 21 years service .. .. | 0                                                             | 1  | 10 | 0                                                   | 1  | 4  |
| 14 " "                       | 0                                                             | 1  | 6  | 0                                                   | 1  | 0  |
| Under 14 " "                 | 0                                                             | 1  | 3  | 0                                                   | 0  | 9  |

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India House, in London, with deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers remove their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance, on their leaving, for the broken period to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

#### PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood but terminate finally on re-marriage which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE OF PENSIONS to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry

|                                                                             | RA. | A. | P. | Amount of property exceeding Pension. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------------|
| To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medals Board                  | 83  | 2  | 10 | £4,000                                |
| Lieutenant Colonel or Superintending Surgeon                                | 74  | 8  | 6  | 2,000                                 |
| Major                                                                       | 55  | 14 | 6  | 2,500                                 |
| Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years service               | 37  | 4  | 4  | 2,000                                 |
| Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years service. | 18  | 10 | 3  | 1,000                                 |
| Cornet or Ensign                                                            | 14  | 11 | 6  | 750                                   |
| Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission                                    | 15  | 3  | 6  | 1,000                                 |
| Commissary of Ordnance                                                      | 37  | 4  | 4  | 2,000                                 |
| Deputy ditto                                                                | 18  | 10 | 3  | 1,000                                 |
| Assistant or Deputy Assistant dn.                                           | 15  | 3  | 1  |                                       |
| Conductor, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master                           | 14  | 14 | 9  |                                       |
| Senior Apothecary                                                           | 18  | 10 | 2  | 750                                   |
| Apothecary                                                                  | 14  | 14 | 8  |                                       |
| Sub-Conductor or 2d Apothecary                                              | 9   | 5  | 1  |                                       |
| Assistant Apothecary                                                        | 6   | 4  | 0  |                                       |

OFF For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, See ECCLESIASTICAL, &c. DEPARTMENT.

# **QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.**

*Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1830.*

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1830, for the purpose of enabling those in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

His Excellency General Vincent Gough, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India in the year 1844, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India to England leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advertence also, to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia, the benefits of the Military Fund,—decided the introduction of Rules 21 and 22, after they had been proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers and carried by a large majority.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations and additions to the Rules and Regulations, in reference to the state of the Fund and the generally expressed wish of the subscribers, His Excellency General Sir William Gough, G. C. B., assembled a special Board of Officers at Simla in June 1861, for this purpose, and directed the minutes of their Proceedings to be published and circulated for the consideration of the body of subscribers serving in India, who almost unanimously agreed to the alterations proposed.

In the year 1864, a further modification of these Rules became necessary and the alterations, as approved by the body of subscribers in India, with but one or two exceptions, were embodied with the sanction of His Excellency General the Honourable G. Anson, Commander-in-Chief in India, in the original code sanctioned by General Sir W. M. Gough, in December 1862.

## **RULES.**

**Rule 1st.**—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at the Head Quarters of the Army and consist of the following Officers being subscribers:

The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.  
The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.  
The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

The Senior Captain and Senior Subaltern of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

## AND

That the Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India act as Honorary Secretary

## SUB COMMITTEE FOR SPECIAL CASES.

Rule 22.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all special awards and circumstances connected with this Fund and acting under the General Committee shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being subscribers—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron

The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency

All Officers (H. M. Service) of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency

The Two Senior Bahadurs of date. And that the Major of Brigade Queen's Troops, may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary

Rule 23.—That every Officer shall pay monthly accord Subscriptions, viz to his Rank, as specified below

## STAFF

|                                                                                                                                     | Rs. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Commander-in-Chief                                                                                                                  | 30  |
| General Officers                                                                                                                    | 20  |
| Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal ..                           | 15  |
| Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay | 10  |
| Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General..                                                                      | 8   |
| Major of Brigade and other Staff                                                                                                    | 6   |

## REGIMENTAL.

|                                                          | Married   | Single.   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                          | RS. A. P. | RS. A. P. |
| Lieut-Col., (if Acting Station in Corps, 2 Rs. extra).   | 8 0 0     | 7 0 0     |
| Major                                                    | 7 0 0     | 6 0 0     |
| Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant                    | 5 0 0     | 5 0 0     |
| Lieut., Asst. Surgeon, Qr. Master, Veterinary Surgeon... | 3 8 0     | 1 8 0     |
| 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign...                         | 1 8 0     | 1 0 0     |

Rule 24.—That the Paymasters of Corps shall be authorized and regulated to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly to the Honorary Secretary at Army Quarters.

Rule 25.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or stations, and others within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of revision of these Regulations, viz. 1st January 1882.

Rule 26.—That in order to obviate the difficulty which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that 25% may be granted to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, or the Government of Bengal payable at sight, to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

**Rule 7th.**—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be reported, and assigned by Committee of subscribers, as hereby directed.

**Rule 8th.**—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

**Rule 9th.**—That whenever there may be mixed Corps, of Her Majesty's

#### STATION COMMITTEE.

President.

A Field Officer (if practicable.)

Committee. 1 Captain or Surgeon, or Pay Master

2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieut. and 1

Quartermaster, 1 Ensign or Assistant Surgeon.

Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

**Rule 10th.**—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers being subscribers to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on Service, beyond Sea.

**Rule 11th.**—That such Station, Regimental or special Committee as the

Paymaster authorized to afford immediate relief to prevent distress or inconvenience.

case shall be having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief shall report their opinion on and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance strictly in conformity with the Regulations enacted. The opinion and recommendation of such Committee shall be forwarded to the

Honorary Secretary Army Head Quarters by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred, and the Paymaster of the Regiment under the above authority on at once advance to the Widow the amount of "Maintenance" awarded by the Committee, releasing himself by a deduction from his next regimental remittance or by drawing a Bill on the Secretary; the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Secretary under the sanction of the General Committee of Management.

**Rule 12th.**—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will in cases of special award in these presidencies, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final settlement of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

**Rule 13th.**—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Honorary Secretary in cases of special awards, transmit the Report of the Station Committee as well as their own opinion and explanation of the award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, forward the proper Receipts and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated to the uses and for the purposes for which it was awarded.



**Rule 14th.**—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to aiding Home Families of deceased Officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, of ones so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

**Rule 15th.**—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can except any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 7th Clause of the Schedule of awards. It is also declared that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she actually passed to Sea, or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

**Rule 16th.**—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a station or Sub-Commissioner and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

**Rule 17th.**—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an Annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India; and that that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

**Rule 18th.**—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in making the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management Army Head Quarters, who is requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fall in making such remittances.

**Rule 19th.**—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

**Rule 20th.**—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed and carried by a majority that all Widows of Subscribers should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. As an Officer seems to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must be in like manner made from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowance will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

**Rule 21st.**—That all Widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to Widows and Children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

**Rule 22.**—That no special grants in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee without the sanction of the majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts, published annually for the information of subscribers.

*RULES for Awards to be paid to the Widows and Children of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.*

**Rule 1st.**—The same amount of Passage Money shall be allowed to all Widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the Passage of a Widow shall be *Expense* 1,800.

For each Child above 15 years of age      800  
For each Child under 15 years of age      200

But this allowance is not claimable unless the Widow and Children embark within 15 months from the decease of the husband or father.

**Rule 2d.**—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.:

|                                       | s. | d. |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For every Widow per mile.             | 0  | 6  | { When the journey can be accomplished by Rail way                                                       |
| For every Child above 15 years of age | 0  | 6  |                                                                                                          |
| For every Child under 15 years of age | 0  | 3  |                                                                                                          |
| For every Widow                       | 1  | 0  | { When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it that cannot be so performed. |
| For every Child above 15 years of age | 1  | 0  |                                                                                                          |
| For every Child under 15 years of age | 0  | 6  |                                                                                                          |

**Rule 3d.**—An Officer dying at any one of the three Presidencies, or within 14 days march of the same, his widow will be entitled to the allowance, as shown in the following

**Maintenance.** Scale, for two months from date of decease of her husband, provided she does not embark within 20 days of such decease, in which case maintenance for one month only will be granted: should it however be certified by a Medical Officer that she is unable from the illness of herself or any of her Children to proceed to Sea within the said period of two months, the allowance may be extended to such period as may be deemed necessary by the Medical Officer, not exceeding four months in the whole.

**MAINTENANCE PER MONTH.**

|                                                                            |     |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|---|
| 1 { To the Widow of a Field Officer                                        | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 { Of a Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant                             | 400 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 { Of a Subaltern, Lieutenant Surgeon, Quarter Master, Veterinary Surgeon | 300 | 0 | 0 |

**Rule 4th.**—Subsistence to enable the Widow to reach the final part of embarkation to be granted to those whose husbands may die at a greater distance from the Presidency, as laid down in Rule 2, at the following rate:—

Travelling allowance in India.

|  |                                                            |           |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | Poona                                                      | 5 months. |
|  | Rural Pindia                                               | 4 "       |
|  | Warrund and Bunkata                                        | 3½ "      |
|  | Lahore, Jalandhar, Ferozepore, Umballa and Hill Stations.. | 3 "       |
|  | Mauri and Agri...                                          | 2½ "      |
|  | Cawpore                                                    | 2 "       |
|  | Cawpore and Dinapore                                       | 1 "       |
|  | Bombay and Madras                                          | 1 "       |
|  | Other stations in Pegu                                     | 1½ "      |

## MADRAS.

|  |              |            |
|--|--------------|------------|
|  | Bangalore    | 1 month.   |
|  | Bellary      | 1½ months. |
|  | Cannore      | 2 "        |
|  | Kannur       | 2 "        |
|  | Mangalore    | 1½ "       |
|  | Outram       | 1½ "       |
|  | Secunderabad | 2 "        |
|  | Trichinopoly | 1 month.   |

## BOMBAY

|  |                  |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
|  | Poon and Kurnool | 7 days.   |
|  | Hydrabad         | 1 month.  |
|  | Dera             | 2 months. |
|  | Pelgum           | 1 month.  |

But as the nature of the climate does not admit of persons travelling at all seasons of the year the Local Committee shall decide, subject to the approval of the General Committee, the period at which the journey can be undertaken.

If it cannot be commenced between 1st October and 1st April following, the Widow shall receive subsistence according to the Scale A, for 4 months additional.

Unless it is shown by Medical Certificate, or other satisfactory document, that she is from ill health unable to travel, the Local Committee shall then recommend for the approval of the General Committee such further grant as it may think necessary.

Rule 6th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the scale of journeys, are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committee.

Rule 6th.—Every Widow receiving subsistence under Rule 6th shall be entitled to receive one month's additional allowance according to Scale A, over and above the time allowed for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shown by Medical Certificate that she is from ill health after reaching the Presidency unable to embark when the usual monthly subsistence allowance will be continued for the period necessary for her recovery, not however, extending beyond 4 months, inclusive of the one month for which additional allowance is already provided.

Rule 7th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the Madras, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, do. hold down for time proceeding to England, and three months' subsistence allowance as per scale given in Rule 2, in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

APPENDIX.

(FORM.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.  
REPORT and AWARD of

Committee.

[As the case may be.]

PRESIDENT

Lieutenant Colonel or Major

|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|
| <p>Children<br/>and<br/>Mrs. August of Grand, Baynes.</p> | <p>{<br/>Members<br/>}</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>Heard the case of Mrs. _____ being the widow of _____ of _____<br/>         died at _____ having also _____ children</p>                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>The Committee deem the family or Widow (as the case may be,<br/>         eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or<br/>         she) shall receive maintenance from _____ to _____ under<br/>         Regulation 6th, being _____ months at _____ per month.</p> |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>Ditto _____ months at _____ under Regulation 2d<br/>         _____ months at _____ per ditto.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>Maintenance under Regulation _____, months,</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>Passage money to the widow _____</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>" " Children _____</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>Travelling expenses from London to _____</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                           |
|                                                           | <p>(Signed by)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | <p>Total Co.'s Report.<br/>President.</p> |
|                                                           | <p>--- -- -- } Members.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                           |

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p>Maintenance</p>                                 | <p>To<br/> <i>The Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                    | <p>Sir,<br/>         At _____ days after sight, please to pay to<br/>         or order, the sum of Co.'s Report _____ being amount of Mainte-<br/>         nance Allowance granted to Mrs. _____ by us, as per our Report<br/>         and Proceedings of this date.</p>                                        |  |
| <p>--- -- -- } Sub-Committee.</p>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <p>Passage money and<br/>Travelling Allowance.</p> | <p>Sir,<br/>         At _____ days after sight, please to pay the Brigade Major,<br/>         Captain A. R. or order, the sum of Report _____ being amount of<br/>         Passage Money and Travelling Allowance granted to Mrs. _____ by<br/>         us, as per our Report and Proceedings of this date.</p> |  |
|                                                    | <p>--- -- -- } Sub-Committee.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |

NOTE.—This Draft is to be accompanied by a certificate of the Passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

## HABRAS HOSPITAL FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1868.)

Under SANITARY GENERAL'S OFFICE, (late Clothing Agent's Office.)

Hours of business from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

## LIST OF MEMBERS.

COLONEL P. HANCOCK.—President

|                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Colonel A. McCally              | Lieut. Colonel R. Henson,        |
| Colonel G. Bullock, C.B.        | Lieut. Colonel G. W. Y. Simpson, |
| Colonel W. P. Mansfield,        | Lieut. Colonel J. Matfield,      |
| Colonel J. C. Boulderson,       | Lieut. Colonel J. J. Leach,      |
| Lieut. Colonel W. H. Bodd,      | Lieut. Colonel W. G. Woods,      |
| Lieut. Colonel R. Orme, R.N.,   | Lieut. Colonel A. C. Silver,     |
| Lieut. Colonel J. L. Barrow,    | } Provisional Members            |
| Major F. H. Scott,              |                                  |
| Rev. A. H. Alcock, D.D.,        |                                  |
| Lieut. Colonel T. McGovern,     |                                  |
| Captain John Hubbard, Secretary |                                  |

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindley &amp; Co. 124, Bishopsgate Street, London

## HABRAS HOSPITAL FUND.

(Established in 1867.)

OFFICE—At Medical Stores, Port St. George

|                                       |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| For Insp. Genl. G. Farrow, R.N.,      | } Trustees for the time being { | And Sir A. J. Scott, R.N. |
| Surgeon Major E. G. Bullock,          |                                 | " W. Alcock, R.N.         |
| H. W. Parsons,                        |                                 | " J. L. Fild, R.N.        |
| A. Blacklock, R.N.                    |                                 | " W. R. Otterle           |
| Surgeon Major J. E. Mayer, Secretary. |                                 |                           |

Agents in England—Messrs. Alexander Fletcher and Co., 15, Kings' Arms Yard, Moorgate Street, London

## The objects of the Fund are

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, Assistance for Life.

To assist Annuitants to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations

And to assist Medical Officers, who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

# **DISTRIBUTION OF DUTIES AT THE FACILITIES**

## **DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEON.**

**G. O. S. 1045 September 1867, No. 308.**—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that from the 1st October next, the Medical Staff of the Presidency shall be distributed according to the following arrangement:

| 1st DISTRICT.                                                                                       | Downward District.                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Black Town and Royapettah...                                                                        | Jails, Native Infirmary, Lepet Hospital and Emigration.                                    |
| <b>2d DISTRICT.</b><br>Ponnamallee Road and all to the North<br>not included in the 1st District... | Vepery Dispensary, Female Asylum,<br>Powder Mills, and Gun Carriage Man-<br>suetory        |
| <b>3d DISTRICT.</b><br>From Ponnamallee Road Southwards as<br>far as and including the Club House   | Male Asylum.                                                                               |
| <b>4th DISTRICT.</b><br>All South of the Club --                                                    | Trichinopoly Dispensary and Police.                                                        |
| Garrison Surgeon ..                                                                                 | Chintadragottah Dispensary and Va-<br>cine Dept. Honorable the Gover-<br>nor's Body Guard. |
| Medical Storekeeper ..                                                                              | — Lunatic Asylum.                                                                          |
| Physician, General Hospital                                                                         | — Professor of Medicine and Clinical<br>Medicine.                                          |
| Superintendent Nys Infirmary ..                                                                     | — Professor of Midwifery and Diseases<br>of the Eye.                                       |
| Surgeon, General Hospital..                                                                         | — Professor of Surgery and Clinical Sur-<br>gery                                           |
| Garrison Assistant Surgeon. ....                                                                    | — Fort St. George, Port and Marine<br>Department.                                          |

The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers including those of the Veterans, will obtain Medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing.

|                            |                                                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surgeons.</b>           | 2. The appointments noted in the margin             |
| Garrison Fort St. George.  | are restricted to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons   |
| Medical Store.             | respectively—all others will be treated by Officers |
| General Hospital.          | of other grade.                                     |
| <b>Assistant Surgeons.</b> |                                                     |
| Garrison Assistant.        |                                                     |

4. In lieu of the allowances at present paid for the various appointments above enumerated, Consolidated Salaries are in future to be given, of Rupees 1,000 for Surgeons, and Rupees 700 for Assistant Surgeons with the exception of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon, who will receive Rupees 800.

5. The allowance for the Medical College will, from the year 1868, be for each Professor, if holding another appointment, Rupees 100, otherwise Rupees 200,—and for the Secretary, in addition, Rupees 100.

6. The College allowances of the Professors and Teachers is paid in the Civil Department.

# **MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.**

## **COLLEGE COUNCIL.**

### **PRINCIPAL.**

**Surgeon Major JAMES SHAW, F. R. C. S.**

|                                          |     |                                          |
|------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Surgeon Major J. B. MAYER,</b>        | } { | <b>1st Class Asst. Surg. J. L. PAUL,</b> |
| <b>A. BLACKLOCK,</b>                     |     | <b>M. D. &amp; A. M.</b>                 |
| <b>1st Class Asst. Surgeon W. J. VAN</b> |     | <b>2d Class Assistant Surgeon H. B.</b>  |
| <b>FOKKER, M. D.</b>                     |     | <b>MONTGOMERY, M. D., F.R.S.C.</b>       |
|                                          |     | <b>J. URQUHART, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.C.</b> |

## **DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.**

|                                                                |                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy -</b>                   | <b>Surgeon Major J. B. MAYER.</b>                                   |
| <b>" of Anatomy and Physiology</b>                             | <b>2d Class Assistant Surgeon W. M. CHIFFERFIELD.</b>               |
| <b>" of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.</b>                    | <b>Surgeon Major A. BLACKLOCK.</b>                                  |
| <b>" of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children</b>       | <b>Surgeon Major J. SHAW, F. R. C. S.</b>                           |
| <b>" of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.</b>                      | <b>1st Class Asst. Surgeon J. L. PAUL, M. D. &amp; A. M.</b>        |
| <b>" of Materia Medica and Botany.</b>                         | <b>2d Class Assistant Surgeon H. B. MONTGOMERY, M. D., F.R.S.C.</b> |
| <b>" " " " " "</b>                                             | <b>1st Class Assistant Surgeon W. J. VANFOKKER, M. D., Assig.</b>   |
| <b>" of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery</b>                    | <b>Surgeon Major J. SHAW, F. R. C. S.</b>                           |
| <b>" of Medical Jurisprudence</b>                              | <b>J. URQUHART Esq., M.D., F.R.S.C.</b>                             |
| <b>Diseases and Demonstrations</b>                             | <b>1st Class Assistant Surgeon W. J. VANFOKKER, M. D.</b>           |
|                                                                | <b>2d Class Asst. Surg. W. M. CHIFFERFIELD.</b>                     |
| <b>Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry</b>                 | <b>MR. GEORGE MORTON</b>                                            |
| <b>Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum</b>       | <b>Mr R. WILKINS.</b>                                               |
| <b>Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica and Botany</b> | <b>Mr J. J. WOOD.</b>                                               |
| <b>Native Assistant</b>                                        | <b>JAGANNATHAN NAIDOO GAURGO.</b>                                   |
| <b>Librarian.</b>                                              | <b>Mr J. JOHNSON.</b>                                               |

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B. by a General Order of Government, dated 12th February 1823, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Europeans and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of Instruction have been since thrown open, gratis to the Community at large. The Medical College is recognised by the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Dublin and Edinburgh as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery.

The course of Education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery, and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery, and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene with Clinical Instruction in Medicine and Surgery.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence are open to the Public. The Fee is Expense 10 for each subject to all Non-Medical Students.

The Pupils in attendance at the College are of three classes, viz. of Medical Apprentices, Paid Candidates, Native Medical Pupils, Stipendiary and Private Students. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Doctor, for the Service of the Army, and Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointments as Native Surgeons, for employment in the Civil Department.

The number of Students in attendance at the College on the 1st September 1880 was 304.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz.

|                                       |                           |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| For Military Students.                | { Medical Apprentices ..  | 3 years. |
|                                       | { Medical Pupils (Native) | 3 do.    |
| For Private and Stipendiary Students. |                           | 5 do.    |

The course of instruction extends from 1st September to 30th April.

The Annual Examination takes place in April, when Diplomas, &c. and prizes of books, are given to the most deserving Students in the several classes.

The Senior Class of Students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive Certificates to that effect for employment in the Public Service.

There exist two Lane Scholarships of 30 Rupees each per month, tenable for 5 years, these Scholars if of pure Native descent can compete for the appointment of Native Surgeon.

The Stipendiary Students, vary in number, they receive Government Stipend of 7 Rupees per month during the first year of instruction, 10 Rupees during the second year, and 14 Rupees during the subsequent years. They remain 5 years under instruction and qualify for the grade of Native Surgeon.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as prize to the best qualified Apprentice of the Senior Class.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified Native Medical Pupil.

A prize of a case of Instruments is given annually from Funds allotted for this purpose by C. V. Consiah Chetty Esq., to the best qualified Candidate for Native Surgeon who passes the examination.

The Stipendiary and Private Students, and Lane Scholars, after passing a final examination, obtained degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.

Second Doctors after 5 years' Service are also eligible for appointment as Native Surgeons, they are required to pass two Sessions at College previous to presenting themselves for final examination, and if passed, obtain degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.





## TAYLOR'S FUND.

*Established 1st July 1862 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Prisoners of War Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service in Southern India not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund*

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

The Rev H Taylor M.A.—Chairman

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer  
or Paymaster.  
Staff Surgeon Paymaster

The Rev the Chaplain of Paymaster  
The Brigade Major Queen's Troop.  
The Paymaster Paymaster

Lieut. Col W P Mansel-Pleydell Secretary and Treasurer

## RULES

I The Fund is designated Taylor's Fund to perpetuate the name of its Reverend Founder and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Prisoners

II The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee

III The interest of this capital together with subscriptions is to be applied to the proposed object and after discharging such claims all surplus on the hands of the Treasurer will be half yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of subscribers and all sum trifling as may be derived from private aid tickets or other sources

IV To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees but will be 12 from the 1st January 1860

V The monthly subscription is Eight Annas to be paid quarterly in advance

VI Subscribers who are 12 months in arrears will be struck off the Books if their subscriptions are not immediately paid up on demand and any subscriber dying with a half year's subscription due to the Fund will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund if the amount due is less than this period the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension

VII The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 2½ Rupees and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylum, when the Pension shall cease except, however, those cases in which the Guardians or Friends of Children of different persuasions shall wish to educate them at schools attached to their own respective Churches, when, on the Directors having ascertained that the education of the Orphans is being so conducted the pension shall continue The maximum payment, however, is never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 16

VIII The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of intemperance, or guilty of other notorious misconduct

IX The Children's allowances will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying but on her death their case is to be specially considered

X Marriages contracted by the Committee as death bed marriages, will altogether exclude the widow from Pension

XI To prevent abuse of the Charity's doctine in Finesse will be ad mitted where the husband may have been more than thirty years older than the spouse, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children will involve the immediate expulsion of a subscriber or of a widow of the Fund.

XII Passengers married who do not join the Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Funder Establishment and Passengers unmarried who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII In the event of a Passenger subscriber to the Fund finally leaving India with his family and then discharging himself with the Fund, the whole amount of his payments to the Fund shall be refunded to him. In the event of a Passenger subscriber to the Fund quitting India leaving his family in the country and making arrangements for the regular payment of his quarterly subscriptions, they will be eligible to all the benefits of the Institution in the event of his death.

XIV The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers their Wives and Children: it is therefore incumbent on subscribers to report their marriages and the births and deaths of Children in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Finesse.

XV Should the equiscript one and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Passengers it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deficit on Passengers. In like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Passengers it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rs. 5000 in Year of 54 with the same limit for Children.

XVI The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly 8 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole more that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

# **WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.**

*Fort St. George.—Established 1830.*

## **COMMISSIONER.**

## **MANAGER.**

Deputy Assistant Commissioner J J Ward... *Ordnance Department.*

## **MEMBERS.**

Asst. Commissioner, (Actg. Deputy Commissioner) P Curley, *Dept. Public Works.*

Conductor J Tocher .. .. . *Ordnance Department.*

Conductor T Gorman .. .. . *Ordnance Department.*

Staff Sergeant J Ward... .. . *Commissioner's Department.*

Staff Sergeant W Dalg... .. . *Commissioner's Department.*

Mr J Mills .. .. . *Manager Chief Engineer's Office.*

Mr. J Clarke .. .. . *Inspector General's Office of Ordnance and Magazines.*

Conductor H. Whitwell .. .. . *Ordnance Department.*

Mr B. Frank .. .. . *Chief Engineer's Office.*

Conductor J Mitchell.. .. . *Ordnance Department*

Mr R. H. Mitchell .. .. . *Secretary*

Mr W Pike .. .. . *Treasurer*

This Fund was established in 1830, for the benefit, primarily, of the families of the Warrant and Subordinate ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes, Civil as well as Military.

The accumulated capital, now amounting to upwards of Rupees 81,000, is invested in Government securities, which are deposited in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Brigadier C. A. Brown, Lieutenant I. Carron and Mr W Pike, the Treasurer of the Fund.

## **THE FOLLOWING IS AN ABSTRACT OF THE RULES OF THE FUND.**

| Classes. | WIDOWS' BRANCH. |                        |                         |                   |                   |                                                                      | ORPHANS' BRANCH.       |                   |                   |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|          | Donations.      | Monthly Subscriptions. |                         |                   | Monthly Pensions. | For Children whose Pensions are to commence at the age of 18 years.* |                        |                   | Monthly Pensions. |  |  |  |
|          |                 | Married.               | Widowers and Bachelors. | Monthly Pensions. |                   | Donations.                                                           | Monthly Subscriptions. | Monthly Pensions. |                   |  |  |  |
|          |                 |                        |                         |                   |                   |                                                                      |                        |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| R.       | Rs. A. P.       | Rs. A. P.              | Rs. A. P.               | Rs. A. P.         | Rs. A. P.         | Rs. A. P.                                                            | Rs. A. P.              |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| 1st      | 50              | 8 0 0                  | 3 8 0                   | 0 30 0            | 3 0 0             | 0 12 0                                                               | 7 8 0                  |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| 2d       | 40              | 4 0 0                  | 3 0 0                   | 0 24 0            | 7 8 0             | 0 10 0                                                               | 6 4 0                  |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| 3d       | 30              | 3 0 0                  | 1 8 0                   | 0 18 0            | 6 0 0             | 0 8 0                                                                | 5 0 0                  |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| 4th      | 24              | 3 0 0                  | 1 0 0                   | 0 12 0            | 4 8 0             | 0 6 0                                                                | 3 12 0                 |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| 5th      | 18              | 1 2 0                  | 0 7 0                   | 0 7 0             | 3 0 0             | 0 4 0                                                                | 2 4 0                  |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| 6th      | 12              | 1 0 0                  | 0 6 0                   | 0 6 0             | 2 4 0             | 0 3 0                                                                | 1 14 0                 |                   |                   |  |  |  |
| 7th      | 8               | 0 12 0                 | 0 6 0                   | 0 4 8 0           | 1 8 0             | 0 3 0                                                                | 1 4 0                  |                   |                   |  |  |  |

\* By payment of double the amount of Donations and subscriptions specified in these columns, Pensions is secured for Boys till the age of 18 years, and for girls till the age of 17 years.

Donations may be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments. The Donation in the Widows branch is increased when the husband is more than 16 years older than the wife. Full pension is secured in the widows' branch when the payments made equal 18 months' pension of the class,—if they be less than that amount but equal to 10 months' pension, a reduced pension  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the full amount is given.—Subscribers are allowed at any time to pay the difference required to entitle their Widows to immediate Pension (in the event of illness) on furnishing a Medical Certificate of health. Widows marrying lose Pension during coverture, but revert to the Fund on again becoming Widows. Pension is forfeited by incontinence. No Pension is paid to families of Subscribers who die with six months' Subscriptions in arrears, and Subscriber's names are struck off the book when 12 months be arrears. Subscriptions due for a period exceeding 6 months are not received unless accompanied by a Medical Certificate. The regulations at length may be had on application to the Treasurer on payment of 6 cents.

E. B. MITCHELL,

Secretary.

# **SALUTES FIRED AT FORT SAINT GEORGE.**

Fort St. George, 20th March 1860.

The following Dispatch is published for general information and guidance:—

Public  
No. 9

His Excellency

The Hon. able the Governor in Council

Fort Saint George.

S.

Her Majesty's Government having had under their consideration the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, as fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Force should correspond with the honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, Her Majesty has been pleased to approve a revised

Dated 23d January 1860 Table of Salutes, and I now transmit to you 6 copies of the same, and desire that you will give the directions necessary to the strict observance of the orders therein contained.

I have, &c.

C. WOOD.

INDIA OFFICE,

London, 20th February 1860.

## **AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,**

the 23d Day of January 1860.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Representation from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council, setting forth that a Committee, composed of certain Officers, had been appointed to consider the expediency of revising the Table of Salutes to be given to European Functionaries in India, fixed by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 30th of March 1857, in order that the Salutes to European Functionaries in India and the Indian Force should correspond with honors accorded to Functionaries of a similar rank in all other parts of Her Majesty's dominions, and submitting for Her Majesty's approval two revised Tables of Salutes to European Functionaries, and on Anniversaries or special occasions, agreed on by such Committee, with certain modifications subsequently made therein: Now, therefore, Her Majesty, having taken the said revised Tables of Salutes, as modified as aforesaid, into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said revised Tables of Salutes (a copy whereof is herewith annexed) be strictly observed and attended to. Whereas the Right Honorable Sidney Herbert, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Honorable the Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein, as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed.) WM. L. BATHURST.

## No. 1.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

| No. | Persons.                                                     | No. of Guns. |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Viceroy and Governor General of India.....                   | 31           | By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and in being fallen in with by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.                           |
| 2   | Ambassadors.....                                             | 19           | By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries, within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on board of, or disembarking from any of Her Majesty's Ships within the Indian Seas. |
| 3   | Governors of Presidencies.....                               | 17           | By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.                                                                        |
| 4   | The President of the Council of India.....                   | 17           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5   | Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India..... | 17           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6   | Governor of Pondicherry.....                                 | 17           |                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7   | Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies.....                     | 17           | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                                                                                                  |
| 8   | Lieutenant Governors of Provinces in India.....              | 15           | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                                                                                                  |
| 9   | Commander-in-Chief.....                                      | —            | According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                               |
| 10  | Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.....        | —            | According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                                  |
| 11  | Provincial Commander-in-Chief.....                           | —            | According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                               |
| 12  | Generals and Admirals, or their Flags.....                   | 13           | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                                                                                              |
| 13  | Members of Council.....                                      | 15           | Fort and Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships, within their respective Presidencies.                                                                                                        |
| 14  | Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy.....                         | —            | According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank.                                                                                                  |
| 15  | Plenipotentiaries and Envoys.....                            | 15           | The same within the Presidencies of the Territories to which he is accredited.                                                                                                            |

*Table of Salutes to European Functionaries, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.*

| No. | Persons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No. |                                                                                                              |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15  | The Lieutenant Governor of Her Majesty's Colonies. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15  | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                     |
| 17  | The Admirals and Lieutenant Generals, or their Flags.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13  | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                 |
| 18  | Agents to the Governor General.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12  | The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere.         |
| 19  | Residents. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15  | The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.                                                     |
| 20  | Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13  |                                                                                                              |
| 21  | Rear Admirals and Major Generals, or their Flags. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11  | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                 |
| 22  | Political Agents and Chiefs of Affairs. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11  | Ports, Batteries, and Her Majesty's Ships within the Provinces of the Territories to which he is accredited. |
| 23  | Commanders of the First Class and Brigadier Generals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9   | The same within Limits of Command.                                                                           |
| 24  | The Portuguese Governor of Demara. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9   | The same within Indian Territories and Seas.                                                                 |
| 25  | The Governor of Dew. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9   |                                                                                                              |
| 26  | Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pendants (return the salute only). ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7   |                                                                                                              |
| 27  | Any other Ship. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7   | Gun for gun.                                                                                                 |
|     | Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a Permanent Staff, to receive, in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a Salute, and Honours of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c. .... |     |                                                                                                              |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | This is applicable to India only.                                                                            |

*Note.*—The Viceroy and Governor General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorize Salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the Authorities in Indian Limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding Positions or Commands not included in the above Table.

**No. 2.**

*Table of Salutes on Anniversaries or Special Occasions, applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.*

| No.                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No. of Guns. |                                                   |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>ANNIVERSARIES.</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                                   |  |
| 1                         | The Queen's Birthday .....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21           | To be fired at all Stations where there are guns. |  |
| 2                         | The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign.                                                                                                                                                                    | 21           |                                                   |  |
| 3                         | The Prince Consort's Birthday                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21           |                                                   |  |
| <b>SPECIAL OCCASIONS.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                                   |  |
| 4                         | Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign.....                                                                                                                                                                              | 21           | At the Presidency only                            |  |
| <b>ANNIVERSARIES.</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                                   |  |
| 5                         | Victories by the British Arms.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21           |                                                   |  |
| 6                         | Reading of all Proclamations. ..                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21           |                                                   |  |
| <b>FUNERAL HONORS.</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                                                   |  |
| 7                         | Minute guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of minute guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living. |              |                                                   |  |
| 8                         | Minute guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor General in Council.                                                                      |              |                                                   |  |
| 9                         | Four-day guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                                   |  |

By order,

**T FYCROFT, Chief Secretary.**





# **PART IV.**

## **Commercial Directory.**

---

**The Agricultural and United Service Bank.**

**The Bank of Madras.**

**Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.**

**Colonial Bank Corporation.**

**Madras Chamber of Commerce.**

**Madras Trade Association.**

**Church of England Life and Fire Assurance, Trust and Annuity Institution.**

**Eagle and Albion Insurance Company.**

**The Colonial Life Assurance Company.**

**Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society.**

**Universal Assurance Society for India.**

**Indian Landable and Mutual Assurance Society**

**Government Savings' Bank.**

**Yapry Anna Savings' Bank.**

**Office of the Income Tax Commissioner.**

**The Mutual, Landable and General Life Assurance Company.**

**Madras Equitable Assurance Society.**

**Merchants and Agents in Madras.**

**The Trade List.**

**Publications.**

**Resolutions.**



# THE AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK, (LIMITED.)

*Established in India July 1873—Incorporated by Royal Charter  
June 1887*

**Paid up Capital, \$2,000,000.**

**Reserved Fund, \$100,000.**

**HEAD OFFICE, ... .. LONDON**

**General Manager, MACINTOSH BALFOUR, Esq., (in India.)**

**WITH BRANCHES AT CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AGRA, LAHORE,  
HONG-KONG AND SHANGHAI.**

|                                  |          |          |                               |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Offy Manager in Calcutta,</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <b>M. BALFOUR, Esq.</b>       |
| <i>Do. in Bombay,</i>            | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <b>H. B. MACCULLOCH, Esq.</b> |
| <i>Offy Do. in Madras,</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <b>EDWARD MORRIS, Esq.</b>    |
| <i>" Do. in Agra,</i>            | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <b>W. HICKS, Esq.</b>         |
| <i>Do. in Lahore,</i>            | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <b>T. BAILLY, Esq.</b>        |
| <i>Do. in Hongkong,</i>          | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <b>H. TURNER, Esq.</b>        |
| <i>Do. in Shanghai,</i>          | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <b>J. CARDNO, Esq.</b>        |

## MADRAS BRANCH.

### RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED

#### ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

|                                                                                                                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| For nine months certain, and thereafter subject to six months' notice of withdrawal, (open to existing 8 per cent. Depositors only.) | 5½ per cent. |
| For six months certain, and thereafter subject to three months' notice.                                                              | 5 do.        |
| For three months certain, and thereafter subject to sixty days' notice.                                                              | 4 do.        |
| On Home remittance deposits payable on demand by Bills on London.                                                                    | 4 do.        |

The Funds of Public Bodies and Friendly Societies are received on the most favourable terms.

#### ON CURRENT OR FLOATING ACCOUNTS.

|                                                                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Payable on demand, having balances of Rupees 500 and not exceeding Rupees 50,000. | 3 per cent. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|

*Interest is credited to accounts half-yearly on 30th June  
and 31st December*

**Notice.**—The Bank reserves to itself the right of giving one month's notice, of paying off any of the above deposits, or of modifying its terms.

#### LOANS.

**Cash Credits and Loans** are granted upon Government Paper or other convertible Securities, and

**Discounts** made of approved Bills of Exchange.

## EXCHANGES.

Bills of Exchange are granted on the Head Office of the Bank in London.

Drafts are granted payable on demand in Scotland and Ireland at the several Branches of the Royal Bank of Scotland, the National Bank of Scotland and the National Bank, Ireland.

Drafts and Credits on Australia and upon the Head Office and Branches of the Bank as above.

For the convenience of Country Constituents purchasing the Bank's Bills, the lot of Exchange will be forwarded Home direct when so desired—without charge for Commission.

Circular Notes are granted negotiable at the principal Cities of the Continent of Europe.

## HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., and on Saturdays from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

## RULES IN ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

1. All payments of money to the Bank should be accompanied with a Memo. of the amount, and the Pass Book; and the entry therein of the transaction, should be verified by the initials of a Bank Assistant. No other acknowledgment is given.

2. Cheques payable by other Banks, brought in at or after 3 P. M., will not be sent for realisation until the following morning; and those paid in before that hour, will be presented to the Drawers without delay; but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day.

3. Persons desirous of having their Pass Books written up, must leave them at least one clear day with the Ledger-keepers.

4. The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to accounts Current with residents in Madras. Parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank, either in their own person or in that of their Agents.

5. It is particularly requested that parties will not make entries in their Pass Books; all Items of Receipt and Payment will be entered by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up, and this must be done at least once a month. The Bank will not be responsible for any loss arising from the neglect of this precaution.

## LOAN RULES.

1. LOANS are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalment, on the security of two or more approved sureties.

2. Loans on personal security, not repayable within one year, must be further protected by Life Insurance, with a margin at all times sufficient to cover the balance due, including provision of Insurance, interest up to date of adjustment of Policy in event of lapse, and any other charges.

3. Life Insurance effected by or through the Bank, is reduced half-yearly, according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the debtor, and all policies will be taken out in the Family Endowment Society, the rates of which for short risks are lower than those of any other office in India.

4. Applications for loans must only be for such sums as can be repaid by monthly instalments within three years.

4. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any Policy of Assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the re-payment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a debtor, or of any sum due by him on which the Bank may have a lien or otherwise.

5. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and larger Military Cantonments, is occasionally taken in place of Life Assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books, as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

6. Regimental loans granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bunde, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes.

7. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Colonies, Madras, Bombay, and Mofussil Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

8. Parties desirous of taking advances in Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Agra, should apply to the Branch Managers of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

9. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a paying balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed at the same rate, upon all committments from the date of their realisation.

10. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be chargeable.

11. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

12. Commandants of the Service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference, and with the same view applications for loans are also requested, in naming their services, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

13. All loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to those dates half-yearly.

14. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan; as a general rule, two accounts, with different periods and different terms of payment, cannot be kept open at the same time.

15. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short time.

16. The Bank renders accounts, once every half-year, as above.

17. On each loan Account a charge of one Rupee eight Annas is made to cover the expenses of Loan Documents. No letters bearing postage will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters, or other public collections, or from places where no postage can be levied.

EDWARD MCKENZIE,

Off. Manager

ASIA & UNITED SERVICE BANK, LIMITED, }  
Madras, 29th May 1890.

## THE BANK OF MADRAS.

North Branch.

OPENED 1st JULY 1848.

CAPITAL 50 LACS.

H. Nelson, Esq.,—President.

DIRECTORS NOMINATED BY GOVERNMENT

Major C. A. Orr, | F Lambington, Esq. | H. F. Harrison, Esq.

ELECTED BY THE PROPRIETORS.

J. Turner, Esq.

W. Scott, Esq.

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.

R. Hunter, Esq.,—Secretary and

Treasurer

T. E. Frank, Esq.,—Accountant.

E. Lovell, Esq.

A. J. Byard, Esq.

W. F. G. Irvine, Esq.,—Deputy Ac-

countant.

Messrs. Hoysen &amp; Miller,—Solicitors.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, June 24, 1848.

The following Act passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,—is republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, HOME DEPARTMENT, *Legislation*, the 14th June 1848.

The following Act is passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council on the 14th June 1848, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. IX. of 1848.\*

Vide MADRAS ALMANAC of 1850—page 306 to 304.

\* See Supplement Fort St. George Gazette, 24th June 1848, No. 1222.

## RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF MADRAS.

## ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
- 2.—No money received or paid after 4. p. m.
- 3.—The Bank furnishes Bank Cheques and Pass Books.
- 4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
- 5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
- 6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Receipts for acceptance and for payment in Madras, taking the material step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.
- 7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras.
- 8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c., (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.
- 9.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their Agents.
- 10.—No Cheques for sums under Fifty Rupees will be paid, except for the balance of an account or in satisfaction of the Bank's debt.

## CASH CREDITS AND LOANS ON SECURITY OF BOND.

- 1.—No cash credit granted for a less sum than 2,500 Rupees.
- 2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 200 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 200 Rupees received to account of a loan.
- 3.—In instances of parties exhibiting Loans before they obtain certificates

the minimum period of interest to be charged, shall be 15 days on Loans for 5,000 Rupees and under—and 30 days on Loans for sums exceeding 5,000 Rupees.

4.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

5.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank furnishes Bank Cheques and pass Books.

7.—No Cash Credit accounts to carry a Creditor balance, or to be overdrawn.

8.—No Cheques for sums under Fifty Rupees, will be paid except for the balance of an account, or in satisfaction of the Bank's claims.

**W. R.**—It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

#### LOANS ON DEPOSIT

1.—No Loan on Deposit of goods shall be granted for a less sum than 5,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 5,000 Rupees and under—and 30 days on Loans for sums exceeding 5,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 3 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

#### AGENCY

Under Act No. XXVII of 1864, the Bank receives for safe custody, Certificates of its own shares, and every description of Government Securities, purchases and disposal of the same, and realises and remits the Dividends, Interest, and Proceeds of sale, on the following terms of Commission:—

On receiving charge of Securities or Shares,.....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$

On realising interest and Dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting the amount to the current account of the Depositor,.....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent.

On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government Loan,.....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$

On the return of Government Securities and Certificates of Bank Stock, on the principal sum,.....  $\frac{1}{2}\%$

The Bank undertakes to remit only in its own Post Bills, (which are payable at the Bank on demand, and are negotiable in London,) in Bank of England Post Bills, or in Bills upon Her Majesty's Treasury. In the first mode, the remittance will be made free of charge; in the two latter, a charge of  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  per cent. Commission will be made.

Powers of Attorney, and other Forms, may be had on application at the Bank.

#### POST BILLS.

Granted upon written application, free of charge, payable at three days' sight,—excepted on loans if required.

#### TRANSFERS OF SHARES.

1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificate, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stocks, must specify the names of each individual partner, and may authorise any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.



## RATES OF ADVANCE.

IN ROADS.

CURRENT.

Rates of Advance. Interest Charged.

On Deposits of Government  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent.

|                  |     |     |     |              |             |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Preminary Notes. | do. | do. | do. | 88 per Cent. | 5 per Cent. |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|

|                |     |     |     |    |   |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do 5 per Cent. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                |     |     |     |    |   |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do 4 per Cent. | do. | do. | do. | 70 | 5 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                                 |     |     |     |    |   |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do 4 per Cent. Stocks Receipts. | do. | do. | do. | 70 | 5 |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                                        |     |     |     |    |   |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do 4 per Cent. Preminary Notes, Above. | do. | do. | do. | 70 | 5 |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                |     |     |        |    |   |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------|----|---|
| Do 4 per Cent. | do. | do. | Comp's | 70 | 5 |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------|----|---|

|                             |     |     |     |    |   |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do $5\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                              |     |     |     |    |   |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do Treasury Preminary Notes. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                    |     |     |     |    |   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do Treasury Bills. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                                    |     |     |     |    |   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                               |     |     |     |    |   |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Copper, Brass, Spelter, Lead. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                               |     |     |     |    |   |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Iron, Steel, Quicksilver, &c. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|         |     |     |     |    |   |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Indigo. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                        |     |     |     |    |   |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Cotton and Male Twist. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|                                   |     |     |     |    |   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Woolens, Cotton, and other goods. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

|     |     |     |     |    |   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Do. | do. | do. | do. | 88 | 5 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|

## ON CASH CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Subject to a Commission of one quarter per Cent. on the sum granted.

On Deposits of Government Paper, Rate of Advance in the proportion as above. Interest charged on amount drawn 5 per Cent.

## DISCOUNT.

On Government acceptances, 2 per Cent.

On Private Bills and Notes, Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, &amp;c. at or within 30 days.

Bills above 30 days, and within 3 months.

## HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10½ A. M. to 6 P. M.

Loans on Deposits and Cash-Credits granted, and applications to re-

lease Deposits and to close Accounts, until 2 P. M.

Receipts and payments on Cash-Credits and Deposit Accounts, until 4 "

Government Bills discounted, until 2 "

Private Bills and Notes for Discount received for the following day, until 2 "

Post Bills granted, until 2 "

All other business transacted until 2 "

The Bank closes on Saturdays at 2 "

## HOLIDAYS.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Easter and Queen's Birthday

By order of the Board of Directors.

ROBERT MURPHY,

Secretary and Treasurer

MADRID, 20th August 1890.

## BANK OF HANNAH.

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS, ON 14th SEPTEMBER 1868.

| NAME.                                        | Percent<br>Share. | NAME.                                          | Percent<br>Share. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Albee, Colonel C. G. ....                    | 8                 | Campbell, Lieut. Col. J. H. M. ....            | 8                 |
| Arbuckle, W. U. ....                         | 8                 | Craigie, Major Genl. F. R. G. B. ....          | 20                |
| Arbuckle, W. R. ....                         | 12                | Cromwell, R. O. ....                           | 6                 |
| Armstrong, G. W. Estate of<br>the late. .... | 8                 | Croftingham, Major Genl. H. ....               | 20                |
| Ashbury, Colonel R. ....                     | 8                 | Chadwick, Mrs. C. A. ....                      | 8                 |
| Anderson, Mendenhall, V. ....                | 1                 | Colvin, R. J. and P. Melville. ....            | 8                 |
| Albee, Chas. A. ....                         | 6                 | Campbell, Major Genl. J. C. M. ....            | 10                |
| Agre & United Service Bank. ....             | 11                | Carrington, William F. ....                    | 20                |
| Arbuckle, W. ....                            | 6                 | Cassidy, Chas. C. V. Estate. ....              | 20                |
| Albee, T. H. Hyatt. ....                     | 6                 | Craig, W. R. ....                              | 20                |
| Agnew, J. V. ....                            | 7                 | Carr, T. S. ....                               | 17                |
| Adams, T. ....                               | 6                 | Chalmers, Col. T. R. ....                      | 1                 |
| Amesbury, Frederick. ....                    | 10                | Cassidy, A. ....                               | 1                 |
| Arbuckle and Young. ....                     | 8                 | Carruth, Gold, and Agnew. ....                 | 12                |
|                                              |                   | Collet, O. ....                                | 14                |
| Barnes, Francis Case. ....                   | 12                | Carruth, G. F. ....                            | 8                 |
| Barnes, A. F. ....                           | 6                 | Cass, William Carrington. ....                 | 8                 |
| Bald, Colonel R. ....                        | 10                | Cassidy, Mendenhall. ....                      | 15                |
| Bald, R. M. A. ....                          | 10                | Cassidy, J. G. ....                            | 9                 |
| Barnes, N. Estate of the<br>late. ....       | 1                 | Cassidy, R. ....                               | 1                 |
| Baldwin, W. H. ....                          | 10                | Cassidy, J. G. & O. T. M. ....                 | 6                 |
| Barnes, Lieut. Col. W. ....                  | 4                 | Cass, Mendenhall, Francis,<br>and others. .... | 8                 |
| Barr, Capt. James. ....                      | 8                 | Cass, Mendenhall, Francis<br>and others. ....  | 10                |
| Barnes, Col. J. C. ....                      | 8                 | Cotton, J. J. ....                             | 8                 |
| Barnes, Henry. ....                          | 12                | Coverly, Harry. ....                           | 8                 |
| Bell, Lieut. Col. Oswald. ....               | 14                | Cass, Dandridge Mendenhall<br>and others. .... | 8                 |
| Bell, Mrs. Louisa, and others. ....          | 7                 | Cassidy, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....       | 40                |
| Bell, Capt. S. Estate of the<br>late. ....   | 4                 | Cassidy, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....       | 8                 |
| Bell, Capt. W. C. L. ....                    | 2                 | Cassidy, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....       | 4                 |
| Bell, John. ....                             | 10                |                                                |                   |
| Bell, Colonel G. ....                        | 8                 | Daniel, M. ....                                | 8                 |
| Bell, Major R. ....                          | 1                 | Davis, W. D. ....                              | 20                |
| Bell, Major, and others. ....                | 14                | Dandridge, Francis. ....                       | 7                 |
| Bell, A. R. ....                             | 10                | Dandridge, R. W. ....                          | 10                |
| Bell, Mrs. M. ....                           | 8                 | Dandridge, William M. ....                     | 11                |
| Bell, A. F. ....                             | 8                 | Estate of the late. ....                       | 11                |
| Bell, Capt. O. M. R. ....                    | 1                 | Dart, Lieutenant R. C. ....                    | 8                 |
| Bell, A. J. ....                             | 4                 | Dart, Captain T. W. ....                       | 8                 |
| Bell, H. ....                                | 4                 | Dell, R. A. ....                               | 1                 |
| Barnes, Mendenhall, and<br>others. ....      | 1                 | Dandridge, Dandridge, and others.<br>....      | 10                |
| Bell, Mendenhall, and<br>others. ....        | 8                 | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 4                 |
| Barnes, Lieut. J. ....                       | 8                 | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 8                 |
| Bell, H. L. ....                             | 8                 | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 8                 |
| Bell, J. H. ....                             | 7                 | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 8                 |
| Bell, R. C. ....                             | 10                | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 8                 |
| Carrington, William F. ....                  | 7                 | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 8                 |
| Carrington, W. ....                          | 7                 | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 8                 |
| Carrington, Lieut. Col. W. ....              | 20                | Dandridge, Mendenhall, and others.<br>....     | 8                 |

| NAME.                                           | Present Share. | NAME.                                   | Present Share. |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Davidson, James.....                            | 2              | Kewell, Edgell.....                     | 4              |
| Daulton, Cherry T. M. ..                        | 1              | Kharode, Pymalshay.....                 | 6              |
| Deshajee, Currajee Goleh....                    | 7              | Kharode, H.....                         | 10             |
|                                                 |                | Kennedy, R.....                         | 10             |
| Elliot, Walter.....                             | 31             |                                         |                |
| Ediljee, Nussurwanjee.....                      | 4              | Leake, R. B. Dobson, & A. R. Barry..... | 5              |
|                                                 |                | Leard, R. D.....                        | 9              |
| Flanagan, Brigr James.....                      | 2              | Linsen, R. P.....                       | 11             |
| Fryer, Col. G.....                              | 2              | Leat, E.....                            | 6              |
| Frank, Robert ..                                | 2              | Lockwood, Davy.....                     | 10             |
| Frisk, J.....                                   | 4              | Lingaj, Monekjee.....                   | 10             |
| Furber, Capt. G.....                            | 2              | Lomale, L.....                          | 2              |
| Felix, Col. G.....                              | 12             |                                         |                |
| Fletcher, G & J M. Wilson..                     | 4              | Moorey, Lieut. R.....                   | 6              |
| Foulds, H. F. & Co.....                         | 2              | Muggeridge, Cunningham ..               | 6              |
| Futney, Robert.....                             | 24             | McMarden, Lt. Col. J. J.....            | 42             |
| Francis, Nussurwanjee.....                      | 2              | McDowell, M. Estate of the late.....    | 6              |
| Fletcher, H. A.....                             | 2              | Montgomery, Major Genl. F. G. R.....    | 12             |
| Francis, Nussurwanjee and others.....           | 4              | Mages, Dalhousie, and others..          | 4              |
|                                                 |                | Mashek, Col. J.....                     | 10             |
| Governer in Council ..                          | 200            | Mashek, J. M. & Co.....                 | 20             |
| Geddes, Joseph.....                             | 20             | Mashekjee, Khatijee Chakoo ..           | 2              |
| Girdharjee, Girdharjee.....                     | 47             | Masley, Capt. H. J.....                 | 1              |
| Gedwye, T. W.....                               | 2              | Mashekchand, Jevandee.....              | 20             |
| Gensworthy, Maudslay A. Estate of the late..... | 2              | Massey, J.....                          | 2              |
| Gordon, Lieut. G. V.....                        | 12             | Massey, J.....                          | 1              |
| Gordon, Lieut. Col. G.....                      | 12             | Masson, Lt. Col. L.....                 | 10             |
| Girdharjee, Vajrasiddh ..                       | 20             | MacCulloch, H. R.....                   | 17             |
| Geddes, James.....                              | 2              |                                         |                |
| Girdharjee, Gansundh ..                         | 2              | Merion, George.....                     | 20             |
|                                                 |                | Mohun, Henry.....                       | 20             |
| Harper, Archibald H. ..                         | 2              | Morabit, W. & Co.....                   | 7              |
| Hagles, Lieut. Col. J. V.....                   | 20             | Nussurwanjee, Pustanjee ..              | 6              |
| Haylett, Wm.....                                | 20             | Nussurwanjee, Monejee.....              | 4              |
| Hylton, Col. W.....                             | 2              | Nussurwanjee, Gopandh ..                | 20             |
| Hutton, Major Genl. George ..                   | 20             | Nobun, H. & J. Pugh.....                | 6              |
| Hodgson, J. S. & E. Jennings ..                 | 20             | Noble, Rev. W.....                      | 10             |
| Hobson, Capt. G. B. R.....                      | 2              | Nurvey, Gilder.....                     | 20             |
| Hosurjee, Pustanjee Uchasejee.....              | 2              | Nandkishendh Gopandh ..                 | 2              |
| Huckley, Miss E. L.....                         | 12             |                                         |                |
| Hudson, Rev. R. K.....                          | 2              | Onell, T.....                           | 10             |
| Hury, Capt. Robert.....                         | 2              | Oriental Bank Corporation ..            | 11             |
| Hurpin, E. T. W.....                            | 1              | Ondre, Lieut. Col. W. G.....            | 20             |
| Hutchins, A. P.....                             | 1              | Ondre, W. T. R.....                     | 4              |
| Hutchins, Thomas.....                           | 11             |                                         |                |
|                                                 |                | Perry, Lieut. Genl. James.....          | 2              |
| Jagannathjee, Bankarott.....                    | 2              | Pugh, John.....                         | 24             |
| Johnston, Lieut. Col. W. G.....                 | 10             | Pugh, Joseph.....                       | 20             |
| Jenkins, Thos. Lewis.....                       | 12             | Pugh, Aaron, and Pugh.....              | 2              |
|                                                 |                | Pustanandh, Pustanandh ..               | 1              |
| Kabirandh, Nussurwanjee.....                    | 24             | Pustanandh, Pustanandh ..               | 2              |
| Kanoo, Capt. V. F.....                          | 2              | Pustanandh, Pustanandh ..               | 2              |

| NAME.                                             | Present Share. | NAME.                                         | Present Share. |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Perkumandy Iyengar, C.                            | 6              | Serajee Gowajee Fowalla                       | 20             |
| Pettusjee Rattusjee Eshkim-<br>jee                | 2              | Scott, H                                      | 12             |
| Pillayjee Jemantjee                               | 1              |                                               |                |
| Ponnusjee Tinnusjee Ann-<br>vidan                 | 1              | Talbot, Major Genl. A. R. N.                  | 20             |
| Frankcock Amarasu                                 | 25             | Thompson, G. P., Estate of<br>the late        | 25             |
| Powers, R. H.                                     | 6              | Thompson, E. P.                               | 20             |
| Planchard, W. F. and Rev. H.<br>Barnes            | 45             | Todd, C. M.                                   | 12             |
| Pranabchand Boyschand                             | 1              | Trinani Raw A.                                | 1              |
|                                                   |                | Tower J.                                      | 6              |
| Quinton, G. H.                                    | 11             | Tottenham, Capt. A. Estate of<br>the late     |                |
|                                                   |                | Trydell, Col. B.                              | 10             |
| Racoutra, Theodore, Estate<br>of the late         | 2              | Tulpatt, H.                                   | 2              |
| Rice, Capt. W. W.                                 | 15             | Tord, G. M. Administrator<br>Genl.            | 8              |
| Reveril, Capt. B.                                 | 20             |                                               |                |
| Rice, W. H.                                       | 2              | Venkataraman Chetty, A.<br>Estate of the late | 4              |
| Ranganaydy, T.                                    | 5              | Verjendikoon (Girdharoon)                     | 44             |
|                                                   |                | Venugopalan Chetty, T.                        | 2              |
| Rohas, Archibald B.                               | 15             | Venustan Moodarjee, M.                        | 1              |
| Shaden, R.                                        | 20             | Venustan Chetty, P.                           | 13             |
| Shannon, Major W. H. C. S.                        | 10             | Vodavajee (also Hodavjee)                     | 12             |
| Sailler, Major W.                                 | 5              | Lealidhar                                     | 1              |
| Sin, Major Genl. D.                               | 20             | Venustaroyko, P.                              | 1              |
| Sizes, Lieut. Col. Brown                          | 26             | Vardon, Mrs. M. J.                            | 5              |
| Swanson, Lieut. Col. J.                           | 12             |                                               |                |
| Sunderson, Miss F.                                | 4              | Woodburn, Major A.                            | 2              |
| Swick, Lieut. Col. M.                             | 14             | Wynne, Col. John                              | 20             |
| Serajee Jemantjee                                 |                | Williams, Mrs. G. E.                          | 9              |
| Seshumall Lobb                                    | 2              | Whitmore, Capt. J.                            | 12             |
| Smith, Col. J. T.                                 | 10             | Winslow, Rev. M.                              | 7              |
| Starling, Mark.                                   | 2              | Weddell, Arthur Estate of the<br>late         |                |
| Stuart, Henderson and Ger-<br>don                 | 10             | Whitelo, Lieut. Col. E.                       | 20             |
| Sturkenburgh, W. T.                               | 1              | Waters, Lieut. Col. H. B.                     | 5              |
| Strong, T. L.                                     | 2              | Walker Alex. & W. R. Lad-<br>dell             | 12             |
| Smith, Ball and Randall                           | 5              | Walker J.                                     | 10             |
| Smith, Capt. J. W.                                | 1              | Williams, J. T.                               | 5              |
| Stott, W.                                         | 6              | Wyllie, D.                                    | 5              |
| Schuler, Major Genl. F. & Lt.<br>Col. C. Stoddard | 12             | Williams, Lieut. G. W.                        | 6              |
| Sharpe, G. H.                                     | 10             |                                               |                |

# **CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.**

*Incorporated by Royal Charter,—Liability Limited.*

Head Office, 53, Threadneedle Street, London.—E.C.

**PAID-UP CAPITAL £200,000.**

1½ 10,000 Shares of £25 each—with power of increase

**Reserve Fund £50,000.**

## **COURT OF DIRECTORS.**

|                            |                                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| William Howard, Esq.       | (late of Bombay.) <i>Chairman.</i>        |
| Donald Larnach, Esq.       | (Director of London Joint Stock Bank.)    |
| William Pollock Grey, Esq. | (Messrs. Grey and Coles.)                 |
| George Gordon Nash, Esq.   | (Messrs. Buchanan, Hamilton and Co.)      |
| George P. Robinson, Esq.   | (late of Bombay.) <i>The Manager</i>      |
| George May, Esq.           | (Messrs. May, Pickford and Co. Calcutta.) |

## **MADRAS AGENCY**

**RATES OF EXCHANGE.**

### **DRAFTS ON LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK**

|                                    | S. D.   |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| At 6 months sight, (not under £50) | ₹ Rupee |
| At 4 months sight, (not under £50) | do.     |
| At 3 months sight, (not under £25) | do.     |

### **DRAFTS ON LONDON**

|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| At 80 days sight, (not under £20) | ₹ Rupee. |
| At 30 days sight, (not under £10) | do.      |
| At 1 or 7 days sight, & on demand | do.      |

N.B.—Rupee under £1 are realized by advice, the party to whom the payment is wished to be made, applying for the amount at the London Office, as above

### **DRAFTS ON HOLLAND AND ON IRELAND.**

(On demand) ₹ Rupee.

For the convenience of parties residing at a distance from Madras, purchasing the Agency's Drafts, the list of exchange will be forwarded home direct, (via Marseilles or Southampton) when so desired.

The bank's Agency also purchases Bills and grants Drafts payable in Calcutta, Bombay, Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Mauritius at the Exchange of the day

Bills collected at any of the above places, at a uniform charge, including postage, of 1 per cent

## **DEPOSIT.**

### **RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED.**

|                                                                                                  | ₹ Cent. | ₹ Annua. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| On current deposit Accounts, on daily balances..                                                 | ...     | 3        |
| On Deposits payable on demand, subject to a commission of ½ per cent on amounts withdrawn        | ...     | 4        |
| On Deposits payable on demand, in the Agency's Drafts on London for remittance Home              | ...     | 4        |
| On Deposits for 6 months, for which Bank Post Bills will be given, together with the Interest.   | ...     | 5        |
| On Deposits for 12 months, for which Bank Post Bills will be given, together with the Interest.. | ...     | 6        |

## **Hours of Business.**

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.,—except on Saturdays, when the closing hour is 1 P. M.

MADRAS, 51, Line Beach

JOHN IVINS GIBSON, Agent

**ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.**

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital £1,500,000. Reserved Fund £250,000.

**MADRAS AGENCY**

KICHANGOL.

The Corporation draws on London, Scotland, Ireland, Paris, Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Singapore, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Melbourne, Sydney, Auckland and Wellington; and issues Circular Notes negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, New South Wales, the Cape of Good Hope and America.

**DEPOSIT**

Interest is allowed on *Fixed Deposits* for amounts not less than Rupees 500, at the following rates viz —

|                                                     |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| On Deposit receipts re-payable at 3 months' notice, | 3 per cent. |
| " do do do. 6 do.                                   | 4 per cent. |
| " do do do. 12 do.                                  | 5 per cent. |

Notice may be given at the time of depositing, or at any subsequent period, and will be dispensed with, when the amount is required to be repaid in England, or elsewhere, in the Drafts of the Corporation.

*Current Deposit accounts*, withdrawable by Cheques (without notice), bear interest at 3 per cent. on daily credit balances between Rupees 500 and Rupees 50,000; no commission being charged on receipts or disbursements.

**REMITTANCE**

Family and other remittances are made, free of charge, for *Constituents*, at current rates of Exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and Bills and *Honourables* made payable to "The Agent of the Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras;" also that applications for Drafts will give in full, the *Christian* name and addresses of the payee, (to whom, if desired, the Drafts will be forwarded direct.)

**COMMISSION**

The Corporation charges a commission of  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. (and postage) on collection of *Foreign Bills*, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on procuring *Bills* on *Provincial Treasuries*.

No charge is made by the Corporation for receiving *Government Paper*, and other *Securities*, into safe custody; nor for drawing Interest and *Dividends*, to be lodged to the credit of *Constituents' accounts*, or for remittances;  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. is charged on the amount of *Securities* given out of custody and on their purchase and sale, (except when the proceeds are remitted in the Drafts of the Corporation.) *Endowment of Government Paper* is preserved for *Constituents*, without charge.

**HOURS OF BUSINESS.**

From Ten till Four, (on Saturdays, from Ten till One) a clock.

J F MOIR, Agent.

J B. BOYD, Assistant.

A G SMYTH, Sub Assistant.

C E. GRACE, Assistant Accountant.

# MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

(Established 22d September 1804.)

## H. Nelson, Chairman.

Agent to the Agric Bank,  
Agent to the Oriental Bank,  
Agnew, T F A.  
Agnew, Vane J  
Allen, T H.  
Almole, James  
Arbuthnot, William  
Arbuthnot, William Malcom  
Ayer Chetty, A.  
Bell, Richard Burton, (Europe.)  
Begg, F M. (Europe.)  
Byard, A. J.  
Cannada, A.  
Campbell, Robert Orr  
Crake, William Hamilton  
Cox, J H.  
Dynes, Daniel David (Europe.)  
Dynes, J T  
DeBosma, J  
Fletcher, H. A.  
Goddard, Joseph, (Europe.)

Karaboon, Harriet,  
Leont, Edward  
Liddle, W R.  
Lonsdale, Louis.  
Manager of the Mercantile Bank,  
Maxwell, R.  
Miller, William, (Europe.)  
Miller, L.  
Robinson, J (Europe.)  
Ondatowry, James, (Africa.)  
Parthasarathy Naidoo,  
Perry, R H  
Page, John  
Reidman, M. A.  
Sey and Treasurer Bank of Madras,  
Shand, T L R.  
Scott, W  
Tavie, John  
Tolpatt, H.  
Young, John

Blay and Co., Treasurers.

B. Cardoso, Secretary.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collate information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties throughout; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a scale of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d. That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as Members.

3d. That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one Member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by every in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th. The voting of proxy to not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman who shall be annually elected, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be eligible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

109. That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100. That in the case of the Manager or Agent of a Bank becoming a Member of the Chamber and quitting his post within one year, his successor in the situation shall be eligible to become a Member, on ballot, without the payment of the usual entrance donation, provided always, the first said Agent or Manager shall have become a Member of the Chamber within two months of his arrival in Madras.

110. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 7 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Madras to pay no subscription.

111. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter, without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the List.

112. That the funds be paid as realised into the Government Bank, and that when amassing one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

113. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman. Extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

114. That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year to ballot for candidates, and that at such Meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

115. That at the Meeting in December the Treasurer's Account be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one-half of the Members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary, the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

116. That special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight Members of the Chamber at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice however, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

117. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Judicial Committee of not less than 7 Members (of whom three shall be a quorum,) be elected to consider and dispose of all cases in dispute referred to, for the opinion of the Chamber.

118. That a fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

119. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

120. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.



General rates of Agency and Commission, as stated by the Chapter of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

| No.                                   | On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account, excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of exchange on England drawn by the Agent. | Per Cent.           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.                                    | On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.                                                                                                                                                             | 1/2 Half.           |
| 2.                                    | On subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.                                                                                | 1/4 Quarter.        |
| 4.                                    | On obtaining Endorsement of Government Treasury Notes.                                                                                                                                                  | 1/4 Quarter.        |
| 5.                                    | On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.                                                                                                                        | 1/4 Quarter.        |
| 6.                                    | On negotiating or renewing a Loan or Cash credit at the Bank of India or elsewhere.                                                                                                                     | 1/2 Half.           |
| 7.                                    | On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandise.                                                                                                                               | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 8.                                    | On charge of House Property and Collection of Rents.                                                                                                                                                    | 5 Five.             |
| 9.                                    | On Letters of Credit granted.                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 10.                                   | On the Management of Estates for Executors or Administrators or on becoming Surety for Administrators.                                                                                                  | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 11.                                   | On Debts when a process of Law or Arbitration is necessary.                                                                                                                                             | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
|                                       | If recovered by such means.                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 Five.             |
| 12.                                   | On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured.                                                                                                                                                           | 1 One.              |
| 13.                                   | On over-due Debts collected.                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 14.                                   | On all sales or purchases of Goods.                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 Five.             |
| <i>With the following exceptions:</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
|                                       | On Houses, Lands and Ships.                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
|                                       | On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
|                                       | On Treasure and Bullion.                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 One.              |
|                                       | On all Goods and Merchandise withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.                                                                                                                                  | 1/2 Half Commission |
|                                       | On all other descriptions of Property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners.                                                                                                    |                     |
|                                       | On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.                                                                                                                                                 |                     |
| 15.                                   | On investing Friends of Sales in Goods.                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 16.                                   | On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements.                                                                                                                         | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 17.                                   | On Ship's Disbursements.                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 18.                                   | On Bills when no outward commission on Freight or Passage money is earned.                                                                                                                              | 5 Five.             |
| 19.                                   | On chartering Ships, or engaging Tonnage for other parties.                                                                                                                                             | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |
| 20.                                   | On the amount of Freight or Passage Money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the sums shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.                                                       | 5 Five.             |
| 21.                                   | On offering Liensmen, whether on Lives or Property.                                                                                                                                                     | 1/2 Half.           |
| 22.                                   | On settling Loans partial or general and on returns of Prizes.                                                                                                                                          | 2 Two.              |
| 23.                                   | On negotiating testimony or respondentia Bonds.                                                                                                                                                         | 2 1/2 Two & a Half. |

|                                                                                                                             | Per Cent.        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 24. On attending the delivery of Consign Goods...                                                                           | 2 Two.           |
| 25. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered in-wards...                                                                 | 1 One.           |
| 26. On re-loading Freight...                                                                                                | 2½ Two & a Half. |
| 27. On arranging and superintending the transhipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight as re-engaged...                    | 5 Five.          |
| 28. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money... | 2½ Two & a Half. |
| 29. For Acting in the capacity of Trustees, on the income of the Trust Fund...                                              | 2½ Two & a Half. |

MADRAS, 20th October, 1890.

H. NEILSON, Chairman.

**TONNAGE REGULATIONS, SANCTIONED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.**  
(*See MADRAS ALMANAC page 410.*)

**RULE.**

The Articles mentioned in the margin are to be measured before shipment and the measurement is to be entered on the face of the Bill of Lading. In measuring, the Callipers are to take in the Rope on the one side of the Bale, and leave it out on the other. Half inches are to be given and taken alternately. Ten inches per cent. at a maximum are to be measured, moiety to be chosen by the Shipper and moiety by the Ship; and in the event of any dispute arising, the Bales are to be measured by a Surveyor to be permanently appointed by the Chamber of Commerce. The Surveyor's decision to be final, and his Fee to be five Rupees, one-half to be borne by each party. All other goods to be measured at Port of Discharge.

MADRAS,  
1st June 1888. }

J. B. KENT,  
Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce.

**MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.****MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.**

Messrs. Ashton, Richardson & Co.,  
Mr. S. Böwle,  
Messrs. Crompton & Dalgluiss,  
F. Chacko Chetty,  
Mr. B. Davis,  
J. Deschamps,  
Messrs. Farnes & Co.,  
" Grew & Co.,  
" Genta Brothers,  
Mr. J. Higginbotham,  
Messrs. Laidlaw & Co.,  
" McDowell & Co.,

Messrs. Oakes & Co.,  
" P. Orr & Co., Vice Chairman,  
" Pharaoh & Co.,  
" Pollock & Co.,  
" Sampson & Co.,  
" Sarson & Co.,  
" Short, Brothers & Co.,  
" Taylor & Co.,  
Mr. W. Taylor,  
Messrs. T. Vincent & Co.,  
P. Valse Mandelly,  
Mr. T. W. Wray

**COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.**

Mr. J. Short,  
" J. G. Coleman, Chairman,  
" J. Genta, Secretary,  
" J. Dalgluiss,  
" W. Taylor,  
" J. Higginbotham,

Mr. S. Böwle,  
" T. H. Vincent,  
" C. Farnes,  
" B. Davis,  
" W. T. Macdonough.

## RULES.

1st. That the Association be denominated "THE MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION."

2d. That the objects of the Association be

1st. The promotion of unanimity of purpose amongst its Members on all subjects involving the interests of Trade.

2d. The protection of the interests of Trade generally and particularly

3d. The encouragement, and, when practicable, the enforcement of a system of ready money payments.

4th. The operations of the Association, to include subjects of general public interest to its Members, that the utility of combination may be practical on all occasions, that appear to the Committee to come within its legitimate scope.

5d. That all persons engaged, or interested in the Trade of Madras, who may be disposed to aid in the accomplishments of the objects of the Association, be eligible as Members, and shall be invited to become such.

6th. That applications for admission be made to the Secretary in writing, which will be replied to by him, in accordance with the instructions of the Committee.

7th. That the Monthly Subscription of each Firm or Member, be fixed at Rs. 5, Rs. 3-6, and Rs. 2, subject to alteration hereafter, if found necessary at a General Meeting.

8th. That General Quarterly Meetings of the Association, be held on the first Monday of January, April, July and October.

9th. That the Majority of the Firms or Members constituting the Association shall be held sufficient to form a General Meeting. Two or more Partners of the same Firm being present, to count as one.

10th. That special General Meetings may be called at the requisition of Five of the Members, the object of the Meeting being distinctly specified.

11th. That voting by Proxy, or by Members whose Subscriptions may be in arrears be prohibited.

12th. That the affairs of the Association be conducted by a Committee, consisting of a Chairman, a Vice Chairman, and ten Members annually elected at the General Meeting held in January, four to form a quorum, and in the absence of both Chairmen and Vice Chairmen, the Members to elect their own Chairmen. In all cases of equality the Chairman to have the second or casting vote. Two Members of one Firm to be prohibited from being Members of Committee at one time.

13th. That the Secretary be elected by the Committee: such election to be subject to confirmation at the next ensuing Quarterly Meeting.

14th. That the Committee shall meet once a fortnight on such day as it may fix, for the transaction of business that may come within the legitimate objects of the Association. The proceedings of the Committee to be shown for the inspection of all Members of the Association.

15th. That the proceedings of the Committee be brought forward at each Monthly General Meeting, for the information and general amusement of Members.

16th. That vacancies in the Committee, created by the absence of any of the Members from the Presidency for any period exceeding two months, be filled up at the next General Meeting by a majority of three present.

17th. That Members of the Association shall apply personally to the Secretary for any private information obtainable on subjects connected by the declared objects of the Association, and that the Secretary be informed as far as practicable to transmit the desired information.

16th. That the Association shall have the power, to expel any of its Members, upon the decision of a majority of two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting.

17th. That the Accounts of the Association shall be open to the inspection of the Members at any General Meeting.

18th. That the Surplus Funds of the Association, shall be lodged with the Masters Bank, in the name of the Chairman and Secretary for the time being.

19th. That all Bills or Drafts for disbursements shall be signed by the Chairman before they are paid, or if paid by the Secretary alone, on his own responsibility.

20th. That any Member of the Association allowing his Bills to remain unpaid beyond three months, shall be liable to have his name erased from the List of Members of the Association.

21st. That each newly elected Member shall be furnished gratis with a copy of the Rules and Bye-Laws of the Association.

22d. That all Members of the Association shall comply with the Rules, and that the Rules and Bye-Laws shall be binding upon them.

23d. That the services of the Secretary be available to any Member of the Association, to act for them by power of Attorney to recover Overdue Accounts or any other Commissions or Agency, where his Services may be desired and on terms to be mutually agreed upon.

# CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE, TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE, 8, LORENBURY LONDON

Established 1840.

Empowered by Special Act of Parliament,  
2 and 3, Vict., Chap. XXXI.

CAPITAL ONE MILLION

The whole amount subscribed, and a List of the Proprietors periodically  
enrolled in the High Court of Chancery

## INDIAN BRANCH.

### CALCUTTA

PATRON.

The Right Hon. the Lord Bishop of  
Calcutta.

CHIEF OFFICERS.

D. H. Gordon, Esq.  
Andrew Hay, Esq.  
Joseph Symon Judge, Esq.  
W. A. Thomas, Esq.  
W. Madden Stewart, Esq.  
Samuel Judge, Esq.—Secretary  
G. Bennett Stewart—Med. Officer  
Charles Clarke & Co.—Agents & Re-  
corder.

### MADRAS.

PATRON

The Right Hon. the Lord Bishop of  
Madras.

CHIEF OFFICERS.

Robert Frank, Esq.  
Samuel Nelson, Esq.  
Messrs. White & Shaw—Collectors.  
James Shaw, Esq.—Medical Officer  
Messrs. Pury & Co.—Agents & Re-  
corder.

The attention of the Assuring Chamber in India, is invited to an entirely new set of Tables constructed for the especial use of the Chamber of England Company. The rates are quite as low as the average rates of the cheapest office in India. They have, in fact, been reduced to the fullest extent compatible with the stability of the Institution, and the security of its Policy holders.

The distinguished success which attended the establishment of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE COMPANY, in England, Scotland and Ireland, induced the Directors several years ago, to open Branch Offices of the Company, at Calcutta and Madras, with a view of extending the peculiar advantages of this Establishment to Europeans residing in all parts of India. They had anticipated that these advantages would be duly appreciated by the Anglo Indian public, and that the same devoted success would attend the Company's establishment in the East, and the same powerful support to be given to it by the Clergy and Laity in the three Presidencies of India, as had already marked its progress in all parts of the United Kingdom in Europe.

These anticipated prospects of success, the Directors have the gratification of being enabled to state have been fully realized.

The high credit enjoyed by the Company in Europe, and the connection of many of its Directors with men of eminence and influence in India, have enabled the Company to proceed in a continued career of prosperity such as to satisfy the most sanguine expectations of all persons interested in its welfare.

In every institution of this kind the two main objects of policy holders are, **SECURITY** and **BOONOMY**.

The highest attainable economy has been afforded to policy holders by means of an entirely new set of Tables computed for the especial use of the Indian Branches of this Institution. No labor or expense has been spared in the construction of these Tables and the Directors have much gratification in directing attention to them, being confident that they will meet the views and satisfy the expectations of the Assuring classes in India.

The security of Policy holders in India is made complete by the responsibility of the whole body of Proprietors, both in England and in India, to the extent of the subscribed capital; whilst, for their immediate protection and advantage, an adequate fund has been invested in Indian securities, so as to be always immediately available, to provide for whatever casualties may arise. The premiums may be paid either annually, half-yearly or quarterly; and Policies, which have become forfeited by non-payment of the premiums, may be revived within 12 months, upon proof of the agreeable state of health, and the payment of the premiums in arrears with interest thereon, but without the creation of any fine. The age will be admitted in all cases where satisfactory evidence is furnished in regard to it, previously to the Assurance being completed.

After their arrival in England, Assurers will, if in approved health, be permitted during the remainder of their abode there, to pay their Renewal Premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a dead stock security to others will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice, claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

#### TABLES.

The first two Tables are for the use of the Civil Servants of the Company, of merchants, clergymen and others, who are not liable to the same exposure to the injurious effects of the climate and other risks to which Military Officers are subjected.

Table I. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for **SMALL SUMS**, varying from one to seven years.

Table II. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for the **WHOLE TERM OF YEARS**, at an **EQUAL RATE** of premium, payable annually during life.

Tables III. and IV. are for the use of Officers in the Army and Navy, and others exposed to military risks. They are precisely analogous to Tables I. and II. and the same observations will apply to them respectively.

In cases where Assurances are to be effected on the lives of persons exposed to an equal, or nearly equal degree to the effects of the climate, as Military Officers, but not liable to be killed in action, a rate of premium will be charged according to the nature of each particular case, it will, however, exceed the rate for Civilians, but will in general be less than the rate for Military Officers. The premium for every such case may be ascertained by application to the Agents.

When the party resides in, or is about to visit any particular unhealthy part of India, or is afflicted with gout, hernia, or any slight chronic disease, not attended with immediate danger, such additional rate (to be ascertained by application to the Agents) will be charged as the circumstances of the case may require.

No addition to the premium will in any case be made for run-risk, in passing from any one part of India (including Ceylon,) to another: or in passing to, or from the Cape of Good Hope or England, either by the Overland or Sea route.

WILLIAM KIMMERS,

*Manager*

The necessary Forms of Proposal, and every requisite information as to the mode of effecting Assurances may be obtained either by letter or personal application to

Messrs. COLVIN, COWIE AND CO.—Calcutta.

Messrs. PARRY AND CO.—Madras.

## RATES FOR CIVILIANS.

| TABLE I.<br>SHORT TERM.<br>For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to Military risks.                        |                                |          |          |          |      |                                |          | TABLE II.<br>WHOLE LIFE.<br>For Civil Servants, and others not exposed to Military risks. |          |      |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|-----------------|
| Annual Premiums for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the respective terms of One, Three, Five, and Seven Years. |                                |          |          |          |      |                                |          | Annual Premiums for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of Life.              |          |      |                 |
| Age.                                                                                                            | Annual Premium for the term of |          |          |          | Age. | Annual Premium for the term of |          |                                                                                           |          | Age. | Annual Premium. |
|                                                                                                                 | 1 Year.                        | 3 Years. | 5 Years. | 7 Years. |      | 1 Year.                        | 3 Years. | 5 Years.                                                                                  | 7 Years. |      |                 |
| 18                                                                                                              | Rs. 20                         | Rs. 21   | Rs. 21   | Rs. 22   | 18   | Rs. 20                         | Rs. 21   | Rs. 21                                                                                    | Rs. 22   | 18   | Rs. 20          |
| 19                                                                                                              | 21                             | 22       | 22       | 23       | 19   | 21                             | 22       | 22                                                                                        | 23       | 19   | 21              |
| 20                                                                                                              | 22                             | 23       | 23       | 24       | 20   | 22                             | 23       | 23                                                                                        | 24       | 20   | 22              |
| 21                                                                                                              | 23                             | 24       | 24       | 25       | 21   | 23                             | 24       | 24                                                                                        | 25       | 21   | 23              |
| 22                                                                                                              | 24                             | 25       | 25       | 26       | 22   | 24                             | 25       | 25                                                                                        | 26       | 22   | 24              |
| 23                                                                                                              | 25                             | 26       | 26       | 27       | 23   | 25                             | 26       | 26                                                                                        | 27       | 23   | 25              |
| 24                                                                                                              | 26                             | 27       | 27       | 28       | 24   | 26                             | 27       | 27                                                                                        | 28       | 24   | 26              |
| 25                                                                                                              | 27                             | 28       | 28       | 29       | 25   | 27                             | 28       | 28                                                                                        | 29       | 25   | 27              |
| 26                                                                                                              | 28                             | 29       | 29       | 30       | 26   | 28                             | 29       | 29                                                                                        | 30       | 26   | 28              |
| 27                                                                                                              | 29                             | 30       | 30       | 31       | 27   | 29                             | 30       | 30                                                                                        | 31       | 27   | 29              |
| 28                                                                                                              | 30                             | 31       | 31       | 32       | 28   | 30                             | 31       | 31                                                                                        | 32       | 28   | 30              |
| 29                                                                                                              | 31                             | 32       | 32       | 33       | 29   | 31                             | 32       | 32                                                                                        | 33       | 29   | 31              |
| 30                                                                                                              | 32                             | 33       | 33       | 34       | 30   | 32                             | 33       | 33                                                                                        | 34       | 30   | 32              |
| 31                                                                                                              | 33                             | 34       | 34       | 35       | 31   | 33                             | 34       | 34                                                                                        | 35       | 31   | 33              |
| 32                                                                                                              | 34                             | 35       | 35       | 36       | 32   | 34                             | 35       | 35                                                                                        | 36       | 32   | 34              |
| 33                                                                                                              | 35                             | 36       | 36       | 37       | 33   | 35                             | 36       | 36                                                                                        | 37       | 33   | 35              |
| 34                                                                                                              | 36                             | 37       | 37       | 38       | 34   | 36                             | 37       | 37                                                                                        | 38       | 34   | 36              |
| 35                                                                                                              | 37                             | 38       | 38       | 39       | 35   | 37                             | 38       | 38                                                                                        | 39       | 35   | 37              |
| 36                                                                                                              | 38                             | 39       | 39       | 40       | 36   | 38                             | 39       | 39                                                                                        | 40       | 36   | 38              |
| 37                                                                                                              | 39                             | 40       | 40       | 41       | 37   | 39                             | 40       | 40                                                                                        | 41       | 37   | 39              |
| 38                                                                                                              | 40                             | 41       | 41       | 42       | 38   | 40                             | 41       | 41                                                                                        | 42       | 38   | 40              |
| 39                                                                                                              | 41                             | 42       | 42       | 43       | 39   | 41                             | 42       | 42                                                                                        | 43       | 39   | 41              |
| 40                                                                                                              | 42                             | 43       | 43       | 44       | 40   | 42                             | 43       | 43                                                                                        | 44       | 40   | 42              |
| 41                                                                                                              | 43                             | 44       | 44       | 45       | 41   | 43                             | 44       | 44                                                                                        | 45       | 41   | 43              |
| 42                                                                                                              | 44                             | 45       | 45       | 46       | 42   | 44                             | 45       | 45                                                                                        | 46       | 42   | 44              |
| 43                                                                                                              | 45                             | 46       | 46       | 47       | 43   | 45                             | 46       | 46                                                                                        | 47       | 43   | 45              |
| 44                                                                                                              | 46                             | 47       | 47       | 48       | 44   | 46                             | 47       | 47                                                                                        | 48       | 44   | 46              |
| 45                                                                                                              | 47                             | 48       | 48       | 49       | 45   | 47                             | 48       | 48                                                                                        | 49       | 45   | 47              |
| 46                                                                                                              | 48                             | 49       | 49       | 50       | 46   | 48                             | 49       | 49                                                                                        | 50       | 46   | 48              |
| 47                                                                                                              | 49                             | 50       | 50       | 51       | 47   | 49                             | 50       | 50                                                                                        | 51       | 47   | 49              |
| 48                                                                                                              | 50                             | 51       | 51       | 52       | 48   | 50                             | 51       | 51                                                                                        | 52       | 48   | 50              |
| 49                                                                                                              | 51                             | 52       | 52       | 53       | 49   | 51                             | 52       | 52                                                                                        | 53       | 49   | 51              |
| 50                                                                                                              | 52                             | 53       | 53       | 54       | 50   | 52                             | 53       | 53                                                                                        | 54       | 50   | 52              |
| 51                                                                                                              | 53                             | 54       | 54       | 55       | 51   | 53                             | 54       | 54                                                                                        | 55       | 51   | 53              |
| 52                                                                                                              | 54                             | 55       | 55       | 56       | 52   | 54                             | 55       | 55                                                                                        | 56       | 52   | 54              |
| 53                                                                                                              | 55                             | 56       | 56       | 57       | 53   | 55                             | 56       | 56                                                                                        | 57       | 53   | 55              |
| 54                                                                                                              | 56                             | 57       | 57       | 58       | 54   | 56                             | 57       | 57                                                                                        | 58       | 54   | 56              |
| 55                                                                                                              | 57                             | 58       | 58       | 59       | 55   | 57                             | 58       | 58                                                                                        | 59       | 55   | 57              |
| 56                                                                                                              | 58                             | 59       | 59       | 60       | 56   | 58                             | 59       | 59                                                                                        | 60       | 56   | 58              |
| 57                                                                                                              | 59                             | 60       | 60       | 61       | 57   | 59                             | 60       | 60                                                                                        | 61       | 57   | 59              |
| 58                                                                                                              | 60                             | 61       | 61       | 62       | 58   | 60                             | 61       | 61                                                                                        | 62       | 58   | 60              |
| 59                                                                                                              | 61                             | 62       | 62       | 63       | 59   | 61                             | 62       | 62                                                                                        | 63       | 59   | 61              |
| 60                                                                                                              | 62                             | 63       | 63       | 64       | 60   | 62                             | 63       | 63                                                                                        | 64       | 60   | 62              |
| 61                                                                                                              | 63                             | 64       | 64       | 65       | 61   | 63                             | 64       | 64                                                                                        | 65       | 61   | 63              |
| 62                                                                                                              | 64                             | 65       | 65       | 66       | 62   | 64                             | 65       | 65                                                                                        | 66       | 62   | 64              |
| 63                                                                                                              | 65                             | 66       | 66       | 67       | 63   | 65                             | 66       | 66                                                                                        | 67       | 63   | 65              |
| 64                                                                                                              | 66                             | 67       | 67       | 68       | 64   | 66                             | 67       | 67                                                                                        | 68       | 64   | 66              |
| 65                                                                                                              | 67                             | 68       | 68       | 69       | 65   | 67                             | 68       | 68                                                                                        | 69       | 65   | 67              |
| 66                                                                                                              | 68                             | 69       | 69       | 70       | 66   | 68                             | 69       | 69                                                                                        | 70       | 66   | 68              |
| 67                                                                                                              | 69                             | 70       | 70       | 71       | 67   | 69                             | 70       | 70                                                                                        | 71       | 67   | 69              |
| 68                                                                                                              | 70                             | 71       | 71       | 72       | 68   | 70                             | 71       | 71                                                                                        | 72       | 68   | 70              |
| 69                                                                                                              | 71                             | 72       | 72       | 73       | 69   | 71                             | 72       | 72                                                                                        | 73       | 69   | 71              |
| 70                                                                                                              | 72                             | 73       | 73       | 74       | 70   | 72                             | 73       | 73                                                                                        | 74       | 70   | 72              |
| 71                                                                                                              | 73                             | 74       | 74       | 75       | 71   | 73                             | 74       | 74                                                                                        | 75       | 71   | 73              |
| 72                                                                                                              | 74                             | 75       | 75       | 76       | 72   | 74                             | 75       | 75                                                                                        | 76       | 72   | 74              |
| 73                                                                                                              | 75                             | 76       | 76       | 77       | 73   | 75                             | 76       | 76                                                                                        | 77       | 73   | 75              |
| 74                                                                                                              | 76                             | 77       | 77       | 78       | 74   | 76                             | 77       | 77                                                                                        | 78       | 74   | 76              |
| 75                                                                                                              | 77                             | 78       | 78       | 79       | 75   | 77                             | 78       | 78                                                                                        | 79       | 75   | 77              |
| 76                                                                                                              | 78                             | 79       | 79       | 80       | 76   | 78                             | 79       | 79                                                                                        | 80       | 76   | 78              |
| 77                                                                                                              | 79                             | 80       | 80       | 81       | 77   | 79                             | 80       | 80                                                                                        | 81       | 77   | 79              |
| 78                                                                                                              | 80                             | 81       | 81       | 82       | 78   | 80                             | 81       | 81                                                                                        | 82       | 78   | 80              |
| 79                                                                                                              | 81                             | 82       | 82       | 83       | 79   | 81                             | 82       | 82                                                                                        | 83       | 79   | 81              |
| 80                                                                                                              | 82                             | 83       | 83       | 84       | 80   | 82                             | 83       | 83                                                                                        | 84       | 80   | 82              |
| 81                                                                                                              | 83                             | 84       | 84       | 85       | 81   | 83                             | 84       | 84                                                                                        | 85       | 81   | 83              |
| 82                                                                                                              | 84                             | 85       | 85       | 86       | 82   | 84                             | 85       | 85                                                                                        | 86       | 82   | 84              |
| 83                                                                                                              | 85                             | 86       | 86       | 87       | 83   | 85                             | 86       | 86                                                                                        | 87       | 83   | 85              |
| 84                                                                                                              | 86                             | 87       | 87       | 88       | 84   | 86                             | 87       | 87                                                                                        | 88       | 84   | 86              |
| 85                                                                                                              | 87                             | 88       | 88       | 89       | 85   | 87                             | 88       | 88                                                                                        | 89       | 85   | 87              |
| 86                                                                                                              | 88                             | 89       | 89       | 90       | 86   | 88                             | 89       | 89                                                                                        | 90       | 86   | 88              |
| 87                                                                                                              | 89                             | 90       | 90       | 91       | 87   | 89                             | 90       | 90                                                                                        | 91       | 87   | 89              |
| 88                                                                                                              | 90                             | 91       | 91       | 92       | 88   | 90                             | 91       | 91                                                                                        | 92       | 88   | 90              |
| 89                                                                                                              | 91                             | 92       | 92       | 93       | 89   | 91                             | 92       | 92                                                                                        | 93       | 89   | 91              |
| 90                                                                                                              | 92                             | 93       | 93       | 94       | 90   | 92                             | 93       | 93                                                                                        | 94       | 90   | 92              |
| 91                                                                                                              | 93                             | 94       | 94       | 95       | 91   | 93                             | 94       | 94                                                                                        | 95       | 91   | 93              |
| 92                                                                                                              | 94                             | 95       | 95       | 96       | 92   | 94                             | 95       | 95                                                                                        | 96       | 92   | 94              |
| 93                                                                                                              | 95                             | 96       | 96       | 97       | 93   | 95                             | 96       | 96                                                                                        | 97       | 93   | 95              |
| 94                                                                                                              | 96                             | 97       | 97       | 98       | 94   | 96                             | 97       | 97                                                                                        | 98       | 94   | 96              |
| 95                                                                                                              | 97                             | 98       | 98       | 99       | 95   | 97                             | 98       | 98                                                                                        | 99       | 95   | 97              |
| 96                                                                                                              | 98                             | 99       | 99       | 100      | 96   | 98                             | 99       | 99                                                                                        | 100      | 96   | 98              |

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian, aged 20 (next birth-day), may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death, provided he insures within the term of One year by the payment of 270 Rupees;

Three years by the annual payment of 270 Rupees;

Five years by the annual payment of 280 Rupees;

Seven years by the annual payment of 290 Rupees;

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 20 next birth-day), may secure 10,000 Rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 270 Rupees during the whole period of 25.

RATES FOR MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS.

| Table III.<br>SHORT TERM.<br>For Officers in the Army or Navy,<br>and others exposed to Military risks.               |                                        |          |          |          |      |                                        |          |          |          | Table IV.<br>WHOLE LIFE.<br>For Officers in the Army or Navy and<br>others exposed to Military risks. |                    |      |                    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Annual Premiums for the Assurance of<br>1,000 Ropes, for the respective terms<br>of One, Three, Five and Seven years. |                                        |          |          |          |      |                                        |          |          |          | Annual Premiums for the Assurance<br>of 1,000 Ropes for the whole term<br>of Life.                    |                    |      |                    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age.                                                                                                                  | Annual Premi-<br>um for the term<br>of |          |          |          | Age. | Annual Premi-<br>um for the<br>term of |          |          |          | Age.                                                                                                  | Annual<br>Premium. | Age. | Annual<br>Premium. |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                       | 1 Year.                                | 3 Years. | 5 Years. | 7 Years. |      | 1 Year.                                | 3 Years. | 5 Years. | 7 Years. |                                                                                                       |                    |      |                    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                                                                                                                    | 25                                     | 25       | 25       | 25       | 27   | 27                                     | 27       | 27       | 27       | 18                                                                                                    | 34                 | 34   | 20                 | 40  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                                                                                                                    | 25                                     | 25       | 25       | 25       | 28   | 28                                     | 28       | 28       | 28       | 19                                                                                                    | 34                 | 34   | 20                 | 40  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                                                                                                                    | 25                                     | 25       | 25       | 25       | 29   | 29                                     | 29       | 29       | 29       | 21                                                                                                    | 35                 | 35   | 21                 | 41  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                                                                                                                    | 26                                     | 26       | 26       | 26       | 30   | 30                                     | 30       | 30       | 30       | 22                                                                                                    | 35                 | 35   | 22                 | 42  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                                                                                                                    | 27                                     | 27       | 27       | 27       | 31   | 31                                     | 31       | 31       | 31       | 23                                                                                                    | 37                 | 37   | 23                 | 44  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                                                                                                                    | 27                                     | 27       | 27       | 27       | 32   | 32                                     | 32       | 32       | 32       | 24                                                                                                    | 37                 | 37   | 24                 | 45  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                                                                                                                    | 28                                     | 28       | 28       | 28       | 33   | 33                                     | 33       | 33       | 33       | 25                                                                                                    | 38                 | 38   | 25                 | 46  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                                                                                                                    | 28                                     | 28       | 28       | 28       | 34   | 34                                     | 34       | 34       | 34       | 26                                                                                                    | 39                 | 39   | 26                 | 47  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26                                                                                                                    | 29                                     | 29       | 29       | 29       | 35   | 35                                     | 35       | 35       | 35       | 27                                                                                                    | 39                 | 39   | 27                 | 48  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27                                                                                                                    | 30                                     | 30       | 30       | 30       | 36   | 36                                     | 36       | 36       | 36       | 28                                                                                                    | 40                 | 40   | 28                 | 49  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28                                                                                                                    | 30                                     | 30       | 30       | 30       | 37   | 37                                     | 37       | 37       | 37       | 29                                                                                                    | 41                 | 41   | 29                 | 50  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29                                                                                                                    | 31                                     | 31       | 31       | 31       | 38   | 38                                     | 38       | 38       | 38       | 30                                                                                                    | 41                 | 41   | 30                 | 51  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                                                                                                    | 31                                     | 31       | 31       | 31       | 39   | 39                                     | 39       | 39       | 39       | 31                                                                                                    | 42                 | 42   | 31                 | 52  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31                                                                                                                    | 32                                     | 32       | 32       | 32       | 40   | 40                                     | 40       | 40       | 40       | 32                                                                                                    | 43                 | 43   | 32                 | 53  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32                                                                                                                    | 32                                     | 32       | 32       | 32       | 41   | 41                                     | 41       | 41       | 41       | 33                                                                                                    | 44                 | 44   | 33                 | 54  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33                                                                                                                    | 33                                     | 33       | 33       | 33       | 42   | 42                                     | 42       | 42       | 42       | 34                                                                                                    | 45                 | 45   | 34                 | 55  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34                                                                                                                    | 34                                     | 34       | 34       | 34       | 43   | 43                                     | 43       | 43       | 43       | 35                                                                                                    | 46                 | 46   | 35                 | 56  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35                                                                                                                    | 34                                     | 34       | 34       | 34       | 44   | 44                                     | 44       | 44       | 44       | 36                                                                                                    | 46                 | 46   | 36                 | 57  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36                                                                                                                    | 35                                     | 35       | 35       | 35       | 45   | 45                                     | 45       | 45       | 45       | 37                                                                                                    | 47                 | 47   | 37                 | 58  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37                                                                                                                    | 35                                     | 35       | 35       | 35       | 46   | 46                                     | 46       | 46       | 46       | 38                                                                                                    | 48                 | 48   | 38                 | 59  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38                                                                                                                    | 36                                     | 36       | 36       | 36       | 47   | 47                                     | 47       | 47       | 47       | 39                                                                                                    | 49                 | 49   | 39                 | 60  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39                                                                                                                    | 36                                     | 36       | 36       | 36       | 48   | 48                                     | 48       | 48       | 48       | 40                                                                                                    | 50                 | 50   | 40                 | 61  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40                                                                                                                    | 37                                     | 37       | 37       | 37       | 49   | 49                                     | 49       | 49       | 49       | 41                                                                                                    | 51                 | 51   | 41                 | 62  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41                                                                                                                    | 37                                     | 37       | 37       | 37       | 50   | 50                                     | 50       | 50       | 50       | 42                                                                                                    | 52                 | 52   | 42                 | 63  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42                                                                                                                    | 38                                     | 38       | 38       | 38       | 51   | 51                                     | 51       | 51       | 51       | 43                                                                                                    | 53                 | 53   | 43                 | 64  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43                                                                                                                    | 38                                     | 38       | 38       | 38       | 52   | 52                                     | 52       | 52       | 52       | 44                                                                                                    | 54                 | 54   | 44                 | 65  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44                                                                                                                    | 39                                     | 39       | 39       | 39       | 53   | 53                                     | 53       | 53       | 53       | 45                                                                                                    | 55                 | 55   | 45                 | 66  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45                                                                                                                    | 39                                     | 39       | 39       | 39       | 54   | 54                                     | 54       | 54       | 54       | 46                                                                                                    | 56                 | 56   | 46                 | 67  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46                                                                                                                    | 40                                     | 40       | 40       | 40       | 55   | 55                                     | 55       | 55       | 55       | 47                                                                                                    | 57                 | 57   | 47                 | 68  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47                                                                                                                    | 40                                     | 40       | 40       | 40       | 56   | 56                                     | 56       | 56       | 56       | 48                                                                                                    | 58                 | 58   | 48                 | 69  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48                                                                                                                    | 41                                     | 41       | 41       | 41       | 57   | 57                                     | 57       | 57       | 57       | 49                                                                                                    | 59                 | 59   | 49                 | 70  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49                                                                                                                    | 41                                     | 41       | 41       | 41       | 58   | 58                                     | 58       | 58       | 58       | 50                                                                                                    | 60                 | 60   | 50                 | 71  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                                                                                                                    | 42                                     | 42       | 42       | 42       | 59   | 59                                     | 59       | 59       | 59       | 51                                                                                                    | 61                 | 61   | 51                 | 72  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51                                                                                                                    | 42                                     | 42       | 42       | 42       | 60   | 60                                     | 60       | 60       | 60       | 52                                                                                                    | 62                 | 62   | 52                 | 73  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52                                                                                                                    | 43                                     | 43       | 43       | 43       | 61   | 61                                     | 61       | 61       | 61       | 53                                                                                                    | 63                 | 63   | 53                 | 74  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53                                                                                                                    | 43                                     | 43       | 43       | 43       | 62   | 62                                     | 62       | 62       | 62       | 54                                                                                                    | 64                 | 64   | 54                 | 75  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54                                                                                                                    | 44                                     | 44       | 44       | 44       | 63   | 63                                     | 63       | 63       | 63       | 55                                                                                                    | 65                 | 65   | 55                 | 76  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55                                                                                                                    | 44                                     | 44       | 44       | 44       | 64   | 64                                     | 64       | 64       | 64       | 56                                                                                                    | 66                 | 66   | 56                 | 77  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56                                                                                                                    | 45                                     | 45       | 45       | 45       | 65   | 65                                     | 65       | 65       | 65       | 57                                                                                                    | 67                 | 67   | 57                 | 78  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57                                                                                                                    | 45                                     | 45       | 45       | 45       | 66   | 66                                     | 66       | 66       | 66       | 58                                                                                                    | 68                 | 68   | 58                 | 79  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58                                                                                                                    | 46                                     | 46       | 46       | 46       | 67   | 67                                     | 67       | 67       | 67       | 59                                                                                                    | 69                 | 69   | 59                 | 80  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59                                                                                                                    | 46                                     | 46       | 46       | 46       | 68   | 68                                     | 68       | 68       | 68       | 60                                                                                                    | 70                 | 70   | 60                 | 81  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                                                                                                                    | 47                                     | 47       | 47       | 47       | 69   | 69                                     | 69       | 69       | 69       | 61                                                                                                    | 71                 | 71   | 61                 | 82  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61                                                                                                                    | 47                                     | 47       | 47       | 47       | 70   | 70                                     | 70       | 70       | 70       | 62                                                                                                    | 72                 | 72   | 62                 | 83  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62                                                                                                                    | 48                                     | 48       | 48       | 48       | 71   | 71                                     | 71       | 71       | 71       | 63                                                                                                    | 73                 | 73   | 63                 | 84  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63                                                                                                                    | 48                                     | 48       | 48       | 48       | 72   | 72                                     | 72       | 72       | 72       | 64                                                                                                    | 74                 | 74   | 64                 | 85  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64                                                                                                                    | 49                                     | 49       | 49       | 49       | 73   | 73                                     | 73       | 73       | 73       | 65                                                                                                    | 75                 | 75   | 65                 | 86  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65                                                                                                                    | 49                                     | 49       | 49       | 49       | 74   | 74                                     | 74       | 74       | 74       | 66                                                                                                    | 76                 | 76   | 66                 | 87  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66                                                                                                                    | 50                                     | 50       | 50       | 50       | 75   | 75                                     | 75       | 75       | 75       | 67                                                                                                    | 77                 | 77   | 67                 | 88  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67                                                                                                                    | 50                                     | 50       | 50       | 50       | 76   | 76                                     | 76       | 76       | 76       | 68                                                                                                    | 78                 | 78   | 68                 | 89  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68                                                                                                                    | 51                                     | 51       | 51       | 51       | 77   | 77                                     | 77       | 77       | 77       | 69                                                                                                    | 79                 | 79   | 69                 | 90  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69                                                                                                                    | 51                                     | 51       | 51       | 51       | 78   | 78                                     | 78       | 78       | 78       | 70                                                                                                    | 80                 | 80   | 70                 | 91  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70                                                                                                                    | 52                                     | 52       | 52       | 52       | 79   | 79                                     | 79       | 79       | 79       | 71                                                                                                    | 81                 | 81   | 71                 | 92  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71                                                                                                                    | 52                                     | 52       | 52       | 52       | 80   | 80                                     | 80       | 80       | 80       | 72                                                                                                    | 82                 | 82   | 72                 | 93  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72                                                                                                                    | 53                                     | 53       | 53       | 53       | 81   | 81                                     | 81       | 81       | 81       | 73                                                                                                    | 83                 | 83   | 73                 | 94  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73                                                                                                                    | 53                                     | 53       | 53       | 53       | 82   | 82                                     | 82       | 82       | 82       | 74                                                                                                    | 84                 | 84   | 74                 | 95  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74                                                                                                                    | 54                                     | 54       | 54       | 54       | 83   | 83                                     | 83       | 83       | 83       | 75                                                                                                    | 85                 | 85   | 75                 | 96  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75                                                                                                                    | 54                                     | 54       | 54       | 54       | 84   | 84                                     | 84       | 84       | 84       | 76                                                                                                    | 86                 | 86   | 76                 | 97  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76                                                                                                                    | 55                                     | 55       | 55       | 55       | 85   | 85                                     | 85       | 85       | 85       | 77                                                                                                    | 87                 | 87   | 77                 | 98  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77                                                                                                                    | 55                                     | 55       | 55       | 55       | 86   | 86                                     | 86       | 86       | 86       | 78                                                                                                    | 88                 | 88   | 78                 | 99  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78                                                                                                                    | 56                                     | 56       | 56       | 56       | 87   | 87                                     | 87       | 87       | 87       | 79                                                                                                    | 89                 | 89   | 79                 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79                                                                                                                    | 56                                     | 56       | 56       | 56       | 88   | 88                                     | 88       | 88       | 88       | 80                                                                                                    | 90                 | 90   | 80                 | 101 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80                                                                                                                    | 57                                     | 57       | 57       | 57       | 89   | 89                                     | 89       | 89       | 89       | 81                                                                                                    | 91                 | 91   | 81                 | 102 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81                                                                                                                    | 57                                     | 57       | 57       | 57       | 90   | 90                                     | 90       | 90       | 90       | 82                                                                                                    | 92                 | 92   | 82                 | 103 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82                                                                                                                    | 58                                     | 58       | 58       | 58       | 91   | 91                                     | 91       | 91       | 91       | 83                                                                                                    | 93                 | 93   | 83                 | 104 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83                                                                                                                    | 58                                     | 58       | 58       | 58       | 92   | 92                                     | 92       | 92       | 92       | 84                                                                                                    | 94                 | 94   | 84                 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84                                                                                                                    | 59                                     | 59       | 59       | 59       | 93   | 93                                     | 93       | 93       | 93       | 85                                                                                                    | 95                 | 95   | 85                 | 106 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85                                                                                                                    | 59                                     | 59       | 59       | 59       | 94   | 94                                     | 94       | 94       | 94       | 86                                                                                                    | 96                 | 96   | 86                 | 107 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86                                                                                                                    | 60                                     | 60       | 60       | 60       | 95   | 95                                     | 95       | 95       | 95       | 87                                                                                                    | 97                 | 97   | 87                 | 108 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87                                                                                                                    | 60                                     | 60       | 60       | 60       | 96   | 96                                     | 96       | 96       | 96       | 88                                                                                                    | 98                 | 98   | 88                 | 109 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88                                                                                                                    | 61                                     | 61       | 61       | 61       | 97   | 97                                     | 97       | 97       | 97       | 89                                                                                                    | 99                 | 99   | 89                 | 110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89                                                                                                                    | 61                                     | 61       | 61       | 61       | 98   | 98                                     | 98       | 98       | 98       | 90                                                                                                    | 100                | 100  | 90                 | 111 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90                                                                                                                    | 62                                     | 62       | 62       | 62       | 99   | 99                                     | 99       | 99       | 99       | 91                                                                                                    | 101                | 101  | 91                 | 112 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91                                                                                                                    | 62                                     | 62       | 62       | 62       | 100  | 100                                    | 100      | 100      | 100      | 92                                                                                                    | 102                | 102  | 92                 | 113 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92                                                                                                                    | 63                                     | 63       | 63       | 63       | 101  | 101                                    | 101      | 101      | 101      | 93                                                                                                    | 103                | 103  | 93                 | 114 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93                                                                                                                    | 63                                     | 63       | 63       | 63       | 102  | 102                                    | 102      | 102      | 102      | 94                                                                                                    | 104                | 104  | 94                 | 115 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94                                                                                                                    | 64                                     | 64       | 64       | 64       | 103  | 103                                    | 103      | 103      | 103      | 95                                                                                                    | 105                | 105  | 95                 | 116 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95                                                                                                                    | 64                                     | 64       | 64       | 64       | 104  | 104                                    | 104      | 104      | 104      | 96                                                                                                    | 106                | 106  | 96                 | 117 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96                                                                                                                    | 65                                     | 65       | 65       | 65       | 105  | 105                                    | 105      | 105      | 105      | 97                                                                                                    | 107                | 107  | 97                 | 118 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97                                                                                                                    | 65                                     | 65       | 65       | 65       | 106  | 106                                    | 106      | 106      | 106      | 98                                                                                                    | 108                | 108  | 98                 | 119 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98                                                                                                                    | 66                                     | 66       | 66       | 66       | 107  | 107                                    | 107      | 107      | 107      | 99                                                                                                    | 109                | 109  | 99                 | 120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99                                                                                                                    | 66                                     | 66       | 66       | 66       | 108  | 108                                    | 108      | 108      | 108      | 100                                                                                                   | 110                | 110  | 100                | 121 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100                                                                                                                   | 67                                     | 67       | 67       | 67       | 109  | 109                                    | 109      | 109      | 109      | 101                                                                                                   | 111                | 111  | 101                | 122 |  |  |  |  |  |



**HABER AND ALBION INSURANCE COMPANY**

2, CHEENY, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, E. C.

**VENTURE.**

Lord Selkirk.  
Robert Chas. Esq.  
Charles Thomas Halscombe, Esq.  
Richard Herman Lloyd, Esq.

Wm. James Maxwell, Esq.  
Ralph Charles Price, Esq.  
Hon. H. T. Yorke, M. P.  
And other Gentlemen.

**DIRECTORS.**

Charles Huxford, Esq., Chairman.  
John White Cole, Esq.  
Charles Chittfield, Esq.  
Thomas Davis, Esq.  
Sir Jas. Baller Esq., Bart., M. P.  
Mathias Gould, Esq.  
Robert A. Gray, Esq.  
William Augustus Gwy, M. P.  
Charles Thomas Halscombe, Esq.  
Richard Herman Lloyd, Esq.

Thos. Boddington, Esq. Dy. Chairman.  
Joshua Leekwood, Esq.  
James Murray, Esq.  
Sir W. G. Osney, K. C. S., M. C. L.  
W. Anderson Pennock, Esq.  
Philip Rose, Esq.  
George Russell, Esq.  
Thos. Godfrey Sandbrook, Esq.  
Captain L. S. Threl, M. P.  
Right Hon. Sir John Young, Bart.

**AUDITORS.**

Thomas Allen, Esq.

Wm. Henry Smith, Jun., Esq.

**MEDICAL OFFICERS.**

Edw. Thompson, M. D.

Wm. Cooke, Esq., M. D.

James Snow, Esq., M. D.

**BANKERS.**

Messrs. Glyn, Mills, and Co., 67, Lombard Street.

Messrs. Hambury and Lloyd, 60, Lombard Street.

**AGENTS AND SECRETARY.**

Charles Johnson, Esq.

The business of the Company comprises Assurances on Lives and Survivorship, the Purchase of Life Interests, the Sale and Purchase of Contingent and Deferred Annuities, Loans of Money on Mortgage, &c.

The united Assets of this Company amount to upwards of Two Millions Sterling.

The Annual Income is about Four Hundred Thousand Pounds.

The number of existing Policies is upwards of Seventeen Thousand.

The Total amount assured exceeds Seven Millions.

The Dividends of Surplus are quinquennial, and the whole Surplus (less twenty per cent. only) is distributed amongst the Assured.

At the Division of Surplus in 1867, about Two Hundred and Eight Thousand Pounds was added to the Sum Assured under Participating Policies.

The Premiums required, although moderate, entitle the Assured to 20 per cent. of the Quinquennial Surplus.

The Lives assured are permitted, in time of peace, without extra charge, to reside in any country (Australia and California excepted) North of 35 degrees North latitude, or South of 35 degrees South latitude, or to pass by Sea (not being visiting vessels by profession) between any places lying in the same hemisphere and beyond those limits.

All Policy Shoups and Medical Fees required on effecting Assurances are paid by the Company

By recent enactments, persons are exempt under certain restrictions, from Income Tax, as respects so much of their income as they may devote to Assurances on Lives

The Annual Reports of the Company's state and progress, Prospectuses and Forms, may be had, or will be sent, post free, on application at the Office, or to any of the Company's Agents

AGENTS IN MADRAS

Messrs Perry and Co

## THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT

CAPITAL, £1,000,000 STERLING

GOVERNOR

THE RIGHT HON THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

*Edinburgh, 5, George Street, Head Office*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GEORGE PATTON, Esq., Advocate, Chairman

Charles Pearson Esq C A \*

James Robertson Esq. W S

George Ross Esq Advocate

Andrew, Wood, Esq M D

John Robert Tod Esq. W S

H Maxwell Inglis, Esq W S

W J DUNN, Esq Manager of the  
National Bank of Scotland

Alex James Russell, Esq C S

William Herbert Walker, Esq, of Bow  
land

James DUNN Esq Merchant, Leith

Henry Davidson, Esq Merchant

BANKERS

The Royal Bank of Scotland.

ACTUARY

W T Thompson

AUDITOR

Charles Pearson

SECRETARY

D Charles Giegar

LONDON 4, A Lothbury

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

John Scott, Esq., 4 Hyde Park Street, Hyde Park

J R Thomson, Esq of J R Thomson and Co, D Peters Chambers, Cornhill

Major P A Reynolds, H E I C S of Messrs Gendley and Co, East India

Acree Agents Cornhill

Stephen Wainwright, Esq, 17 Lombard Street, Cornhill, Kensington Park

G T Brookings, Esq, of Thomas H Brookings, and Co 14 New Broad Street

P F Elph, Esq 22 Upper Wharfedale Street, Cornhill Square

Robert McArthur, Esq, 45 Inverness Terrace

BANKERS

London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury

SECRETARY TO THE LONDON BOARD

John G Auld

## CALCUTTA

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| J F M'Kilgus Esq.        | Merchant.              |
| G J Shaw, Esq., W D      | Outfitting Army Master |
| J B Pinnock Esq.         | Banker                 |
| Edmund Farrer, Esq.      | Merchant               |
| C H. Pinfold, Esq.       | Merchant               |
| James Scott Elliot, Esq. | Merchant.              |

## BANKERS.

The Bank of Bengal

## MEDICAL ADVISER

Richard O Shergibhoy Esq F R C S

## MADRAS

## DISBURSERS

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| J H Boyson Esq         | R W Norrie, Esq         |
| I L R Shaw Esq         | and                     |
| R French Esq           | H Talpatti, Esq         |
| Agents and Secretaries | Messrs Bony and Co      |
| Medical Examiner       | James Shaw, Esq F R C S |

The extensive business transacted by this Company has enabled it to confer important advantages on its Policy Holders both at Home and Abroad and attention is requested to the large Bonus additions made to Policies on the Participating Scale.

Bonus earned before the 26th May, 1867 have been increased by 16 per cent a Policy of £1 000 opened in the year having been increased to £1 160 as at 26th May 1864 the date of the first Division of profits. Later Policies have also derived proportionate advantages.

The reduced rates for Foreign residences on which this Company now act, and the terms and conditions of Assurances generally are more favorable than those of other Life Offices.

Agencies and Local Boards in every British Colony where proposals can be made and Premiums received.

Claims paid in Great Britain or in the Colonies.

Immediate redaction to Home Premiums on return to Europe.

Home rates of Premium charged for British North America the Cape, Mauritius, Australia and part of the United States.

Every information regarding the Company may be obtained by application to the Agents.

## THE BASIS OF THE COMPANY

It now will be found moderate and looking to the simplicity and advantages afforded by the Company they may be considered more advantageous and virtually less expensive, than those of any other office doing business in the East. Policies will be issued for any amount from 500 to 50,000 Rupees.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS

There have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available insurance of the most perfect kind, with as much freedom to the Policy holder as may safely be granted. The Directors reserve particular attention to them.

CLAIMS paid at the end of three months, or immediately, if preferred on demand.

POLICIES WITH PROFIT purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without Profit for the whole term of life, after three years' Premium have been issued.

**ASSIGNMENTS OF POLICIES**—revoked, and from the date of such record ing. Assignments not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud, and non-payment of the proper premiums.

**POLICIES** held by parties on their own lives unchallengeable on any ground whatever, except fraud, but subject to forfeiture, during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of death by suicide, duelling or the hands of justice.

**AGE AND INTEREST** admitted on the Company Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactory to the Directors.

**THIRTY DAYS OF GRACE** allowed for payment of Premiums, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the risk binding on the Company, if payment be made before the days of grace expire.

**ASSURANCE FORFEITED** may be revived within three months of the date at which the Premium becomes due, on proof of health satisfactory to the Directors, and payment of a fine of ten per cent. on the Premium in arrears.

**MILITARY MEN** holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring Military service, are charged at the rate applicable to the Civilians.

**PERSONS ASSURED THROUGH THE INDIAN BRANCHES** of the Company have permission to reside in any part of the world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

**PERSONS ASSURED FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE** residing in Europe or any other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates (Table No. II.) commencing with the first Annual Premium due, after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported.

**PERSONS ASSURED** paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be speedily arranged.

**NO EXPENSE** in connection with obtaining Policies; and all Medical Fees paid by the Company.

The local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies; and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business.

Every Information which this Prospectus does not contain will be furnished by the Secretaries.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTORS.

WILL THOM. THOMSON,  
*Actuary.*  
D. CLYDE GEORGE,  
*Secretary.*



INDIAN MONEY  
TABLES I, II, III, & IV

See MADRAS ALMANAC for 1880, page 429 to 432.]

## FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY.

(No. 12, CHATHAM PLACE, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON.)

CAPITAL £200,000—ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 18th MAY 1868.

*Agents in Madras...*

Messrs. Hany and Co.

DEFERRED ANNUITIES AND ENDOWMENTS FOR INDIA.

### GENERAL RULES.

All Premiums must be paid in advance—every facility will be given for their regular payment or realisation; but 12 per cent. interest will be charged on all arrears, and the contract forfeited after six months' non-payment of Premiums.

The first half-yearly payment of Annuities will be made, if claimed in India, six months, and if in London, 12 months after the expiration of the period of deferment, and parties, whose Annuities have commenced in India will, on their return to England, have to comply with the English period of payment, which is, as above, six months later.

An Officer proceeding on furlough and having subscribed for a Deferred Annuity, may at his option, continue his payments during furlough, the Annuity becoming payable at the same terms as if he had remained in India, or he may discontinue his subscription during the period of furlough, in which case the period of deferment will be extended for an equal time, or lastly, he may surrender his contract to the Society, who will be prepared to purchase it at a fair valuation.

The Annuities will be paid in London at the Exchange of Rs. per Rupee

For the present the Directors have limited the Annuities on any one life to £,000 Rupees, and the Endowments to 20,000 Rupees.

Forms of proposal and full information may be obtained at the offices of the Society in London, and of the Secretaries and Agents in India.

### LIFE ASSURANCE.

The advantages of this Society are as follows

A lower and more economical scale of premiums for Life Assurance than hitherto demanded by the established offices in India.

The Tables of Premium have been accurately prepared, after reference to all the various and best Reports and statistical Documents recently available, and particularly, that last prepared by Mr Griffith Davis in 1866, based on DeBorell and Miller's Army Lists, and the investigations of Mr Westhouse, Actuary of the National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society.

To the Actual or mathematical risk thus defined, an ample margin has been added to the scale of Premiums for the safety of the Society, with no benefit of the Annuity; and it will be found by reference to the calculations that, notwithstanding a considerable per centage thus added, the rate of Premium will be cheaper at all ages to the holders of Policies than those hitherto offered to the Public in India.

The whole of the Funds of this Society in India at present are invested in Government Paper. The Directors are limited to such investment, and to pass on security of Government Paper or Bank of Bengal Shares only.

All Holders of Policies in India on the profit scale, who may have paid five Annual Premiums, will be entitled at the expiration of the fifth year to a year's profit, calculated on the average of the preceding five years, such profit to be paid in cash, or to go in diminution of the future Premiums payable, or to be added to the sum assured by the Policy at the option of the Holder, after the calculation of the profits shall have been made in London.

After the expiration of 1881, the profits will be declared annually, and the payers of five complete Annual Premiums, be regularly entitled to a participation therein with a like option as to the mode of application.

Parties assured in India for life shall, on their return to England for a year, and on the first half-yearly Premium becoming due, be entitled to come upon the English rates of Premiums, and be placed under the rules and conditions of the society then obtaining.

All parties assured for life or for terms other than for life, whatever the number of payments or the premium or otherwise of their residence in Europe, shall after completing a full year from the date of quitting India, and on the first half-yearly Premium thereafter becoming due, be entitled to a reduction of their Premium to the English rates, and reduced rates being continued during the further residence in Europe.

Parties in the Military Service holding Civil Offices, and thus subject to no greater risk, than members of the Civil Service, will be charged at the rate of Premium of a Civil life, but on return to their Military duties the higher rate will be charged—due notice of such return must be given to the Secretaries.

Premiums are payable half-yearly in advance, but arrangements may be made with the Secretaries for the payment of the Premiums annually or for a given number of years.

Assurance will be computed from the date of the Certificate, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society, until the first six months premium shall have been actually paid to the Secretaries.

Policies becoming claims upon the Society will be paid three months after satisfactory proof of the death of the party assured shall have been received at the Society's Office.

Policies granted by the Indian Branch, will be paid in India or London, at the option of the Holder, at the exchange of two Shillings per Company's Rupee provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least three months previous to a lapse occurring, of the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium previous to lapse may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on Accounts of the Society of Sterling money in India, or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

In case of lives of more than ordinary hazard, an increased rate of Premium will be charged proportionate to the risk; such increased rate will be regulated by the prudent attention to justice between the Society and the Assured.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

Notice of Assignments of Policies will be duly registered at the office of the Agents.

Applications for Assurance to be made to the Secretaries, Messrs. GOSNELL, STRAIGHT and Co., who are prepared to grant Policies, in the amount of 10,000 Rupees on any life; approved of by the Directors, and who will afford information regarding the business generally and rules of the Society in Lon-

don, as relates to Assurance on Lives or survivorships, the purchase and sale of Annuities and reversionary interests, the granting Endowment on children, children and other ordinary business of the Family Endowment Society.

**Tables of Rates of Assurance for Lives in the Family Endowment Society.**

(*File MADRAS ALMANAC for 1880, page 635 and 636.*)

**Conditions Endorsed on the Policy.**

Policies will become void if the Premiums be not paid within thirty days after the period limited by the Policy for payment; but should proof be given, to the satisfaction of the Directors, that the parties whose lives have been assured continue in good health, the Policies may be revived at any period within six calendar months on the payment of a Fine of one half per Cent. on the sum insured; or at any period within twelve calendar months, on the payment of such a Fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

Policies will become void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go to any of the following places, viz., Arracan, the Sunderbunds of Bengal, Amoy, the province of Sunda, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the plague; or (not being of the Military or maritime profession at the time the Assurance is effected) shall afterwards enter into or engage in any military, maritime, or other hazardous service or employment whatever unless in each case permission shall have been granted by the Directors, which may be obtained by the Parties paying a Premium adequate to the extra risk; but no additional Premium will be demanded in consequence of the Party whose life has been assured proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors, or in performance of his professional duties, to any of the above excepted places.

Policies will become void in case the Parties whose lives have been assured shall die by duelling or by their own hands, or by the hands of Justice. But the Directors will in such case make such allowances as they may deem reasonable; and if the Policy shall have been assigned to a third-life Creditor other than the Society, the Directors will pay such Creditor to the extent of his interest in the Policy, upon satisfactory proof of his interest being given to the Directors.

All Claimants upon Policies must, if required, furnish proof of the death of the party assured, and give such further information as the Directors may think necessary; and reasonable proof will also be required of the age of the Party assured, unless it shall have been previously established and admitted in the Policy or by Indemnity thereon.

In the event of death taking place within the first six months of any year (commencing on the anniversary of the date of the Policy) the Premium for the next six months will be deducted from the sum assured, it being distinctly understood and agreed upon, that the Premium for each entire year during the continuance of this Assurance shall in all cases be paid. Policies granted by the Indian Branch will be paid in India or London, at the option of the holder, at the exchange of Two Millions per Company's Rupee, provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least three months previously to the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium premium to India may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on account of the Society of Sterling money in India or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of Two Millions per Company's Rupee.

HENRY AND CO.,  
Agents of India.

# UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES.

INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA 1824.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital £200,000 in 5,000 Shares of £40 each.

RESERVED CAPITAL £200,000 OF WHICH £2 LACS IS HELD BY THE  
INDIAN BRANCH.

## LONDON.

### DIRECTORS.

John Stewart, Esq., M. P., *Chairman*

C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq., *Deputy Chairman*

John Vaughan, Esq., M. P.

Augustus Darnley, Esq.,

Ellis W. Wolfe, Esq.,

William Kilburn, Esq.,

John Fyvie Leith, Esq.,

Frederic Macnaghten, Esq.,

Major John Arthur Moore,

William Rothery, Esq.,

Rear Admiral Thomson,

Charles McCallum Wilson, Esq., M. P.

### AUDITORS.

Robert Gardner, Esq., | Robert Hickins, Esq., M. P. | George Hill, Esq.

### BANKERS.

Bank of England & Mercantile & Co.

### PHYSICIAN.

George Burrows, Esq., M. D. F. R. S.

### SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Cotterill and Paine.

### SECRETARY.

M. E. Inskip, Esq.

„ Parke and Pollack.

## INDIAN BRANCH.

### DIRECTORS.

W. H. Smith, Esq.,

George Brown, Esq.,

Edward Palmer, Esq.,

J. Scott Elliot, Esq.,

James Walsh, Esq.,

### AUDITORS.

H. E. Swadlow, Esq.,

A. J. Smith, Esq.

### PHYSICIAN.

Allen Webb, Esq.

### SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Randles and Watts.

### TRANSACTIONS.

Bank of Bengal.

### AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Bradburn and Co.

## MANAGER.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Benjamin Oakes, Esq.,

Rev. A. E. Symonds.

R. W. Mather, Esq.,

Rev. George Hall.

John Miller, Esq.

### REVENUE.

J. Sanderson, Esq.

### AGENTS.

Messrs. Bainbridge, Byrd, Gair & Co.

## BOARD.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Dr. H. Miller.

C. H. J. Pollack, Esq.,

M. C. Whitson, Esq.,

J. T. Hare, Esq.,

Dr. H. T. Dowson.

### REVENUE.

J. Yell, Esq.,

### AGENTS.

Messrs. Lupton and Co.



The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c. and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing, both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which, being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave in all human probability, as small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital, in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

#### ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS SOCIETY.

1. The Profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May, from which date all persons who may have assured for the whole term of Life on the participating scale, and on whose Policies six complete annual, or twelve complete half yearly original premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz. by a reduction of the annual or half-yearly premiums as they fall due, or by an equivalent addition to the sum assured by way of a bonus. Each member on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits, has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months from the date of declaration of the profits is allowed for his making that selection, which however, when once determined on, cannot be altered in after years.

2. The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions, as practised by several other offices.

3. One-fifth of the ascertained profits is divided between the Policy holders and Shareholders—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter—the remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average to be struck on the next succeeding year.

4. The following table will show the operation of the reduction allowed by the division of profits for 1830-31, which is equivalent to 40 per cent. On the current annual premium of all policies entitled to participation.

| CIVIL. |                 |              |                                      |                        |                        | MILITARY OR NAVAL. |                 |              |                                      |                        |                        |
|--------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Age.   | Date of Policy. | Sum Assured. | Amount of Premiums paid for 5 years. | Reduction of Premiums. | Reduction of Premiums. | Age.               | Date of Policy. | Sum Assured. | Amount of Premiums paid for 5 years. | Reduction of Premiums. | Reduction of Premiums. |
| 20     | 14th May 1828.  | 10,000       | 480                                  | 192                    | 288                    | 20                 | 14th May 1828.  | 10,000       | 490                                  | 196                    | 294                    |
| 30     | "               | 10,000       | 480                                  | 192                    | 288                    | 30                 | "               | 10,000       | 540                                  | 216                    | 324                    |
| 40     | "               | 10,000       | 580                                  | 232                    | 348                    | 40                 | "               | 10,000       | 600                                  | 240                    | 360                    |
| 50     | "               | 10,000       | 740                                  | 296                    | 444                    | 50                 | "               | 10,000       | 770                                  | 308                    | 462                    |

5. From the foregoing explanations it will be seen, that the benefits arising from a participation in the profits are actually experienced (when a reduction of the premium is related) at the periods when the seventh, eighth, or thirteenth and fourteenth half-yearly premiums fall due. In the case however of a Bonus to the sum assured being selected, an equivalent sum will be added to the Policy for the current year, being such an amount as the reduction in the premium would purchase as a single payment.

6. Separate Tables for Assurances without participation in profits, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of premium to participation in the general profits.

7. On return of Assureds to Europe their Premiums are reduced to the English rates both on participating and non-participating Rates.

8. The society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or the lower rate of Premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

9. When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

10. Premiums are ordinarily payable half-yearly in advance; but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums in one amount, in annual or quarterly payments and on short term and non-participating Policies only in monthly payments; premiums also may be paid for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15 or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adapt the latter course, in which case (although their contribution will cease with expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

11. The Parent Institution being in London with similar Establishments in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the Policy holder.

12. All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death of the Assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors.

13. The Directors of the Indian Branches of the Society are empowered to grant for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

14. The Accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year in Calcutta for that purpose:—in like manner the Accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branches enjoying improved advantages with the Parent Society.

15. When the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

16 *Money proposed for Assurance within circumstances stipulated in, and the Assurance completed generally within 4 day days after the application is made.*

17 *No fee charged on Policies Medical information recommended by the Society, by the of Marine Risks on proposals for Assurance not under Charter-party - Beyond \$,000, but for any less sum the fee to be settled by the applicant.*

18 *The Directors of the Society hereby intimate that the cost of the Stamp Duty on all new Policies issued by them, will be defrayed by the Office.*

19 *The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.*

*By Order of the Directors.*

**RAYNERIDGE, HYARD, GAIN & CO,**

*Agents, Madras Branch.*

**N B**—Leves of East Indiam are insured by the Society at the same rates as Europeans



## TERMINAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

## WHOLE LIFE.

| CECIL       |             | WILLIAM AND RAY |             | WILLIAM AND RAY |             | WILLIAM AND RAY |             |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Age and Sex | Amount Paid | Age and Sex     | Amount Paid | Age and Sex     | Amount Paid | Age and Sex     | Amount Paid |
| 10          | 42          | 10              | 40          | 10              | 1           | 10              | 20          |
| 11          | 43          | 11              | 41          | 11              | 2           | 11              | 21          |
| 12          | 44          | 12              | 42          | 12              | 3           | 12              | 22          |
| 13          | 45          | 13              | 43          | 13              | 4           | 13              | 23          |
| 14          | 46          | 14              | 44          | 14              | 5           | 14              | 24          |
| 15          | 47          | 15              | 45          | 15              | 6           | 15              | 25          |
| 16          | 48          | 16              | 46          | 16              | 7           | 16              | 26          |
| 17          | 49          | 17              | 47          | 17              | 8           | 17              | 27          |
| 18          | 50          | 18              | 48          | 18              | 9           | 18              | 28          |
| 19          | 51          | 19              | 49          | 19              | 10          | 19              | 29          |
| 20          | 52          | 20              | 50          | 20              | 11          | 20              | 30          |
| 21          | 53          | 21              | 51          | 21              | 12          | 21              | 31          |
| 22          | 54          | 22              | 52          | 22              | 13          | 22              | 32          |
| 23          | 55          | 23              | 53          | 23              | 14          | 23              | 33          |
| 24          | 56          | 24              | 54          | 24              | 15          | 24              | 34          |
| 25          | 57          | 25              | 55          | 25              | 16          | 25              | 35          |
| 26          | 58          | 26              | 56          | 26              | 17          | 26              | 36          |
| 27          | 59          | 27              | 57          | 27              | 18          | 27              | 37          |
| 28          | 60          | 28              | 58          | 28              | 19          | 28              | 38          |
| 29          | 61          | 29              | 59          | 29              | 20          | 29              | 39          |
| 30          | 62          | 30              | 60          | 30              | 21          | 30              | 40          |
| 31          | 63          | 31              | 61          | 31              | 22          | 31              | 41          |
| 32          | 64          | 32              | 62          | 32              | 23          | 32              | 42          |
| 33          | 65          | 33              | 63          | 33              | 24          | 33              | 43          |
| 34          | 66          | 34              | 64          | 34              | 25          | 34              | 44          |
| 35          | 67          | 35              | 65          | 35              | 26          | 35              | 45          |
| 36          | 68          | 36              | 66          | 36              | 27          | 36              | 46          |
| 37          | 69          | 37              | 67          | 37              | 28          | 37              | 47          |
| 38          | 70          | 38              | 68          | 38              | 29          | 38              | 48          |
| 39          | 71          | 39              | 69          | 39              | 30          | 39              | 49          |
| 40          | 72          | 40              | 70          | 40              | 31          | 40              | 50          |
| 41          | 73          | 41              | 71          | 41              | 32          | 41              | 51          |
| 42          | 74          | 42              | 72          | 42              | 33          | 42              | 52          |
| 43          | 75          | 43              | 73          | 43              | 34          | 43              | 53          |
| 44          | 76          | 44              | 74          | 44              | 35          | 44              | 54          |
| 45          | 77          | 45              | 75          | 45              | 36          | 45              | 55          |
| 46          | 78          | 46              | 76          | 46              | 37          | 46              | 56          |
| 47          | 79          | 47              | 77          | 47              | 38          | 47              | 57          |
| 48          | 80          | 48              | 78          | 48              | 39          | 48              | 58          |
| 49          | 81          | 49              | 79          | 49              | 40          | 49              | 59          |
| 50          | 82          | 50              | 80          | 50              | 41          | 50              | 60          |
| 51          | 83          | 51              | 81          | 51              | 42          | 51              | 61          |
| 52          | 84          | 52              | 82          | 52              | 43          | 52              | 62          |
| 53          | 85          | 53              | 83          | 53              | 44          | 53              | 63          |
| 54          | 86          | 54              | 84          | 54              | 45          | 54              | 64          |
| 55          | 87          | 55              | 85          | 55              | 46          | 55              | 65          |
| 56          | 88          | 56              | 86          | 56              | 47          | 56              | 66          |
| 57          | 89          | 57              | 87          | 57              | 48          | 57              | 67          |
| 58          | 90          | 58              | 88          | 58              | 49          | 58              | 68          |
| 59          | 91          | 59              | 89          | 59              | 50          | 59              | 69          |
| 60          | 92          | 60              | 90          | 60              | 51          | 60              | 70          |
| 61          | 93          | 61              | 91          | 61              | 52          | 61              | 71          |
| 62          | 94          | 62              | 92          | 62              | 53          | 62              | 72          |
| 63          | 95          | 63              | 93          | 63              | 54          | 63              | 73          |
| 64          | 96          | 64              | 94          | 64              | 55          | 64              | 74          |
| 65          | 97          | 65              | 95          | 65              | 56          | 65              | 75          |
| 66          | 98          | 66              | 96          | 66              | 57          | 66              | 76          |
| 67          | 99          | 67              | 97          | 67              | 58          | 67              | 77          |
| 68          | 100         | 68              | 98          | 68              | 59          | 68              | 78          |
| 69          | 101         | 69              | 99          | 69              | 60          | 69              | 79          |
| 70          | 102         | 70              | 100         | 70              | 61          | 70              | 80          |

In the event of the parties whose lives are insured returning to reside in the rope. Their premiums will be reduced to English rates from the date when their Premiums first fall due after arrival such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return and their Policies must be forwarded to the office in duplicate immediately preceding their departure from Europe without the premium which should be of the Directors; and all such Assurances will be void if the parties whose lives have been insured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said premium shall have been first obtained and such premium paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee and Directors will correspond with the actual risk incurred.

**REVENUE REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO THE MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.**

*Originally Issued in 1865. Re-issued in January 1886.*

**REVISED RULES AND TABLE OF RATES.**

**PASSED BY A SPECIAL MEETING OF POLICY-HOLDERS, HELD CONVENED  
AND HEED OF THE 7TH JUNE 1886.**

*Amount Paid, Military and Naval Rates for Insuring Risques 1,000.*

*Indian Landable and Medical Assurance Society.*

[*THE MADRAS ALMANAC of 1886 page 448 and 449.*]

This Insurance Company is the oldest established in India and the only one in Calcutta offering the advantages of the **MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY**. It is under the management of a Board of nine Directors who meet once a week, and a Secretary.

The Society has agents at the other Presidencies, the Colonies and at the principal stations in the Lower and Upper Provinces. The Directors desire to invite the attention of the Public to the real and solid advantages which the adoption of the new Rules and Rates now published are taking effect from 1st July 1886, promise to them.

1. The Rates charged on all Policies issued from this date are at a much reduced and fixed figure, not subject to any fluctuation.

2. The Rates will be found in comparison with other Tables to be Lower than those of any other Assurance Office in India, which fact cannot fail to lead to increased the **LAUREL SOCIETY** to a fair participation in public and private support.

3. This Office being a Society founded on the acknowledged and sound principles of **MUTUAL ASSURANCE** divides the whole of its profits amongst the assured, whereas other Institutions work for the benefit of a separate and distinct Proprietary body.

4. The Security afforded by its large capital, at present exceeding 8 Lacs of Rupees is not nominal, but the whole is invested in Government Securities in the name of all the Directors.

5. On satisfactory proof of death Policies are adjusted and paid one month afterwards without any deduction for discount.

6. Policies are granted for various limited periods from one year to seven years, and also for the whole duration of Life at fixed rates of Premium.

7. An insurer, after one year's residence in Europe, or other country approved by the Directors is entitled to a reduction of 10 per cent. on these rates.

8. To suit the convenience of Policy-holders Premiums will be received quarterly or half-yearly.

9. Military Officers holding Civil Appointments are charged at Civil rates, which is unobjectionable.

10. Rules, complete sets of Tables of Rates, Blank Forms of Application and Certificates are always obtained at the Office of the Secretary who will effect necessary line of change. No fee required for the Certificate of the Society's Medical Officer.

*Agents appointed to receive applications under the request*

*Specs. —*

|          |                                |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Albion   | H. Archer Esq                  |
| Agra     | Messrs. Hulse and Naylor       |
| Bombay   | Dr H. J. Latham                |
| Bombay   | Venue.                         |
| Canton   | Venue.                         |
| Canton   | Messrs. Gurnsey Brothers.      |
| Calcutta | Messrs. A. Keel and Co         |
| Dacca    | Venue.                         |
| Dacca    | J. Bullock Esq                 |
| Damascus | Messrs. Chandler and Co        |
| Harat    | A. Bryson, Esq.                |
| Hongkong | Messrs. Hamilton, Brown and Co |
| Hongkong | Messrs. Todd Finlay and Co.    |
| Hongkong | Messrs. Rogers and Co          |
| Hongkong | Messrs. A. L. Johnston and Co  |
| Madras   | Messrs. Hony and Co            |

*By order of the Directors*

J. S. SMITH

*Secretary*

7 Mark Lane Street, Calcutta, 1st July 1866



## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

## DIRECTORS.

The Assistant General  
The Deputy Major  
The Sub-Treasurer (Secretary)  
Mr T Clark, *Actuary*

## RULES.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, FORT St GEORGE, 4th April 1884.

The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of the Savings Bank established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the Government Savings Bank.

2d. All clerks, British and Native, may invest their Savings in the Government Savings Bank.

3d. The returns of the amount sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon, at the uncontracted rate is secured to the depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be constituted by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Assistant General and Sub-Treasurer are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of depots to will be kept, and generally such other as events as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Interest at 2½ per cent per annum will be allowed on depots to until further notice.

9th. The Interest will be calculated on a deposit from the first day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, that up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

10th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest—due notice of such alterations to be given in the Fort St George Gazette of the intention of Government, and thence to take effect.

11th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor or carried to account, thence-forward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 2,500 Company's Rupees, when no further deposits will be accepted, but interest will be added to the deposits, till it shall amount to 5,000 Rupees, after which no further interest will be allowed.

12th. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except parents on behalf of and on account of, their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children, or their will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, or families, who, according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually



make their appearance in public, thus making their deposit in their own name, by the hands of other persons at Agents on their behalf.

14th. No sum deposited to be withdrawn, excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction when peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management, for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without writing known to or by name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation calling and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, reserving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made, but no person will be permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception will however be allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons may be assigned.

17th. As a general rule deposits with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the case of subscribers unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such subscribers to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Detachments and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments European and Native through the Bandmasters Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments, and Bandmaster Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions to the Bank or to deduct monthly from their abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing not being less than one Rupee nor more than 2,500 Company's Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made, the Rules XV and XVI, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Bandmasters, Collectors, Paymasters and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Assistant General.

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executor or Assignee, or in case of no Will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22nd. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually sent out to the 25th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the consideration of Government, and published in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

23rd. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, when or as soon as the Bank will be opened next day.

The Government Savings Bank will commence business on the 1st January.

Enacted by Order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

Fort Saint George, 22d May 1858.  
 Attention drawn to the fact that the Government of India in Council.

Fort William, 22d April 1858.

No. 626 of 1858.—With the view to the publication of accounts in the possession of Savings' Bank balances of Invalids, and other Soldiers of H. M.'s Service proceeding to Europe, the following Rules are published for the information of the Department and Officers concerned:—

Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of Invalids or other Soldiers, shall immediately forward to the Brigade Major at the Presidency concerned, a Statement of their Savings' Bank balances, and the current amount of which, after examination, and, if necessary, alteration by the Savings' Bank Authorities, shall be at once paid over by them to the Presidency Pay Master for remittance to Europe, the Office of the Savings' Bank furnishing the Brigade Major with the acknowledgment of the Presidency Pay Master, together with a statement in duplicate of the full particulars of the sum to be forwarded by the Brigade Major to the War Department by the next Mail on Monday. A copy of the statement and of the Presidency Pay Master's acknowledgment of the amount must also be forwarded by the Savings' Bank to the Regimental Pay Master for his information and guidance, and duplicate copies of the same to the Assistant General for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Uniformity of system in making these remittances being desirable, these Rules are extended to the three Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort Saint George, 24th December 1858.

No. 626 of 1858.—The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following course be followed in remitting Savings' Bank balances of Invalid and other Soldiers of H. M.'s British Forces proceeding to the Colonies.

A. Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation of intended embarkation of Invalids or other Soldiers shall

Certified that the undermentioned sum, belonging to a detachment of Invalids, &c., proceeding to—on board the Ship—, are entitled to receive from H. M.'s Commissioner of the Savings' Bank as follows:—  
 On what account in the Office.  
 A. H. per Company's Expenses, for the sum of Company's Expenses—paid on their account into the Paymaster's Treasury at Madras. The amount then paid by the Commissioner of the Savings' Bank will be repaid in London, to H. M.'s Secretary of State for War, by H. M.'s Secretary of State for India.

| Regiment.                  | Rank.    | On what account in the Office. | Amount in Indian Rupees.        | Amount in Sterling. |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| A. H.                      | Private. | Invalids.                      | 0                               | 0                   |
| C. D.                      | Private. | Invalids.                      | 0                               | 0                   |
| E. H.                      | Private. | Invalids.                      | 0                               | 0                   |
| Total.                     |          |                                | 0                               | 0                   |
| Governor's Office, Madras. |          |                                | S. H.                           |                     |
| Clerk.                     |          |                                | Secretary, Government of India. |                     |

to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and forwarding a copy of the acknowledgment and Certificate to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3. The Budget Master shall forward by the Post Mail the acknowledgment and one copy of the Certificate to H. M.'s Secretary of State for War, and deliver the other copy to the Soldier on whose account the deposit may have been made, in order that he may present it, and obtain payment on it, on his arrival at the Colony.

4. The Assistant General shall transmit the Certificate to H. M.'s Commandant Officer of the Colony to which the Soldier is proceeding.

5. The amount disbursed by H. M.'s Commandant Officer at the Colony under the above arrangement will be repaid to Her Majesty's Government by the Secretary of State for India, and with that view the Assistant General will transmit to the Home Authorities through this Government Statements of the amounts for which Certificates may have been granted in each month.

#### FOURTH GAZETTE, 26th JUNE 1880

No. 267 of 1880.—Notice is hereby given that under instructions from the Government of India, the Military branch of the Government Savings Bank at Madras has been abolished from the 1st May 1880 and that in accordance with the Royal Warrant and Regulations regarding Regimental Savings Banks Regimental Savings Banks shall be established in lieu thereof in the Regiments of the British and Indian Armies serving under the Madras Presidency the amounts of which will be credited annually and adjusted by the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank.

#### Regimental Savings' Bank.

1. To afford to the Soldiers of the Army Sections for depositing their Savings there shall be established in every Regiment and Depot of Regular European Artillery Cavalry and Infantry a Regimental Savings Bank for the safe custody and maintenance of such Savings and the following Regulations shall be observed and obeyed wherever the Troops may be serving:—

2. Officers Commanding Troops and Companies shall receive as public money to be applied to the payment of these public services which it is their duty to defray, such sums as the Soldiers under their Command may from time to time desire, and be entitled to deposit in the Savings Bank of the Regiment.

3. The maximum of each Soldier's deposit shall be limited to Rupees 500 in any one year and to Rupees 2,000 in the whole.

4. The rate of interest upon deposits shall be Rupees 5-12 per cent per annum but no interest shall be allowed upon a less sum than Rupees 5-6 nor upon any sum other than multiples of Rupees 5-6, or which have not remained at least one month to be reckoned from the last monthly Muster Day and interest shall only be allowed upon sums withdrawn up to the Muster Day, preceding the day the deposit is withdrawn, unless such day shall be the Muster Day. Interest on all sums in deposit shall be added to the principal quarterly, and shall thereupon bear interest.

5. When a Soldier shall be desirous of withdrawing the whole or any part of his deposit, he shall give at least seven days notice to the Captain or Officer Commanding the Troop or Company to which he belongs, in order that the necessary arrangements may be made for re-payment of the amount at the next day of monthly Muster; but if such Captain or Officer Commanding shall be satisfied of the urgency of the case, and that the immediate withdrawal of the Deposit would be for the advantage of the Soldier, he may direct payment to be forthwith made. Whenever the Officer Commanding the Troop or Company shall have grounds for believing that the Soldier intends to make an improper use of his money, he will be permitted to withhold the privilege of withdrawing the deposit until the Commanding Officer of the Regiment shall determine whether it should then be issued or not, and should

the Officer Commanding, must be furnished to the Adjutant of the Regiment to withhold from a Soldier the privilege of withdrawing his deposits; he shall report quarterly to the Commandant-in-Chief and to the Secretary at War, the circumstances under which he has felt himself compelled to suspend this power.

6. All moneys deposited by the Soldier in the Regimental Savings' Bank shall be held strictly in trust for his own use and benefit, and shall on no account be loanable to any third party, either by endorsement, correspondence or otherwise, and shall not be affected by any debts contracted by him, nor be made available for any purpose whatever, except under his own order directed to the Officer Commanding his Troop or Company; and such moneys shall, if possible, be paid to the Soldier personally, and in all cases his receipt shall be obtained and shall be attached to the Troop or Company Savings' Bank Ledger.

7. Upon the discharge of a Soldier, his deposits may remain at interest in the Regimental Savings' Bank, for a period not exceeding six months, after which time interest shall cease, but if required by the Soldier the principal may be retained without interest for longer period for security.

8. At the death of a Soldier interest on his deposits shall cease from the Master Day next after his death, and the amount of his deposits with the interest accumulated thereon, shall be added to his other effects and be reported to the Secretary at War to be disposed of in the usual manner to the legal representatives of the deceased, as prescribed in the Articles of War.

9. A Soldier convicted by a Court Martial of desertion, or recorded by a Board of Officers in the usual manner as a Deserter, shall forfeit to the Public all moneys he may have in the Regimental Savings' Bank, and such forfeitures shall only be remitted by the Secretary at War.

10. To prevent parties not in Military employ from availing themselves of the advantages afforded by these Banks, no Soldier is, on any pretence whatever, to deposit in his own name the money of another person, whether a Soldier or not, and in case any Soldier shall so deposit the money of another person, in addition to any punishment which a Court Martial may award for the fraud thus committed, all sums so deposited shall be forfeited to the Public, and one-half of the amount not exceeding  $\pounds 50$ , shall be allowed to the informer.

11. In the Ordinary Room of every Regiment or Depot of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry, there shall be kept under lock and key, under the inspection of the Commanding Officer, the Officer Second in Command and the Adjutant, a Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, in which shall be entered the Savings' Bank Account of every Soldier.

12. The entries shall be made in the Regimental Ledger by Troop or Company, so that the amount of each Troop or Company shall be kept separate; and upon the transfer of a Soldier from one Troop or Company to another, a transfer of his account shall be made in the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger.

13. A Non-Commissioned Officer shall be selected by the Officer Commanding to act as clerk to the Regimental Savings' Bank, and such Clerk shall make all the entries in the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, and shall render an account according to the following scale:—

|                                                 | Per Month. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| If the Depositary pay under $\pounds 100$ ..... | 0 0 0      |
| If $\pounds 100$ and under $\pounds 200$ .....  | 10 0 0     |
| If $\pounds 200$ and under $\pounds 300$ .....  | 25 0 0     |
| If $\pounds 300$ and upwards.....               | 50 0 0     |

14. Each Captain or Officer Commanding a Troop or Company shall keep a Savings' Bank Ledger for the accounts of the Non-Commissioned Officers and men of his Troop or Company.

15. Deposits of savings (not under eight acres) can only be made and entered in the Troop or Company Ledger and in the Regimental Ledger once in each month, viz., on the day of monthly settlement, when all sums withdrawn will be also entered. The Captain or Officer Commanding the Troop or Company will, by his signature in the Troop or Company Ledger, acknowledge the receipt of all deposits made, and the Soldier will, in the same manner, acknowledge the receipt of all sums withdrawn.

16. At the end of every quarter, the Troop or Company Ledger are to be compared with the Regimental Ledger by the Officer Commanding, the Officer Second in Command and the Adjutant; and the Officer Commanding will forward to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, each quarter, a Certificate in the Form prescribed that this comparison has been made. Should a Troop or Company, be absent from Head Quarters, the comparison of the Ledger of that Troop or Company, with the Regimental Ledger, may be deferred until its return to Head Quarters; but such delay must be reported upon the Quarterly Certificate, and a Certificate duly signed that the comparison has been made must be transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, upon the return of the said Troop or Company to Head Quarters.

17. The Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger (verified by the Commanding Officer, Second in Command, and the Adjutant, to have been compared with the several Troop or Company Ledgers) and the monthly Statements of each Troop or Company are to be transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank at the end of each year, so soon as the balances of each Depositor shall have been carried forward into the Regimental Ledger of the succeeding year.

18. The Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank after auditing the Savings' Bank Ledger, and satisfying himself that the money has been duly brought to account by the Pay Master, will furnish the Officer Commanding the Regiment with a declaration that the account of Regimental Savings' Bank to that date has been audited and found correct. The declaration of the Secretary to Government Savings' Bank, will be preserved at the Orderly Room, and the Commanding Officer will notify to the Officers Commanding Troops or Companies that the Account of the Regimental Savings' Bank has been audited to that date and admitted to be correct.

19. During active operations in the field, or whenever circumstances may render it impracticable to attend to the details of the Savings' Bank, the General Officer in Command may direct the temporary suspension of this Regulation, but all sums then actually in deposit under the provision of it, shall hereinafter be in the same manner as if it had not been suspended.

#### EXPLANATORY REMARKS (HARRIS) REGARDING SAVINGS' BANK.

1. The Captain of each Troop or Company is responsible that the deposits be received, and the withdrawals be paid, are duly entered in each man's account in the Ledger of his Troop or Company, and that Statements of his receipts and payments in the Form No. 2, are sent monthly to the Orderly Room; also that the account of deposits and withdrawals weekly certified against him and credited to him by the Pay Master in the Company's Monthly Statement of Account.

2. The Officer in Command, the Officer Second in Command, and the Adjutant are responsible for the correctness of the Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger, which is to be forwarded to the Orderly Room for the Secretary's Bank.

Captain. They are to transmit monthly to the Pay Master in the Form No. 2, the amount of the deposits received and the withdrawals paid by each Captain.

3. The responsibility of the Pay Master with respect to the Savings Bank is limited to the following points:—He is to debit and credit the respective Captains with such sums as are shown by the Accounts (Form No. 2.) transmitted to him from the Company Messes to have been deposited and withdrawn; he is to forward to the Pay Master of the Division for counter signature and transmission to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank the Form No. 3 and to see that he is correctly debited and credited with the amounts of deposits and withdrawals as shown in Form 3; he is to note for special credit the deposits furnished by Deputies in the place provided for this purpose in Form 3; he is to take care that the balance of deposits reported to be due to deceased men are duly carried to their Men effective Accounts; he is to enter in the Non-effective Accounts of all Deceased and Account with the prescribed Certificates stating whether they had any moneys in the Regiments Savings Bank.

4. If a Soldier deposit more than Rs. 200 in any one year interest can only be allowed upon Rs. 200 until after the next 30th April from which date interest may be allowed upon any further sum not exceeding Rs. 200 for that year. Interest is not allowed upon any deposit for the month in which it is made, if it be made after the day of monthly settlement. The whole amount to be deposited by a Soldier must not exceed Rs. 2,000.

5. If a Soldier be permanently transferred from one Troop or Company to another or to another Regiment serving in Madras the Captain is not to transfer the amount of the Soldier's account as money withdrawn from the Savings Bank, but is to transmit the Certificate (Form A) to the Captain to whom the Soldier is transferred and will close the account of each Soldier in his own Troop or Company Ledger in the manner prescribed in Form B. The Certificate A will be the authority to the Captain receiving the transferred man to open in his own Troop or Company Ledger an account (but not as a new deposit in the Savings Bank) in the manner prescribed in Form C. The Certificate A is to be entered in the Regiments Savings Bank Ledger.

6. The Captain making the transfer and the Captain receiving such transfer will each bring forward into his Annual Abstract the account of the Soldier as it is shown by his own transactions with the man, in the Troop or Company Ledger of each Captain in the manner prescribed in the Form B.

7. Regimental Pay Masters, on receiving intimation of the intended enlistment to Regiment of Invalid or other Soldiers, shall within fifteen days of the Soldiers enlistment forward to the Secretary to Government Savings Bank at the Presidency concerned, a correct Statement of their Savings Bank Balances in quadruplicate.

8. The Secretary to Government Savings Bank will fill up the Out Sheet in the Form and furnish the Regiments Messes with a copy of the Statements to be forwarded to the War Department by the next next one Messengers, and two copies will be sent to the Assistant General for transmission to the Secretary of State for India, through Government. The Secretary to the Government Savings Bank will also supply the Regiments Pay Master with a copy of his Certificate.

9. This Rule is applicable as well to Regiments retaining Home as to detached Soldiers.

10. When a Soldier has been convicted of desertion or absconded by a Board of Officers or a Provost the amount of his deposits is to be withdrawn by the Captain from the Regiments Savings Bank and placed in the hands of the Pay Master for the use of the Government.

*Regimental Savings' Bank, and credit it to Non-official Accounts of the Officer with his other Effects.*

12 The monthly allowance to the Savings' Bank Clerk is to be vouched by a Certificate of the number of accounts open in the *Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger*.

13 When a Regiment is transferred to the Madras Establishment, a new *Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger* must be opened, as well as new Ledgers for each *Troop or Company*.

14 The Account of each Depositor is to be opened with the amount in Indian Currency, and a Bill drawn by the Officer Commanding on the Pay Master General furnished to the Accountant General, Madras, for the aggregate of the opening balance which must correspond with the amount advised by the War Department as due to the Depositors of the Regiment.

15 Deposits made from Pay issued as sterling money, subsequent to the closing of the Savings' Bank Accounts rendered to the War Office, must be credited in the Indian Currency, the conversion being effected at the rate of Rs  $\frac{1}{4}$  the Rupee.

16 When a Regiment is removed from the Indian Establishment, the *Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger* must be closed at the end of the month in which the Head Quarters of the Regiment is to embark and transmitted to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank for special Audit. The Secretary to the Savings Bank will furnish the Officer Commanding with a Certificate of the amount due to the Depositors of the Regiment. This Certificate must accompany the *Regimental Savings' Bank Ledger*, to be furnished to the War Office as a Voucher.

17 All Forms will be supplied on application to the Secretary to the Government Savings Bank, to whom all communications on the subject of *Regimental Savings' Bank* are to be addressed.

The foregoing Rules are to be considered applicable to European Regiments of the Indian Army as far as may be practicable, the Divisional Pay Master occupying the position of the *Regimental Pay Master* in Her Majesty's British Regiments.

The continuance of Savings' Bank balances of Invalids and Time-expired men will continue to be made as at present.

# THE VESPERY ANNA SAVINGS BANK.

By John T D Kidd, Rev J Grant, and J M Whinn Esq Trustees  
Rev W A. Thompson Treasurer

Mr W Sharkey Secretary—Absent on duty

Mr W Scott, Acting do.

Mr T Clark and MacDonald Church Auditors.

Mr G W M Taylor Mr W Scott, Mr H Bacon and Mr W Sharkey  
Assessors.

## RULES

I That no deposit be received of less than One Anna

II That Interest be given at the rate of 4 per cent. for every Ten  
Ruppes deposited

III That no Interest however be given for any fraction of Ten Ruppes  
or for any broken period of a month

IV That no deposit be received of more than Ten Ruppes at a time,  
and no Interest allowed on any sum deposited in the Bank above 500 Ruppes

V That a week's notice be given to the Treasurer before the withdrawal  
of any deposit or any part thereof

VI That the Trustees Treasurer and Auditors form the Committee of  
Management for the time being

W SHARKEY Secretary

N B.—The Bank is open to receive deposits every Saturday at the  
residence of the Vespary Lecturer Annandale in Jaramah road between the  
hours of 7 and 8 in the morning Charge for Banking Book—One Anna.

## OFFICE OF THE INCOME TAX COMMISSIONER.

No 20 Mount Road

Hours of business from 10 A M to 5 P M

### PERMITS

Arthur Hall Esq

### OFFICIAL COMMISSIONERS

Col. J C Buchanan | C G Master Esq | Mr Mohd Ally

### NON-OFFICIAL COMMISSIONERS

Henry Nelson Esq | J G Coleman Esq | C Latham Esq Chetty

### SECRETARY

F Walther Esq

### ASSISTANTS.

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Mr N Macdon       | 1st Division |
| O Sankar Chetty   | 2d do.       |
| Mr A. H. Chetty   | 3d do.       |
| Mr J M. Whinn     | 4th do.      |
| F T Sankar Chetty | 5th do.      |

### GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

A. S. Hall, Esq., C. S.

Mr J C. Wansboro Collector of Income Tax



## NOTICE RESPECTING INCOME TAX.

*In order that the inhabitants of the Presidency Town of Madras, may clearly understand in what manner the Income Tax will be assessed, and by what means they should conform to Act XXXII of 1860, the following "Instructions" are made public by the Income Tax Commissioners.*

1. The Income Tax Commissioners will issue a "General Notice" which will be affixed in public places in the Presidency Town of Madras. Each all persons liable to pay Income Tax must read in return of Profits or Income.

2. The different kinds of Income liable to be taxed are put into four classes viz.

1. Those derived from land and real property
2. Those derived from personal Property Trades and Professions
3. Those derived from Public Fund and Annuities.

4. Those derived from employment under Government or in the Service of a private Company, or from Pensions, &c.

3. The "Income Tax Assessors" will then serve "a Special Notice" on every person whom they consider liable to pay the Income Tax and with that special notice the Income Tax Assessors will send the Forms of Returns which must be filled up by the persons to whom they are sent.

Forms of Returns can also be obtained on application at the Office of the Commissioners.

It will be seen that in accordance with the special notice served on all those liable to pay the Income Tax parties are required to enter in their returns, their actual profits, and incomes for the last year ending on the date when accounts of Goods are balanced at Madras, or in other words, the year - the end income stated in the returns are to be those received during the year, ending on the aforesaid date or on the 30th April preceding that in which the Income Tax comes into force.

For instance, if a trader has made up his accounts on 30th December 1860 he will enter in his Return his Profits and Income from December 1859 to December 1860 as representing last year's income.

4. Persons to whom these Special Notices are sent will choose whether they wish their assessment to be calculated by the Income Tax Assessors, and then to be fixed by the Board of Commissioners, or whether they wish the entire assessment to be made by the Income Tax Special Commissioners without the Assessors using the Returns.

The advantage of this latter course will be that complete secrecy will be obtained.

5. If persons choose the assessment to be calculated by the Income Tax Assessors, they will send the Forms of Returns, which accompany the Special Notices, duly filled up, and sealed, to the Assessor of the District in which they reside. This Officer will calculate the amount of Income Tax to which the parties making the returns are liable, and will send in the statement for the consideration and approval of the Board of Commissioners with any remarks he may make upon the Return.

6. If persons choose to be assessed by the Special Commissioners, they will send the Forms of Returns, which accompany the Special Notices, duly filled up, with an application to the Special Commissioners, stating that the applicants wish to be assessed by him. This

cover must be sealed and addressed, to the Special Commissioners, and must be enclosed in a cover addressed to the Assessor of the District, and on the re-

ver the applicant must bring his own state bill (bill of costs), so that the Assessor may know the names of those who have made their returns to the Special Commissioner.

The Assessor will then forward the envelope without opening the seal to the Special Commissioner who will open it with his own hands.

7. The Special Commissioner if satisfied with the Return will calculate the assessment payable by the applicants, and this assessment will be final.

8. Persons wishing to compound their Income Tax, that is to say for successive years at a uniform rate, instead of being assessed each year, can do so, for periods of 2, 4 or 8 years. They must when making their Returns, and before being assessed for each year, give a Notice to the Assessor of their wish to compound, and whether for 2, 4 or 8 years. The Commissioner or Special Commissioner will then fix the assessment as before described, and the party compounding will sign an agreement to pay this assessment together with an addition thereto at the rate of 1 Rupee for every 20 Rupees of the sum assessed as above, and this total assessment will remain unchanged during the period for which the Compounding has been made, so that persons compounding will during this period have no further annual Returns of profits or income to make.

9. If returns made to the Assessor, or to the Special Commissioner are not considered true, then the Assessor, in the case when the returns are made to them direct, (para. 4) will determine, to the best of their judgment, what they consider the Returns should have been, and compute what the assessment should be, and report the same to the Commissioner who will "overcharge" as they deem right.

10. In the same manner, the Special Commissioner, when the returns are submitted to him, (para. 5) if he considers the Returns sent him not true, will "overcharge."

Overcharge by Commissioner.

11. Notice of these overcharges will be sent to the parties, by the Commissioner or the Special Commissioner, as the case may be, and the parties overcharged may then appear before the Officer overcharging, (either the Commissioner, or the Special Commissioner) to explain and prove, either by their accounts, or by witnesses, the truth of their Returns which have been overcharged.

12. It must clearly be understood that no parties can be compelled to attend at the Income Tax Office or to produce any accounts whatever in support of their returns.

13. It is only when the Returns appear to the Assessor and Commissioner, or to the Special Commissioner, imperfect or untrue that overcharges will be made, when it will be optional with the party overcharged to attend or not with his accounts as he may think proper. If persons do come with their accounts, all that it will be necessary for them to do will be to satisfy the Assessing Officer of the correctness of their Returns, which they may prove as they best can, either by their accounts or witnesses. It is optional with them to use their accounts or proofs of the correctness of their returns, but they are not obliged to produce their accounts; if, however, they fail to convince the assessing Officer, they will have to pay the overcharge.

14. If persons do not send in their Returns to their District Assessors as described above in para. 4 and 5, the Assessor will make a list of such persons who do not furnish their Returns, and the Assessor will submit to the best of their judgment, the accounts which such persons should be required, and report the same to the Commissioner, who will make the assessment. A notice of the assessment, thus made, will be sent to the persons concerned, and if they refuse, and value their property as given, that is one thing, some overcharge may, that they refuse to furnish

15. If persons do not send in their Returns to their District Assessors as described above in para. 4 and 5, the Assessor will make a list of such persons who do not furnish their Returns, and the Assessor will submit to the best of their judgment, the accounts which such persons should be required, and report the same to the Commissioner, who will make the assessment. A notice of the assessment, thus made, will be sent to the persons concerned, and if they refuse, and value their property as given, that is one thing, some overcharge may, that they refuse to furnish

16. If persons do not send in their Returns to their District Assessors as described above in para. 4 and 5, the Assessor will make a list of such persons who do not furnish their Returns, and the Assessor will submit to the best of their judgment, the accounts which such persons should be required, and report the same to the Commissioner, who will make the assessment. A notice of the assessment, thus made, will be sent to the persons concerned, and if they refuse, and value their property as given, that is one thing, some overcharge may, that they refuse to furnish

their Returns, they will not be entitled to having by the Commissioners against the assessment with which they have been charged.

15 It is therefore strongly urged upon those liable to the Tax, to comply carefully with the Returns, and forward them to the District Commis- sioner within the time specified in the special Notice.

#### RATES OF INCOME TAX.

16. 1.—All persons whose yearly profits or incomes are less than 200 Rupees will be exempted from the Income Tax.

2.—Ryots and persons in occupation of Lands for agricultural purposes paying less than 600 Rupees yearly to Government will be exempted in respect of such land.

3.—All those whose profits and incomes are more than 200 Rupees, but less than 600 Rupees per annum will have to pay 2 per cent.

4.—All other persons will pay 4 per cent per annum on their incomes or profits.

17 The payment of this Tax will be by instal-  
Installments ments at the times following:—

1.—Quarterly instalment due on the 1st day of November

2.—Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of February

3.—Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of May

4.—Last Quarterly instalment on the 1st day of August in each year

18 The Commissioners will issue to the collecting Officers, deputies of the assessors and the collecting Officers will proceed to collect the Tax as it becomes due giving receipts to the parties paying the said Tax.

19 Parties wishing to pay their Income Tax direct to the Treasury will receive certificates from the Commissioners specifying the amount to be paid by the certificate holder for one year and upon these certificates instalments will be reserved at the Treasury and receipts granted.

20 Parties who wish not to pay under Schedule 2 by name, but by a letter or number representing their names can do so.

Payment by name. They will on application to the Commissioners and Special Commis- sioners over be furnished with a certificate con- fessing their numbers or letters, and the amount of the account payable by them under such numbers or letters. This course will secure complete secrecy.

21 If any persons are doubtful as to the manner in which the Forms of Returns are to be filled up they should apply to the Assessors or if they require any information regarding exemptions from the Income Tax or on any subject con- nected with the Tax they should apply for such infor- mation to the Board of Commissioners or to the Special Commissioner at the Income Tax Office.

But all persons interested should most carefully study Act XXXII of 1900, under which the Tax is levied, and which contains all the details of the law. Suitable punishment is provided in the Act for fraudulent or false Re- turns which will on no account be passed over when discovered.

ARTHUR HALL,

President of the Commission.

Page 37. Column 2nd November 1900.

No. 493 of 1900.—The following Notification from the Calcutta Se- cretary, are so published in General Orders:—

Financial Department, Fort William, 26th October 1900.

No. 33.

The Governor General in Council having approved of the published Table for computing the Income Tax, directs that it be published in the Calcutta Gazette for general use, in substitution of all existing Tables:—

TABLE for computing the Spools Tax.

| One run Cloth |     |      |     | Two run Cloth |     |      |     | Three run Cloth |     |      |     |
|---------------|-----|------|-----|---------------|-----|------|-----|-----------------|-----|------|-----|
| Inches.       |     | Tax. |     | Inches.       |     | Tax. |     | Inches.         |     | Tax. |     |
| No.           | Ac. | No.  | Ac. | No.           | Ac. | No.  | Ac. | No.             | Ac. | No.  | Ac. |
| 8             | 4   | 0    | 1   | 8             | 4   | 0    | 1   | 8               | 4   | 0    | 1   |
| 12            | 8   | 0    | 2   | 8             | 4   | 0    | 2   | 8               | 4   | 0    | 2   |
| 16            | 12  | 0    | 3   | 9             | 6   | 0    | 3   | 8               | 4   | 0    | 3   |
| 20            | 16  | 0    | 4   | 12            | 8   | 0    | 4   | 8               | 4   | 0    | 4   |
| 24            | 20  | 0    | 5   | 15            | 10  | 0    | 5   | 10              | 6   | 0    | 5   |
| 28            | 24  | 0    | 6   | 18            | 12  | 0    | 6   | 12              | 8   | 0    | 6   |
| 32            | 28  | 0    | 7   | 21            | 14  | 0    | 7   | 14              | 9   | 0    | 7   |
| 36            | 32  | 0    | 8   | 24            | 16  | 0    | 8   | 16              | 10  | 0    | 8   |
| 40            | 36  | 0    | 9   | 27            | 18  | 0    | 9   | 18              | 12  | 0    | 9   |
| 44            | 40  | 0    | 10  | 30            | 20  | 0    | 10  | 20              | 13  | 0    | 10  |
| 48            | 44  | 0    | 11  | 33            | 22  | 0    | 11  | 22              | 14  | 0    | 11  |
| 52            | 48  | 0    | 12  | 36            | 24  | 0    | 12  | 24              | 15  | 0    | 12  |
| 56            | 52  | 0    | 13  | 40            | 26  | 0    | 13  | 26              | 16  | 0    | 13  |
| 60            | 56  | 0    | 14  | 43            | 28  | 0    | 14  | 28              | 17  | 0    | 14  |
| 64            | 60  | 0    | 15  | 46            | 30  | 0    | 15  | 30              | 18  | 0    | 15  |
|               |     |      |     | 49            | 32  | 0    | 16  | 32              | 19  | 0    | 16  |
|               |     |      |     | 52            | 34  | 0    | 17  | 34              | 20  | 0    | 17  |
|               |     |      |     | 55            | 36  | 0    | 18  | 36              | 21  | 0    | 18  |
|               |     |      |     | 58            | 38  | 0    | 19  | 38              | 22  | 0    | 19  |
|               |     |      |     | 61            | 40  | 0    | 20  | 40              | 23  | 0    | 20  |
|               |     |      |     | 64            | 42  | 0    | 21  | 42              | 24  | 0    | 21  |
|               |     |      |     | 67            | 44  | 0    | 22  | 44              | 25  | 0    | 22  |
|               |     |      |     | 70            | 46  | 0    | 23  | 46              | 26  | 0    | 23  |
|               |     |      |     | 73            | 48  | 0    | 24  | 48              | 27  | 0    | 24  |
|               |     |      |     | 76            | 50  | 0    | 25  | 50              | 28  | 0    | 25  |
|               |     |      |     | 79            | 52  | 0    | 26  | 52              | 29  | 0    | 26  |
|               |     |      |     | 82            | 54  | 0    | 27  | 54              | 30  | 0    | 27  |
|               |     |      |     | 85            | 56  | 0    | 28  | 56              | 31  | 0    | 28  |
|               |     |      |     | 88            | 58  | 0    | 29  | 58              | 32  | 0    | 29  |
|               |     |      |     | 91            | 60  | 0    | 30  | 60              | 33  | 0    | 30  |
|               |     |      |     | 94            | 62  | 0    | 31  | 62              | 34  | 0    | 31  |
|               |     |      |     | 97            | 64  | 0    | 32  | 64              | 35  | 0    | 32  |
|               |     |      |     | 100           | 66  | 0    | 33  | 66              | 36  | 0    | 33  |
|               |     |      |     | 103           | 68  | 0    | 34  | 68              | 37  | 0    | 34  |
|               |     |      |     | 106           | 70  | 0    | 35  | 70              | 38  | 0    | 35  |
|               |     |      |     | 109           | 72  | 0    | 36  | 72              | 39  | 0    | 36  |
|               |     |      |     | 112           | 74  | 0    | 37  | 74              | 40  | 0    | 37  |
|               |     |      |     | 115           | 76  | 0    | 38  | 76              | 41  | 0    | 38  |
|               |     |      |     | 118           | 78  | 0    | 39  | 78              | 42  | 0    | 39  |
|               |     |      |     | 121           | 80  | 0    | 40  | 80              | 43  | 0    | 40  |
|               |     |      |     | 124           | 82  | 0    | 41  | 82              | 44  | 0    | 41  |
|               |     |      |     | 127           | 84  | 0    | 42  | 84              | 45  | 0    | 42  |
|               |     |      |     | 130           | 86  | 0    | 43  | 86              | 46  | 0    | 43  |
|               |     |      |     | 133           | 88  | 0    | 44  | 88              | 47  | 0    | 44  |
|               |     |      |     | 136           | 90  | 0    | 45  | 90              | 48  | 0    | 45  |
|               |     |      |     | 139           | 92  | 0    | 46  | 92              | 49  | 0    | 46  |
|               |     |      |     | 142           | 94  | 0    | 47  | 94              | 50  | 0    | 47  |
|               |     |      |     | 145           | 96  | 0    | 48  | 96              | 51  | 0    | 48  |
|               |     |      |     | 148           | 98  | 0    | 49  | 98              | 52  | 0    | 49  |
|               |     |      |     | 151           | 100 | 0    | 50  | 100             | 53  | 0    | 50  |
|               |     |      |     | 154           | 102 | 0    | 51  | 102             | 54  | 0    | 51  |
|               |     |      |     | 157           | 104 | 0    | 52  | 104             | 55  | 0    | 52  |
|               |     |      |     | 160           | 106 | 0    | 53  | 106             | 56  | 0    | 53  |
|               |     |      |     | 163           | 108 | 0    | 54  | 108             | 57  | 0    | 54  |
|               |     |      |     | 166           | 110 | 0    | 55  | 110             | 58  | 0    | 55  |
|               |     |      |     | 169           | 112 | 0    | 56  | 112             | 59  | 0    | 56  |
|               |     |      |     | 172           | 114 | 0    | 57  | 114             | 60  | 0    | 57  |
|               |     |      |     | 175           | 116 | 0    | 58  | 116             | 61  | 0    | 58  |
|               |     |      |     | 178           | 118 | 0    | 59  | 118             | 62  | 0    | 59  |
|               |     |      |     | 181           | 120 | 0    | 60  | 120             | 63  | 0    | 60  |
|               |     |      |     | 184           | 122 | 0    | 61  | 122             | 64  | 0    | 61  |
|               |     |      |     | 187           | 124 | 0    | 62  | 124             | 65  | 0    | 62  |
|               |     |      |     | 190           | 126 | 0    | 63  | 126             | 66  | 0    | 63  |
|               |     |      |     | 193           | 128 | 0    | 64  | 128             | 67  | 0    | 64  |
|               |     |      |     | 196           | 130 | 0    | 65  | 130             | 68  | 0    | 65  |
|               |     |      |     | 199           | 132 | 0    | 66  | 132             | 69  | 0    | 66  |
|               |     |      |     | 202           | 134 | 0    | 67  | 134             | 70  | 0    | 67  |
|               |     |      |     | 205           | 136 | 0    | 68  | 136             | 71  | 0    | 68  |
|               |     |      |     | 208           | 138 | 0    | 69  | 138             | 72  | 0    | 69  |
|               |     |      |     | 211           | 140 | 0    | 70  | 140             | 73  | 0    | 70  |
|               |     |      |     | 214           | 142 | 0    | 71  | 142             | 74  | 0    | 71  |
|               |     |      |     | 217           | 144 | 0    | 72  | 144             | 75  | 0    | 72  |
|               |     |      |     | 220           | 146 | 0    | 73  | 146             | 76  | 0    | 73  |
|               |     |      |     | 223           | 148 | 0    | 74  | 148             | 77  | 0    | 74  |
|               |     |      |     | 226           | 150 | 0    | 75  | 150             | 78  | 0    | 75  |
|               |     |      |     | 229           | 152 | 0    | 76  | 152             | 79  | 0    | 76  |
|               |     |      |     | 232           | 154 | 0    | 77  | 154             | 80  | 0    | 77  |
|               |     |      |     | 235           | 156 | 0    | 78  | 156             | 81  | 0    | 78  |
|               |     |      |     | 238           | 158 | 0    | 79  | 158             | 82  | 0    | 79  |
|               |     |      |     | 241           | 160 | 0    | 80  | 160             | 83  | 0    | 80  |
|               |     |      |     | 244           | 162 | 0    | 81  | 162             | 84  | 0    | 81  |
|               |     |      |     | 247           | 164 | 0    | 82  | 164             | 85  | 0    | 82  |
|               |     |      |     | 250           | 166 | 0    | 83  | 166             | 86  | 0    | 83  |
|               |     |      |     | 253           | 168 | 0    | 84  | 168             | 87  | 0    | 84  |
|               |     |      |     | 256           | 170 | 0    | 85  | 170             | 88  | 0    | 85  |
|               |     |      |     | 259           | 172 | 0    | 86  | 172             | 89  | 0    | 86  |
|               |     |      |     | 262           | 174 | 0    | 87  | 174             | 90  | 0    | 87  |
|               |     |      |     | 265           | 176 | 0    | 88  | 176             | 91  | 0    | 88  |
|               |     |      |     | 268           | 178 | 0    | 89  | 178             | 92  | 0    | 89  |
|               |     |      |     | 271           | 180 | 0    | 90  | 180             | 93  | 0    | 90  |
|               |     |      |     | 274           | 182 | 0    | 91  | 182             | 94  | 0    | 91  |
|               |     |      |     | 277           | 184 | 0    | 92  | 184             | 95  | 0    | 92  |
|               |     |      |     | 280           | 186 | 0    | 93  | 186             | 96  | 0    | 93  |
|               |     |      |     | 283           | 188 | 0    | 94  | 188             | 97  | 0    | 94  |
|               |     |      |     | 286           | 190 | 0    | 95  | 190             | 98  | 0    | 95  |
|               |     |      |     | 289           | 192 | 0    | 96  | 192             | 99  | 0    | 96  |
|               |     |      |     | 292           | 194 | 0    | 97  | 194             | 100 | 0    | 97  |
|               |     |      |     | 295           | 196 | 0    | 98  | 196             | 101 | 0    | 98  |
|               |     |      |     | 298           | 198 | 0    | 99  | 198             | 102 | 0    | 99  |
|               |     |      |     | 301           | 200 | 0    | 100 | 200             | 103 | 0    | 100 |

From: One of the Spools of Cloth. Multiply Spools on the Job by the Taxable  
 and the result is the Spools Tax. Example: 100 Spools of Cloth at 10¢ per Spool = \$10.00  
 Example: 100 Spools of Cloth at 10¢ per Spool = \$10.00

Spools Tax = \$10.00  
 at 1 per Cent.  
 Spools Tax = \$10.00  
 at 2 per Cent.





"(I.) There have been received 688 Premiums for debentures, amounting to Rupees 27,27,225, of which 25 for Assurances, amounting to Rupees 1,24,251 have been declined.

"(II.) There have been issued 467 New Policies, amounting Rs. 24,36,694, and yielding in Annual Premiums Rupees 1,06,225-0-0.

"(III.) There have been adjusted 24 Claims by death on 25 lives, for the aggregate sum of Rupees 4,27,448.

"(IV.) The Guarantees given all cases amount to Rupees 22,51,875, the relative Annual Premium income being Rupees 26,725-0-0.

"(V.) The Policies in Force as at 30th June 1899 are in number 2,102, Amounting Rupees 1,22,50,527 2-0, and yielding in Annual Premiums Rupees 2,56,125-12-11, but in this Amount is included Policies held by the India Bank amounting to about eleven Lakhs which that Bank has indicated that as regards their interest they will not renew.

"(VI.) The Investments, all of which stand in three funds, amount to Rupees 2,26,000 11 11 including Cash and Bank Balances, Rupees 2,25,225 being in Government Securities."

From the above Statements it will be seen that our position is much the same as it was last year. Our Assets are Rupees 52,000 more, and the new Policies issued, 467 in number, amounting Rupees 24,16,694 prove that, as hitherto, the confidence and favor of the Public continue to be given to this Society.

The Directors have to regret the discontinuance by the India Bank of its connection with this Office. The Directors of the Society, after what they did for the India Bank at the time when all its records and policies were destroyed and nearly all its Assurances cancelled for non payment of premium, cannot but express their surprise that the Managers of the Bank should have transferred their business to another Society, without attempting or attempting to show any grounds for the proceeding.

The delay that has taken place in the settlement of the great questions of the organization of the Civil and Military Establishments of the country, has checked our progress and business generally.

It is evident that no one would enter into engagements extending over any period, until he knew his position,—and the Income and other new Taxes, so long as they remained uncertain in their incidence and amount, must have had a similar effect.

Until these questions are decided, this Society must be contented to hold its own ground, as it is at the very least doing in comparison with any other Assurance Company.

The Directors are happy to be able to acknowledge that their protest against the heavy Stamp Duty proposed to be levied on Policies of Assurance, and on assignments of them has met with attention from the Legislative Council, and they take this opportunity to intimate that the Society will pay the Stamp Duty which is leviable by law from 1st October on all policies issued by them.

By order of the Directors,  
For F. M. TAIT,

W. B. WALLIS

Calcutta, 26th September 1899.

Gf. Secretary.

#### ABSTRACT OF INDIAN INSURANCE. SUMMARY.

The Capital of the Society is Half a Million Sterling, fully subscribed by an influential body of Proprietors, in Ten Thousand Shares of Fifty Pounds Sterling each.

#### PROFITS.

The Indian Branch of this Office, without any claim whatever to the support of the Public beyond that arising from a simple statement of their profits has this year, issued Policies amounting Rupees 2,56,125-12-11, or nearly Three Mills per Sterling. This is ample evidence that the public have pronounced in favor of the Low Assessments and Steady Integrity of the India Branch of the Society for India.

## THE FUNDING.

The circumstances under which the Provisional for Railway completed are shown—

Order authorizing from the Office of Directors of the Honorable East India Company, of date September 1907, Mr. Nelson, the Consulting Accountant of the Society, was permitted to examine the Records of the India House with a view to his completion of a Report on the state of the Royal Military Fund. The Fundamentals of this Society were computed from the data thereby afforded. In other East Asiatic Company has enjoyed similar advantages in this respect.

The following are the rates of this Company for Assurance of Rupees 1,000, or £200 Sterling—

| RATES FOR INDIA |           |                 |           |               |           |           |           |   | RATES FOR EUROPE |   |   |           |   |    |                 |           |  |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|------------------|---|---|-----------|---|----|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Whole Life.     |           |                 |           | Short Period. |           |           |           |   | Whole Life.      |   |   |           |   |    |                 |           |  |
| With Profit.    |           | Without Profit. |           | Five Years.   |           | One Year. |           |   | With Profit.     |   |   |           |   |    | Without Profit. |           |  |
| Civil.          | Military. | Civil.          | Military. | Civil.        | Military. | Civil.    | Military. |   | Civil.           |   |   | Military. |   |    | Civil.          | Military. |  |
| Rs.             | Rs.       | Rs.             | Rs.       | Rs.           | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.       | £ | s                | d | £ | s         | d | £  | s               | d         |  |
| 20              | 20        | 27              | 26        | 24            | 27        | 26        | 24        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 22              | 20        | 28              | 26        | 25            | 27        | 26        | 24        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 24              | 20        | 29              | 26        | 26            | 28        | 27        | 25        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 26              | 20        | 30              | 26        | 27            | 29        | 28        | 26        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 28              | 20        | 31              | 26        | 28            | 30        | 29        | 27        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 30              | 20        | 32              | 26        | 29            | 31        | 30        | 28        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 32              | 20        | 33              | 26        | 30            | 32        | 31        | 29        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 34              | 20        | 34              | 26        | 31            | 33        | 32        | 30        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 36              | 20        | 35              | 26        | 32            | 34        | 33        | 31        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 38              | 20        | 36              | 26        | 33            | 35        | 34        | 32        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 40              | 20        | 37              | 26        | 34            | 36        | 35        | 33        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 42              | 20        | 38              | 26        | 35            | 37        | 36        | 34        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 44              | 20        | 39              | 26        | 36            | 38        | 37        | 35        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 46              | 20        | 40              | 26        | 37            | 39        | 38        | 36        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 48              | 20        | 41              | 26        | 38            | 40        | 39        | 37        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 50              | 20        | 42              | 26        | 39            | 41        | 40        | 38        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 52              | 20        | 43              | 26        | 40            | 42        | 41        | 39        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 54              | 20        | 44              | 26        | 41            | 43        | 42        | 40        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 56              | 20        | 45              | 26        | 42            | 44        | 43        | 41        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 58              | 20        | 46              | 26        | 43            | 45        | 44        | 42        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 60              | 20        | 47              | 26        | 44            | 46        | 45        | 43        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 62              | 20        | 48              | 26        | 45            | 47        | 46        | 44        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 64              | 20        | 49              | 26        | 46            | 48        | 47        | 45        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 66              | 20        | 50              | 26        | 47            | 49        | 48        | 46        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 68              | 20        | 51              | 26        | 48            | 50        | 49        | 47        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 70              | 20        | 52              | 26        | 49            | 51        | 50        | 48        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 72              | 20        | 53              | 26        | 50            | 52        | 51        | 49        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 74              | 20        | 54              | 26        | 51            | 53        | 52        | 50        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 76              | 20        | 55              | 26        | 52            | 54        | 53        | 51        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 78              | 20        | 56              | 26        | 53            | 55        | 54        | 52        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 80              | 20        | 57              | 26        | 54            | 56        | 55        | 53        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 82              | 20        | 58              | 26        | 55            | 57        | 56        | 54        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 84              | 20        | 59              | 26        | 56            | 58        | 57        | 55        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 86              | 20        | 60              | 26        | 57            | 59        | 58        | 56        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 88              | 20        | 61              | 26        | 58            | 60        | 59        | 57        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 90              | 20        | 62              | 26        | 59            | 61        | 60        | 58        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 92              | 20        | 63              | 26        | 60            | 62        | 61        | 59        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 94              | 20        | 64              | 26        | 61            | 63        | 62        | 60        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 96              | 20        | 65              | 26        | 62            | 64        | 63        | 61        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 98              | 20        | 66              | 26        | 63            | 65        | 64        | 62        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |
| 100             | 20        | 67              | 26        | 64            | 66        | 65        | 63        | 2 | 17               | 3 | 2 | 15        | 7 | 20 | 10              | 0         |  |

**CLAIMS PAID.** The Directors under with conditions to the propounded and Monthly with which claims have been adjusted. The losses sustained in one instance of the members above, all of which have been paid, amounted to Rupees 6,77,618, showing that with a fully subscribed Capital, large income and Assets, complete security is afforded that Policies will be paid when due.

## THE FUNDING.

Are maintained at regular intervals of five years, and an entire two-thirds divided amongst Policy-holders on the Participating Scale.

At the twelfth Annual General Meeting of the Society, held at the Offices in London on 26th November 1906, the first bonus on Indian Policies arising out of the profits up to 26th June 1906, was declared, and nearly two per cent. per annum was added to the amount secured by Policies effected on the Participating Scale.

The following example will illustrate the effect of the Bonus on Indian Policies.

| Age. | Date of Policy.   | Original Sum Assured. | Bonus given. |     |    | Sum now Assured under Policy. |     |    |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|----|-------------------------------|-----|----|
|      |                   |                       | Rs.          | As. | P. | Rs.                           | As. | P. |
| 40   | 2nd January 1904. | 10,000                | 200          | 14  | 0  | 10,200                        | 14  | 0  |
| 42   | 4th May 1904.     | 10,000                | 200          | 12  | 0  | 10,200                        | 12  | 0  |
| 44   | 2nd Dec. 1904.    | 10,000                | 141          | 4   | 0  | 10,141                        | 4   | 0  |

When it is considered that at the date of the last British off-shore Policies



affiliated at this Branch, the Society had been less than two years established in India, than the *SAVES OF THE COMPASSION* had been engaged with an *ASSURANCE* PARTISANSHIP SCALE AND LOWER THAN THOSE OF ANY OTHER COMPANY, ORIGINALLY CLAIMED ACTUALLY IN THE FIRST YEAR BELOW WHAT IN REALITY, these claims cannot be considered as other than satisfactory.

#### THE GENERAL ADVANTAGES

Affected by the Society, not already named may be briefly expounded as follows —

**POLICIES ISSUED for any amount from Rs 5000, to Rs 50,000**

**POLICIES ISSUED** by **PARTIES** on their own **Lives** insurable on any ground whatever except fraud or non payment of the Premiums, but subject to forfeiture during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of the life assured dying by his own hands, or by duelling, or by the hands of Justice.

**ASSURANCE** OF **POLICIES** registered without charge, and from the date of such registration, the **Assurance** not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud or non payment of the due Premiums.

**AGE AND INTEREST** admitted on the Policies in all cases where satisfactory proof is given.

**ASSURANCE** may be revived within three months of the date on which the Premiums became due on satisfactory proof of health and payment of moderate fee.

Policies on which Five Annual Premiums have been paid purchased at a fair value.

Two-thirds of the estimated value will be advanced on the security of Policies on which at least Five Years Premiums have been paid.

Civil rates charged on the lives of Military officers holding civil appointments for the term of such appointments.

Immediate reduction to English rates on the Assured proceeding to Europe, or any other part of the world which the Directors may consider as fully healthy, then permanently to India; and if such reduction be temporary only, the usual reduction to take effect after one year's residence.

The whole of the funds of the Indian Branch invested in Government, real, and Indian securities.

Claims paid Three Months after proof of death or the Directors will reserve applications to disburse, immediately after such proof, if preferred.

Policies May, at the time of being effected, be made payable in London at the rate of two Sterling Sterling per Rupee.

The following is a Summary of what are more particularly the

#### ADVANTAGES TO EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN INDIA

Notwithstanding the stated modifications which have been made, in the terms of other Offices than this Society commenced operations in India, the rates of Premium which would otherwise, will be found generally lower than those of any other Company, and especially favorably for military men.

There is no charge for Entry-Money, Policy, or Mutual Fee, or any expense whatever beyond the Premium, in obtaining a claim.

Premiums may be paid in one sum, or by yearly, Half-Yearly, Quarterly or Monthly Payments.

When days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums; and in the event of death taking place during the currency of such days, the due benefit on the Outlay of payment of the Premiums to be made before the day of grace expires.



**AGENTS WANTED AT IMPORTANT PLACES WHERE  
BORN ARE ABSENT.**

**ATTENTION TO BE PAID TO THE COMPANY.**

*N.B.—Bonds for Premiums payable to the Indian Branch are not considered binding on the Company unless signed by the Director.*

The Company transacts, generally every description of business involved in the contingencies of European life in India. Every information as to the constitution, Terms, and Conditions of the Society, not afforded by this Prospectus will be promptly supplied, and Terms and Instructions to Parties wishing to effect Assurance, will be forwarded free, on application being made to any of the Agents, or to the Secretary in Calcutta.

*The Society, on receiving the necessary instructions from Applicants for Assurance, will telegraph the result of proposals to any part of India to which the line extends, within at least twelve hours after receipt in Calcutta of the papers completed, the cost of message being borne by Applicants.*

---

**TABLE OF RATES.**

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, or 5000 Sterling

**THE HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF LIFE ASSURANCE.**

(Vide MADRAS ALMANAC for 1860—Pages 627 to 630.)

**HABRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY**  
(SUCCESSORS TO THE HABRAS LARDAIRE SOCIETY ESTABLISHED IN 1800.)

—  
DIRECTORS

John Van Agnew Esq  
W H Craik Esq  
J Tupper Esq  
E H Foye Esq  
E W Newlin Esq

—

REGULATIONS

**Art. 1.**—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Assurance of Lives to which an individual may subscribe to a certain extent either on his or her own life or on the life of any other person. In the former case the General Article of the document shall benefit in the event of a lapse—in the latter the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the amount subscribed for unless in either case such amount be expressly declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse and no other.

**Art. 2.**—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another the Party subscribing and not the Party on whose life the subscription is made shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a vote in the management of its concerns. Co partners or other bodies of individuals may hold Assurances jointly on any given life but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate vote in the concerns of the Society but must vote collectively or by deposition of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

**Art. 3.**—No smaller sum than Five Hundred nor larger than thirty Thousand Pounds can be subscribed for on one life.

**Art. 4.**—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid for Assurances in the Society according to the age of the Person upon whom even the Assurance is effected—but the Premium for Military Lives upon all Pensions obtained in this Society by transfer from the late 54th Madras Landwehr Society shall be charged at the rate for Civil Lives. It shall however be optional with the Directors to charge the Civil rate of Premium on the lives of Military men while engaged in duty as purely Civil.

[illegible]

Art. 5.—All persons admitted to hold Assurance in the Society shall pay a Premium submitted according to the above Table of rates in advance to the 20th June or 21st December next ensuing and thenceforward for six months in advance, but in case of a lapse occurring before a full year's Premium shall have been paid the Premium for the remaining portion of the year will be deducted from the sum secured it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year commencing from the anniversary of the date of the Policy shall in all cases be paid. The Premium so paid shall be carried to the credit of a Fund denominated the Premium Fund.

Art. 6.—Five persons residing in Madras shall be constituted Directors of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the Funds to examine the accounts and generally to transact the current business of the Society—the concurrent opinion of three of the Five Directors shall be decisive in all matters relating to the concerns of the Society not at variance with these Fundamental Regulations which can be altered only by a General Meeting of Members to be convened by Public advertisement. No question however shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of a Majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a General Meeting to be convened as above. Five hundred Rupees quarterly shall be divided amongst the Directors by way of remuneration for their services.

Art. 7.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly when a statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries and no account which shall have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such Meeting shall afterwards be called in question except for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

Art. 8.—In the Election of Directors as well as in all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large a Member holding Assurance to the extent of 1000 Rupees shall be entitled to one vote if to the extent of 2000 Rupees to two votes, and if to the extent of Rupees Thirty Thousand to three votes.

Art. 9.—MESSRS. ARNOTHOFF and Co., shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society and shall charge a commission of five per cent on all receipts of subscription to be paid out of the Funds of the Society and they shall charge a fee of one Rupee on each certificate of admission and one Rupee for the Registry of such new grantee of shares in lieu of all charges; advertisements Printing and Law expenses excepted.

Art. 10.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

Art. 11.—All applicants to be admitted to hold Assurance in the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be made by letter to the Secretaries—and shall be accompanied by Medical Report signed by a medical Gentleman in Her Majesty's Service or of other well-esteemed professional appointments and by a Declaration signed by the individual on whose Life the Assurance is applied for, such Letter Medical Report and Declaration to be of the following form, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, applicants residing in or near Madras will also be required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society whose duty it will be to submit his opinion to the Directors of the eligibility of such person for Assurance, and the Directors will also consult him on applications from persons at a distance.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS ORIGINALLY ON THEIR OWN LIVES

Year and Date.

To MESSRS. ARNOTHOFF AND Co.,

Secretaries and Treasurers to the

Madras Equitable Assurance Society

Gentlemen,

I request that I may be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of <sup>in the Madras</sup> <sup>years</sup> <sup>Equitable Assurance Society on my life for</sup> <sup>or the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by will or assignment</sup> <sup>\* 1, 2, 5, or 7 years or for which purpose the prescribed Medical Report and Declaration of health are herewith transmitted</sup>

I remain Gentlemen,

Your most obedient Servant

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON LIVES OF OTHERS.

Please and Duty.

To MESSRS. ARBUTHNOT and Co,

Secretaries and Treasurers to the

Madras Equitable Assurance Society

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of <sup>in the Madras Equitable</sup> <sup>years</sup> <sup>Assurance Society on the life of</sup> <sup>or the benefit of</sup> <sup>for which purpose the prescribed Medical Report and Declaration of health are herewith transmitted</sup>

I remain Gentlemen

Your most obedient Servant

#### Medical Report.

Private and Confidential Report made to the Directors of the MADRAS EQUITY ASSURANCE SOCIETY, respecting the health of

#### QUESTIONS

- 1 Name of applicant
- 2 How long have you known him and when did you see him last?
- 3 Have you attended him professionally or are you his ordinary Medical Attendant?
- 4 What opportunities if any have you had of becoming acquainted with his habits and constitution?
- 5 What is your opinion of the present and general state of his health?
- 6 Is he subject to Fits or any dangerous disease, or is he pre-disposed to any hereditary disorder?
- 7 Are his habits sober and temperate?
- 8 Is there any circumstance within your knowledge connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted, to guide their judgment in accepting or rejecting a risk on his life?
- 9 Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so, of what nature, and is there any pre-disposition to a return of such attacks?
- 10 Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in his own declaration, and in the foregoing queries?
- 11 On the whole, do you consider that the applicant has a fair chance of a long life?

\* Signature of Physician,  
and official designation

Dated at

this

day of

18

P. S. Medical Fee paid by the Society on all proposals.

#### REPLIES

**Summary and Confidential Statement and Opinion.**

What is your impression as to the health and Constitution of the party proposed? Are his prospects of longevity quite as good as your opinion as those of healthy persons generally of the same age resident in India?

Date \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

The Doctor is particularly requested in every case to complete his Report with a distinct statement of his opinion as to the constitution &c., of the party and the eligibility of the Life for Assurance and his attention is particularly directed to ascertain whether the applicant is now or ever has been addicted to habits of intemperance.

In the case of female applicants the Doctor is requested to ask such other questions, not included in the printed form as he may consider necessary

**MADRAS MORTUARY ASSURANCE SOCIETY**

The following queries must be replied to by the party whose life is proposed for Insurance.

The Declaration and Covenant must be duly signed and witnessed

**QUERIES**

**REPLIES**

- 1 Full name and Residence of party insuring
- 2 Profession or occupation
- 3 Are you married or single?
- 4 Where born date of Birth, and age next birth day?
- 5 How long resident in India?
- 6 Has your life ever been accepted or refused in any other office if refused, in what office? if accepted, was it at the usual premium?
- 7 Have you had small Pox or been Vaccinated?
- 8 Have you or any of your near Relations ever suffered from Syphilis or other Pox? or other venereal diseases? or other hereditary diseases?
- 9 Are your parents living? if so, what are their ages? and if dead, state the nature of the disease so far as you know of which he or she died and the age at which he or she died?
- 10 Have you lost any Brothers or Sisters? if so, state at what age and of what disease they died?
- 11 Have you lost any attack of illness within the last two years? if so, of what nature and who was your Medical attendant during your illness or illnesses?
- 12 Have you ever been compelled to leave India for the health of your health?
- 13 If so, state how long ago and what disease rendered change of climate necessary?
- 14 Are your habits temperate and sober?
- 15 Do you know of any other circumstances connected with your family or personal constitution, health or habits which the Directors ought to be made acquainted with to guide them in judging on your application?

**DECLARATION AND COVENANT**

I do hereby declare that I have truly and faithfully, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, answered all such questions or have been put to me by a Doctor relative to my habits, constitution and general state of health without wilful misstatement or reservation in any re-



spec. I also declare that the foregoing particulars are true and I approved the same shall be the basis of the contract between me and the Society, and that if, at any time hereafter, the above statement shall be found to be untrue in any particular, or any material information omitted, which ought to have been communicated, all Monies paid upon the Policy to be granted by the Society shall be forfeited, and the said Policy shall become void. Witness the day of \_\_\_\_\_ Eighteen hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Witness Signatures

\* The enclosing Surgeon's name to be entered.

Art. 12.—The Medical Officer of the Society shall be appointed from time to time by the Directors and shall receive an annual salary for his services of One Thousand Pounds payable half yearly in arrears at the making up of the Accounts of the Society.

Art. 13.—All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Medical Report and Declaration which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without assigning any reason to the Applicant for so doing.

Art. 14.—In all cases it shall rest with the Directors to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of attendance and distance the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Medical Report and Declaration of Health and the time of their presentation be reasonable or otherwise and to admit or reject such Medical Report and Declaration accordingly. In no case, however, in the Party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Medical Report and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Medical Report and Declaration of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however of a person dying between the date of the Medical Report and Declaration of Health and his admission and the Assurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Medical Report and Declaration the amount of Premiums paid for such Assurance shall be refunded.

Art. 15.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as existing the Party or Parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved of by the Directors the amount of the first subscription or Premium of admission paid and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these regulations—and if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and Premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved of by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Medical Report and Declaration of Health.

Art. 16.—All subscriptions except the first (which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due.—If not paid within that time, the Policy shall be void, but upon proof being given to the satisfaction of the Directors that the party whose life has been Assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived by payment of the Premium due together with a penalty of two per cent. on the amount thereof at any year within three months of the date at which the Policy may have so become void. If a Party entered shall die within the one Month mentioned in this Article and the Premium is tendered after death, but within such month, the Premium shall be accepted, and the Policy shall be in force, unless an intention to keep the Policy shall have been signified to the Secretaries by the Holder, previously to the Premium being tendered.

# MAHARAJA SOCIETY

Art. 17 - The subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Medical Report and Endorsement as above. The subscription on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Art. 18 - A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Assurance which he may hold in the Society shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate which endorsement however shall not be valid until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Art. 19 - As often as a sum exceeding Rupees One Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially indorsed to three or more of the Directors and the interest only shall be a debt payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Art. 20 - A statement of the Society's accounts at all be prepared on the 30th June and 31st December in each year for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds when after a reservation for the Premium Fund to the extent of 1 per cent. on the amount of outstanding risks any surplus which may remain shall be held to be the individual property of the Policy holders in the ratio of the amount of Premiums respectably paid and the said surplus shall either be paid to them or applied in reduction of Premiums subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per cent. on each individual's risk which shall be carried to a Fund denominated the *Guarantee Fund* and should the surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk his future surplus shall be added thereto until it does so.

Art. 21 - The person or persons entitled to his life by the lapse of a life in the Society shall on making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proof of the death as shall be satisfactory to the Directors immediately receive the Amount Assured (together with the amount at credit of the lapsed life in the Guarantee Fund the whole however subject to arrears of subscription or to any other sum due to the Society and in the event of any Premium having been paid on such lapsed life beyond the Premium due thereon no such Premium shall be returned except such as may have been paid for the current half year and not included in the dividend of the funds of the Society.

Art. 22 - All losses shall be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which event but not otherwise the Guarantee Fund shall be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible, and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being thus exhausted upon the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year out of the current profits, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund shall have been so exhausted upon, and before the payment of the next half year's Premium, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary retention in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Art. 23 - In the event of a party being desirous to withdraw from the Society the amount in his credit in the Guarantee Fund shall be paid to him subject to a fine of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund, and a corresponding payment shall be made in the event of the party retaining the interest of his Assurance, provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent. on his retained risk.

Art. 24.—Any a statement in the Declaration of Health under the Policy and as does stands as sureties when a person affords an Assurance on his own life but not so in the case of Creditors affording an Assurance on the lives of their Debtors

#### CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSON

We do hereby certify that  
 been duly admitted to hold Assurance for Expenses  
 in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on the life of  
 for the benefit of  
 who shall be entitled in the event of a lapse of the assured life to receive the  
 assured sum of Expenses and such proportion of the  
 surplus Funds of the said Society as according to the regulations for the time  
 being of the said Society as at present established and from time to time alter-  
 ed by a majority of any general meeting of the members of the said Society,  
 held at Madras and convened by public advertisement or according to any  
 fresh Regulations of the said Society that may be passed or established by a  
 majority of any such general meeting as aforesaid, may from time to time be  
 come due by virtue of this Subscription, and at such time or times as any  
 such Regulations may direct subject nevertheless to all the provisions and ex-  
 ceptions by any such Regulations prescribed and it is hereby specially provid-  
 ed that whatsoever claims shall arise under the Certificate or Policy of Assur-  
 ance shall in the first place be liable for the payment of any sum or sums  
 with interest thereon which the parties concerned therein may owe to the  
 Society and that this Certificate or Policy shall not be considered as given  
 or forming a claim on this Society if it shall be made to appear that  
 any important circumstances connected with the age constitution or gen-  
 eral health of the party subscribed on has been concealed or misrepresented  
 to the Directors We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid  
 the sum of Expenses being the amount of  
 Premium in advance required by the Regulations of the said Society In  
 witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Madras, this  
 day of in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred  
 and

Secretaries and Treasurers

} Directors

**MEMORANDUM AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.**

**ARMISTEAD AND CO**—*Bedford's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS  
John Van Agner\* William Beaman Armstrong, John Young and  
William Armstrong.

AGENTS FOR

*Madras Equitable Assurance Society*  
*Marine and Fire Departments of the London Assurance Com-*  
*pany of London*  
*The Government of Capten.*  
*The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel*  
*The Government of Travancore*

**APPASAWMY PILLAY P AND CO**—*Madame Street, Black Town*—  
PARTNERS P Vasquezpillay Pillay and P Rangaswamy Pillay

**BAIKERIDGE, HYARD GAIR AND CO**—*Bedford's Buildings, North*  
*Beach*—PARTNERS Alfred John Byrd, Thomas Gair, (Surgeon), Robert  
Hosier Forry and Thomas Henry Allen

AGENTS FOR

*Universal Life Assurance Society*  
*Dalla Bank*  
*Phoenix Fire Insurance Company*

**BENNY AND CO**—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS James Arakia Robert  
Orr Campbell,† Richard Barnes Bell and William Scott

AGENTS FOR

*The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London*  
*Indian Laidable and Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta*  
*Phoenix Assurance and Life Assurance and Annuity Society*  
*of London*  
*The Colonial Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh*  
*The Royal Assure Society of Great Britain and Ireland*  
*The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company*

DEPOSITORS TO

*The Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital the Treasurers of*  
*the Navy*

**CANNIADSE, MARTIN AND CO**—*No 9 Madame Street*—PARTNERS  
Anna Canniade and Augusta Annand St Martin

AGENTS FOR

*" Lloyd's, London.*

**CLARK STEPHEN AND CO**—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS Stephen  
Clark, Edward Hobbes Colman, Charles Clark and Edwin Johnston  
Hambden.

AGENTS FOR

*The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London*

**DABOORA, Y CANNIADSE & CO**—*106 Armenian Street*—PARTNERS  
Frank Daboura and Henry Alfred Canniade

**DUNKIN, THOMAS AND SON**—*Seaside Lane Beach*—PARTNERS  
Thomas Dunkin, (Surgeon), and James Reynolds Dunkin.

**DYNN AND CO**—*Bedford's Buildings, North Beach*—PARTNERS David  
D Dyman and Thomas J Dyman

AGENTS FOR

*Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay*  
*Calcutta and Burmah Steam Navigation Company.*  
*DANIEL D DYNN, Consul for Hamburg and Bremen*

\* Consul for the Danish Government, also for Norway and Sweden.

† Consul for the Government of Austria.

**NATON, GUYOT AND CO.**—*Poplar House, opposite the Market.*—**PARTNERS:** James Naton and Bruner Guyot.

**GAHAN, NATION AND CO.**—*Deighton's Building, North Beach.*—**PARTNERS:** George Gahan, Thomas Charles Gahan and George Frederic Gahan.

**GRIFFITHS AND CO.**—*Poplar's Broadway.*—**PARTNERS:** Robert Wright Harker and James George Gurratt.

**HANNAFORD, R.**—*Poplar's Broadway.*

**KERAKOOR, AND CO.**—*Armenian Street.*—**PARTNERS:** Amkhal Kerakoor and Harapet Kerakoor.

**KERAKOOR, MOSES.**—*Armenian Street, No. 113*

**LEBOT AND CO.**—*Armenian Street.*—**PARTNERS:** Edward Lebot,\* George Lebot, Henry Tolpatt and Louis Lemais.

AGENTS FOR

*The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.  
The India and London Life Assurance Company of London.*

**LINE AND CO.**—*Evakeous Chetty Street.*—**PARTNERS:** James Thomson, John Taven and Frederick Agnew

AGENTS FOR

*The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.  
The Northern Assurance Company, London.*

*The South Australia Banking Company, London.  
Secretaries and Agents for the Medical, Invalid and General  
Life Assurance Society.*

*The Mediterranean Extension Telegraph Company.  
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company*

*Cotton supply Association of Manchester.*

*F. AGNEW, Consul for the United States of America.*

**MCDOWELL AND CO.**—*St. Leon Beach.*—**PARTNERS:** James George Coleman and George Thomas Edworthy.

**MILLER AND BONS.**—*Second Line Beach.*—**PARTNERS:** Leonard Miller, and William Miller, Branch Agency at Otagoquapian.

AGENTS FOR

*Marine Fire and Life Insurance Company.*

**PARRY AND CO.**—*North Beach.*—**PARTNERS:** Joseph Gordon, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Craik and John Pugh

AGENTS FOR

*The Eagle and Athlon Life Assurance Company of London.*

*The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity  
Institution of London.*

*The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.*

*M. M. Desjard, Trincomallee.*

*The Sun Fire Office of London.*

*The Royal Indian Fire Company.*

*The London Chartered Bank of Australia.*

**RAY AND CO.**—*10, Malacca Street.*—**PARTNERS:** Chinnay Mohan Day and Subbiah Sambaswami Chetty

**SINGOO CHETTI, G. & CO.**—*Armenian Street.*—**PARTNERS:** G. Kathimann Chetty and G. Nambaswami Chetty

**WALKER AND CO.**—*37, Second Line Beach.*—**PARTNERS:** George Walker (Europe) and William Ryan Liddell.

\* Consul for His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, and for His Majesty the King of Prussia.

THE TRADE LIST.

ARTISANS AND SCULPTORS.

Law, John... Mount Road  
Outholder, Henry (Sculptor)... do.

APPOINTMENTS AND COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Andrews, J and Co... Popham's Broadway  
Andrews, J... Mount Road  
Appenby Pilley and Co... do.  
Atkins, Richardson and Co... do.  
Beito and Co... Popham's Broadway  
Carr, R. P and Co... St. Lisa Bank  
Frost and Co... Mount Road  
Hamilton and Co... Popham's Broadway  
Oakes and Co... Exchange Hall, do.  
WILLIAMSON and Co. (late Stephenson and Co) ... North Bank

ATLANTIC SUBAR COMPANY

Thomson, W (Agent)... 17, Vopary High Road

BAKERS, BREAD CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Laybourn and Co... Mount Road

BOAT OWNERS, SHIPPING AGENTS AND MERCHANTS

Boylan, W O... North Bank

BOOK-BINDERS.

Aylen Press... Mount Road  
Asaph Press... Randall's Road, Vopary  
Grove and Co... Popham's Broadway  
Manservary... Road leading to Potters Garden  
Pharaoh and Co... Mount Road  
Vopary Mission Press, (Christian Knowledge)... Church Street, Vopary

BOOK-SELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Aylen Press... Mount Road  
Gardner Brothers... Randall's Road, Vopary  
Grant, R. (Book seller only)... Mount Road  
Hawthorn, J. D. (Book-seller only)... Popham's Broadway  
Hignbottom, J (Depot for Miscellaneous and Fancy Goods)... Mount Road  
Orr and Co... do. do. do.  
Pharaoh and Co... do. do. do.

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Angustin, S... Opposite Thousand Lights  
Benson, Simon... Popham's Broadway  
Burrows, T... Opposite Burris and Co.'s Poommalis Road  
Oshoff, P. D... Baker's Street, Town  
Cousins, J... Mount Road  
Farley, J. R... do.  
Hobday, J... Popham's Broadway  
Johnson and Co... Mount Road  
Khan, W and Co... Bank of Mr. Outholder's, Sculptor, Mount Road  
Madras Concrete Tumery, (Atkinson & Co.) Proprietors... Mount Road  
Rander, J. A. and Co... do.

BUILDERS AND GENERAL ARTISTS.

Hennings, W and Co... Hyderabad

CANNERY MAKERS.

Deshmuge, J... Mount Road  
Gross, Cyrus... North Bank

**CAREER PLANNING (continued)**

|                                       |  |  |  |  |  |                         |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| Jordan and Co.                        |  |  |  |  |  | Madden Street, Vauquary |
| Madden, J and Co., Ltd.               |  |  |  |  |  | " "                     |
| Morris, W and Co.                     |  |  |  |  |  | " "                     |
| Sney and Co. (also General Merchants) |  |  |  |  |  | " "                     |

## GENERAL AND PHYSICAL

|                   |        |                                   |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Barris and Co     | ... .. | Vogey Dispensary, Pennington Road |
| do. (Branch)      | " " "  | Mount Road                        |
| DeBauer and Co    | ... .. | Stapleford                        |
| Flynn G W and Co. | ... .. | Preston Road                      |
| Lee and Co        | ... .. | Poplar's Broadway                 |
| LeFebvre          | ... .. | do.                               |
| Smit and Co.      | ... .. | do.                               |

**CIVIL AND MILITARY GOVERNMENT**

|                                |                       |                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Short, Brothers and Co.</b> | CHRYSLER CREDIT CORP. | <b>Mound Road</b> |
| <b>Winter and Son</b>          | SALES                 | <b>do.</b>        |

**CLOTHING AND OUT-FITTING**

|                        |                   |              |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Garnett, William       |                   | " Mount Road |
| Shaw, Edward Forest    | " Western Castle, | do.          |
| Rhott, Brothers and Co | " "               | do.          |
| Winter and Son         | " "               | do.          |

**COACH WILLIAMS:**

|                     |    |                                    |
|---------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| Arnoldus Ministry   | .. | Popple's Broadway                  |
| Bennett, J          | .. | Peasemore Road                     |
| Brinson, Thomas     | .. | Popple's Broadway                  |
| Edwards, J H        | .. | Peasemore Road                     |
| Grant, O            | .. | Peasemore                          |
| Jordan, and Co      | .. | Maddox Street, Vespary             |
| Leggett and Co      | .. | .. Mount Road                      |
| Maddox, John and Co | .. | .. Egmore                          |
| Marmineaway         | .. | .. Road leading to Putter's Garden |
| Ross, F             | .. | .. Mount Road                      |
| Simpson and Co      | .. | .. do.                             |
| Stoddards and Co    | .. | .. Vespary High Road               |
| Syd Hamad.          | .. | .. Mount Road                      |
| Ted and Co          | .. | .. do.                             |
| Vespary Ministry    | .. | .. do.                             |
| Vancouver, O        | .. | .. Road leading to Putter's Garden |

**COPPER, LEAD AND IRON CONCENTRATIONS**

**Tomkins and Son** **Harriet Road**

**Discussion**

Clark, S. W.  
Greene, J. P.  
Stoddard, P.

Puncheon Road  
Marshall's Road, Poolegate

## IN SUMMARY

|                      |      |     |             |       |             |    |
|----------------------|------|-----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|
| Peterson and Co.     | 5000 | 500 | 25 75 15 50 | 50    | 25 75 15 50 | 50 |
| Stratton, G. and Co. | 50   | 50  | 50 50       | 50 50 | 50 50       | 50 |
| Straw and Sons       | 5000 | 500 | 25 75 15 50 | 50    | 25 75 15 50 | 50 |

#### PLAYING PLATES AND GUMMERS

[illegible]

FAMILY HOTELS

|                                      |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Highstones, by Iyah Moodally and Son | Mount Road                       |
| English by Mootowray Moodally        | Mount Road, Dunt's Garden        |
| Royal by Valco Moodally              | near Commander-in-Chief's Bridge |
| Imperial by T. Senevra Moodally      | Manley's Garden                  |

GUN SMITHS (LOCKSMITHS)

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| Davis T  | Mount Road |
| Jays F J | Mount Road |

HOTELS

|                                         |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Beaulieu W W (Unfurnished)              | Erabanielo Chetty Street                                   |
| Omara Moodally O (Furnished)            | Royapettah adjoining the Royapettah Police                 |
| Omaramooreo Moodally (Opposite House)   | South Beach                                                |
| Derangamany Moodally (Furnished Family) | Dunt's Garden                                              |
| Fair Pair ok J (Travellers' Temples)    | Manley's Street                                            |
| Hackshaw Henry (Concession)             | Barbadoes Street                                           |
| Iyah Moodally P and Son (Furnished)     | Mount Road                                                 |
| Mohamed Hussain Saibad (Furnished)      | Princess of Wales Royapettah                               |
| Mootowray Moodally W (Furnished)        | at the foot of the College Bridge                          |
| Mootowray Moodally C (Furnished Family) | near the General's Cathedral                               |
| Mootowray C Moodally (Furnished Family) | Mount Road near St George's Cathedral                      |
| Morris W (Bedding)                      | Footmarch Road                                             |
| Nabamoney Moodally (Furnished)          | Isolation Road opposite the Museum                         |
| Ramapooras Naool (Furnished)            | Royapettah adjoining the Wesleyan Chapel                   |
| Reidham Moodally No. 10                 | Armenian Street                                            |
| Ramamoney Moodally (Furnished)          | (Duke of Wellington) Royapettah behind the Wesleyan Chapel |
| Senevra Moodally (Furnished)            | opposite the Royal Hotel                                   |
| Senevra Moodally T (Furnished)          | Manley's Garden                                            |
| Travellers' (Furnished)                 | Manley's Street                                            |
| Valco Moodally P (Furnished)            | at the foot of the Commander-in-Chief's Bridge             |
| Wilek J and Co (Furnished)              | Erabanielo                                                 |

CHEMISTS

A. Bannett (Agent) 6110 & 6111, Bras & House, 2d Line Beach

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS AND MANY FACTORIES OF MILITARY APPOTHECARIES &c

|                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bannett, T. W. (Jeweller only) | Mount Road                            |
| Bongoor A.                     | (opposite to the Government House) do |
| Chandragam O                   | near the Cathedral do                 |
| Haden G.                       | Joseph's Broadway                     |
| Lowe and Co.                   | Mount Road                            |
| Orr P. and Co.                 | do                                    |
| Palmer and Co.                 | do                                    |
| Paterson G. and Co.            | do                                    |
| Strang and Son                 | do                                    |
| Vincent, T. E. and Co.         | Joseph's Broadway                     |

LAUNDRY AND OUTLET DEPOT

Short, Brothers and Co. Mount Road

LIBRARY

Baker, W. H. (Black Town Circular) Joseph's Broadway

LIVERY STABLES

|                     |                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bugbail, J. and Co. | Mount Road                           |
| Edwards, J. H.      | Parliament Road                      |
| Evans, Peter        | Royapettah Road, near the Club House |
| Fisher B. and Co.   | Vepery High Road                     |
| Goodfield, Samuel   | Beulah Square, Royapettah            |
| Johnson and Co.     | near the Marine Club                 |
| Stockdale and Co.   | Vepery High Road                     |



Sybil Chaslin.....**Franklin Square**  
 Sybil Rank.....**Mount Road**  
 Taylor and Co.†.....**do**  
 Walker and Co.†.....**do**

**KAPLAS SPOONALZA.**

Short, Brothers and Co. (Proprietors).....**Mount Road**

**MANUFACTURERS OF OILS AND MINERALS.**

Gay and Co., ..**Melinger's Street, Fleet Tow**

**HATLINGS AND HENS MAKING.**

Charles, Mrs. and Madame Louisa.....**Mount Road**  
 Fay, Madame F.....**do**  
 Godek, Mrs.....**Epiphany**  
 Leggett, Mademoiselle and Co.....**Mount Road**  
 Manning and Co.....**Epiphany**  
 Morgan, Mrs.....**Mount Road**  
 Morrissey, C. Naidoo and Co.....**Mount Road**  
 Rely, Mrs.....**Mount Road**  
 Sookram.....**Mount Road**

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNING AND REPAIRING.**

Benjett, A.....**Mount Road**  
 Farnham, W D.....**do**  
 Jupp, F J.....**do**  
 Kuchel, T and Son.....**Pennsylvania**

**PORTRAIT AND LANDSCAPE PAINTERS.**

Fennell, J J and Co.....**Mount Road**  
 Fennell, Senior.....**Armenian Street**

**PERFUMERY DEPOT.**

Short, Brothers and Co.....**Mount Road**

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Hickson Brothers.....**Mount Road**  
 Louren, C.....**do**  
 Senior, F and Co.....**Pennsylvania**

**RADDLE AND MARKING MAKING.**

Ashman and Co.....**Mount Road**  
 Brown, T.....**(opposite Barrie and Co's) Pennsylvania Road**  
 Ouellet, and Co.....**Mount Road**  
 D'Rose, A.....**do**  
 Hobday, Josiah.....**Popham's Broadway**

**SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.**

Davis, B.....**St Line Road**  
 Mahon, R L and Co.....**do**  
 Grant, Cyrus (and General Commission Agent).....**North Road**

**SHOE KEEPERS.**

Alvay Chetty, A. & Co.....**Popham's Broadway**  
 Argussey, Philip P and Co.....**Mount Road**  
 Chatterley Chetty and Co.....**Popham's Broadway**  
 Commensal, A.....**Mount Road**  
 Dill, R. and Co.....**Mount Road**  
 Fox and Co.....**Popham's Broadway**  
 Jayar, Nimmish and Co.....**Epiphany**  
 Jayar and Co.....**Popham's Broadway**  
 Ramaswamy, G. and Co.....**Faring South Epiphany**  
 Rajagopal, G. and Co.....**Popham's Broadway**

\* Also Importers of English, Swiss and French Watches and Clocks.

† Held on Auction Mart every alternate Wednesday

## WHOLESALE AND PRIVATE PRACITIONERS.

|                                             |             |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Chen, C. T., M. D. (Pharmaceutical Chemist) | Mount Road  |
| Flynn, G. W., & M. D.                       | do.         |
| Hak, R. S., M. D.                           | Pennam Road |
| Upshott, J. H., M. D. (Europe)              | do.         |

## SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS OF MARINE MACHINES.

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Burton, H. (Marine Surveyor only) | North Beach    |
| Shaw, G. B.                       | St. Line Beach |

## TAILORS AND HAT MAKERS.

|                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dawson, J.              | Phillip's Street, Back Town |
| DeMorie, O.             | Mount Road                  |
| Hobley, Josiah          | Popham's Broadway           |
| Hoskins Salf and Co.    | Mount Road                  |
| Hunter and Co.          | Mount Road                  |
| Issel Salf and Co.      | Popham's Broadway           |
| Mahomed Noordin         | do.                         |
| Mollam Salf and Co.     | do.                         |
| Ramak Salf and Co.      | do.                         |
| Shah Adam and Sons      | do.                         |
| Short, Brothers and Co. | Mount Road                  |
| Syed Hamed              | do.                         |

## TEMPERANCE HALLS.

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Leary, R. H. | Opposite General Hospital |
| Seaman, Mrs. | Popham's Broadway         |

## TRAVEL AGENTS AND PROPRIETORS.

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Burghall and Green Trivellam Rail station to Bangalore) | Mount Road |
| Davies and Co.                                          | do.        |
| Syed Hamed,                                             | do.        |
| Taylor and Co. (Government Mail Contractors)            | do.        |
| Vanderwall, G. (Agent).                                 | (Back)     |

## UNDEBTAKERS.

|                                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Deane, H. Embeth                      | Popham's Broadway |
| Deane, Thomas                         | do.               |
| Trotter and Co. (Isle Harbor and Co.) | Vagary High Road  |
| Green and Co. (Government)            | Vagary            |

## WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRERS.

|                                                  |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bennett, T. W.                                   | Mount Road                            |
| Boujee, Alexander                                | Opposite Government House, Mount Road |
| Dwyer, W.                                        | Popham's Broadway                     |
| Edwards, G.                                      | do.                                   |
| Ox, F. and Co.                                   | Mount Road                            |
| Paterson and Co.                                 | Mount Road                            |
| Scriven, G. and Co.                              | Mount Road                            |
| Sherry and Sons                                  | Mount Road                            |
| Vincent, T. B. and Co. (Jewellers and Opticians) | Popham's Broadway                     |

## WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bell, H.                      | Popham's Broadway |
| Corruption and Delagrave      | Popham's Broadway |
| D'Arcy and Co.                | do.               |
| For and Co.                   | do.               |
| Freeman and Co. (Army Agents) | St. Line Beach    |
| Jones, Warrick and Co.        | Popham's Broadway |
| Parsons and Haden             | Popham's Broadway |
| Whitaker, R. and Co.          | St. Line Beach    |

## PUBLICATIONS.

## NEWSPAPERS

| <i>Names</i>                              | <i>Times of Issue</i>                                        | <i>Publishers, &amp;c</i>                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Athenæum                              | { Three a Week<br>Tuesday Thursday and<br>Saturday Morning } | { Pearson and Co., Pub-<br>lishers and Proprietors }             |
| Carnarvon Telegraph &<br>Exchange Gazette | { Twice a week<br>Monday and Thursday }                      | { G. Serravallo Chet-<br>ty, Publisher, Mul-<br>har Rao, Agent } |
| The Crescent                              | { Twice a week,<br>Wednesday, and Saturday<br>Morning }      | { G. Serravallo Chet-<br>ty, Publisher }                         |
| The Examiner                              | { Three a week<br>Tuesday Thursday and<br>Saturday Morning } | { R. Galway, Publisher }                                         |
| The Fort St. George<br>Gazette (Official) | { Twice a week<br>Tuesday and Friday<br>Evening }            | { H. Smith, Publisher }                                          |
| The General Adver-<br>tiser               | { Three a week<br>Monday Wednesday and<br>Friday Morning }   | { S. Bawa, Publisher<br>and Proprietor }                         |
| The Indian States-<br>man                 | { Once a week,<br>Saturday Morning }                         | { L. C. Graves }                                                 |
| The Rising Sun                            | { Twice a week,<br>Wednesday and Saturday<br>Morning }       | { C. Arakmeswamy Pil-<br>lay, Publisher. }                       |
| The Times ...                             | { Daily<br>Sundays excepted }                                | { T. W. Wray, Pub-<br>lisher }                                   |

## MISCELLANEOUS

## BI-MONTHLY

Madras Free Current  
Native Herald  
Overland Athlete  
St. Thomas Catholic Chronicle

## Publishers :

C. M. Poyrya  
Pharook and Co  
do  
A. Appaswamy Moodally

## MONTHLY

Church Missionary Record  
Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports  
Indian Journal of Art, Science and Manufacture  
Educational Journal

Gantz Brothers  
C. M. Poyrya  
Seyal School of Industrial  
Arts  
Gantz Brothers

## QUARTERLY

Army and Civil Service Lists published by Authority  
Do

Christian Knowledge Society's Intelligencer

Asylum Press  
Pharook and Co  
Rev. David Sampson M.A.

## ANNUALLY

Madras New Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence  
Calendar on Sheet  
New Almanac  
Calendar Pocket and on Sheet  
People's Almanac

Asylum Press  
do  
Pharook and Co  
do  
Gantz Brothers

## PRINTING PRESSES:

|                             |                                  |                          |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Asylum                      | [Secretary & Charge]             | Mount Road               |
| Adolph                      | [Gantz Brothers]                 | Mount Road               |
| American Mission            | [P. B. Hunt Superintendent]      | Popham & Broadway        |
| Athlete                     | [Pharook and Co.]                | Mount Road               |
| Banner                      | [B. Watkins Agent]               | Armenian Street          |
| Christian Knowledge Society | [Rev. David Sampson M.A.]        | Ch. Street/Vopary        |
| Calendar                    | [T. Virishupah City]             | Popham & Broadway        |
| Fort St. George Gazette     | [H. Smith Supt.]                 | Govt. Office Fort        |
| Garden M.                   | [Proprietor]                     | Erumbakkam Chetty Street |
| Hindu                       | [T. Subramanyam Moodally Agent]  | Armenian Street          |
| Oriental                    | [B. Davis]                       | Popham & Broadway        |
| Free Current                | [C. M. Poyrya]                   | Armenian Street          |
| Scoutish                    | [L. C. Gantz]                    | Popham & Broadway        |
| Spectator                   | [T. W. Wray Managing Proprietor] | No. 5 Road               |



**PART V.**  
**Law Directory.**

---

**Madras Judicial Establishment.**

**Vice Admiralty Court.**

**Insolvent Debtors' Court.**

**Madras Court of Small Causes.**

**Police Establishment.**

**Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras and their Officers.**



**EASTAS JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT**

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

Established 4th November 1905

Cover House, North Beach

**JUDITH**

The Hon. Mr. Adam Williamson, Knight—PRINCE JUTIC—Sworn in 2004  
July 1992

#### **MEMORANDUM COMPANY'S LAW OFFICES**

|                           |    |                             |        |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------|
| <i>Advocate General--</i> | .. | ..Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq. | ..1863 |
| <i>Solicitor--</i>        | .. | James Robert Barton, Esq.   | ..1867 |

**OFFICERS OF THE COURT.**

|                                                          |                              |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| <i>Assistant General</i>                                 | H. P. Harrison, Esq.         | 1880 |
| <i>Minor</i>                                             | Charles Martin Ford, Esq.    | 1845 |
| <i>Chief of the Grease</i>                               | John Bruce Norton, Esq.      | 1845 |
| <i>Deputy do.</i>                                        | Benjamin Brooks, Esq.        | 1880 |
| <i>Register</i>                                          | —                            | —    |
| <i>Prothonotary</i>                                      | —                            | —    |
| <i>Deputy do.</i>                                        | R. Brooks, Esq.              | 1850 |
| <i>Stoker</i>                                            | A. W. Gray Esq.              | 1880 |
| <i>Interpreter in Persian &amp; Hindoo-<br/>stani.</i>   | Syed Ghobsoon Dastghar       | 1880 |
| <i>Do. in Twail, Telugoo Malia-<br/>lam and Nagpale.</i> | O. V. Ramaswami Sastri       | 1840 |
| <i>Do. in Ootomoo</i>                                    | Do.                          | 1880 |
| <i>Deputy do. in Twail and Telugoo.</i>                  | Kistoo Sanyal                | 1880 |
| <i>Interpreter in Armenian</i>                           | Mr. Stephen Jacob Johannes.  | 1880 |
| <i>Do. in Dutch</i>                                      | Mr. Benjamin Charles Engel.  | 1880 |
| <i>Do. in French</i>                                     | —                            | —    |
| <i>Do. in Portuguese</i>                                 | Mr. Thomas Brown.            | 1880 |
| <i>Clerk to the Chief Justice.</i>                       | A. W. Gray, Esq.             | 1887 |
| <i>Clerk to the Police Justice</i>                       | Benjamin Brooks, Esq.        | 1880 |
| <i>Typist to the Chief Justice</i>                       | Mr. Geo. Van Ooster Delfman. | 1840 |
| <i>Typist to the Police Justice.</i>                     | Mr. Samuel Burdon.           | 1887 |
| <i>Order and Court Interpreter</i>                       | Mr. James Gommex.            | 1840 |

|                           |                               |      |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| <b>Chief of Police</b>    | H. D. E. Doherty, Esq.        | 1880 |
| <b>Deputy Chief</b>       | Mr. Edwin Shaw                | 1880 |
| <b>Coroner</b>            | John Unthank, Esq. (Sergeant) | 1882 |
| <b>Deputy Coroner</b>     | R. E. McE, Esq.               | 1844 |
| <b>Jailer</b>             | Mr. Henry Giblin              | 1882 |
| <b>Deputy Jailer</b>      | Mr. Samuel Giblin             | 1882 |
| <b>Sheriff's Officers</b> | James Brock                   | 1885 |
|                           | Thomas Sheverson              | 1844 |
|                           | William Gurvey                | 1846 |
|                           | James Puckett                 | 1885 |



## BARRISTERS

|                                       | <i>Admitted</i> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Charles Martin Wood, Esq. * (retired) | 1898            |
| John Young Fotherton Esq. †           | 1898            |
| Thomas Sydney Smith Esq.              | 1898            |
| John Bruce Norton Esq. (Europe)       | 1898            |
| Richard Hopton Esq. † (Europe)        | 1898            |
| Arthur Macdonald Watson, Esq. & A.    | 1898            |
| John Dawson Mayne Esq.                | 1897            |
| Clément Dale Esq.                     | 1897            |
| James William Bennett Esq.            | 1897            |

## ATTORNEYS AND PROCTORS

| <i>Members</i>                          | <i>Admitted</i> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| John Henry Wilkins (in England retired) | 1898            |
| Frederick Ooms † (retired)              | 1890 & 1898     |
| William Henry Ross                      | 1894            |
| John Robert Boyson                      | 1890            |
| Henry Compton                           | 1891            |
| George Evelyn Cover † (Europe)          | 1899            |
| Alexander Macdonald Ritchie             | 1899            |
| Philip Bruce Gordon                     | 1891            |
| William Waddell                         | 1898            |
| John Miller                             | 1894            |
| John Shaw                               | 1898            |
| James Thompson                          | 1890            |
| Raymond Brown                           |                 |
| George Edward Preece Bennett            |                 |
| H. J. Brockman                          | 1898            |
| Edward Elliot                           | 1898            |

## TERM DATES

|        | <i>Term Begins</i> | <i>Ends</i> |                                                                                                                               |
|--------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| First  | 2d February        | 2d February | If the first or the last day of Term falls on a Sunday the following Monday is to be considered the first or last day of Term |
| Second | 21st March         | 10th April  |                                                                                                                               |
| Third  | 18th July          | 7th August  |                                                                                                                               |
| Fourth | 18th September     | 2d October  |                                                                                                                               |

\* *Member*—does not practise.

† *Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practise.

‡ *First Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practise.

§ *Deputy Clerk of the Crown*—does not practise.

|| *Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes*—does not practise.

## VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable Sir-----CHIEF JUSTICE,

Appointed-----

OFFICERS OF THE COURT

|                                                   |                              |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Marshal and Receiver of the<br>Deeds of Admiralty | } Robert Wright Martin, Esq. | 1893 |
| Registrar .. |  |  | Burgeson Brooks, Esq. .. | 1894 |

Executions and Interpretations the same as in the Supreme Court.

## INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Appointed

|                   |                               |      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Chief Clerk       | Arthur Mansfield Ritchie Esq. | 1893 |
| Official Assignee | Burgeson Brooks Esq.          | 1893 |

Rules and Orders of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CUELAS, 25th DECEMBER 1848

*The Rules and Orders now in Force for regulating the proceedings of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be and the same are hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849 and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849*

I. All Summons Process Rules Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out and signed by the principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk and all Petitions Affidavits and other proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be opened every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II. In every case the Attorney shall personally and not by his Clerk or any other person except the receiver of a Prisoner and the Prisoner shall sign the return and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof—Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such return may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III. The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose Costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's Estate, and all other persons requiring their bills of Costs to be taxed shall cause their respective bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV. No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Clerk, Deputy Clerk, or any Prisoner or other person confined or residing within the said Court, as Clerk, or agent to collect moneys—or to transact any business whatsoever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a prisoner.

V. In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a certificate from the Clerk, of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

> VI The Chief Clerk upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of Debts and Effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's Estate and Effects and of the Debts stated to be owing to him, to be made out, and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjournment of an act of Insolvency where an adjournment has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such Debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner:

In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the Territories of the Madras & Company such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two or more issues of the Fort St. George Gazette which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All bills of costs of the service of such Notices as are required by Rule VII shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.

VIII Where a vesting order of the Estate of a prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor notice thereof together with an order to file a Schedule shall forthwith be given to each prisoner by service of a Copy of the same and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the prisoner in such case.

IX The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her or them of such notice when there shall have been notice or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X The Proof of Notices published in the Gazette of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said Gazette without other proof, and the proof of other Notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for oral evidence in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI No creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing and also shall have left a bill of costs at the office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing. Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XII At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed the Court shall if it think fit, order the Costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of such estate (including on Bonds); and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred it

any one estate, his expenditures shall be making up this account by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the balance of the Cleveland Banknote in which his collections are recorded.

XV The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission on Oath, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct with two or more able securities to be approved by the Master which Bond shall be conditioned for his fully answering for and administering all Estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Assistant General subject to the Order of the Court.

XVI The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the Estates and effects of Insolvent persons committed to his charge and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Hon. his Company's Treasury with the priority of the Assistant General retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for his real and six purposes provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two thousand Rupees or the whole whereof the Order of the Court.

XVII Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any money Bonds, or other securities out of the Hon. his Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto the mode of obtaining such Money Bonds and Securities shall be by order of the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors signed by the Chief Clerk, and Countersigned by one of the Judges for the payment and delivery of the said Money Bonds and securities to the Official Assignee which order shall be by him presented to the Assistant General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money Bonds or Securities of the orders of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII The Official Assignee shall enter into a Book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each Estate under his charge and of all such sums of money Bonds and other securities for money goods effects and things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him or in trust or loan to such Official Assignee and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said Estates specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX The Official Assignee shall twice in every year that is on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July or on the first day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money Bonds and other securities received on account of each Estate running under his charge together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half year and the balance and also of all Estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half year specifying the amount of such dividends which Schedule shall on and after the 1st day of January 1869 be in the form following

Part I. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule

Part II. Containing the particulars of all Estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period on account of which he shall have received any Money Bonds or other securities subsequently or such last-mentioned period.

Part III. Containing all Estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the persons entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid, and the amount remaining in

XX. Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of such Estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several vouchers compared with the amounts of the estates therein described.

XXI. In all cases where the Court shall direct that the estate and effect of any Insolvent shall be received by the official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all monies, goods and securities for money belonging to such estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of England, and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom, but upon the Order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them of whom the official Assignee shall be one.

XXII. The Chief Clerk shall immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjournment of the Court, thereon, deliver over to the official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the office of the official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and always returned to the Custody of the Official Assignee so soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

XXIII. That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general list hereof of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by Sale, Assignment, Mortgage, Deed, Donation, Bequest, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general list what the cause of his present Insolvency and the amount of debts if any still due by him under any prior Insolvency.

XXIV. That no Dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt, that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court, at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV. That the Court in its discretion and if it thinks fit to award any costs may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for Revocation of Adjudication, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent Estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application and either out of the Estate or out of the private means of any such person or party and may direct to what amount, how, when, and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered or retained.

XXVI. That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at law or in the Bankruptcy or Admiralty jurisdiction or to defend any suit or action or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fee of office to the officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court, in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent Estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action. Provided always that such fee shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered thereon.

## MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES

(Established under the provisions of Act IX of 1862.  
26th December 1860)

Vide Supplement to the Gazette of 26th October 1861, No. 2629, page 1

COURT HOUSE—Second Lane, Beach

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays

The Clerk's Office is open every day except Sundays and holidays from  
10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

|                          |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Richard Rogers, Esq.     | 1st Judge.—(Absence on 1st August) |
| H. Cross Esq.            | Acting 1st Judge                   |
| V. Ramaswami Sastri Esq. | Acting 2d do                       |
| G. B. Coover Esq.        | 2d do.—(Absence 2d J)              |

## OFFICERS OF THE COURT

|                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| David Shaw Esq.           | Chief Clerk                    |
| G. Srinivasan             | Assistant Clerk and Cashier    |
| G. Perambalur Mudali      | Chief Interpreter              |
| Syd. Ghassan Ally         | Parson do                      |
| Vedavathi Mudali          | Record Keeper                  |
| Venkataramayya Mudali     | 1st Judge's Interpreter        |
| Ramiah Mudali             | 2d do                          |
| P. Ramaswami Mudali       | 2d do                          |
| Frank Allen               | Bailiff.                       |
| H. Carey                  |                                |
| J. Power                  |                                |
| Messrs. Wilkinson and Co. | Sovereign Broker and Appraiser |
| Mr. P. Allen              | Court Keeper                   |
| Mr. Henry Gibbs           | Keeper of the Jail             |

TABLE OF FEES

| Sums not above | Every Summons or Subpoena. |        | Witness. |        |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
|                | Expenses                   | Amount | Expenses | Amount |
| 10             | 0                          | 2      | 0        | 2      |
| 20             | 0                          | 4      | 0        | 4      |
| 30             | 0                          | 6      | 0        | 6      |
| 100            | 1                          | 0      | 1        | 0      |
| 200            | 1                          | 4      | 2        | 0      |
| 300            | 1                          | 8      | 3        | 0      |
| 400            | 1                          | 12     | 4        | 0      |
| 500            | 2                          | 0      | 5        | 0      |

PORT BLAIR GEORGE, 1863, November 1869—Page 1023

# PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS in and by the 1st and 2d Sections of Act No IX. of 1860, entitled 'An Act for the more easy recovery of small debts and demands in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay'—it is enacted that "the several Courts of Commissioners and of Magistrates for the recovery of small debts now holden in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, under the authority of the Charter of Justice of King George the Second and of two Acts of Parliament severally passed in the 37th Year and 40th Year of the Reign of King George the 3d, and of the Regulations and Proclamations made from time to time for constituting and for new modelling, altering and reforming the constitution and practice of the said Courts respectively, and of Act XII. of 1846, shall be holden according to the Provisions of this Act from and after such several days as shall be declared within the said Towns by Proclamations to be made and published in due form of law in each of the said Towns by the Governor in Council, and that 'Whereas this Act the words 'Governor in Council' or 'Supreme Court' are used they shall be taken to apply severally to the person or persons administering the executive Government and to the Supreme Court established under Royal Charter of each of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay, with reference only to the Court holden under this Act in the said Presidency Now I the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Order of the Bath, Major General in the service of the East India Company, Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George, do hereby, in pursuance of the said recited Act declare and proclaim that from and after the 6th day of December next the Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts now holden in the Town of Madras under such authority as aforesaid shall be holden according to the Provisions of the said Act No IX. of 1860 Witness my hand the Nineteenth day of November 1869

HENRY POTTINGER

*Governor of the Presidency  
of Fort St. George in Madras*

GG See Pharoah and Co v Almon for 1863, Section II, page 372, by Act No IX. of 1860

also

For Rules of Practice and Form published for the guidance of the Madras Court of Small Causes, Section II page 383

## POLICE ESTABLISHMENT

## COMMISSIONING OFFICE.

Parthian Road.

|                           |                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Major William John Wilson | Commissioner of Police and Magistrate for the Town of Madras. |
| T Rameschandra Row Esq    | } Deputy Commissioners of Police and Justices of the Peace    |
| Captain T H. Hall         |                                                               |
| Mr A. H. Clarke           |                                                               |
| James Ray Esq             | Acting do do                                                  |
| T V Rameschandra Row      | Interpreter to do do                                          |
| Mr Edward Owen            | Superintendent of the Penitentiary                            |
| A Cooper                  | Deputy do do                                                  |
| P J Price                 | Keeper of the Justice Jail                                    |
| A. J. Ashton              | do Look up House Mysore Police Court.                         |
| C Revell                  | Superintendent of the General Market                          |

## INTEPRETERS.

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mr Walter Elliott   | 1st Division                  |
| " P J Price         | Town Police Court.            |
| " B Morton          | 2d Division                   |
| " S B Taylor        | 3d do                         |
| " O J Judge         | 4th do Acting for Mr Thompson |
| " W Harding         | 5th do. do for Mr Bailey      |
| " J McKenna.        | 6th do                        |
| Mr T M Scotchey Esq | 7th do                        |
| Mr Doot             | Commissioners Office          |
| Mr A J Ashton       | Mysore Police Court           |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Mr J H Clarke and B Finnegan            | 1st Division |
| " W A Weber and J Green                 | 2d do        |
| " B Schofield, and J Higgins            | 3d do        |
| " H Ralph, and P Burgess                | 4th do       |
| " T Champnesson Mackley and B B Chester | 5th do       |
| " John Burke and J Hodges               | 6th do       |
| " B McKenny and J O Burghall.           | 7th do       |

## MADRAS BRANCH MADRAS POLICE.

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Captain J Mitchell | Superintendent |
| Mr J Haynsey       | Inspector      |

## COMMISSIONERS

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| W Fenniger | H Montgomerie |
| W Hogg.    | T Ross        |

## SUB-COMMISSIONERS.

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| J Hennessey. | W Maitland. |
| J Bradley    | J Freeman.  |

## MAINTENANCE OFFICERS.

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Mr James Arnold. | Superintendent. |
| " J S. Isaacs.   | Inspector       |
| " W Gooden.      | Constable.      |



## MAGISTRATES' OFFICES

## 1st District Town Police Court

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| T G Carter Esq    | Magistrate of Police |
| R P Campbell Esq  | do do                |
| M Vanoverbury Esq | Interpreter          |
| Reginald Hudson   | do                   |

## 2d District Vagabond Police Court

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| J Marshall Esq | Magistrate of Police |
| Regina Olney   | Interpreter          |

## 3d District Receptacle Police Court

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Lieutenant Colonel H Colbeck | Senior Magistrate of Police |
| T Tatarovskis Pilay          | Interpreter                 |

For Magistral purposes the Island is divided into 3 Districts

The 1st District consists of the 1st 2d and 7th Police Divisions

The 2d District of the 3d and 6th Divisions

The 3d District of the 4d and 5th Divisions

The Reports are heard daily at 10½ A. M. at the Office of the Commissioner of Police

The Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench at 11 A. M. at each Police Court

Business may be taken up at each Court (in cases of emergency) at any hour during the day but no ordinary cases between 11 A. M. and 5 P. M. (Sundays and holidays excepted)

The Commissioner of Police is assemble at his Office at all times during the day and night

The Magistrates of Police are assemble from 11 A. M. till 5 P. M. daily at their respective Courts but shall meet (in cases of emergency) at their private houses

The Penitentiary the Judges Jail and Lock up-keepers and the House of Industry are in charge of the Commissioner of Police

All regulations and other processes are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police must be addressed to the Commissioner

All correspondence on Magistral subjects should be addressed to the Magistrate

All Complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police

The Police is divided into seven divisions with an Inspector at the Head of each.

- 1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to the Great Drain, West by Popham's Broadway.
- 2d Division.—Bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway, and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town Wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.
- 3d Division.—Triplicane, Padomankuram and the Island—bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, South by the road leading from the Mount Road, at the house called Nalini, to the Sea since to the Lee House.
- 4th Division.—Sent Thend, Royapet, Manambet, Katsanpet and Thannapet—bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Lee House, South by the River Adyar, West by the Mount Road.
- 5th Division.—Chandrasekar, Egnora, Comalarveram Corral, Manungapuram, Nanganbakkuram and Chattrai—bounded on the East by the Cooum River, West by the Head of the Nanganbakkuram Tank, South-East by the Mount Road from the Head of the Tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Ponnammallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.
- 6th Division.—Perambalur, Vepery, Perambalur, Chokky, Kidpatt, Perambalur and Yammampandy—bounded on the South by the Ponnammallee Road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital Bridge, North by the Wallah bounding the lands of Madras, West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
- 7th Division.—Tondiarpet and Royapet—bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town Wall, West by Cochrane's Canal, including a triangular piece beyond the Canal, North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

# **MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS AND THEIR OFFICERS.**

Office No 22, Brabourne Chetty Street Madras Town

|                                                                                          |                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Captain T B Bell President<br>Benjamin Cardona, Esq<br>S Krishnaswami Esq<br>Mr D Hooper | } Municipal Commissioners for the Town<br>of Madras<br>Civil Engineer and Assessor |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## **CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT**

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Mr C Hodgson | Municipal Inspector |
|--------------|---------------------|

## **ASSISTANCE DEPARTMENT**

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Mr J Teyssie | Deputising Officer |
| Mr J Brook   | do do              |

## **WHEEL TAX DEPARTMENT**

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mr C Duggitt      | Inspector and Deputising Officer |
| Mr H N Funderburk | Deputy do                        |

# *List of Penalties for Offences under Act XIV of 1864 for the conservancy and Improvement of Madras*

| Offences                                                                                                                                    | Penalty not exceeding                                       | Sections of the Act |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Disposing dirt on streets except at<br>houses fixed by the Commissioners                                                                    | Ten Rupees                                                  | XII                 |
| Allowing Sewerage to flow on Streets<br>or otherwise rather to flow from any<br>Sewer or Ferry into a surface drain                         | Do do                                                       | XXIII               |
| Removal of night soil except at such<br>houses and by such mode as may be<br>fixed by the Commissioners or in an<br>open cart or receptacle | Twenty Rupees                                               | XIV                 |
| Obstructing or encroaching on any<br>Street or Road or over any Drain<br>Sewer, or Aqueduct                                                 | One hundred Rupees                                          | XIX                 |
| Taking up or displacing any pavement,<br>flag, or other materials of the Sewer<br>or parts of any Street                                    | Fifty Rupees                                                | XX                  |
| Laying out new Streets without the ap-<br>proval of the Commissioners.                                                                      | Five hundred Rupees                                         | XXI                 |
| Destroying pulling down, or damaging<br>any street or house.                                                                                | Twenty Rupees.                                              | XXVIII              |
| Destroying pulling down, or damaging<br>the number of a house.                                                                              | Do do                                                       | XXIX.               |
| Allowing water to fall from the roof or<br>other part of a house upon persons<br>going to the street                                        | { Ten Rupees for every<br>day the offence is<br>continued } | XXXII               |

| Offence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Punishment not exceeding                                                                                      | Section of the Act. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| For not removing a new partition, encroachment, or obstruction against, or in front of any house, after 14 days' notice.                                                                                                                                                        | Two hundred Rupees.                                                                                           | XXXIII.             |
| For making any external wall or roof of any hut or building of grass, leaves, mud, or such inflammable materials, and not removing the same within one month after notice.                                                                                                      | Ten Rupees for every day in default.                                                                          | XXXVI.              |
| For keeping dirt, dung, ashes, night soil, or other offensive matter in any house, or ground, for more than 24 hours.                                                                                                                                                           | Fifty Rupees.                                                                                                 | XL.                 |
| For allowing any house, building, or land to be in a filthy state, or overgrown with noxious vegetation.                                                                                                                                                                        | Do. do.                                                                                                       | XLII.               |
| For keeping refuse so as to be a nuisance, or more than Twenty Sheep, or Goats, or Ten horned cattle in or near any Street.                                                                                                                                                     | Do. do.                                                                                                       | XLIII.              |
| For making any unwholesome drain into any Public sewer or drain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | One hundred Rupees.                                                                                           | XLIX.               |
| For throwing dirt, ashes, or night soil into any sewer or drain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fifty Rupees.                                                                                                 | LI.                 |
| For keeping a Public necessary without a license, or if licensed, suffering the same to be in a filthy or noxious state.                                                                                                                                                        | Do. do.                                                                                                       | LXII.               |
| For making or allowing drains, privies, or cesspits, contrary to the orders of the Commissioners.                                                                                                                                                                               | Do. do.                                                                                                       | LXV.                |
| In case of tenants preventing owners from carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fifty Rupees for every day.                                                                                   | LXXIII.             |
| Fouling the water of any stream, tank, channel, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by putting, washing any animal, or cloth, or skin, or leather, or vessel, or other foul or offensive thing, or throwing any rubbish or filth, or allowing any drains to flow into the same. | Fifty Rupees.<br>One thousand Rupees and a further penalty of 500 Rs. for every day the offence is continued. | LXXVI.<br>LXXVII.   |
| Fouling water in any stream, tank, aqueduct, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by offensive trades.                                                                                                                                                                           | One hundred Rupees.                                                                                           | LXXVIII.            |
| Injecting water works or diverting water therefrom, or any stream.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fifty Rupees and a further penalty of 50 Rs. for every day the offence is continued.                          | LXXXVII.            |

| Offences.                                                                                                                                                                  | Penalties not exceeding                                                                        | Sections of the Act. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| For depositing building materials, or making a hole in any street, without the permission of the Commissioners, or when permitted, for not lighting the same at night..... | Fifty Rs. and a further penalty of the same amount for every day the offence is continued..... | LXXXIX.              |
| For using any slaughter house without its being registered at the Commissioner's Office.....                                                                               | Fifty Rs. for every day it is so used.....                                                     | XCL                  |
| For using any slaughter house after it is ordered to be discontinued.....                                                                                                  | Do. do.....                                                                                    | XCII                 |
| For setting up a new slaughter house without license.....                                                                                                                  | One hundred Rupees and further penalty of 50 Rupees per day .. .. .                            | XCIII                |
| For not keeping a market or slaughter house in a clean and wholesome state, and not allowing the same to be properly fenced and drained.....                               | Fifty Rupees for every day in default..                                                        | XCIV                 |
| For keeping unwholesome food in any market, shop, &c. ....                                                                                                                 | One hundred Rupees.....                                                                        | XCVII                |
| For selling or offering for sale unwholesome food or drink. ....                                                                                                           | Three hundred Rupees.....                                                                      | XCVIII               |
| For having in possession any unwholesome articles for sale.....                                                                                                            | One hundred Rupees.....                                                                        | XCIX                 |
| For using slaughter houses during suspension or revocation for license.....                                                                                                | Fifty Rupees .. .. .                                                                           | CL                   |
| For not registering places used for ofensive and dangerous trades, within three months .. .. .                                                                             | Fifty Rs. for every day .. .. .                                                                | CLII                 |
| For opening a new place for carrying on of such trades, without license.....                                                                                               | Five hundred Rs. and a further penalty of 5 Rs. per day.....                                   | CLIII                |
| For not registering every burial and burning place within three months.....                                                                                                | One hundred Rupees.....                                                                        | CV                   |
| For opening or using new burial, or burning place without license.....                                                                                                     | Five hundred Rupees.....                                                                       | CVI                  |
| For using a burial or burning place after it has been suppressed by order of Commissioners with the sanction of Government.....                                            | Two hundred Rupees .. .. .                                                                     | CVII                 |
| For obstructing the Commissioners or their servants in their duty.....                                                                                                     | Fifty Rupees or three months imprisonment.....                                                 | CVIII                |

## ACT No. XXV of 1884.

FOR THE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES.

## ACT No. XXVI of 1884.

FOR APPOINTING MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, AND FOR levying RATES AND TAXES, IN THE TOWN OF MARRAS.

[See ANNEXES 1884—pages 311—321.]

# PART VI. Marine Directory.

---

Superintendent of Marine

Master Attendants.

Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency

Port Dues and Fees

Police Force for the Port of Madras

Port Regulations.

Steam Communication

Tide Money

Boat and Galliesmen Regulations, &c.

Instructions to Commanders of Vessels entering the Port of Madras.

Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies.

British Regulations for the Royal Navy

The Indian Navy

Vessels Assigned to the Service of the Indian Navy and Bengal Marine.

Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.

Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports.

Steam Mail Steamers, &c. Signals.

The Steam Light.

Registration Agency

Promoter and General Steam Navigation Company



Committee for examination of Masters and Mates of Merchant Vessels  
under Section 9, of Act I of 1880.

**H. D. E. DeBrynple, Esq., ex-Officio President.**

**J. B. Crovther, Esq., Examiner in Navigation, and Seamanship.**







# STATEMENT OF REVENUE.

Office—*See Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

John James Franklin, Esq. . . . . Superintendent Marine.  
J. B. Crocker, Esq. . . . . Assistant do.

## MASTER ATTENDANTS.

### MADRAS.

Office—*See Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain H. D. B. Dalrymple . . . . . Master Attendant & Marine Storekeeper.  
Captain John Finlay MacKenzie . . . . . Assistant Master Attendant.  
T. E. Marshall, Esq. . . . . 2d do. do.

## OUT-PORTS.

|                                                  |               |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Captain Heywood Thomson                          | ..            | Coringa and Cocanada.         |
| " J. B. Sargent ..                               | ..            | Calicut.                      |
| " K. L. Parnal ..                                | ..            | Hydrabad.                     |
| " J. Coster ..                                   | ..            | Cochin.                       |
| " G. H. Phipps ..                                | ..            | Tuticorin.                    |
| " R. W. Mayson ..                                | ..            | Visapattanam & Bhatapattanam. |
| " J. W. Mallon ..                                | ..            | Mangalore.                    |
| Mr. T. Moran ..                                  | [Conservator] | Travancor.                    |
| " Nelson ..                                      | "             | Malabar.                      |
| " J. H. Gerard ..                                | "             | Canara.                       |
| " W. Fisher ..                                   | "             | Mangalore.                    |
| " J. S. Vanderloven ..                           | "             | Cuddalore.                    |
| Capt. J. Davist, Govt. Head Pilot & Conservator. |               | Pondicherry.                  |

## REGISTERED PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PENINSULA.

### NOTIFICATION

PORT ST. GEORGE, December 7, 1864.

The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the Provisions of Part II, Acts 17 and 18, Victoria, Cap. 104, or of the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854, and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at these several ports, viz:

| Ports.   | Registrar of Shipping.           | Surveyors.                                |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Madras.  | The Master Attendant .....       | Capt. J. F. MacKenzie, Dy. M. Attendant.  |
| Coringa. | Collector of Revenue .....       | Captain H. Thomson.                       |
|          | Head Asst. Collector of do. .... |                                           |
| Cochin.  | Mr. H. Collins .....             | Upstart & Co., Asst. Attendant at Cochin. |

*Shipping Master and Registrar of Shipping for the Port of Madras.*

Ships not entitled to Registry under the said Act, but entitled to Registry under the Local Acts X of 1861 and XI of 1880, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Ceylon by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz :

At Negapatnam. By the Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore.  
 Calcutta... .. Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Malabar.  
 Tellicherry.... Do. do. do.  
 Mangalore.... .. Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Cochin.

All reports, returns and references connected with the Registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII Victoria, Cap. 104 or the Acts X of 1861 and XI of 1880, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council.

T. PYROFF,

*Chief Secretary*

## PORT DUES AND FEES.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA, 20th March 1888.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honourable the Governor General on the 1st March 1888, (communicated to the Legislative Council on the 20th Idem,) and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VII of 1888, FOR THE LEVY OF PORT-DUES AND FEES AT PORTS WITHIN THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Whereas it is necessary to fix the amount of the Port-dues and fees to be hereafter levied and taken, in accordance with the provisions of Act XXII of 1856, in the several Ports named in the Schedule to this Act, being Ports within the Presidency of Fort Saint George; It is enacted as follows :—

I. Port-dues, at rates not exceeding the rates contained in the Schedule to this Act, shall be chargeable in respect of every Sea-going vessel of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, other than Dhows and Country vessels employed in the coasting trade, which shall enter any of the said Ports. Port-dues shall be chargeable in respect of Dhows and Country vessels employed in the coasting trade, at rates equal to one-half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels.

Port-dues on Sea-going vessels of 20 tons and upwards other than Dhows and Country vessels, entering Port.

Port-dues on Dhows and Country vessels.

Port-dues leviable not often than once in sixty days.

Port-dues on vessels leaving port within seven days without unloading bulk.

Port-dues on vessels entering Port in ballast.

II. Provided that no such dues as aforesaid shall be chargeable at any of the said Ports, often than once in sixty days in respect of the same vessels.

III. Vessels entering any of the said Ports, and leaving such port within seven days without discharging or taking in any cargo or passenger, thereto, shall be charged with one-half only of the Port-dues which would otherwise be chargeable.

IV. Vessels entering any of the said Ports in ballast shall be charged with three-fourths only of the Port-dues which would otherwise be chargeable.

Scale of fees for man-  
oeuvring vessels.

V. In any of the said Ports, a fee according to the scale hereinafter mentioned may be charged for manœuvring any vessel (that is to say)—

| Under 80 tons.. ..               | ..... | Regatta | 7  |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|----|
| 80 tons and under 100 tons.. ..  | "     | "       | 11 |
| 100 tons and under 180 tons.. .. | "     | "       | 15 |
| 180 tons and under 300 tons.. .. | "     | "       | 19 |
| 300 tons and under 380 tons.. .. | "     | "       | 23 |
| 380 tons and under 500 tons.. .. | "     | "       | 27 |
| 500 tons and upwards.. ..        | "     | "       | 30 |

VI. This Act shall commence and have effect from and after the first day of May 1868, and until this Act comes into effect, Port-dues and Fees may continue to be levied at the said Ports under the rules and at the rates now in force.

VII. The local Government shall, on or before that first day of May 1868, pursuant to Section XLII Act XXII of 1866, declare, by notification to be published in the *Port Saint George Gazette*, the rates at which Port-dues and fees shall be levied in the said Ports subject to the provisions of and within the limits prescribed by this Act; and from and after the said date, no Port-dues or fees shall be levied at any of the said Ports except under the authority of Act XXII of 1866, and of this Act.

Act to be read as part  
of Act XXII of 1866.

VIII. This Act shall be read with and taken as a part of Act XXII of 1866.

#### SCHEDULE.

| Port              | Manœuvring Rate.                  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Madras.. ..       | \$ Annex per every ton of burden. |
| Tellicoora.. ..   | \$ " do.                          |
| Comacina.. ..     | \$ " do.                          |
| Cochin.. ..       | \$ " do.                          |
| Malapatan.. ..    | 1 " do.                           |
| Vinayapattam.. .. | 1 " do.                           |
| Manalipattam.. .. | 1 " do.                           |
| Cuddalore.. ..    | 1 " do.                           |
| Tranquebar.. ..   | 1 " do.                           |
| Neypattam.. ..    | 1 " do.                           |
| Calcutta.. ..     | 1 " do.                           |
| Tellacherry.. ..  | 1 " do.                           |
| Onnassam.. ..     | 1 " do.                           |
| Mangalore.. ..    | 1 " do.                           |

W MORGAN, Clerk of the Council.

#### NOTIFICATION.

From Sir GEORGE, April 9, 1868.

Under the authority vested in him by Section 48 of Act XXII of 1866, the Governor in Council notifies that the Port dues, at the rates hereunder mentioned, will be levied under Act VII of 1866, at the several Ports hereunder mentioned, which Ports are also brought under the operation of Act XXII of 1866.

| Madras.. ..              | \$ Annex per registered ton. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Tellicoora.. ..          | 1 " " "                      |
| Cochin and Comacina.. .. | 1 " " "                      |
| Manalipattam.. ..        | 1 " " "                      |
| Vinayapattam.. ..        | 1 " " "                      |
| Malapatan.. ..           | 1 " " "                      |

|            |   |     |                     |
|------------|---|-----|---------------------|
| Tonnage    | 1 | Ann | per registered ton. |
| Navigation | 1 | "   | "                   |
| Coast      | 1 | "   | "                   |
| Callant    | 1 | "   | "                   |
| Tollhouse  | 1 | "   | "                   |
| Consulate  | 1 | "   | "                   |
| Municipal  | 1 | "   | "                   |
| Customs    | 1 | "   | "                   |

2. The limits of Madras, and the Port rules mentioned therein, which have already appeared under date 16th of June 1867, are re-published. The limits and Rules for the other ports follow.

3. At the ports of Tuticorin, Coimbatore, Mangalore, Vengaloor, Bimlipatan, Cochin and Calicut, the Master Attendant shall be the Conservator. At the other ports, the Chief Officer of Customs shall be the Conservator.

4. To each port above named, the provisions of Sections 27 and 40 are specially extended.

By order of the Governor in Council.

H. FORBES,

*Acting Secy to Government.*

## POLICE FORCE FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA; 7th August 1868.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honourable the Governor General on the 31st July 1868, (Communicated to the Legislative Council on the 7th August 1868) and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. XXVIII of 1868 FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF A POLICE FORCE FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS.

Whereas it is expedient to make further provision for the security of the traffic between the shore and the shipping in the Port of Madras, by increasing the Police Force; and whereas it is just and expedient that the said traffic should contribute towards the expenses and maintenance of the said Force; It is enacted as follows:—

I. To meet the expenses of such an increase to the Police Force, sanctioned under the provisions of Act XIII of 1866, as may be necessary for the purpose of this Act, the sum of three annas shall be charged and taken by the owner of every boat employed to convey cargo or goods to or from any ship or vessel in the Port of Madras, in addition to the hire payable under Act IV of 1866.

II. No cargo or goods of any description shall be conveyed in any boat to or from any ship or vessel in the Port of Madras unless accompanied by an Officer of the Police Force, and it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Police to provide every such boat with an Officer of the Police Force for this purpose.

III. The owner of any boat and the thral and boatmen for the hire being employed in any boat in which any cargo or goods shall be conveyed to or from any ship.

or vessel in the Port of Madras without having an Officer of the said Force on board of each boat, and every boat-owner, thidai, and boatman who shall either hinder any such Officer from accompanying any such boat or shall obstruct him in the performance of his duty when in any such boat, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable as follows: every boat-owner for the first offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees; every thidai for the first offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty stripes of a rattan, and for a second or any subsequent offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty five stripes of a rattan; and every boatman for the first offence to corporal punishment not exceeding fifteen stripes of a rattan, and for a second or any subsequent offence to corporal punishment not exceeding twenty stripes of a rattan.

IV Every boat-owner shall on every Monday make to the Commissioner of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner of Police shall appoint

Owner to furnish weekly to the Commissioner of Police returns of trips made daily by each.

to receive the same, a return in writing, signed by each boat-owner, of the number of trips made by each of his boats on each day during the preceding week.

V Every boat-owner who shall neglect to make such return as in the next preceding Section specified, shall, on

Penalty for neglecting to make return, and for making false return.

conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for a first offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding one hundred

Rupees; and every boat-owner who shall make a false return shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three hundred Rupees, and to the forfeiture of all licenses which he may hold under the provisions of Act IV of 1842.

VI Every boat-owner shall on every Monday pay to the said Commissioner of Police, or to such other person as the said

Reimbursement of tax.

Commissioner of Police may appoint to receive the same, the said sum of three annas for every trip made by any boat belonging to him, employed in conveying cargo or goods, according to the weekly return to be made by him as heretofore directed; and in default of such payment, one or more of the boats of any boat-owner making such default may be seized and sold by virtue of a warrant under the hand and seal of a Magistrate until the amount so due by such boat-owner and the expenses of sale shall be realized; and such amount, when realized, shall be forthwith paid to the said Commissioner of Police.

VII. All moneys paid to or received by the said Commissioner of Police

Moneys received under this Act to be monthly paid into the General Treasury

under this Act shall be paid by him, at least once a month, into the General Treasury of Fort Saint George.

VIII. No conviction, order, or judgment of any Magistrate under this Act shall be quashed for error of form or procedure,

Conviction to be quashed on merits only. Form of conviction, &c.

but only on the merits; and it shall not be necessary to state on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, the evidence on which it proceeds; but the depositions taken, or a copy of them, shall be returned with the conviction, order, or judgment in obedience to any writ of certiorari; and if no jurisdiction appears on the face of the conviction, order, or judgment, but the depositions taken to supply that defect, the conviction, order, or judgment shall be aided by what so appears in such depositions.

**IX.** None of the foregoing provisions of this Act shall be taken or deemed to extend or apply to any boat which shall convey only mails or passengers with their luggage to or from any ship or vessel in the Madras Mouth.

**X.** From and after the passing of this Act it shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Police and the members of the Police Force at Madras to exercise, within the limits of the Port of Madras as defined under the provisions of Act XXII of 1865, all powers given to them respectively by Act XIII of 1864, or which may be lawfully exercised by Constables within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court; and all provisions of the last-mentioned Act, applicable to the said Commissioner and Police Force at Madras, shall apply to them respectively in the execution of the powers hereby given.

**XI.** This Act shall take effect from and after such day as shall be notified in the Official Gazette by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George.

W MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

T PYROBOTT, *Chief Secretary.*

## PORT REGULATIONS.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA; 8th May 1866.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honourable the Governor General on the 29th April 1866 [communicated to the Legislative Council on the 6th May 1866], and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

### ACT No. XVIII OF 1866, FOR THE REGULATION OF CERTAIN PORTS WITHIN THE PRESIDENCY OF PORT ST GEORGE.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the safety of Vessels and the convenience of traffic in ports within the Presidency of Port St. George declared under Section XXIV, Act VI of 1844 to be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise, but to which the general provisions of Act XXIII of 1865 are not suitable; it is enacted as follows:—

**1.** The provisions contained in Sections XVI and XXIV of Act XXIII of 1865 shall be applicable to the Ports mentioned in the Schedule to this Act enacted, being ports declared by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, under Section XXIV Act VI of 1844, to be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise; and may be entered by any Magistrate in whose ordinary jurisdiction any such port is situate; and any penalties imposed by such Magistrate, and any expenses incurred by his order under the said provisions, shall be recoverable respectively in the manner provided in Sections LV and LVII of the said Act XXIII of 1865.

Consent of principal  
Officer of Customs or  
other Officer necessary  
for discharging bonded,  
etc.

II. In any of the said parts, the amount referred to in Section XXIV of the said Act XXII of 1865 may be given by the principal Officer of Customs at such port, or by any other Officer in that behalf authorized by Government.

**GAJIAN DISTRICT**—*Part.*—Gajjan, Mestooratish, Sonnapura, Barwah, Pandy, Barynapandan, Callingsham and Giddaharodon.

**YINBAFATAN DIBERHUT.—**Peric.—Conech, Pastermarkah, Wistah,  
Columbium, Pentaethah and Polverum.

**RAJAHMUNDRY DISTRICT.**—*Ports*.—*Woodsiah, Narasapur and Boudharav-*  
*haka.*

**GREENSBORO DISTRICT.**—*Paris.*—*Nannocyrtus*, *Eucoryphus*, *Cottogaster*, *Psithyrus*, *Myiarchus*, *Monticola*, *Chlor. Gaster* and *Alcedo*.

[illegible]

**CHANDANPUR DISTRICT**—<sup>1</sup>Parte.—Pahar and Coralline.

**BOUYS AMONG DISTRACTION.—***Ports.*—*Porto Novo and Maricao.*

**TANJORE DISTRICT**—*Parts*.—Nagore, Topperary Valangany, Trimalvanad, Collierpallam, Mootocoppah, Adrampetam, Annamallipetam, Calicutur and Gennabontam.

**MADURA DISTRICT**—*Perts*.—*Davysiana*, *Hirospantheoddy*, *Morspanday*, *Axiakuray*, *Kakikuray*, *Tendy*, *Karagondoo*, *Poodoomal*, *Nushah*, *Dhamodraspanday*, *Theethathatham*, *Goodraspanday*, *Aryacherry*, *Cottipanday*, *Ramaswaram*, *Thirugabandam*, *Mundapan*, *Chirondam*, *Vadalei* and *Maryasatom*.

**TIRUNELVELY DISTRICT.**—*Ports.*—*Vypass, Coivilpattam, and Cochinagurpattam.*

**MALABAR DISTRICTS.**—*Ports.*—Coty, Helsingapur, Muzur, Durumapuram, Chay near Maba, Chembay, Haddingherry, Mootangad, Kottai, Quilandy, Trunody, Cudabur, Kappat, Khaton, Poodingady, Molakudab, Karyapur, Tanore, Puzhappampally, Parumay, Pennay, Kootlay, Valingadu, Ananthadu, Manduram, Chinghat, Attakoya, Koorchaya, Mudduray and Attipattur.

**CLARKIA DISTRICT.**—**Pork.**—Moolky, Manjankur, Channagudi, Gumbalich, Bekal, Chembicherry, Oulloor, Puthilly, Camp, Uadit, Yacool, Ettimur, Chundappur, Kallankutty, Byndoor, Marur, Botical, Kharuvilly, Moondoor, Muzky, Oozappu, Honnover, Tullydy, Selenahager, Gungavilly, Anah, Balaherry, Chandykay, Minnagay and Oodiy.

W. MORGAN.

**Clerk of the Council**

as presented by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

**T. FICHOFF, Chief Secretary.**



## STEAM COMMUNICATION.

The Superintendent of Marine under instructions from Government, publishes the following modified rule relating to the line of Government Packets between Madras, Northern Ports and Rangoon.

J B CROWTHER, *Assistant Supt of Marine.*

Madras Marine Supt. Office 12th August 1889

In modification of Rule 6 of the Regulations to be observed in the packet service between Madras the Northern Ports and Rangoon the Government resolve that freight and passage at Rangoon shall be assigned by the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla without reference to the Commanders.

### STEAM COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MADRAS, RANGOON, MANULPATAM, COCOMADA, AND VIZAGAPATAN

1 The following are the regulations under which private passage and freight are assigned in Her Majesty's Steam Vessels running between Madras, Manipatam, Cocanada, Vangapatam and Rangoon.

2 Applications are to be made to the Superintendent of Marine who will grant orders thereon according to the priority of their receipt, on the express understanding that in the event of Government requiring the Calcutta, Bertha, or Stovage Room to be engaged, he will have the right to cancel such orders.

3 No Freight will be assigned in a Steamer unless the application shall have been submitted ten clear days before the published date of her departure and none will be received on board unless sent alongside seven clear days prior to the same date.

4 Before an order is granted for the reception of Passengers or Goods, the whole amount of passage money, or freight must be paid, and in the event of the exigencies of the Public Service requiring the engagements to be cancelled which it is expected will but seldom occur the monies so paid will be of course returned.

5 The passage money gives title to one berth only. If a whole Cabin is required for one person the vacant berths in it will be charged at two-thirds the published rate.

6 At Manipatam Cocanada, and Vangapatam application for passage or freight will be registered by the Master Attendant and at Rangoon by the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla to be handed to the Commander on arrival who will then decide on the Passengers and Cargo to be received, under the same conditions of cancelling the engagements if the exigencies of the service so require it as are reserved to the Superintendent of Marine at Madras.

7 All Services will be charged for as Deck Passengers.

8 Cabins and Quarter Deck Passengers will be allowed to take 3 Cwt. of Baggage, and Deck Passengers a box measuring 5 cubic feet and a bed net or coaling two feet in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day.

9 Baggage must be brought to the Baggage Office at Madras, or the Master Attendant's Office at Manipatam, Cocanada, and Vangapatam, and at Rangoon to that of the Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla, 24 hours before the departure of the Vessel and all in excess of the quantities stated in the preceding para. will be charged for as freight.

10. Passengers who after engaging passage fail to present at the Vessel, will forfeit one-third of the passage money.

11 Freight engaged will under similar circumstances be subject to a like forfeit.

12 The address upon Stores, Packages, and Baggage must be full, such

Passage having the name of the party for whom it is intended, and the Port at which it is to be delivered marked in a manner not likely to be obliterated torn off or destroyed by ransom.

13 All Goods must be applied for within 24 hours after the arrival of the Steamers at Rangoon or Madras and within three hours of her arrival at the other Ports. In failure of this they will be landed at the Custom House at the risk and expense of the shippers.

14 Cattle and conveyances will be shipped only under special permits.

15 Cattle will be charged two Rupees per head including space for fodder and one attendant to each. No horse will be received except in a box.

16 Dogs, Geese and Sheep will be charged (Rs) five Rupees per head when permitted to be shipped.

17 No Bill of Lading will be signed under 3 Rupees.

18 The published list of the dates of departure is framed with reference to the Custom time of the arrival of the English Mails but as the different P and O Steamers vary in the performance of the voyage from them, an interval of usually two days will be allowed to elapse between the arrival of the one and the departure of the others any time thus anticipated being kept up throughout the voyage.

FOR SAULT (GROSS)

22d March 1869

(By order)

F. FULBOFT

Chief Secretary

*Scale of Charges for Freight and Passage by the Madras Northern  
Ports and Rangoon line of Steamers*

| Between                    | Children Cabin or Quarter Deck |                      | Deck Passage |         | Freight per Ton of 40 Cubic Feet |    |      |    |          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------------|----|------|----|----------|
|                            | Cabin Passage                  | Quarter Deck Passage | Europeans    | Natives |                                  |    |      |    |          |
|                            |                                |                      |              |         |                                  |    |      |    |          |
|                            |                                |                      |              |         |                                  |    |      |    |          |
| Above 7 and under 16 years | Under 7                        | Children ½ Fare      |              |         |                                  |    |      |    |          |
| Madras & Manipaliam        | 80                             | 48                   | 30           | 18      | 0                                | 12 | 9 0  | 18 | per cent |
| “ “ “ “ “ “                | 70                             | 38                   | 25           | 17      | 8                                | 12 | 9 8  | 21 | “        |
| “ “ “ “ “ “                | 80                             | 60                   | 40           | 20      | 0                                | 16 | 10 8 | 24 | “        |
| “ “ “ “ “ “                | 120                            | 112                  | 78           | 37      | 8                                | 20 | 15 0 | 46 | “        |
| Manipaliam & Cangoon       | 80                             | 38                   | 18           | 7       | 8                                | 6  | 4 8  | 15 | “        |
| “ “ “ “ “ “                | 60                             | 30                   | 30           | 10      | 0                                | 7  | 5 0  | 18 | “        |
| “ “ “ “ “ “                | 120                            | 101                  | 67           | 34      | 0                                | 18 | 13 8 | 40 | “        |
| Cangoon & Manipaliam       | 80                             | 38                   | 18           | 7       | 8                                | 6  | 4 8  | 15 | “        |
| “ “ “ “ “ “                | 120                            | 90                   | 60           | 30      | 0                                | 16 | 12 0 | 38 | “        |
| Manipaliam & Cangoon       | 100                            | 78                   | 58           | 28      | 0                                | 14 | 10 8 | 30 | “        |

The daily charge for provisioning Passengers who may arrange to embark when the Steamer's departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival & her destination is as follows:—

## CARRY TABLE.

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| For each Gentleman                    | Rs. 2 per day |
| Lady                                  | " 6           |
| Child above 7 and under 16 years old. | " 4           |
| Above 7 and under 7 years old         | " 2           |
| Under 3 years old                     | no charge.    |

## WARRANT OFFICERS TABLE

|                                                                         |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| For each Adult                                                          | Rs. 2 per day |
| Child above 7 and under 16 years old                                    | " 1           |
| 7 and under 7 years old.                                                | " 1           |
| under 3 years                                                           | no charge     |
| Deck Passengers will be led on board if required at the following rates |               |
| Europeans 16 Annas per day                                              |               |
| Natives 8 do do                                                         |               |

## Steam Communication between Madras the Northern Ports and Hongkong

| Arrivals and Departures. | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|--------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Leave Madras.            | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12     | 12        | 12      | 12       | 12       |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12     | 12        | 12      | 12       | 12       |
| Leave                    | 14  | 14   | 14   | 14     | 14        | 14      | 14       | 14       |
| Arrive at Canton         | 15  | 15   | 15   | 15     | 15        | 15      | 15       | 15       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 16  | 16   | 16   | 16     | 16        | 16      | 16       | 16       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 16  | 16   | 16   | 16     | 16        | 16      | 16       | 16       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17        | 17      | 17       | 17       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 17  | 17   | 17   | 17     | 17        | 17      | 17       | 17       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 18  | 18   | 18   | 18     | 18        | 18      | 18       | 18       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 18  | 18   | 18   | 18     | 18        | 18      | 18       | 18       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 19  | 19   | 19   | 19     | 19        | 19      | 19       | 19       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 19  | 19   | 19   | 19     | 19        | 19      | 19       | 19       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 20  | 20   | 20   | 20     | 20        | 20      | 20       | 20       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 20  | 20   | 20   | 20     | 20        | 20      | 20       | 20       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 21  | 21   | 21   | 21     | 21        | 21      | 21       | 21       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 21  | 21   | 21   | 21     | 21        | 21      | 21       | 21       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 22  | 22   | 22   | 22     | 22        | 22      | 22       | 22       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 22  | 22   | 22   | 22     | 22        | 22      | 22       | 22       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 23  | 23   | 23   | 23     | 23        | 23      | 23       | 23       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 23  | 23   | 23   | 23     | 23        | 23      | 23       | 23       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 24  | 24   | 24   | 24     | 24        | 24      | 24       | 24       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 24  | 24   | 24   | 24     | 24        | 24      | 24       | 24       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 25  | 25   | 25   | 25     | 25        | 25      | 25       | 25       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 25  | 25   | 25   | 25     | 25        | 25      | 25       | 25       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 26  | 26   | 26   | 26     | 26        | 26      | 26       | 26       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 26  | 26   | 26   | 26     | 26        | 26      | 26       | 26       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 27  | 27   | 27   | 27     | 27        | 27      | 27       | 27       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 27  | 27   | 27   | 27     | 27        | 27      | 27       | 27       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 28  | 28   | 28   | 28     | 28        | 28      | 28       | 28       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 28  | 28   | 28   | 28     | 28        | 28      | 28       | 28       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 29  | 29   | 29   | 29     | 29        | 29      | 29       | 29       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 29  | 29   | 29   | 29     | 29        | 29      | 29       | 29       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 30  | 30   | 30   | 30     | 30        | 30      | 30       | 30       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 30  | 30   | 30   | 30     | 30        | 30      | 30       | 30       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Singapore      | 31  | 31   | 31   | 31     | 31        | 31      | 31       | 31       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |
| Arrive at Hongkong       | 31  | 31   | 31   | 31     | 31        | 31      | 31       | 31       |
| Leave                    |     |      |      |        |           |         |          |          |

## TABLE MONEY.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT

VERBAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNMENT WITH APPROVAL OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Fort St. George, 16th June 1862.

No. 276 of 1862.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rules contained by the Government of India, in the subjoined Extract from their Proceedings establishing the rules of table money to

be charged on board Government Sea-going vessels employed under the Naval Præsidency, be adopted for this Præsidency in substitution of former orders<sup>o</sup> on the subject.

*Home Department, (Marine) dated 14th May 1880, No. 1038.*

The President-in-Council is pleased, in supersession of the Orders dated the 14th of March 1880,<sup>o</sup> to direct that the rules of table-money which were allowed to a Commander or other Officer charged with the purveyance of a vessel, previously to the issue of those orders, shall be reverted to on board Government sea-going vessels, employed under the Naval Præsidency.

The following are the rules as they will stand under the above modification:

|                                                                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| For every male adult, cabin or quarter-deck passenger ..                                   | 8 Rs. per diem. |
| For every female adult passenger ..                                                        | 6 do.           |
| For every child above seven and under 16 years of age,<br>who does not come to the table.. | 4 do.           |
| For every child under seven years of age, and for every<br>Christian servant..             | 3 do.           |
| No charge is to be made for children under two years.                                      |                 |

The above named charges shall include Wine, Beer, and Spirits.

For European Commissioned Officers of whatever rank, and for Uncommissioned Civil Officers (not being of the rank of Clerks), when ordered a free passage on duty, the sum of eight (8) Rupees each, per diem, will be allowed by Government to the Commander of the vessel, or to the Officer of the vessel by whom they may be manned, but the whole expense of manning the families of such Officers will be borne by the Officers themselves.

Of the eight (8) Rupees allowed by Government, the following proportions will be recovered from the Officers through the Pay Department on account of Government.

|                                                                         |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| From General Officers....                                               | 5 Rupees.                                           |
| From Field Officers .....                                               |                                                     |
| From Military and Medical Officers in<br>Civil employ.. ..              | On salaries not<br>exceeding 600<br>Rupees a month. |
| From Uncommissioned Officers (not being<br>of the rank of Clerks) ..... |                                                     |
| From Captains .. ..                                                     | 3 do.                                               |
| From Subalterns .. ..                                                   | 2 do.                                               |

The whole of the table-money charge for Military, Medical, or Uncommissioned Officers in Civil employ, on salaries exceeding Rupees 600 a month, will be recovered from these Officers on account of Government.

For persons named at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' Table, the following rates are allowed:—

For adults, 3 Rupees per diem.

For children above 7 but under 16 years, each, Rupees 2 per diem.

For children under 7 years old, 1 Rupee per diem.

No charge is to be made for a child under two years.

The above charge for Warrant Officers of every grade, Overseers, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, and Clerks of Departments or Public Offices, and for the families of any of these classes, will be paid by Government.

## BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

RULES AND REGULATIONS SUBORDINARY TO ACT No IV of 1848, "FOR THE BETTER MANAGEMENT OF BOATS AND CATTAMARANS IN THE MADRAS WATERS, AND FOR THE AMENDMENT OF CERTAIN HARBOUR REGULATIONS, AND TO THE RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION COMMONLY CALLED THE MARINE POLICE REGULATIONS."

[The above mentioned ACT is given in the MADRAS ALMANAC for 1848, page 380.]

1 It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats and Cattamarans and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No IV of 1848 for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations are deposited.

2 If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service in a Ship or Vessel either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. **N B**—For the purpose of the foregoing rule a Ship at anchor is or beyond 10 fathoms and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3 In cases of great emergency by night or by day the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire shall and must assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy in every manner in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Cattamaran men to perform the services required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred or arduous services performed, and those on whose request such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.















4 The Boat and Cattamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Waters: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 18 of Act No IV of 1848.

5 All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans and all other persons either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Waters or to the Boats or Cattamarans to be let on hire are cautioned against the transportation of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of the Customs or his Deputy: any person or persons found guilty of any such transgression being liable to the penalties provided in Section 26 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6 All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full extent and purport of the several port signals, which, as reasons may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the "red" signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pennant with a red ball, and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately appear to the shore.

7 The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

# Master Attendants Signals to Ships

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |      |
| <i>Ship ast</i>                                                                                                                           | <i>The anchor is dangerous<br/>prepare for running<br/>to sea</i>                                                                     | <i>Out or Day</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <i>Moody Master<br/>for Moody Boat<br/>hoisted on the last day<br/>of every Month</i> |
|                                                          |                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| <i>Boat for answer<br/>Moody Boat</i>                                                                                                     | <i>Boat for Accommodation<br/>Boat</i><br><i>When any of these is required<br/>where the "Y" is hoisted under<br/>a black ball</i>    | <i>Right Signal during the<br/>attack of a Ship of War</i><br><i>Three equal lights one at the<br/>mast head, and one at each end<br/>of the "Y" (The Red and<br/>a blue flag equal number three<br/>the Port</i> |                                                                                       |
|                                                         |                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |
| <i>1. A Ship wants Assistance<br/>or Boat the boat the<br/>the the request under the<br/>"Y" hoist as the example<br/>"Boat required"</i> | <i>When a Ship wants answer<br/>Boat the boat the number<br/>the request under the "Y" hoist<br/>the example<br/>4 boats required</i> | <i>When a Ship request or<br/>more boats the boat<br/>number 9 under the "Y" hoist<br/>Boat as above</i>                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |
| <i>Extract from Part V of Marys Code</i>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |
|                                                        |                                                    |                                                                                                                                |    |



8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the most good order as possible, and are always to be provided each with an awning and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Person in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX of Act No IV of 1868 to stop search and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Wharfe and Vessels in the Roads and that all Boatmen and Cattamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire and any person or persons hiring the same as to the amount of hire for services performed the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

### Instructions to Commanders of Vessels entering the Port of Madras.

#### TO THE COMMANDERS OF THE SHIP OR VESSEL IN THE OFFICE

SIR—I am directed by the Government to direct that you will immediately fill up the Report sent herewith by Customs men bearing a small Union Jack and you are particularly requested not to detain the Cattamaran.

YOUR IMMEDIATE and most particular attention is also requested to the imperative necessity of your entering in the Report herewith forwarded THE STATE OF HEALTH OF YOUR Crew and Passengers and whether any INTERCOMMUNICABLE AND MALICIOUS OR OTHER DISEASE has appeared on board during the voyage. IN THE EVENT OF ANY SUCH SICKNESS HAVING OCCURRED you are hereby ordered and directed to prevent all communication with other Vessels in the Roads or with the Shore until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have duly reported such sickness to be free from objection. IN SICKNESS HAS APPEARED AND BEEN PREVENTED, you are required to hoist the Officer's Flag (half yellow with a blue swallow tail) which will be answered from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff with Flag No 9 signifying that until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have visited the Vessel all communication with the shore or shipping is strictly prohibited.

Flags denied are according to Murray's Code signifying that until the Port and Marine Surgeon shall have visited the Vessel all communication with the shore or shipping is strictly prohibited and no dead bodies to be thrown over board in the Madras Roadstead. I am further directed to call your attention to the following Rules and Regulations:

1. All Post Office Packets and loose Letters are to be sent by the Post Packet and Letters must which way come straight bearing in it a Post Office Post.

2. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels are required to report themselves in person on landing at the Master Attendant's Office and to bring with them the Ship's Register with two Lots of the Officers, Ship's Company or Crew, and Passengers, and all others on board who may not form part of the Ship's Crew.

Commanders please  
sign to report themselves  
on landing, &c., &c.



gunny or crew, and no Merchant Ship or Vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom House without a Certificate from the Master Attendant that the provisions of this Article have been complied with.

3. All Commanders of Merchant Ships and Vessels of all Country or Country Vessels Discharge, and all other persons concerned are also required to deliver two Lists of all persons on board at the departure of the Ship or Vessel, and the said Lists are to show all the Casualties which have occurred by death, discharge or new Shipment during the Vessel's stay in the Port, and also the names of all those who shall be otherwise missing and the Port Clearance will not be counter-signed by the Master Attendant unless it be accompanied by the departing list prepared in the manner required by this Article.

4. All Ships and Vessels other than those commonly known as Discharge or Native Vessels are directed to anchor within the following bearings, viz The Master Attendant's Flag Staff from N W to W  $\frac{1}{2}$  N which will be found the most convenient anchorage for Merchant Vessels and the southern limits of the restricted usually asserted to be limits of War may be ascertained as within the position denoted by bringing the New Light House to bear from W by N to due West, from 9 to 7 fathoms, which is the limited range of soundings through

ent—All Ships and Vessels should take up such a berth as will enable them to wear clear of all danger in the event of coming to shore when they weigh or part from their Anchors, especially as the ground well so prevalent here, tends against all pretension to cast a Vessel in shore—Any Ship or Vessel anchoring without these limits or in more than 9 fathoms will be liable to strict laws here.

5. Commanders of all Ships and Vessels coming to an anchor in these Roads are advised to attach a buoy to their anchor whereby giving fixed berths may be avoided and the position of lost anchors will be indicated.

6. As Ships have frequently parted and accidents have happened by riding with too short a scope the Master Attendant thinks it his duty to caution all Commanding Officers that no Vessel is safe with less than 60 fathoms Cable in moderate weather, and 80 fathoms or more with a swell,—and to those who are not acquainted with the Roads, should any jerk be felt when riding with a Chain (from the heavy swell which rolls in at times, either on the Windward or Side, Cable should be hauled until the jerk is no longer felt, and a second anchor should always be ready to let go. Effected ground tackling is essential towards the safety of Vessels in these Roads.

7. When the surf is so high, or in the opinion of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to render communication with the shore dangerous, a red and white chequered flag will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is impossible the first distinguishing pendant will be displayed under that flag. When the current is strong the red ensign flag will be hoisted.

8. Should the weather assume such a threatening appearance as may in the opinion of the Master Attendant militate on the safety of the ships, and render it advisable that the ships should put to sea, the following signals will

be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is so high, or in the opinion of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to render communication with the shore dangerous, a red and white chequered flag will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is impossible the first distinguishing pendant will be displayed under that flag. When the current is strong the red ensign flag will be hoisted.

9. Should the weather assume such a threatening appearance as may in the opinion of the Master Attendant militate on the safety of the ships, and render it advisable that the ships should put to sea, the following signals will

be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is so high, or in the opinion of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to render communication with the shore dangerous, a red and white chequered flag will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is impossible the first distinguishing pendant will be displayed under that flag. When the current is strong the red ensign flag will be hoisted.

10. Should the weather assume such a threatening appearance as may in the opinion of the Master Attendant militate on the safety of the ships, and render it advisable that the ships should put to sea, the following signals will

be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is so high, or in the opinion of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to render communication with the shore dangerous, a red and white chequered flag will be hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff. When the surf is impossible the first distinguishing pendant will be displayed under that flag. When the current is strong the red ensign flag will be hoisted.

gain the external responsibility of *Quercus*

be hosted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, but the Commanding Officer is not to wear the display of signals if he deems it prudent to not to do.

1st. The weather is suspicious: prepare for running to sea, while fog  
 does away

24 Out or also red flag with smaller tent

54 Upon the indication of an approaching gale of wind after sun set,  
three good lights will be hoisted at the Mast.

### Worked Example

Attendant & Play Staff one at the Back Hand and one at each Yard Arm and a Gun will be fired

from the Bunkers of Fort Sumt George every five minutes for one hour, or for such time as may be deemed necessary and these Signals are to be acknowledged by lighting a good light at the pump or other conspicuous place more convenient. Officers are warned of their own extreme responsibility if these Bunkers are not timely attended to.

8 CONSEQUENCE OF RECENT MILITARY and with reference to the  
Security Instructions Commanders are advised

Suggestions for the  
guidance of Common  
law with reference to  
language classes.

to have their Skips or Vessels always prepared to put to Sea, especially on or about the change of each Monsoon and to pay strict attention to the necessity of having good Sails bent weak in the event of being driven to Sea or compelled to stop.

is of the wisest arrangement.—Their first object should be to gain a good sitting under trees or close rafted Topmasts and rafted Coarves carefully attending to the lead and soundings and guarding against a strong current which generally varies its course according to the strength and direction of the wind.—*N B When the weather is threatening or doubtful One man should repair on Board their respective Slops or Tunnels before Sunset.*

10. No guns are to be fired either by day or night except for salute and salutes and signals without leave previously obtained from the Master Attendant. Cases of emergency are provided for in para. 15

11 Commanding Officers are informed that all signals made by Merryatt's Code will be answered at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, and the nearest command.

When more Bands are required the Humeral Pendant is to be heated over the number wanted.

19 As the Government may have important communication to make  
the Commander of our Fleet or Naval stations the

**General needs signals  
either to pick up a boat  
or submarine**

One Commentator at any camp or vessel during the weekend is requested to leave to and pick up a Boat or Outboardman or stand boat to the Anchorage if no Boat or Outboardman is seen approaching her when the AXB search is displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Boat.

18 A white pond  
Herald Signal and po  
safety

is with a red ball indicates that all boats are to repair immediately on shore whether loaded or un loaded—any further extension of boats after this signal is displayed will incur the penalty of 20 strokes.

14. If an accommodation boat is wanted, hoist a Union Jack at the fore top Mast Head. If a Coloursman is required during the night, hoist two lights horizontally. If a Boat is required, hoist three lights horizontally fore and aft, as arranged above, having enough fuel, or water, in Stowage, burn the Red and the

in want of immediate assistance  
 as the signal for a Boat—if a Customman is required during the day, boat No. 5 of Macry's Code, where most convenient.

15 Schedules are annexed denoting the maximum rate of Boat and Customman here the amount of Goods which constitute a Boat load, and other information which requires due notice and attention.

16 Passengers are required to report themselves at the Office of the Town Mayor in the Port on their arrival, either personally or by letter, stating their names and place of abode.

17 All Customs on board your Ship either for this or any other Presidency are on no account to be permitted to land until a Non-Commissioned Officer is sent to receive them and their baggage, and to conduct them to the quarters prepared for their reception.

18 Soldiers or Boatmen are only to land in such Boats as may be sent for them and no article except their baggage to be put in these Boats and the Commanding Officer is requested to expedite the disembarkation of the Troops if any as much as he can. In order to prevent any accident in the surf, Soldiers should not be encumbered with their knapsacks when landing.

19 You are most particularly directed not to allow any private trade or packages whatsoever to be sent on shore in the same Boat with the cargo for any Government Departments or deliver over either unless to persons duly authorized to receive them.

20 You are particularly desired not to detain the Boats (especially those coming for cargo) and should the Commanding Officer detain any Boat more than one hour, the Boat here will be charged, or if he neglects to fill up and sign the Boat Note sent with every Boat, no Boats will be supplied.

21 No Boats are to remain alongside after 6 P. M. and the Commander of any Ship or Vessel strictly deterring Boats after that hour will be liable on proof before a Magistrate to a fine of 20 Rupees.

22 The Boatmen are not to be employed on board Ship or Vessel, or in any occupation whatever, except in the loading and unloading and working of their Boats, and if any attempt is made to force them on board or exempt them to receive more passengers or cargo than the quantity allowed by Schedule A, such conduct will be held as a breach of the Port Regulations, and incur a penalty of 20 Rupees.

23. In the event of any irregular practices amongst the Crew of Boats or Custommen, especially if such persons or others are detected smuggling Goods alongside any Ship or Vessel, committing theft, &c., Commanding Officers are requested to note down the number of such Boat or Customman, and he may call the Police Boat alongside, and give over the person or persons so offending to the Officer or Person in charge of that Boat, and report the circumstances in writing to the Master Attendant, Commanders of all Vessels are particularly requested to express the necessity of their Officers

abstaining from smoking or drinking. Boatmen and Malaves of every caste all well grounded causes of complaint will be promptly enquired into and such to be redressed shall always be attended. Signal for Police Boat Union Jack under the red canopy.

24. No ballast to be thrown overboard in less than 10 fathoms water. Ballast not to be without permission from the Master Attendant — thrown overboard. the penalty for any infringement of this rule is \$200. Bagmen but every facility will be afforded by the Master Attendant to land single ballast.

25. You are particularly requested to acquaint yourself and make known to your Officers the Police Regulations of this Port a copy of which lies open for inspection at the Master Attendant's Office and your station (as is directed to the annexed Schedules which fully explain how boats are to be laden and the rate of hire also the penalty for unusual detention of Boats.

26. For the prevention of plunder Commanders and Officers of Ships are strictly prohibited from sending Idiots of any description on shore in Boats with Cargo any person belonging to a Ship landing in a Boat with cargo must report himself at the Master Attendant's Office.

27. An extract from the Meteorological Journal of the Madras Observatory and the Moon Time at which the evening gun is fired at Fort Saint George is daily kept at this Office for the inspection of Commanders and Officers of Vessels.

28. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to prohibit bathing or going overboard as fatal accidents have recently occurred in these resorts by sharks and snakes — N B Boatmen are strictly forbidden going amongst the Shipping in Masalah Boats or on Cattamarans.

29. As many daring robberies have been committed by the Boatmen, with great screening and dexterity Commanders, Officers and all persons having valuable property contained in any package whether baggage or otherwise are requested to keep the most vigilant guard over the same when conveying it to or from the shore.

30. Commanders of Vessels are hereby acquainted that sick Seamen of every country are admissible into the General Hospital on application to the Master Attendant at whose Office the rules for the admission and discharge of the Seamen of all ranks can always be referred to.

31. Commanders of Vessels are recommended to ascertain which Ship or Vessel in the Roads have a Surgeon on board, so that medical aid may always be available in time of need and if Commanders of these Vessels would undertake to provide medical assistance in relation it will be advisable to show a Union Jack at the Mast from 6 till 8 A. M., to notify what Ship can provide a Surgeon for any given time.

32. Commanders are hereby warned against any wanton use of fire, and lights and they will be held responsible if any accident should occur through negligence in the use thereof especially when breaking or drawing off lights, which should never be attempted with a light even in a bathhouse.

Caution about lights and breaking lights.

Prohibition of the use of Ships, Boats &c. 20 Commanders of Vessels are hereby requested, that all communication with the shore in Ships, Boats, or other Vessels, from Honolulu Harbor, Boats of the Port is prohibited

N B—Frogs and their followers must be landed on the Boats expressly sent for them. If this order is neglected Commanders will incur the risk of losing passage money because the disembarcation Christians will not be granted

The attention of Commanders of Ships to this Resolution is hereby directed to the 10th para. of the Port Rules which requires that all Vessels when at anchor between sunset and sunrise shall have a bright light at the elevated fore yard arm

I am Sir  
Your most obedient servant,

HAWAIIAN  
MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE }  
18

Master Attendant

#### SCENARIO A

### REVIEWED BY ALANNA COMPTON, A BOSTONIAN

I COULD TAKE IT WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT

These Articles are computed at 2 Tons to a Boat load

[illegible]

| Articles       | Packages | For<br>weather | For<br>weather<br>or high<br>air | Remarks                                    |
|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Cinnamon       | bags     | 20             |                                  | shipping                                   |
|                | bags     | 20             |                                  | landing                                    |
| Bengal         | bags     | 20             | 20                               | shipping                                   |
|                | bags     | 20             |                                  | landing                                    |
| Glass Ware     | chests   | 6              |                                  | whole                                      |
| Gunny          | bundles  | 12             |                                  | half                                       |
|                | bundles  | 12             |                                  | large                                      |
| Gunpowder      | barrels  | 20             |                                  | small                                      |
|                | barrels  | 20             |                                  | 100 lbs each                               |
| Gallinules     | bundles  | 20             |                                  | 60 do do                                   |
| Gin            | boxes    | 20             |                                  |                                            |
| Gin Carriage   | No       | 1              |                                  | complete with wheels from<br>2 to 4 pounds |
| Ginger dry     | bags     | 20             |                                  |                                            |
| Hay            | boxes    | 6              | 6                                |                                            |
| Horns          | No       | 1000           |                                  |                                            |
| Hogheads       | No       | 6              | 4                                |                                            |
| Hones          | No       | 120            |                                  |                                            |
| Indigo         | chests   | 12             |                                  | whole                                      |
| Langens        | No       | 2              |                                  | half                                       |
| Nankian        | boxes    | 20             |                                  |                                            |
| Nuts           | bags     | 20             |                                  |                                            |
| Pacific Europe | boxes    | 20             | 20                               |                                            |
| Palmgren       | No       | 1              |                                  |                                            |
| Pearl Goods    | boxes    | 6              |                                  | large 3 & 4 } boxes for<br>small 4 } China |
| Perfumers      | No       | 100            |                                  | large                                      |
| Pineapples     | No       | 200            |                                  | small                                      |
| Pipes          | No       | 4              | 2                                |                                            |
| do half        | No       | 2              | 2                                |                                            |
| Pork           | boxes    | 6              | 6                                |                                            |
| Potatoes       | boxes    | 6              | 6                                |                                            |
| Potatoes       | bags     | 20             | 20                               |                                            |
| Potatoes       | bags     | 12             | 10                               |                                            |
| Articles       | No       | 20             |                                  | large                                      |
|                | No       | 20             |                                  | small                                      |
| Banana Plant   | No       | 20             |                                  |                                            |
| Chittingong    | No       | 20             | 20                               |                                            |
| Dagges         | No       | 1              |                                  | shipping                                   |
|                | No       | 1              |                                  | landing                                    |
| Mango do       | No       | 10             |                                  |                                            |
| Sham boxes     | No       | 20             |                                  |                                            |
| Spices         | No       | 1              |                                  |                                            |
| Spices         | No       | 1              |                                  |                                            |

| Articles           | Packages   | Per cwt | Per cwt<br>or less<br>or more | Remarks                    |
|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Batons             | No         | 200     |                               | 100 in a bundle            |
| Rasps              | No         | 200     |                               | 50 in do                   |
| Saddles            | No         | 20      |                               | 10 in do                   |
| Shells Fine        | boxes      | 20      |                               |                            |
| Shathing Boards    | No         | 100     |                               | double                     |
| Sole wot           | bags       | 20      |                               | single                     |
| Spans of all sorts | bags       | 10      |                               | large                      |
| Stationery         | boxes      | 20      |                               | small                      |
| Staves             | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| Stick Iron         | bundles    | 40      |                               |                            |
| Taper              | boxes      | 4       |                               |                            |
| do                 | bags       | 20      |                               | large                      |
| do of Batons       | bundles    | 70      |                               | small                      |
| do of Bangal       | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| do of do           | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| do China           | small pack | 40      |                               |                            |
| Sugar Candy        | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| do do              | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| Tet la             | bags       | 15      |                               | Private two pointed tet la |
| Tamarind           | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| do Bangal          | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| Tinned             | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |
| Tobacco            | bags       | 20      |                               |                            |

## II DEAD WEIGHT

Computed at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ton per Boat load

|                     |        |    |                            |
|---------------------|--------|----|----------------------------|
| Anchors             | No     | 1  | of 15 cwt                  |
| Arms                | chains | 12 | small anchors and grapnels |
| Barkwood            | chains | 7  | in like proportion.        |
| Copper Sheet        | chains | 4  | 12 muskets each            |
|                     | boxes  | 4  | shrapnel                   |
|                     | bags   | 20 | loading                    |
| Green Iron or Brass | No     | 2  | 20 large                   |
|                     | bags   | 20 | 18 pounds                  |
|                     | bags   | 20 | 4 or 6 do                  |
|                     | bags   | 20 | do                         |
| Japan               | chains | 12 |                            |
| Mats of all kinds   | tons   | 12 |                            |
| Wash                | tons   | 12 |                            |
| Red Lead            | tons   | 12 |                            |
| Red Wood            | tons   | 12 |                            |
| Shells Wood         | tons   | 12 |                            |



| Articles   | Packages | Four weeks | Five weeks | Six weeks | Remarks. |
|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Salt       | bags     | 25         |            |           |          |
| Salt Petre | bags     | 25         |            |           |          |
| Shells     | No       | 20         | 12         | make      |          |
|            |          | 100        | 10         | or 8 do   |          |
|            |          | 180        | 44         | do        |          |
|            |          | 200        | 44         | do        |          |
|            |          | 180        | 34         | pebbles   |          |
| Shart      | No       | 200        | 18         | do        |          |
|            |          | 300        | 12         | do        |          |
|            |          | 400        | 9          | do        |          |
|            |          | 500        | 6          | do        |          |
| Treasure   | boxes    | 0          | 4          |           |          |

*Manillaan Articles*

|                           |                                                 |      |    |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|----|-------|
| Bellies                   | No                                              | 20   |    |       |
| Cash                      | boxes                                           | 20   | 12 |       |
| Cow and Calf              | No                                              | 1    |    |       |
| Fished                    | {                                               | 800  |    | large |
|                           |                                                 | 1000 |    | small |
|                           |                                                 | 600  |    |       |
|                           |                                                 | 2000 |    |       |
|                           |                                                 | 2000 |    |       |
|                           |                                                 | 1000 |    |       |
|                           |                                                 | 180  |    |       |
|                           |                                                 | 1800 |    |       |
|                           |                                                 | 2000 |    |       |
| Gunpowder                 | boxes                                           | 20   |    |       |
| Glass and Oil             | No.                                             | 1    |    |       |
| Ironed Oil                | gals                                            | 20   |    |       |
| Large Oakum               | whatever quantity can be stored conveniently    |      |    |       |
| Pond Weights of all kinds | galls                                           | 20   | 25 |       |
| Pigs                      | No.                                             | 15   |    |       |
| Purses                    | No.                                             | 5    |    |       |
| Poultry                   | Baskets any quantity that can be stored covered |      |    |       |
| Seed Ballast              | boxes                                           | 20   | 12 | only  |
| Seed Cornmeal             | No.                                             | 200  |    |       |
| Shops                     | No.                                             | 20   |    |       |
| Tar                       | barrels                                         | 6    | 6  |       |
| Tarpaulin                 | No.                                             | 20   |    |       |

The number of passengers composing a Boat load.

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| European   | 12 persons. |
| Natives .. | 12 ..       |

N B—Two Children are to be considered equal to one grown up person

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATES OF BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE

| ACCOMMODATION BOATS                                              |          |  |  | R. A. P.   |          |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|----------|---|
| Ordinary Trip South or North Roads                               | per trip |  |  | 2          | 8        | 0 |
| Extra hire beyond 9 fathoms                                      |          |  |  | 1          | 8        | 8 |
| Fuel weather Trip                                                |          |  |  | 6          | 0        | 0 |
| Transshipment                                                    |          |  |  | 1          | 0        | 0 |
| COMMON BOATS                                                     |          |  |  | South Road |          |   |
|                                                                  |          |  |  | North Road |          |   |
|                                                                  |          |  |  | R. A. P.   | R. A. P. |   |
| Ordinary Trip                                                    | per trip |  |  | 1          | 8        | 0 |
| Ballast ditto                                                    | ditto    |  |  | 1          | 10       | 0 |
| Ballast beyond 9 fathoms                                         | ditto    |  |  | 2          | 10       | 0 |
| Return Trip                                                      | ditto    |  |  | 0          | 12       | 0 |
| Return Trip, beyond 9 fathoms                                    | ditto    |  |  | 1          | 8        | 0 |
| Water ordinary Trip                                              | ditto    |  |  | 2          | 8        | 0 |
| Water beyond 9 fathoms                                           | ditto    |  |  | 4          | 8        | 0 |
| Trip beyond 9 fathoms                                            | ditto    |  |  | 2          | 12       | 0 |
| Transshipment                                                    | ditto    |  |  | 0          | 12       | 0 |
| Transshipment beyond 9 fathoms                                   | ditto    |  |  | 1          | 14       | 8 |
| Fuel beyond 9 fathoms                                            | ditto    |  |  | 4          | 2        | 8 |
| SMALL CATTAMARANS                                                |          |  |  | R. A. P.   |          |   |
| Ordinary Trip South or North Roads                               | per trip |  |  | 0          | 8        | 0 |
| Fuel Weather or beyond 9 fathoms                                 | ditto    |  |  | 0          | 10       | 0 |
| Cattamaran for rafting Timber                                    | per day  |  |  | 1          | 0        | 0 |
| MODIFIED RATES                                                   |          |  |  |            |          |   |
| LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE                                            |          |  |  |            |          |   |
| For the Cattamaran and Crew                                      |          |  |  | 20         | 8        | 0 |
| For extra hands                                                  |          |  |  | 2          | 10       | 0 |
| CHARGES FOR DRIVERS                                              |          |  |  |            |          |   |
| For making a Stop out to any thing in or under 5 fathoms         |          |  |  | 2          | 0        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto 5 fathoms                                  |          |  |  | 6          | 8        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto 7 fathoms                                  |          |  |  | 8          | 0        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto 8 fathoms                                  |          |  |  | 10         | 0        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto 9 fathoms                                  |          |  |  | 14         | 0        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto 10 fathoms                                 |          |  |  | 20         | 0        | 0 |
| For commencing a Stop : bottom drawing 20 feet water and upwards |          |  |  | 20         | 0        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto 15 feet and under 20 feet                  |          |  |  | 16         | 0        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto 12 fathoms 15 feet                         |          |  |  | 12         | 0        | 0 |
| For ditto ditto ditto under 12 feet                              |          |  |  | 20         | 0        | 0 |
| TANFAREY                                                         |          |  |  |            |          |   |
| For Trip                                                         |          |  |  | 0          | 4        | 0 |
| WATER CHARGES                                                    |          |  |  |            |          |   |
| For Ship (40 tons)                                               |          |  |  | 0          | 8        | 8 |

EXTRA

**EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED  
CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS**

|                                                                                                                 | Assessment on Boat |    |   | Common Boat |    |   | Cattle mares |    |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|---|-------------|----|---|--------------|----|---|
|                                                                                                                 | R                  | A  | P | R           | A  | P | R            | A  | P |
| South Road Trips between S and S P M                                                                            | 1                  | 10 | 0 | 0           | 10 | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| North Road ditto ditto ditto                                                                                    | 1                  | 10 | 0 | 0           | 7  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| South Road ditto ditto S P M and S A M                                                                          | 2                  | 0  | 0 | 1           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| North Road ditto ditto ditto                                                                                    | 2                  | 0  | 0 | 0           | 10 | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during the day or night                           | 2                  | 0  | 0 | 1           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commercial Grocery and Ferry and Co's Office                          | 0                  | 10 | 0 | 0           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 1  | 0 |
| Ditto between Ferry and Co's and the Tunnel                                                                     | 1                  | 10 | 0 | 0           | 10 | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate                                                                       | 2                  | 0  | 0 | 1           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa                                                                 | 4                  | 10 | 0 | 2           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar                                                                    | 7                  | 0  | 0 | 3           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 10 | 0 |
| Ditto North of Moyapooram                                                                                       | 1                  | 10 | 0 | 0           | 9  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| Ditto Tiruvotter and Ennore                                                                                     | 10                 | 0  | 0 | 2           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 10 | 0 |
| Beyond the limits of the Anchorage                                                                              | 1                  | 0  | 0 | 1           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| Boats employed on Sundays                                                                                       | 1                  | 0  | 0 | 0           | 9  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| To the bank of the Surf                                                                                         | 1                  | 10 | 0 | 0           | 10 | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |
| The owners of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire | 2                  | 0  | 0 | 1           | 0  | 0 | 0            | 0  | 0 |

N B—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire shall be between sunrise and sunset

**HIRE OF NATTA LABOURE AND ARTISANS EMPLOYED ABOARD**

|                               | R | A  | P |
|-------------------------------|---|----|---|
| Total                         | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| Labourers                     | 0 | 0  | 0 |
| Carpenter and Caulker Masters | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| Carpenters and Caulkers       | 1 | 0  | 0 |

**HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT  
IN THE EAST INDIES.**

**COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND  
VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.**

Commander George Groville Walsley, C. B., R. N.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Captain J. Wallington Young, C. B.

SECONDARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

F. G. Bess, Esq.

COMMODORE.

Harry K. Edgell, .. Appointed 12th February 1888.  
John S. Moore, .. Secretary.

168, COMBATANT, 31 Guns. Screw Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Rear Admiral, .. James Hays, C. B.  
Flag Lieutenant, .. George A. Douglas.  
Captain Marines, .. William G. R. Masters.  
Commander, .. Robert Gibson.  
Master, .. George R. F. Swab.  
Chaplain, .. John W. L. Broughfield.  
Naval Instructor, .. Thomas S. Ober.  
Surgeon, .. Walter Dickson, M. D.  
Paymaster, .. John Hayward.

207, BURNINGHAM, 31 Guns. Screw Steam Frigate. 500 Horse-power

Rear Admiral, .. Lewis T. Jones, C. B.  
Flag Lieutenant, .. Loftus F. Jones.  
Captain, .. Richard Maguire.  
Captain Marines, .. John Y. Bolland.  
Master, .. John S. Smith.  
Chaplain and Naval Instructor, .. Edmund R. Colby.  
Surgeon, .. Joseph Henderson, M. D.  
Paymaster, .. Robert A. Cumming.

418, REINTEGRATION, 20 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Commander, .. Harry K. Edgell, C. B.  
Captain, .. ..  
Commander, .. Shute B. Fera.  
Master, .. William F. Mahon.  
Chaplain and Naval Instructor, .. John L. Moore.  
Surgeon, .. John McVerry.  
Paymaster, .. Robert H. Bullen.

4, ACORN, 12 Guns. Sloop.

Commander, .. Richard B. Farnes.  
Master, .. Abraham J. A. Parks.

8, ACORN, Surveying Vessel.

Commander, .. John Wood.  
Master, .. John F. B. Ayles (actg.)

8, LANTERN, Screw Steam Ship.  
400 Horse-power

Commander, .. Edward Lay.  
Master, .. Edward J. Melford.

24, ALCHAM, 1 Gun-Screw Steam Gun  
Vessel. 80 Horse-power

Lieut. & Com. William Archer.  
2d Master, .. ..

25, BRADLEY, 4 Guns. Screw Steam Gun  
Vessel. 80 Horse-power

Commander, .. Edward Hay.  
2d Master, .. Samuel M. Spry, (actg.)

26, CAMERIAN, 20 Guns.

Captain, .. James J. McCarty, C. B.  
Master, .. Robert Gibson.

26, CAMILLA, 16 Guns. Sloop.

Commander, .. George T. Colville.  
Master, .. William H. Moore.

148, CHRYSLER, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel  
Steam Sloop. 240 Horse-power.

Commander, .. Ephraim D'O'DA.  
Lieut. .. ..

Master, .. James H. Lawrence.

302, COMBATANT, Paddle-Wheel Steam  
Vessel. 100 Horse-power.

2d Master .... William H. Vico, (actg.)

120, CHURCH, 17 Guns. Screw Steam  
Ship. 60 Horse-power

Commander... John Byrdson.

Master ..... Henry Y. Sider, (actg.)

142, CYCLONE, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel  
Steam Ship. 200 Horse-power

Captain ..... William J. S. Fuller.

Master ..... Henry E. Harris.

774, EXODUS, 14 Guns. Screw Steam  
Ship. 200 Horse-power

Captain ..... Frederick Dew

Master .. Joseph G. Dathan.

178, EAGLE, 21 Guns. Screw Steam Cor-  
vette. 200 Horse-power

Captain. Mr. H. J. Lam. McClure, U. S. N.

Master .. George Gilpin.

202, EUREKA, 16 Guns. Paddle-Wheel  
Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Captain. .... Oliver J. Jones.

Master .. ..

208, FURY, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam  
Ship. 212 Horse-power

Commander... John C. Wilson, (actg.)

Master .. .. Henry Goldsmith.

209, HENRIETTA, 2 Guns.

227, HERMES. Screw Steam Store Ship.  
150 Horse-power

Master Com. William K. Harris.

2d Master.....Richard Wagh.

220, HIGHLAND, 21 Guns. Screw Steam  
Corvette. 200 Horse-power

Captain... William A. J. Hough, (actg.)

Master.....Edward H. Mills.

244, HOMER, 17 Guns. Screw Steam  
Ship. 200 Horse-power.

Commander... William R. Whitstone.

Master ..... George H. Allen.

244, ILLINOIS, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel  
Steam Ship. 270 Horse-power.

Commander... George A. C. Swicker.

Master ..... John P. C. Clements.

251, LUTER, 1 Gun. Screw Steam Store  
Vessel. 50 Horse-power.

Lieut. & Com. Joseph E. Hudson.

2d Master... J. R. Adams, (actg.)

204, MANDALAY, 16 Guns. Paddle  
Wheel Steam Frigate. 400 Horse-power

Captain ..... John R. O'Connell.

Master.....John W. H. Harvey

212, MELVILLE, 6 Guns. Hospital Ship

222, MINER. Store Ship.

240, NIXON, 6 Guns. Screw Steam  
Ship. 170 Horse-power.

Commander... Robert J. Wyant.

Master.. .. Edward G. L. Hunt.

224, OCEAN, 10 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam  
Frigate. 160 Horse-power

Captain .. Lord John Hay, C. S.

Master... John M. Hocking

202, PRISM, 21 Guns. Screw Steam  
Corvette. 400 Horse-power

Captain.....John Berline, C. S.

Master .. John T. C. Webb.

272, PRINCE, 6 Guns. Screw Steam  
Ship. 200 Horse-power

Commander... Hugh A. Bailey

Master.....T. H. Nelson Menn.

202, PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, 12 Guns

Rescuing Ship.

Master Comg. Henry G. Thomson.

410, REPAIR, 4 Guns. Steam Ship.  
200 Horse-power

Commander... James G. Goodenough.

Master ..... John D. Switzer

416, RICHMOND, 4 Guns. Screw Steam  
Ship. 200 Horse-power.

Commander... Robert G. Ordgie.

Master.. .. James B. Watts.

412, ROCKY, 6 Guns. Screw Steam  
Ship. 175 Horse-power

Commander... Francis Martin.

Master ..... Edmund Swift.

225, SAMPSON, 6 Guns. Paddle-Wheel  
Steam Ship. 400 Horse-power.

Captain.....George B. Hand, C. S.

Master.....Henry P. Ward.

420, SAMPSON, 4 Guns. Ship.

Master Com. William Stanton.

|                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 408, <i>SCORP</i> , 21 Guns. Screw Steamship, Southampton, 4 <sup>th</sup> Class. Screw Steam Ship. 400 Horse-power. | 411, <i>SPRING</i> , 8 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Ship. 300 Horse-power.    |
| Captain.....John Corbett.                                                                                            | Commander.....John C. Byng.                                               |
| Master.....George R. Aldridge.                                                                                       | Master.....William Howitt.                                                |
| 412, <i>SWAN</i> , 3 Guns. Iron Screw Steam Tug Ship. 400 Horse-power.                                               | 413, <i>SWAN</i> , 3 Guns. Paddle-Wheel Steam Ship. 300 Horse-power.      |
| Commander.....John M. Cooke.                                                                                         | Commander.....George F. Day.                                              |
| Master.....Valentine M. Johnson.                                                                                     | Master.....Francis Taylor.                                                |
| 414, <i>SLANT</i> , 1 Gun. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 80 Horse-power.                                                   | 416, <i>UNION</i> , Iron Screw Steam Ship. 400 Horse-power.               |
| 2d Master.....Henry V. Russell, (actg.)                                                                              | Commander.....Harry William Hira.                                         |
| 415, <i>BRACK</i> , 4 Guns. Screw Steam Gun Vessel. 100 Horse-power.                                                 | Master.....James G. Jones.                                                |
| Commander.....Henry Harvey.                                                                                          | 418, <i>YILGAN</i> , 8 Guns. Screw Steam Tug Ship (Iron) 400 Horse-power. |
| 2d Master.....                                                                                                       | Commander.....Augustus G. Swede.                                          |
|                                                                                                                      | Master.....Fox Wallis.                                                    |

### BATA REGULATIONS FOR THE ROYAL NAVY

REGULATIONS RESPECTING BATA AND OTHER ALLOWANCES MADE  
BY THE EAST INDIA COMPANY TO OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL  
NAVY SERVING ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

*Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government  
of Fort St. George in the Marine Department,  
dated 10th March No. 2 of 1802.*

Para. 1 Having received frequent representations as to the operation of the Regulations respecting Bata and other allowances made by the East India Company to Officers of the Royal Navy serving on the East India Station, we have thought proper to revise those Regulations, and we direct that, in lieu of them, the following be henceforth adopted. The Bata payable shall be according to the subjoined scale, viz.:

|                                                                                                                                          |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| To the Commander-in-Chief, not being below the rank of Rear Admiral, at the rate of .. ..                                                | Rs. 20,000 per annum. |
| To a Commander commanding to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of .. ..  | 15,000 ..             |
| To a Captain, commanding to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of..... .. | 10,000 ..             |
| To the Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of..... ..                                                                        | 1,500 ..              |
| To the Surgeon in Command, not being below the rank of Commander at the rate of..... ..                                                  | 10,000 ..             |
| To the Secretary of the 2d in Command at the rate of..... ..                                                                             | 500 ..                |
| To every Captain at the rate of..... ..                                                                                                  | 5,000 ..              |
| To every Commander at the rate of..... ..                                                                                                | 1,500 ..              |

|                                                                                                 |     |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| To a Lieutenant Commanding a Vessel of War, but not a Transport at the rate of...               | Rs. | 800 per annum. |
| To the Ward Room, or Lieutenant's Mess of a First, Second, or Third Rate Ship at the Rate of... | "   | 2,500 "        |
| To the do do of a Fourth Rate Ship at the rate of                                               |     | 2,000 "        |
| To the do do of a Fifth Rate Ship at the rate of                                                |     | 1,700 "        |
| To the do do of a Sixth Rate Ship at the rate of                                                | "   | 1,300 "        |
| To the do do of a Sloop or other Vessel Commanded by a Commander at the rate of                 | "   | 800 "          |

3 The rate of a Ship is to be determined according to the classification inserted in the Navy List, published by authority of the Board of Admiralty.

3 Payment of Batta to the Naval Commander in Chief shall commence from the date of his arrival at the first Port within the limits of his command and shall cease on his departure from the last Port within those limits, and during the same period the Secretary and Flag Lieutenant of the Commander in Chief shall also be entitled to Batta.

NOTE.—The allowance is to be issued to two Officers at the same time.

4 Batta shall not however be paid to any Officer except while serving in that part of the Indian sea (or in the Gulf or Bay) commencing from the 10th parallel of South Latitude and the 10th degree of East Longitude payment commencing on the arrival of the Ship on board which they may be serving at the first Port within the said limits, and ceasing on her departure from the last Port within the same.

5 Further in pursuance of our orders of the 11th April 1846 addressed to your Presidency and of all other orders hitherto issued relative to the accommodation of Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, when required to be on shore upon the public service, we direct that allowances in lieu of House rent and accommodation on shore, be paid to the Officers specified according to the following scale viz

|                                                                                                                                              |     |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| To the Naval Commander in Chief not being below the rank of Rear Admiral at the rate of                                                      | Rs. | 3,500 per annum |
| To the second in command, not being below the rank of Commodore at the rate of                                                               | "   | 2,500 "         |
| To a Commodore or Captain commanding the Chief of Command by the death, resignation or ceasing away of the Commander in Chief at the rate of | "   | 2,500 "         |
| To each Captain at the rate of                                                                                                               | "   | 1,000 "         |

6 These allowances being payable to the Officers in question whether actually resident on shore or not, for any period during which, according to the regulations laid down in this Dispatch they may be entitled to Batta. These allowances being thus rendered continuous are intended to provide for the accommodation on shore of Naval Officers of superior rank in whatever part of the Company's territories they may happen to be; and as it has hitherto been customary to make payments of Batta to Navy Officers at Madras only it will be more convenient if the payment of allowances in lieu of House rent &c. be henceforth paid only at the same place.

7 In accordance with our letter to the Government of Madras of 21st May 1844, the practice of requiring from Agents drawing Batta for Naval

Officers, to give security from its refusal. If overtures must be steadily maintained.

2. We shall communicate a copy of this Despatch to the India Commanders of the Admiralty.

The foregoing Rules were ordered to take effect from the 30th March 1888 the date of the Honorable Court's Despatch, agreeably to the Instructions contained in para 8 of their despatch dated 26d June No. 10 of 1888.

### THE INDIAN NAVY.

Commanders G G Wellesley C B R N—Commander-in-Chief

assumed charge—1887

Asst. Surgeon-General

Captain F T Powell

Secretary to the Commander in Ch of F G Home Reg

#### VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY

| SHIP NAME               | Where built | Year | Tonnage | Horse Power | Armament |
|-------------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Admiral                 | Glasgow     | 1841 | 1148    | 360         | 6 guns   |
| Admiral                 | London      | 1847 | 1440    | 500         | 6 do.    |
| Admiral                 | Bombay      | 1840 | 948     | 700         | 4 guns.  |
| Admiral                 | Glasgow     | 1846 | 954     | 340         | 3 do     |
| Admiral Lady            |             |      |         |             |          |
| Admiral (Oval Sh y Adm) | London      | 1838 |         |             |          |
| Admiral (Ship)          | London      | 1838 | 430     |             | 18 guns  |
| Admiral                 | do          | 1838 | 304     | 40          | 3 do     |
| Admiral (Ship)          | do          | 1837 | 180     |             | 3 do     |
| Admiral (Ship)          | do          | 1837 | 180     |             | 3 do     |
| Admiral (Ship)          | Blackwall   | 1840 | 1180    | 340         | 6 do     |
| Admiral (Ship)          | Bombay      | 1837 | 387     |             | 18 guns  |
| Admiral (Ship)          | Bombay      | 1838 | 384     |             | 10 guns  |
| Admiral (Ship)          | Bombay      | 1840 | 1440    | 500         | 6 do     |
| Admiral                 | Bombay      | 1837 | 411     | 180         |          |
| Admiral (Ship)          | Bombay      | 1838 | 178     |             | 3 guns   |
| Admiral (Ship)          | do          | 1844 | 445     | 80          | 3 do.    |
| Admiral (Ship)          | do          | 1831 | 48      |             | 4 do.    |
| Admiral (Ship)          |             |      | 1188    | 160         |          |
| Admiral (Ship)          |             |      | 1800    | 708         |          |
| Admiral (Ship)          | Bombay      | 1840 | 1600    | 800         | 6 guns   |
| Admiral (Ship)          | do          | 1838 | 388     |             | 3 do.    |
| Admiral (Ship)          | do          | 1838 | 714     | 380         | 5 do.    |
| Admiral                 |             |      |         |             |          |
| Admiral                 | Bombay      | 1831 |         |             |          |



Ships assigned to the Tenders of the Indian Navy and Royal Marine.

| COMPANY'S LAKE STEAM MARINE'S CODE |             |           |      | COMPANY'S JACK WHICH MARINE'S CODE |             |           |      |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| No                                 | Tender Name | Commander | Ship | No                                 | Tender Name | Commander | Ship |
| 1                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 1                                  | Berwick     | A W Oddy  | 644  |
| 2                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 2                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 3                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 3                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 4                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 4                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 5                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 5                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 6                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 6                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 7                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 7                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 8                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 8                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 9                                  | Admiral     |           |      | 9                                  | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 10                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 10                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 11                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 11                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 12                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 12                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 13                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 13                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 14                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 14                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 15                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 15                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 16                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 16                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 17                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 17                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 18                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 18                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 19                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 19                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 20                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 20                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 21                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 21                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 22                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 22                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 23                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 23                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 24                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 24                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 25                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 25                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 26                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 26                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 27                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 27                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 28                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 28                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 29                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 29                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 30                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 30                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 31                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 31                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 32                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 32                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 33                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 33                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 34                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 34                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 35                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 35                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 36                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 36                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 37                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 37                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 38                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 38                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 39                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 39                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 40                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 40                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 41                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 41                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 42                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 42                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 43                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 43                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 44                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 44                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 45                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 45                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 46                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 46                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 47                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 47                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 48                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 48                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 49                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 49                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 50                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 50                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 51                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 51                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 52                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 52                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 53                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 53                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 54                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 54                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 55                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 55                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 56                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 56                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 57                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 57                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 58                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 58                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 59                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 59                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 60                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 60                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 61                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 61                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 62                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 62                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 63                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 63                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 64                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 64                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 65                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 65                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 66                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 66                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 67                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 67                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 68                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 68                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 69                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 69                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 70                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 70                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 71                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 71                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 72                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 72                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 73                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 73                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 74                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 74                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 75                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 75                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 76                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 76                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 77                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 77                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 78                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 78                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 79                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 79                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 80                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 80                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 81                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 81                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 82                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 82                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 83                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 83                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 84                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 84                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 85                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 85                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 86                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 86                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 87                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 87                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 88                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 88                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 89                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 89                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 90                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 90                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 91                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 91                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 92                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 92                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 93                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 93                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 94                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 94                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 95                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 95                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 96                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 96                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 97                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 97                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 98                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 98                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 99                                 | Admiral     |           |      | 99                                 | Berwick     |           | 1800 |
| 100                                | Admiral     |           |      | 100                                | Berwick     |           | 1800 |

(Signed) G. B. HALL, R.N.

March 1898



|                        |                                 |                         |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4828 Hawker            | 4928 Yalla Beach,               | 5471 Nevada             |
| 4829 Harbinger St.     | 4979 Larches,                   | 5528 Neptunus           |
| 4830 Harvest Home,     | 7026 Lander,                    | 5726 Neptune,           |
| 4831 Humber            | 7128 Letwin,                    | 5728 New Green,         |
| 4832 Hutchinson, St.   | 7226 Liverpool                  | 5729 New Loran,         |
| 4834 Malvellyn,        | 7228 Lord Anselland             | 5814 Newville,          |
| 4835 Hawdon            | 7229 ' Durham                   | 5845 Fife,              |
| 4836 Harwardshere,     | 7226 ' Hungerford,              | 5871 Newcastle,         |
| 4838 Hare of Malvern,  | 7229 Larcher                    | 5817 Norfolk,           |
| 4837 Hibernia          | 7204 Lyndoch                    | 5828 Norman, St.        |
| 4816 Hinghamer         | 800 Melbourne,                  | 5827 North Star         |
| 4841 Hinderton, St.    | 7241 Lomas,                     | 5843 Northern St.       |
| 4838 Hindman,          | 7221 ' Manor                    | 5845 Northumberland     |
| 4830 Houghly           | 7418 Larcher                    | 58 4 Nottingham,        |
| 4836 Iona              | 7415 ' Outh,                    | 5828 Nymph              |
| 4407 Iona,             | 7216 Madagascor                 | 51 8 Oyster             |
| 4422 Iro               | 7224 Madras St.                 | 5126 Ozeant,            |
| 4420 Irtogal           | 7226 Malakoto,                  | 5824 Orient,            |
| 4424 Isabella,         | 800 Mangray                     | 5206 Ozeo               |
| 4446 ' Myth            | 7221 Ma tland                   | 5827 Ozeant,            |
| 4820 Isadora,          | 7225 Mapoma                     | 524 ' Ozeall,           |
| 4722 James G. Lane     | 7224 Malabar                    | 5220 Ozeo Glenewer      |
| 4842 Jane,             | 7228 Malabar                    | 5845 Isharya,           |
| 4850 ' Elton           | 7206 Maha St.                   | 5222 Panther St.        |
| 4827 Janet,            | 800 Mangalore                   | 5241 Paragon,           |
| 4826 ' Boyd            | 7023 Marguerite Connell         | 52 8 Paragon,           |
| 4871 Jasper            | 820 Indian Ocean                | 5224 Paula,             |
| 4872 Jara,             | 820 ' H gont                    | 5407 Larcher            |
| 481 ' Jeanette         | 522 Mar ner                     | 5422 Pearl              |
| 4821 Jeanv Jones       | 522 M r on                      | 5427 ' k s St.          |
| 5127 Jol n Cal v n     | 540 Marlborough                 | 5807 Peace, St.         |
| 4821 ' Liba,           | 5224 Mar Ann                    | 5222 P r n on           |
| 4874 ' Larcher         | 5024 Cl ara,                    | 5827 Phigala,           |
| 4822 Yalla,            | 5845 Azis                       | 5612 Pail,              |
| 4827 Jahara,           | 5120 ' R day                    | 5823 Pinot,             |
| 4828 Jane,             | 5224 Madama, St.                | 5841 Phoenixport,       |
| 4874 Kate,             | 5249 Mercury                    | 5828 Sir George Pollack |
| 4821 Kastrol           | 52 1 Meteor                     | 5 21 Portonville        |
| 4712 Knapton           | 5422 M r n a,                   | 5740 Prun or            |
| 5 43 La Belle Alliance | 5429 M r n,                     | 5821 Prince of Wales,   |
| 5 23 Lady Clara,       | 5421 M r nch                    | 5814 Prince Royal       |
| 4817 ' Flora,          | 5206 M r n,                     | 5842 Propolis, St.      |
| 4827 ' Hammerby        | 5224 M r n y Star               | 5823 Proctor            |
| 4842 ' Birmingham,     | 5421 Mount Stuart F1<br>ph nton |                         |

RETRACTED FROM PART III OF MANNING'S CODE.

**Second Distinguishing Point** is to locate over the number or at some other place that

|      |                      |      |                    |      |                     |
|------|----------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|
| 8    | Pyramus,             | 1706 | Tiger              | 3008 | Fanny Nelson,       |
| 12   | Queen,               | 1800 | Tom Bowles,        | 3054 | Port William,       |
| 21   | of the South,        | 1826 | Trovan,            | 3055 | Lowley Family       |
| 26   | Reed,                | 1845 | Tray               | 3056 | Reverend, St.       |
| 30   | Robinson Jane,       | 1860 | Tramper            | 3058 | Glorious,           |
| 70   | Rowberry,            | 1840 | True Briton,       | 3174 | Robert Olive,       |
| 120  | Salmon,              | 1867 | Tyemonth           | 3175 | James Hall,         |
| 126  | Sanders,             | 3078 | Urgent,            | 3200 | Alverson,           |
| 126  | Sepulch,             | 3000 | Underidge,         | 3207 | Smellan,            |
| 140  | Shadish,             | 3173 | Vernon             | 3209 | John Edward         |
| 145  | Shawcross,           | 3204 | Victory            | 3222 | Five Queens, St.    |
| 300  | Rob Roy              | 3244 | William and Jane,  | 3240 | Finewood,           |
| 304  | Robert Kerr          | 3246 | Via Melbourne,     | 3246 | Archie,             |
| 301  | Small                | 3247 | William Castle,    | 3260 | Galvina,            |
| 300  | Rock Hill,           | 3247 | Wanderer           | 3260 | Walden              |
| 304  | Rosalia,             | 3248 | Warner             | 3261 | Tuler               |
| 305  | Rushmore Castle,     | 3241 | Wellington         | 3262 | Kenneth, St.        |
| 305  | Royal Bride,         | 3248 | William            | 3270 | Freemason St.       |
| 306  | George,              | 3271 | Fablar             | 3271 | Fineman,            |
| 308  | Saxon                | 3276 | Galus              | 3280 | Serenaphan,         |
| 371  | Sovereign            | 3240 | Jard no            | 3218 | St George Seymour   |
| 441  | Wm an                | 3248 | Lockbury           | 3281 | Ann Falcon,         |
| 500  | Said a,              | 2 00 | Money              | 3285 | Manxslabury         |
| 500  | Salmonson,           | 3252 | l rove             | 3285 | Poison              |
| 500  | Salmon, St.          | 3210 | W adoor            | 3287 | Mr Robert Sale      |
| 501  | San Antonio          | 3241 | Warrior            | 3288 | Lamoyne,            |
| 500  | Sarah                | 3280 | Wanderer           | 3286 | Kalibabba,          |
| 50   | Sasky Castle         | 3264 | Zach a             | 4 31 | Mr Robt. Sapp agn.  |
| 50   | Satchel              | 3124 | John B lly         | 3282 | Cashboro,           |
| 55   | Savannah,            | 3125 | Or a stal St.      | 3280 | Sandford,           |
| 50   | San Nymph            | 3126 | Ag assent,         | 3280 | Mohomet Ally        |
| 51   | Savagapoutan         | 3126 | Roughness,         | 3273 | Northampton,        |
| 50   | Savanna,             | 3124 | Cashier            | 3279 | Ostrich             |
| 50   | Savon,               | 3124 | As sto             | 3282 | Princess Alice      |
| 510  | Sea,                 | 3010 | Cham St.           | 3240 | Karah               |
| 500  | Seymour, St.         | 3012 | Thomas Archibald,  | 3280 | Saxon,              |
| 540  | St Clair Forbes, St. | 3250 | Remonding          | 3270 | Shashan,            |
| 506  | Robert Peel          | 3294 | Agator             | 3212 | Palmerton           |
| 570  | Sons of Commerce,    | 3285 | Sakab              | 3284 | Lady Macdonald,     |
| 1000 | Southampton          | 3401 | Ray O Mare,        | 3286 | Harry Langner       |
| 1000 | Star,                | 3400 | St Charles Roper   | 3072 | Potomac St.         |
| 1220 | Star                 | 3427 | Branch Sovereign   | 3087 | Reginald Haber      |
| 547  | Stetson              | 3504 | Kapel,             | 3081 | Landmark,           |
| 1700 | Strathdon,           | 3500 | Hydrated,          | 3094 | Reynolds Ben-Gerson |
| 1707 | Strathdon            | 3504 | Mahara,            | 3097 | Anna Crapper        |
| 1705 | Swanton,             | 3501 | Lady Mary Wood St. | 3106 | Mary Graham         |
| 1700 | Salmon,              | 3500 | Ellenborough,      | 3107 | John Green,         |
| 1705 | Salmon,              | 3507 | Villars,           | 3108 | Edinburgh, St.      |
| 1707 | Sybil,               | 3510 | Oriental Queen     | 3109 | Rapun, St.          |
| 1720 | Tamora,              | 3520 | Albion,            | 3100 | Francis Major,      |
| 1700 | Turkey               | 3520 | Ottoman,           | 3090 | Queen of the East,  |
| 1702 | Turkey St.           | 3704 | Warren Hastings,   | 3094 | Kalisher,           |
| 1702 | Tutor                | 3712 | Duke of Portland   | 3091 | Stella              |
| 1700 | Thameson, St.        | 3721 | Royal Albert,      | 3094 | Hydrated, St.       |
| 1770 | Thames,              | 3741 | Tamper             | 3042 | Empress of China,   |
| 1790 | Thos,                | 3704 | Amist,             | 3081 | Landmark            |
| 1800 | Thames Castle,       | 3000 | Duke of Northburgh | 3070 | Fanny Lead,         |
| 1800 | Henry                | 3007 | Indian Queen,      | 3075 | Annie,              |
| 1800 | Lowry                | 3017 | Duke of Cornwall   | 3471 | Amelia,             |

|                          |                         |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6476 Sir Edward Percy,   | 6796 Jane Menden,       | 7418 Canterbury,        |
| 6480 Sir Thos. Graham,   | 6799 Talawa,            | 7420 Shanghai, &c.      |
| 6486 Laimon,             | 6804 Jane Evelyn,       | 7420 Ashton,            |
| 6490 James Lowman,       | 6826 Lady Franklin,     | 7420 Knapton,           |
| 6492 Fortschuker,        | 6830 Hensley,           | 7424 Ark. Thompson,     |
| 6702 Lady Jocelyn, St.   | 6840 Vauxhall Gardens,  | 7426 Colindale,         |
| 6800 Antiquary,          | 6842 Phoebe Dunbar,     | 7426 Rury Hill,         |
| 6802 Sanderson,          | 6843 Bakery,            | 6872 Queen of the Wave, |
| 6806 Lord Elgin,         | 6873 Jervis-street,     | 6896 Indiana, St.       |
| 6827 Trowen,             | 6845 Knechtel,          | 6126 Gloucester,        |
| 6828 Lempert,            | 6898 Queen of Sheba,    | 6896 Southern Cross,    |
| 6810 Knechtel,           | 7023 Alhambra,          | 6864 Electricity,       |
| 6812 Vaux,               | 7041 Mary Harrison,     | 6880 Anna Foster,       |
| 6824 Ellen Walker,       | 7046 Koh-i-noor,        | 6420 Marlborough,       |
| 6827 Robina Menden,      | 7023 Md. Barclay,       | 6427 Evangelical,       |
| 6828 Lord Geo. Bunsell,  | 7021 Prince Arthur, St. | 6819 Mary and James,    |
| 6120 Edward Maynard,     | 7020 Lady Gough,        | 6826 Catherine Funder-  |
| 6143 Alex. John Kerr,    | 7102 Malton,            | ton,                    |
| 6818 Countess of Salina, | 7200 Duchess of Lan-    | 6720 Gold Sader,        |
| 6821 Swindale, St.       | caster,                 | 6726 Malpasana,         |
| 6843 Cassin,             | 7202 Mary Howell,       | 6071 Truro,             |
| 6851 Havering,           | 7245 Duke of Northam-   | 6102 Lord Hume,         |
| 6852 Asquith,            | berland,                | 6126 Queen of Awa,      |
| 6854 Moulton,            | 7264 Knechtel,          | 6847 Antelope,          |
| 6810 Hastings,           | 7263 David Malcolm,     | 6826 British Lion,      |
| 6879 Herman Morrison,    | 7302 Typhoon,           | 6420 Earl Jochin,       |
| 6478 Oliver Cromwell,    | 7315 Fleur de Lys,      | 6367 Harrington,        |
| 6820 City of Columbia,   | 7319 Casper,            | 6725 Admiral Knap,      |

## EXTRACTED FROM PART IV OF MARSHALL'S UNIVERSAL CODES

Third Designating Product, a red Product with a white ball

To be inserted over the number, or at some other Most Good

|                          |                        |                         |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6 Virginia St.           | 148 Eliza Jochin,      | 217 Bonberry,           |
| 7 James Montgomery,      | 149 J. Bradshaw,       | 218 James Gentry,       |
| 8 Lady Westminster,      | 149 Joana Mochter,     | 217 Arthur White,       |
| 9 Champion of the Sea,   | 180 Edgar F. Beringer, | 218 James Baker,        |
| 12 Evening Star,         | 184 Forget-me-not,     | 219 Ole,                |
| 15 Abdul Kader,          | 186 Come-on,           | 220 Samuel Stoddard,    |
| 79 Wave Queen,           | 187 Gunther,           | 221 George Marshall,    |
| 21 Evelyn Petrus,        | 188 Olive,             | 224 Lady Wharfedale,    |
| 26 Robert Paul,          | 189 Gaudin,            | 226 Frederick Thorne,   |
| 28 Napoleon Eugene,      | 194 Thomson,           | 240 Governor Macdonald, |
| 26 John Reed,            | 178 Mary Graham,       | 241 Lieut. Ballot,      |
| 27 Foreman,              | 174 Old History,       | 245 Brother Jonathan,   |
| 40 Prince of the Sea,    | 178 Western Empire,    | 246 Trilobite,          |
| 47 Farnham,              | 178 Caroline Road,     | 246 Kate Currier,       |
| 47 City of Philadelphia, | 180 Ocean,             | 241 Zennor,             |
| 48 Olive,                | 186 Gold Dagger,       | 246 Royal Elm Jochin,   |
| 54 City of Madras,       | 186 Royal Smart,       | 247 Whitehead,          |
| 26 Isle of Thorns,       | 187 Steve Hagh, Rep-   | 248 Folia,              |
| 27 Susan King,           | 188 Osmund, (swan),    | 249 Geo. Lee,           |
| 29 Daisy Castle,         | 190 Star Queen,        | 270 Admiral Hamilton,   |
| 79 Lady Gray,            | 204 Harriet Armstrong, | 271 Shasta,             |
| 54 Ocean Express,        | 186 Earl of Salina,    | 272 Bk. of Mary,        |
| 33 Joseph Fletcher,      | 187 Menden,            | 280 William Stanley,    |
| 34 Harriet Queen,        | 188 Alex. Gardner,     | 282 Howden,             |
| 186 Governor,            | 188 Alex. Gardner,     | 282 Anna Wilson,        |
| 186 Napoleon III,        | 204 William Owen,      | 284 Jane Gray,          |
| 186 Sun,                 | 206 Avery,             | 286 Earl of Hight,      |
| 186 Wyand,               | 250 Robert M. Stewart, | 287 Royal Family,       |

|                       |                         |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 292 Const Queen,      | 471 Elmy,               | 5074 Alcock Castle,     |
| 293 Oufon,            | 472 Robert Morrison,    | 5100 Harland,           |
| 294 Oufon,            | 480 Miss Rhodogale,     | 5200 St. John's River,  |
| 295 Mary Watson,      | 481 Mary Green,         | 5270 Duke of Edinburgh, |
| 296 Edward and Sarah, | 482 Buchanan,           | 5281 Carling, St.       |
| 297 Elizabeth,        | 483 Robert Bright,      | 5282 Harwich,           |
| 298 Highland Fleet,   | 484 George Kidd,        | 5140 Bell Greyson,      |
| 299 Northmen of Sals- | 485 White Eagle,        | 5145 Alanspoken,        |
| bury,                 | 486 Jane Jack Mitchell, | 5150 Ranger,            |
| 310 Royal Princess,   | 487 Spectre,            | 5155 Thorsen,           |
| 311 Canby,            | 488 Sir Ralph Aber-     | 5161 City of Canton,    |
| 312 John Curry,       | crumby,                 | 5165 Gaspion,           |
| 313 British Mail,     | 489 Messer King,        | 5170 Jane Parker,       |
| 314 Ellen Smith,      | 490 Page,               | 5180 City of Felch,     |
| 315 Braker's Queen,   | 491 William Leslie,     | 4200 Silver Star,       |
| 316 Midland,          | 492 Ellen Russell,      | 4205 Inderman,          |
| 317 Elmy,             | 493 City of Baltimore,  | 4210 General Harland,   |
| 318 Ralph Waller,     | 494 Donald Mackay,      | 4215 Lord Wemyss,       |
| 319 Maria Smith,      | 495 Adelaide Bell,      | 4220 Holmsholm,         |
| 320 Arden,            | 496 Jane Ann,           | 4225 Fels Star,         |
| 321 Laurence Frost,   | 497 Emma Jane,          | 4230 French, Frederick, |
| 322 Remondan,         | 498 Flying Foam,        | William,                |
| 323 Lost Star,        | 499 William Alden,      | 5000 Loveland,          |
| 324 Sydney Hall,      | 500 William Roberts,    | 5100 St. John Lawrence, |
| 325 Lily Dale,        | 501 Ann Mace,           | 5104 General Wall,      |
| 326 City of Montreal, | 502 Alfred Peters,      | 5140 City of London,    |
| 327 Love Yeoman,      | 503 Frederick VII,      | 5145 Empress of India,  |
| 328 Dundalk Duty,     | 504 Mary Mack,          | 5170 Royal of Outh,     |
| 329 Yonkers,          | 505 Starlight,          | 5184 Buckingham,        |
| 330 Mary Buchanan,    | 506 Buchanan,           | 5200 Lord Clyde,        |
| 331 When Star,        | 507 Myra,               | 5205 Lady Duncan,       |
| 332 British Tribune,  | 508 James Boyls,        | 5204 City of Newcastle, |
| 333 Sebastopol,       | 509 Orange,             | 5210 Japanese,          |
| 334 Kabris,           | 510 General Gordon,     | 5217 Sir William Peel,  |
| 335 Commodore Perry,  | 511 Cape of Good Hope,  | 5218 Harland,           |
| 336 Lady Kington,     | A. St.                  | 5227 Lady Harland,      |
| 337 Marlin,           | 512 Bridgewater,        | 5230 Lady Harland,      |
| 338 Tugan,            | 513 Gem of the Ocean,   | 5235 Astronomer,        |
| 339 Black Sea,        | 514 Venus Conny,        | 5240 White Jacket,      |
| 340 Whiffed,          | 515 City of Delta,      | 5250 Sea Lion,          |
| 341 Oufon,            | 516 of Tugan,           | 5270 Sir George Gray,   |
| 342 City of New York, | 517 Lady Harland,       | 5275 Keweenaw,          |
| 343 Boston Light,     | 518 West Indian,        | 5280 Keweenaw,          |
| 344 Gibraltar,        | 519 Bridgewater,        | 5290 Great American,    |

## VESSELS BELONGING TO MERCHANTS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

| DISCREETNESS PRIMAVER | No   | Tonn | VESSEL NAME       | COMPANIES   | MANAGING OFFICES     |
|-----------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| First                 | 2027 | 613  | Delfino           | H B Daly    | Gibson Nelson and Co |
|                       | 208  | 175  | Amelia            |             | Holland and Sons.    |
|                       | 2071 | 446  | Kempner           | J Loomber   | Gibson Nelson and Co |
| Second                | 7103 | 810  | Melissa           | A Glanville | Loomber and Co       |
|                       |      |      | Teak              | J H Minton  | G B Nelson           |
|                       |      | 408  | Doris de Melville |             | A D Loomber          |
|                       |      | 275  | Mend.             |             | Melville Shipping    |

**REVISED MAIL REGULATIONS, &c., HONOLULU.**

Extract from Circular Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to indicate the arrival of Mail Steamers and the arrival of Over land News from Honolulu by the Electric Telegraph

1.—No 8 Flag or blue pendant } A Steamer is sight in the quarter  
White at the yard arm } and ahead

2.—The P and O S N Company's flag Blue White Red and Yellow diagonally quartered which hoisted at the yard arm for the above signal } Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer

3.—P and O S N Co's Mail } Two guns in quick succession  
Steamer from San.

4.—P and O S N Co's Mail } One gun followed at an interval of 4 min  
Steamer from California. } utes by two guns in quick succession

5.—Honorol flag corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close hoisted at the mast head above a long red pendant. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close A. M

6.—Honorol flag corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close hoisted at the mast head under a long red pendant. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close P. M

7.—The arrival of the Overland News from Honolulu by Electric } One gun and Telegraph flag hoisted  
Telegraph. } at the Fort flag staff for one hour

The above Signals will be hoisted down exactly at the time notified and the P and O S N Company's Flag hoisted at the mast head to indicate that the Mail is aboard, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under way.

*N B*—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to hoist down the above Signals and hoist the Union Jack as when vessels are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted

(A true Extract.)

THOMAS THURGOOD

Chief Signal



### WATER REGULATIONS REGULATIONS.

#### MARINE BOARD & CIVILIAN ORDER, No 1 of 1897

I The Marine Board hereby gives notice that the dues leviable under Act XIII of 1884 are as follow

##### Class 1 of Sec. IV

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards passing through the Straits of Malacca and Singapore to or from the China Sea } One anna per ton for each voyage

##### Class 2 of Sec IV

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards proceeding up or down the Straits of Malacca and not passing through the Straits of Singapore into or from the China Sea. } 1 anna per ton for each voyage.  
 Vessels do passing through the Straits of Malacca to or from S. S. ports or the China Sea

No light having yet been established at Penang vessels proceeding from the westward to that port are at present exempt.

II Under Sec V the toll is leviable for each voyage, outward and homeward, at any port within the territories of the Straits Settlements and F.M.S. at one such port relieving the vessel from the charge at all others.

III Under Sec. XVI. Masters of ships whether before the commencement, during or at the termination of a voyage or on demand of the Officer appointed to collect the due to describe the nature of the voyage intended, in terms of performance or completed, under a penalty not exceeding 500 Rupees for any attempt to evade the toll.

IV The following are the lights now exhibited for the maintenance of which these dues are levied

1st. Harbours Light, situated on Pulau Brayan, a revolving white light exhibiting its brightest period once every minute. When viewed from a short distance it is never entirely invisible.

It is 95 feet above the level of the sea, and visible at a distance of about 15 miles in ordinary weather

Lat.  $1^{\circ} 30' 30''$  N } By Admiralty chart.  
 Long.  $102^{\circ} 35'$  E }

2d. Floating Light on the N. W. part of the new Malacca bank at the Western entrance of the Malacca Straits. A fixed light visible at a distance of about 7 miles. A beacon or torch is kept at the forepart and the light vessel at 10 p. m., and at 2 a. m., and a line light at 5 p. m., at mid night and at 4 a. m.

Lat.  $0^{\circ} 30' 30''$  N  
 Long.  $102^{\circ} 35'$  E

3d. Buoy Light. A fixed light on the "Coney" near Pulau Tekong 105 feet above the level of the sea, visible about 15 miles distance.

Lat.  $2^{\circ} 30' 30''$  N } According to Admiralty chart.  
 Long.  $102^{\circ} 35'$  E }

The following remarks on this light are furnished by the Master Alcock and at Singapore

The Light will Shew itself about 200 degrees of the horizon, viz from South John's Island proceeding Southward to the North Westward near the Salim Head.

Vessels leaving the Light when to the Eastward or Westward will Shew it by virtue of the danger respectively of Middle Island or of the Salim Head, as laid down in the Chart of the Straits of Singapore, by Messrs Cuyler and Thomson corrected up to 1866.

By Order

JOHN J. FRANKLIN,  
Secretary

# NOTICE

GAZIAN 20th December 1867

Inconveniences having been experienced from the fact of Colongaputnam being placed on some Charts in latitude 18° 25' N the Marine Board have given notice that the true position of the extremity of the Sandy point South of the river according to the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India is as follows

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Latitude                         | 18° 19' 00" N |
| Longitude according Madras Light | 84° 7' 30" E  |
| Heave to be in 80° 10' 30" E     |               |

Colongaputnam may be known by a high hill (Garh 13) about four miles from the Sea having a white Pagoda on its side with a single tree just above it but as this is sometimes obscured in heavy weather a beacon has been erected on the point which is long low and sandy and has a roof of reeds raised up from it about (4) half mile to seaward.

In passing this point vessels ought not to come within (5) eight fathoms.

The best anchorage is in (6) six and a half to (7) seven and a half fathoms with the extremity of the sandy point about S W by S, (8) five to (9) three miles off and the highest upper roomed house near the shore W N W to N W by W about (1) one and a half to (2) two miles off shore.

The Beacon is a Capped obelisk on a pedestal 65 feet above the level of the land.

W KNOX

Acting Collector

## MOLDOORCOTTAH (GOPAULPORE) ANCHORAGE

|                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Latitude                          | 19° 12' N |
| Longitude                         | 85° 0' E  |
| Large Flag Staff nearest to Beach | N W by W  |

|                                                                                   |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Bellie Hill detached from high land and rising abruptly at back of Beach and Hill | } S W by W 1/2 W |
| Mooncut Hill just appearing over Bellings on Beach and Hill                       |                  |

In 5 fathoms. These bearings will place a ship nearly opposite a very large white building close down to the Beach from whence the boats regularly are shipped and she will be about a mile and a half from the shore. At Gopaulpore the N. E. or fine weather monsoon sets in in November and continues till March during which time there is little or no wind on the Beach, and the weather almost invariably very fine. In March the South E. Wind sets in strongly during the day coming at times a good deal of rain, which becomes still heavier in the months of July, August, and September when the S. W. Monsoon is blowing in Bay of Bengal but ships with good ground, tacking may ride throughout the S. W. Monsoon with perfect safety as the wind

ships along the land but at the charge of *Hesperus* in October or July in November, but weather must be propitious, but again also towards the end of May or early in June when the S. W. Monsoon sets in.

There is very good holding ground in Gopalswami Roads *N. E. by E.* out in 2½ to 10 fathoms where the bottom is sand mixed with stiff mud, but only sand is found at about 7 fathoms hence an additional source of danger to ships coming too close in.

ANKA SUGAR WORKS, }  
26th December 1897 }

G. W. BOOTHBY

In December 1897, the Ship *Almwick Castle* (1200 tons) Captain Hight anchored in 2½ fathoms, the Government flag staff bearing West by North or West North West, Captain Hight says he thinks this was as good a berth as a ship could have in the North West Monsoon, and even for any thing in the South West Monsoon he would anchor a mile further to the Southward and further out in 9½ fathoms bringing the flag staff to bear about North West by West.

The above notice is published for general information by  
GASPAR, 1st January 1898.

W. KNOX,  
Acting Collector

#### NOTICE TO CAPTAINS OF VESSELS CALLING AT MASULIPATAN

1. The best mark for anchorage is the Fort Flag Staff bearing W ½ N—the ships draught of water being the guide as to how close she may approach. With the above bearings a Vessel in 2½ fathoms will be about 2½ miles from the mouth of the river. The holding ground in the roads is good.

2. A Ship coming into 2½ or 3½ fathoms low water, will fall into a small basin with about 5 feet more water than in any part around it. The place is not of large extent and may be missed if the above mentioned bearing is not kept. This position is a good one for ships, as the boats work better to a ship with these bearings on than to any other, at most seasons of the year.

3. Commanders of ships should bear in mind, that with this bearing the water shoals very gradually, and that coming in as close as possible will go far to expedite the landing or discharge of Cargo and lessen the cost of boat hire.

Boats may be had at the following rates, except in very bad weather.

|                                             |     | 1st Class Boat,<br>burthen 12 tons. |        | 2nd Class Boat,<br>burthen 8 tons. |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|
|                                             |     | Rs.                                 | A. P.  | Rs.                                | A. P. |
| To or from a vessel in or under 2½ fathoms, |     | 8                                   | 4 0    | 3                                  | 12 0  |
| to the pier head in the Fort.               |     | —                                   | —      | —                                  | —     |
| Do. do. in 4 and over 2½                    | do. | —                                   | 6 0 0  | 4                                  | 4 0   |
| Do. do. in 5 and over 4                     | do. | —                                   | 7 14 0 | 5                                  | 20 0  |
| Do. do. in 6 fathoms                        | do. | —                                   | 10 8 0 | 7                                  | 8 0   |

Half hire is payable for return trips, if Cargo is shipped and landed from the same vessel, and the same rate of Hire for transshipping Cargo.

A Canal toll of 1 anna per ton is levied on all boats and vessels going up to the Backs, but in no case does the toll exceed 1 Rupee per trip.

For boats going up to the Backs, Rupees 1-4-0 extra hire is charged.

J. W. HAIDEN,

Master Attendant, and

Commander of the Port of

Masulipatan.

## EMIGRATION AGENCY.

## MARITIME AND SMALLER WEST INDIAN COLONIES

H. Burton, Colonial Emigration Agent

*Deptt.—Yapery*

## TRINIDAD

Thurston Warner Esq

H. Burton, Esq Acting

*Deptt.—Emigration*

## NATAL

W. M. Collins, Esq

H. Burton, Esq, Acting

*Deptt.—Emigration.*

# **PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.**

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1846.

## **OFFICES.**

122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, (E. C.) ORIENTAL PLACE, SOUTHAMPTON.

## **STEAM FLEET.**

|                    |                      | Tonnage. | Horse power |                                                               |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pera.....          | T. Junison.          | 2680..   | 480         | Between South-<br>ampton, Malta &<br>Alexandria.              |
| Ceylon.....        | R. W. Evans.         | 2200     | 480         |                                                               |
| India (Paddle)     | T. Black.            | 1980     | 480         |                                                               |
| Riyon (Paddle)     | E. Christen..        | 1900..   | 480         |                                                               |
| Dalia (Paddle)     | J. S. Field.         | 1700     | 400         |                                                               |
| Elgera.....        | J. K. Joy            | 1680     | 360         | Between Suez,<br>Aden, Ceylon,<br>Madras and<br>Calcutta.     |
| Shank.....         | J. Paterson          | 2440     | 620         |                                                               |
| Kewale.....        | A. E. Weston         | 2410     | 600         |                                                               |
| Columbian          | N. T. Whitcomb       | 2308     | 620         |                                                               |
| Rangal.....        | A. B. Farquhar..     | 2200     | 470         |                                                               |
| Columbo. " "       | G. Dunn, (Acting)    | 2173     | 480         |                                                               |
| Kuba.....          | W. Stewart           | 2090     | 480         |                                                               |
| Hindostan (Paddle) | —                    | 2000     | 620         |                                                               |
| Castle.....        | W. Curling           | 2000     | 480         |                                                               |
| Malta.....         | H. Down              | 1870     | 400         |                                                               |
| China.....         | G. F. Henry..        | 2010     | 400         | Between Bombay<br>and Suez, Cey-<br>lon, Madras and<br>China. |
| Bombay.....        | A. Parish, (Acting)  | 1900     | 400         |                                                               |
| Bihar.....         | W. F. Norris         | 1680     | 360         |                                                               |
| Orissa.....        | J. W. Purchess..     | 1690     | 360         |                                                               |
| Bihar.....         | R. T. Dundas.        | 1630     | 300         |                                                               |
| Pottinger (Paddle) | D. G. Munro          | 1260     | 450         |                                                               |
| Ottawa.....        | J. G. Gribble.       | 1274..   | 300         |                                                               |
| Madras.....        | E. P. G. Brown..     | 1200     | 370         |                                                               |
| Singapore (Paddle) | R. Curling           | 1200     | 470         |                                                               |
| Patna (Paddle)     | J. Kellock           | 1200     | 400         |                                                               |
| Ganges (Paddle)    | J. Bowen..           | 1200     | 470         | Between Ceylon,<br>Melbourne and<br>Sydney.                   |
| Bombay.....        | H. H. Potts.         | 1200     | 370         |                                                               |
| Calcutta.....      | R. Matheson....      | 1200     | 400         |                                                               |
| Jalga.....         | W. Somers.           | 1200     | 480         |                                                               |
| Northam.....       | G. S. Brooks.        | 1200     | 400         |                                                               |
| Mangor (Paddle)    | —                    | 120      | 40          | Between Aden,<br>Madras and<br>Rangoon.                       |
| Hopul.....         | G. Vincent.          | 1000     | 380         |                                                               |
| Mora.....          | D. Ramsden..         | 970      | 320         | Between Hong-<br>Kong, Shanghai<br>and Foochow &c.            |
| Aden.....          | J. Howard.           | 928      | 310         |                                                               |
| Cebu.....          | W. D. Chas. (Acting) | 916      | 380         |                                                               |
| Formosa.....       | H. Brown.            | 870      | 180         |                                                               |
| Manila.....        | W. M. Gibson.        | 848      | 60          |                                                               |
| Batavia.....       | T. Smith, (Acting)   | 820      | 30          | Between Mar-<br>seille, Malta and<br>Alicante.                |
| Manila (Paddle)    | J. G. Almond.        | 1708     | 620         |                                                               |
| Batavia (Paddle)   | W. J. Woodgate..     | 1340     | 680         |                                                               |
| Ventis (Paddle)    | R. Roberts.          | 780      | 380         |                                                               |

|                   |                   |      |     |                                                      |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| Suez.             | H Cook            | 1120 | 300 | } Between South<br>atopias, Vipe,<br>Oporto & London |
| Typos (Public)    | W B. Hall         | 800  | 300 |                                                      |
| Yachts (Public)   | H Marshall        | 770  | 300 |                                                      |
| Alexandria.       | J D Steward       | 780  | 140 | } Trip-Servants                                      |
| Oriental (Public) | —                 | 1800 | 420 |                                                      |
| Cruise -          | T Binsley (Agent) | 700  | 80  |                                                      |
| Asaf              | J D Gaby          | 700  | 180 |                                                      |
| Gravelle          | H Handwood        | 678  | 174 |                                                      |
| Shanghai          | J Townsend        | 540  | 100 | }                                                    |
| (non)             | J Baker (Agent)   | 540  | 60  |                                                      |

## TABLE

Showing the length of Passage under ordinary circumstances between the several Ports mentioned also the usual dates of arrival at and departure from each Port in U. S. as far as the Voyage and the average stay at each place

## HOMEWARDS,

| From                                                                     | No of Days out the Voyage | To             | Date of arrival | Average Stay | Date of Departure |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| CALCUTTA TO SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA TO SOUTHAMPTON LINES                     |                           |                |                 |              |                   |
| Colombo                                                                  | 2                         | Madras         | 19 27           | 12 hrs       | 30 24             |
|                                                                          | 7                         | Galle (Ceylon) | 17 1            | 24           | 18 3              |
|                                                                          | 18                        | Aden           | 28 13           | 12           | 28 13             |
|                                                                          | 23                        | Suez           | 3 17            |              |                   |
| Alexandria                                                               | 4                         | Malta          | 9 23            | 6 hrs        | 9 28              |
| "                                                                        | 9                         | Gibraltar      | 14 28           | 3            | 14 28             |
| "                                                                        | 14                        | Southampton    | 19 3            |              |                   |
| BOMBAY TO SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA TO SOUTHAMPTON LINES                       |                           |                |                 |              |                   |
| Bombay                                                                   | 7                         | Aden           | 19 3            | 12 hrs       | 19 28             |
| "                                                                        | 13                        | Suez           | 25 9            |              | 25 3              |
| Alexandria                                                               | 2                         | Malta          | 21 15           | 6 hrs.       | 27 11             |
| "                                                                        | 7                         | Gibraltar      | 4 20            | 3            | 4 20              |
|                                                                          | 13                        | Southampton    | 10 26           |              |                   |
| ALEXANDRIA AND HAMMILLER LINE<br>(Australian Ocean and Colombo Services) |                           |                |                 |              |                   |
| Alexandria                                                               |                           | Malta          | 8 28            | 6 hrs        | 8 28              |
| "                                                                        | 24                        | Hammiller      | 11 28           |              |                   |
| ALEXANDRIA AND HAMMILLER LINE<br>(Bombay Service)                        |                           |                |                 |              |                   |
| Alexandria                                                               |                           | Malta          | 27 15           | 6 hrs        | 28 18             |
| "                                                                        | 24                        | Hammiller      | 27 27           |              | 31 15             |

\* In later June and July the Steamers leave Colombo 4 days earlier.

| From                        | No. of Days on the Voyage | To             | Date of arrival | Average Day | Date of Departure  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| CHINA AND HONGKAY LINE      |                           |                |                 |             |                    |
| Hong Kong                   | 6                         | Singapore      | 21 6            | 24 hrs      | 15 30 <sup>p</sup> |
|                             | 10                        | Panang         | 25 10           | 25 .        | 20 7               |
|                             | 16                        | Galle (Ceylon) | 1 16            | 25          | 25 10              |
|                             | 21                        | Bombay         | 6 22            |             | 1 16               |
| SYDNEY AND CANTON LINE      |                           |                |                 |             |                    |
| Sydney                      |                           | Melbourne      | 26              | 12 hrs      | 26                 |
|                             |                           | King Geo Sound | 1               | 12          | 26                 |
|                             |                           | Galle          | 16              |             | 1                  |
| MAURITIUS AND ADEN LINE     |                           |                |                 |             |                    |
| Mauritius                   | 2                         | Aden           | 19              |             | 7                  |
| SHANGHAI AND HONG KONG LINE |                           |                |                 |             |                    |
| Shanghai                    | 8                         | Hong Kong      | 12 20           | -           | 7 23               |

### Conditions, Regulations, and General Information.

#### PASSENGERS.

The Company's Rules of Passage Money are for the sea passage only. They include Boarding Fees, Table Wines, &c. for First-class Passengers. Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

Railway tickets for the journey through Egypt, entitling the holders thereof to the privileges secured by a recent convention between His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt and the Company, are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government at the following rates, viz. —

For First Class Passengers 27 0 0

Second 2 10 0

Children above 2 and under 10 years half fare

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Alexandria or Suez, as the case may be. *For full particulars see the special Hand Book of Information on this subject.*

Servants subsisting gratuitously will be deducted from the Company's service.

Half the amount of Passage Money when the Passage exceeds 2000 is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before departure.

Passengers not authorizing after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent steamer on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid and accommodation will be afforded as similar as circumstances will permit.

\*During the E. W. Steamers an allowance is made in the rates of the Passages having Hong Kong and Shanghai.

In sending a sum of money to the Company on account of passage, if by Cheque it is recommended, for the sake of security, to write across the Cheque the names of the Company's Bankers—Messrs. Williams, Dawson, and Co., if by Order, Letter of Credit or otherwise, it should be in favor of the "P. and O. S. S. Navigation Company."

*Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.*

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths on the departure of the Vessel [unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation] is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

The Steamers employed Eastward of Suez do not possess Second Class accommodation with the exception of a few Berths for the Servants of First Class Passengers. Persons who are admitted on board these Steamers as Second Class Passengers must therefore understand that the Company do not guarantee them Cabins or Berths and that they must accept such accommodations in this respect as circumstances may enable the Company to provide for them.

Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station to Southampton, on the Mornings, at 6 [Fast] 8 10 15 [mail] 11 o'clock [Express] Afternoon, 1 3 [Express] 4 and 5 o'clock Evening 30 Minutes past 6 o'clock—mail Sunday Trains morning at 9 15, and 10 15 Afternoon 5 o'clock Evening 30 minutes past 8 o'clock—mail Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

*NOTE*—The passage Tickets are granted by the Company, subject to certain conditions and Regulations which are endorsed thereon, and before the tickets can be made available the Passengers must subscribe to the Conditions by affixing their Signatures thereto.

#### BAGGAGE

The shipment of PASSENGERS by the OVERLAND ROUTE to and from India, China, &c., is respectfully requested to the under noted Regulations in reference to Baggage, much trouble and loss is occasionally caused by their neglect, and the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they are strictly complied with—

All Baggage should be addressed in French or full and in addition Passengers will be supplied on board the Steamers with printed "Destination Labels," which should be affixed to all Packages, however trifling before arrival at Alexandria or Port.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, with openings in full painted on the top and end and fastened securely with one lock, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of steel cases, buffboxes, carpet bags, other unsuitable and excessive Packages.

Packages containing Jewelry, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially labeled, and Freight paid thereon.

Packages containing Powder, Spirit or Merchandise, are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freight by the Agents of the Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed 200 lbs of personal Baggage free of Freight, and Children [over three and under ten years] and Servants 100 lbs each.



A Passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take on the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwt; and a married couple paying for reserved accommodation will be entitled to take 8 cwt.

The charge for conveyance of other Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel will be at the rate of 10s per cwt between Southampton, Gibraltar, Marseilles, Malta, or Alexandria 5s per cwt between Suez, India, China, the Mauritius, and Australia with 6s per cwt for Transit expenses through Egypt.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 6s per cwt for conveyance of Baggage through should it exceed for First-class Passengers 250 lbs each and Children (over three and under ten years) and Servants 100 lbs each. This amount is collected on board the Company's Steamers for the convenience of Passengers.

The Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over the regulated allowance unless shipped at Southampton on the day before sailing and Freight paid thereon.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing except Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on very moderate terms.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for India, Australia, and China, can have 250 lbs of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Marseilles for Malta and Alexandria, can also have their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10s. per cwt.

Passengers outwardly proceeding via Trieste and joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez and Passengers homeward who have been conveyed to Suez in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Alexandria, and vice versa subject to the following charge payable in advance —

|                                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For the regulated allowance of 8 cwt 10s per cwt. | } Estimate of the charge for transport made by the Transit Administration of Egypt. |
| For any excess over 8 cwt 20s per cwt.            |                                                                                     |

#### CAUTION TO PASSENGERS—GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE

*The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any goods of a dangerous or dangerous nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute but also for all damages sustained as consequences of such shipment.—(See Extract from the Merchant Shipping Act at page 16)*

Passengers not proceeding by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers, but shipping their Baggage from Southampton, will be charged at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton and Malta or Alexandria.

*If B.—The Baggage of Passengers proceeding via Trieste and to be shipped at Southampton so as to secure its arrival at Alexandria is sent in reliance of the Passengers to whom it may belong. Non-compliance with this regulation is likely to involve loss or detention of the Baggage in Egypt.*

Passengers seeking information respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may wish any packages of Baggage on board at their destination are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, so arriving when application will at once be made to the Master, Steamer, Captain at Suez or Southampton.

Baggage can conveniently be tied up from the baggage-room during the voyage by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabin but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags.

*Notice*—All Parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage or for any consequences arising from the restriction of quarantine whatsoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers are so placed as quarantine First class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second class passengers Five Shillings per head for their meals taken on board during the date of the Ship.

C. W. HOWELL, SECRETARY

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS  
AT HOME

SOUTHAMPTON J. H. Angleson, Superintendent.

LIVERPOOL Lord Blithers and Co. 22 Castle-street.

ABROAD

|                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| AMSTERDAM       | Elder Strating & Co       |
| ANTWERP         | L. Thomas                 |
| ARICA           | A. M. Rothmans            |
| ATLANTA         | Tait & Co                 |
| BARCELONA       | Messrs. Watson & Co       |
| BOMBAY          | J. B. B. B.               |
| CALCUTTA        | A. de Koning              |
| CANTON          | J. Sullivan               |
| CARACAS         | T. H. Thomson (Agent)     |
| CEYLON (GALLEY) | F. Hayley (Agent)         |
| CHONGKING       | R. S. Farnell             |
| CHUNGHAI        | W. H. Smith               |
| HONG KONG       | M. Fisher                 |
| KING CHOW & SHI | H. M. Thomas (Agent)      |
| LONDON          | A. Vassall                |
| LYONS           | Arden Duffell & Co        |
| MADRID          | R. Frank                  |
| MALTA           | J. Davidson               |
| MARSEILLE       | R. Gower & Co             |
| MILAN           | Hunter Ireland & Co       |
| MUNICH          | J. Spence                 |
| PARIS           | A. Miller & Co            |
| PERSE           | Frederick & Messers       |
| PHILADELPHIA    | Reynolds & Co             |
| PHILADELPHIA    | Der Brothers & Co         |
| PHILADELPHIA    | W. R. Dabell (Agent)      |
| PHILADELPHIA    | J. G. Jelliffe (Agent)    |
| PHILADELPHIA    | G. West H. B. M. Van Oort |
| PHILADELPHIA    | H. Moore                  |
| PHILADELPHIA    | Windsor & Sons            |



# PART VII.

## Ecclesiastical Directory.

---

Ecclesiastical Guilds and Lodges.  
 Licensed Clergy in the Diocese of Madras.  
 Churches Consecrated within the Diocese of Madras.  
 Churches Licensed but not yet Consecrated in the Diocese of Madras.  
 Presbytery Ecclesiastical Government Districts.  
 Marriage Licenses.  
 Marriage Registers in the Madras Presbytery.  
 Surintendant and Treasurers of Bounties, &c.  
 Church of England, Churches and Chapels in the Presbytery.  
 Church of Scotland.  
 London Missionary Society's Chapels.  
 Wesleyan Chapels.  
 American Mission Chapels.  
 Baptist Anglo-Indian Mission Chapels.  
 British and Foreign Bible Society.  
 Church of Scotland's Indian Mission.  
 Church Missionary Society.  
 Colonial Church and School Society.  
 Madras Diocese Additional Clergy Society.  
 Madras Diocese Church Building Society.  
 Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.  
 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.  
 Wesleyan Mission.  
 Free Church of Scotland.  
 London Missionary Society.  
 American Board of Missions.  
 Wesleyan Missionary Society.  
 London Evangelical Lutheran Missionary Society.  
 Free Evangelical Mission.  
 Madras Religious Trust and Bank Society.  
 Church of Rome—St. Thomas Establishment.  
 Establishment of Changanasser and the Bishopric of Cochin.  
 Church of Rome—Assumption Mount Establishment.  
 Roman Catholic Bishops in connection with the Assumption Mount Establishment.  
 Assumption Church of St. Mary.



**ECCELESIASTICAL ORATION LIST.**

**Re Right Reverend THOMAS BUCKLEY D. D. Lord Bishop of Natal—encomiased at London, 21 December 1881  
installed at Natal, 21 February 1882, and Officiating Metropolitan in India, 21 January 1882.**

**De Reverend BISHOP ARTHUR CHURCH, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop**

Dr. ROBERT THOMAS DRAHEIM M. A., Archbishop of Mexico and Oaxaca - 27th June 1922 - Acting  
Archbishop THOMAS DRAHEIM M. A., Archbishop of Mexico and Oaxaca - 27th June 1922.

[illegible]

## REVEREND CLERGY IN THE DOCTRINE OF HADRAH.

| NAME                    | University | Admitted to Holy Orders | Stationed at   | In the Service of |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Vin the Archbishop      | Cambridge  | 17 June 1814            | Europe         | Government        |
| The Reverend            |            |                         |                |                   |
| Henry Baker             |            | 20 June 1817            | Kottayam       | Ch Ms Society     |
| W T Bannister           | Oxford     | 19 do 1824              | Europe         | Government        |
| John Dwyer              |            | 7 Nov 1830              | Kadakkavayal   | Ch Ms Society     |
| Frederick Green         | Cambridge  | 18 Dec                  | Fort St George | Government        |
| Joseph Puri             |            | 18 do                   | Merrigara      | Ch Ms Society     |
| Henry Harlow            |            | 21 do                   | Switzerland    | Do                |
| John Thomas             |            | 15 June 1836            | Merrigara      | Do                |
| Augustus David          | Cambridge  | 14 do                   | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Alfred Beemall          | Cambridge  | 20 do                   | Merrigara      | Government        |
| Charles Lindhard        |            | 20 do                   | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Thomas Brindley         | Cambridge  | 5 June 1836             | Merrigara      | Do                |
| William Taylor          |            | 8 Jan 1847              | Merrigara      | Government        |
| William Hickey          |            | 8 do                    | Cambridge      | Ch Ms Society     |
| Manly Robert            | Cambridge  | 18 Jan                  | Cambridge      | Government        |
| John Griffiths          | Oxford     | 8 Jan                   | Cambridge      | Do                |
| Alfred Richard          | Cambridge  | 10 do                   | Merrigara      | Ch Ms Society     |
| John Hawthorth          | Cambridge  | 22 Dec                  | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| George John Hayne       | Cambridge  | 6 Jan 1839              | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Charles Benet           | Cambridge  | 6 do                    | Europe         | Do                |
| John Lyndal             | Cambridge  | 12 May                  | Europe         | Government        |
| Alexander John Rogers   | Cambridge  | 12 do                   | Europe         | Do                |
| Robert Lyndal           | Cambridge  | 20 Oct                  | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Samuel Augustus Godfrey | Cambridge  | 5 Jan 1840              | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| William Hayne           | Cambridge  | 8 May                   | Europe         | Government        |
| Geo. Addison            | Oxford     | 20 July                 | Europe         | Do                |
| Benjamin Wray           | Cambridge  | 18 Dec                  | Europe         | Do                |
| Edward Rogers           | Cambridge  | 6 Jan                   | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| John Thomas             | Cambridge  | 6 do                    | Europe         | Do                |
| Robert Ashurst          | Cambridge  | 12 Sept                 | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Charles Denby           | Cambridge  | 10 Jan 1843             | Europe         | Government        |
| Richard Faith           | Cambridge  | 16 do                   | Europe         | Do                |
| William Howell          |            | 27 do                   | Europe         | Do                |
| John Grant              |            | 27 do                   | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Alfred Johnson          |            | 27 do                   | Europe         | Do                |
| W. Parry                | Cambridge  | 27 do                   | Europe         | Do                |
| James Kersey            | Cambridge  | 20 Oct                  | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| John Bicknell           | Cambridge  | 20 do                   | Europe         | Government        |
| Alfred Henry            | Cambridge  | 18 Dec                  | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Henry Baker             | Cambridge  | 18 do                   | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Thomas Whitcomb         | Cambridge  | 18 Apr 1844             | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Henry Bower             |            | 11 Jan                  | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| John Gordon             | Oxford     | 25 July                 | Europe         | Government        |
| Edward Lyndal           | Oxford     | 17 Dec                  | Europe         | Do                |
| Alfred Knibb            | Oxford     | 8 Mar 1844              | Europe         | Government        |
| John Bicknell           | Cambridge  | 14 Apr                  | Europe         | Do                |
| George Matthews         | Cambridge  | 3 June                  | Europe         | Ch Ms Society     |
| Samuel William          | Cambridge  | 3 do                    | Europe         | Do                |

| NAME                   | University  | Adm Stud to Holy Orders | Stationed at    | In the Service of |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Rev. Canon Domes    | D. M. A.    | 23 June 1844            | Bella y         | Government        |
| 2. Rev. B. Otley       | Cambridge   | 16 Feb 1844             | Berchamps       | Do                |
| 3. Canon Elton         | Dublin      | 18 do                   | Carra ore       | Do                |
| 4. Canon McKee         | Dublin      | 9 Nov                   | Culcut          | Do                |
| 5. W. Wright to Cooper | Oxford      | 1 De                    | Do              | Do                |
| 6. J. H. Hard          | Islington   | 0 do 1844               | Europe          | Ch. M. Society    |
| 7. J. H. Parkford      |             | 20 do                   | Dalmer          | Do                |
| 8. John Rogers         | C. M. I. A. | 4 Ay 1844               | Mad             | Ch. M. Society    |
| 9. J. H. Edwards       | C. M. I. A. | 4 do                    | Ma. pulam       | Do                |
| 10. Canon Rogers       |             | 4 d                     | Nalder          | Do                |
| 11. Canon Rogers       |             | 4 d                     | I. walla        | Do                |
| 12. J. H. Chas. dy     | C. M. I. A. | 4 d                     | D. H. M. Rogers | Do                |
| 13. J. H. Rogers       | Dublin      | 1 Ay                    | I. ay           | Government        |
| 14. J. H. Rogers       | Islington   | 19 do                   | I. H.           | Ch. M. Society    |
| 15. J. H. Rogers       | Cambridge   | 18 J. A.                | H. W. P. A.     | Government        |
| 16. J. H. Rogers       | Dublin      | 2 Sept                  | R. H. J. A.     | Do                |
| 17. J. H. Rogers       |             | 4 De                    | Mad. M.         | Ch. M. Society    |
| 18. J. H. Rogers       | Cambridge   | 1 J. A.                 | 1844            | Government        |
| 19. J. H. Rogers       |             | 11 do                   | Bengalo         | Do                |
| 20. J. H. Rogers       |             | 11 d                    | I. I.           | Do                |
| 21. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 J.                    | L. A. P.        | Government        |
| 22. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 d                     | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 23. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 De                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 24. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 25. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 26. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 27. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 28. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 29. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 30. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 31. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 32. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 33. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 34. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 35. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 36. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 37. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 38. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 39. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 40. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 41. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 42. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 43. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 44. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 45. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 46. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 47. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 48. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 49. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 50. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 51. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 52. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 53. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 54. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 55. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 56. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 57. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 58. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 59. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 60. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 61. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 62. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 63. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 64. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 65. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 66. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 67. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 68. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 69. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 70. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 71. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 72. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 73. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 74. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 75. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 76. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 77. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 78. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 79. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 80. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 81. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 82. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 83. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 84. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 85. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 86. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 87. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 88. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 89. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 90. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 91. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 92. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 93. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 94. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 95. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 96. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 97. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 98. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 99. J. H. Rogers       |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |
| 100. J. H. Rogers      |             | 1 do                    | T. A. G. L.     | Ch. M. Society    |



| NAME                        | University<br>do | Admitted to<br>Holy Orders | Stationed at    | In the Service of |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| James Fleming Kew           |                  | 19 Mar 1864                | Pullanchetty Ty | Gospel Society    |
| Peter John Jerbo            |                  | 19 do                      | Maraga          | Do                |
| David Arndtsson             |                  | 19 do                      | Marayapuram Thy | Do                |
| Bahendran David             |                  | 19 do                      | St. Paul's      |                   |
| E. Collins M. A.            | Cambridge        | 31 Dec 1861                | Cottayam        | Ch. M. Society    |
| Paul Paulose Schaffner      |                  |                            | Servanthood Ty  | Do                |
| Arthur D. M.                | Islington        | 24 Dec 1864                | Palanattah      | Do                |
| Harold D. M.                | Do               | 24 do                      | Tamiravally     | Do                |
| H. Andrews                  |                  |                            | Cottayam        | Do                |
| Robert Henry Vickers B. A.  | Dublin           | 3 June 1868                | Madras          | Do                |
| Arthur Bird Valsey          | Islington        | 31 Sept.                   | Servanthood     | Do                |
| F. W. James Alexander B. A. | Dublin           | 23 do                      | Ellore          | Do                |
| Henry Barnes B. A.          |                  | 23 Dec                     | Vengalloor      | Government        |
| Paul Daniel                 |                  | 1 Mar 1869                 | Seethambalam Ty | Ch. M. Society    |
| Henry Pope                  |                  | 1 do                       | Maruthi Thy     | Gospel Society    |
| Martinson                   |                  | 1 do                       |                 |                   |
| William Gray M. A.          |                  |                            |                 |                   |
| Samuel Perceval             |                  | 31 Sept                    | Palanattah      | Ch. M. Society    |
| Henry Percival James B. A.  |                  |                            | Thayur          | Gospel Society    |
| Geo. Benjamin Howard B. A.  |                  |                            | Sethukal        | Government        |
| Charles Ross Derry M. A.    | Cambridge        | 30 Dec 1869                | Quinn           | Do                |
| Frederick James Leaper      |                  | 7 June 1867                | Black Town      | Do                |
| James Sellar                |                  | 7 do                       | Chandrasekhar   | Gospel Society    |
| Gnanamatha Gnanaythan       |                  | 7 do                       | Madras          | Do                |
| Alfred Ward Pearson         | Cambridge        | 28 Dec 1868                | Christiansburg  | Do                |
| W. A. Plumptre              | Oxford           |                            | Madras          | Government        |
| F. H. Seiler                |                  |                            | Madras          | Gospel Society    |
| H. R. Sellar                |                  |                            | Pannien         | Do                |
| George Smith                |                  |                            | Christiansburg  | Do                |
| John Henry Wilkeson         |                  | 20 Dec 1869                | Kollam          | Cal. Ch. Society  |
| John Bunker                 | Islington        |                            |                 | Ch. M. Society    |
| John Murphy F. D.           | Dublin           | 18 May 1869                | Madras          | Do                |
| John Bunker                 | Islington        | 18 Dec 1869                |                 | O. C. S. Society  |
| Madamamparam Purnam         |                  |                            |                 | Ch. M. Society    |
| Isaac Abraham               |                  | 18 Dec 1869                |                 | Do                |
| Joseph Corbin               |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| Vallamparam Doranay         |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| William Thomas Richmond     |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| Doranayparam Vengal         |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| Purnamparam Arumay          |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| O. C. Shale                 |                  | 18 Jan 1869                | Palat           | Cal. Ch. Society  |
| Kannamparam Vengalparam     |                  | do                         |                 | R. F. G.          |
| Kannamparam Vengalparam     |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| Doranayparam Adamban        |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| Charles Jones               |                  | do                         |                 | Do                |
| Joseph Rogers               |                  | 28 Sept.                   |                 | R. F. G.          |
| Kannamparam Vengalparam     |                  | 28 do                      |                 | Ch. M. Society    |
| Calvin D. M.                |                  | 28 Dec 1869                | Trichopoly      | Government        |
| Walter John Menden          |                  | 3 June 1869                |                 | Ch. M. Society    |
| William Menden              |                  | 3 do                       |                 | Cal. M. Society   |
| Joseph Miley M. A.          |                  |                            |                 |                   |
| John W. M. M.               |                  |                            |                 |                   |

### CONCRETE CONCRETE: WHAT THE HOUSE OF KARRAL

[illegible]

1997

| No. | Station          | When issued | By whom    | Whose property |
|-----|------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| 1   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 2   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 3   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 4   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 5   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 6   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 7   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 8   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 9   | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |
| 10  | U. S. Mail Train | 1874        | U. S. Army | U. S. Army     |

\* In front of the Editors and Auditors at a convention.

## PRESIDENTY ECCLIASTICAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM.

1. *The Cathedral District*—St. George's including St. Thomas for the present, Chetpet, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintampetah.

2. *The Fort*—All within its walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapetam, with the charge of Her Majesty's Goal and the Leprosy Hospital.

4. *Vengay*, including the Villages of Perumbore, Vanneravelly, Chendur, Vepary, Peruvenduram, Kilipank, Egmore, Chintampetah, and Poodampetah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poommalico Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Byre Tank.

(The Ecclesiastical authorities, however, have appointed Districts of some of the other Churches taken from the above larger ones.)

## MARRIAGE LICENCES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licences under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archbishop,—*Canterbury*.

The Reverend F. G. Lazard, M. A.  
 " A. Verrall, M. A.  
 " J. Griffiths, M. A.  
 " A. J. Rogers, M. A.  
 " W. Mayhew, M. A.  
 " B. H. Clarke,  
 " M. K. Pease, M. A.  
 " W. T. Blunkusop, M. A.  
 " A. H. Alcock, M. A.  
 " K. Kilvert, M. A.  
 " John Horton, M. A.  
 " John Richards, M. A.  
 " G. E. Morris, M. A.  
 " J. V. Bull, M. A.  
 " A. Kibbick, M. A.  
 " T. Doolery, M. A.  
 " C. H. Gibson, M. A.  
 " T. Whitburn, M. A.  
 " H. Pith, M. A.  
 " W. R. Capel, M. A.  
 " R. Murphy, M. A.  
 " G. U. Pope  
 " C. Ebeon.

The Reverend J. T. D. Kidd, M. A.  
 " M. T. Pindgrew, M. A.  
 " J. D. Ostrahan, M. A.  
 " W. B. Outley, M. A.  
 " H. P. James, M. A.  
 " R. P. Lins, M. A.  
 " T. A. C. Pratt, M. A.  
 " W. W. G. Cooper, M. A.  
 " C. R. Drury, M. A.  
 " G. B. Howard, M. A.  
 " J. J. E. Bayan, M. A.  
 " H. Barnes, M. A.  
 " H. O'Hara, M. A.  
 " W. Halsey  
 " J. McKen, M. A.  
 " J. Goss  
 " George English  
 " A. W. Pearson, M. A.  
 " J. F. Keenan  
 " B. A. Godfrey  
 " J. E. Wilkinson  
 " O. Dora, M. A.  
 " E. Sargent.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Paragon residing near them; but from places where there is no Paragon, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a recommendation, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary licence. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an Episcopal licence. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honourable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a soldier in H. M. or the Honourable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a Licence.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (R. Murphy, M. A.)

LIST OF THE MARRIAGE REGISTRARS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

| S. N. | District.     | Name.                   | Official Designation.                                    | Date of Appnt. |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1     | Arcon-North   | Mr. J. Pereira.         | English Record Keeper.                                   | 24 Apr. 1886   |
| 2     | Arcon-South   | Mr. F. M. Pedron.       | Master of the Civil & Sessions Court at Cuddalore.       | 14 Dec. 1886   |
| 3     | Bellary.      | Mr. R. Blake.           | Translator on the Bench of the Collector.                | 24 June 1886   |
| 4     | Coimbatore.   | D. Williams, Esq.       | Ag. Head Asst. to Collr & Magistrate.                    | 19 Aug. 1886   |
| 5     | Chingleput.   | J. D. Gordon.           | Deputy Collector.                                        | 2 Sept. 1886   |
| 6     | Cuddalore.    | E. Cuffin.              | Joint Magistrate.                                        | 6 Dec. 1886    |
| 7     | Cuddalore.    | Rev. W. B. Adde.        | Misry. London Misry. Socy.                               | 4 May 1886     |
| 8     | Do.           | Mr. C. A. S. Martin.    | By Asst. on the Collr's Bench.                           | 24 Jan. 1886   |
| 9     | Cuddalore.    | —                       | —                                                        | —              |
| 10    | Do.           | Rev. E. Porter.         | Missionary.                                              | —              |
| 11    | Ganjam.       | T. W. Morris.           | Ag. Secy. Asst. to Collr. and Magistrate.                | 14 Jan. 1886   |
| 12    | Guntur.       | J. J. Haller.           | Hd. Asst. on the Bench of the Collector.                 | 2 July 1886    |
| 13    | Kannad.       | R. W. Blake.            | Translator on the Bench of the Collector.                | 27 July 1886   |
| 14    | Madras.       | Mr. H. A. French.       | Asst. Secy. Asst. to the Depy. under Chief Secy to Govt. | 18 Aug. 1886   |
| 15    | Do.           | Rev. R. Stephenson.     | Wesleyan Mission.                                        | 8 Sep. 1886    |
| 16    | Madras.       | Mr. G. Hurley.          | Head Asst. on the Collr's Establishment.                 | 21 June 1886   |
| 17    | Madras.       | —                       | —                                                        | —              |
| 18    | Madras.       | Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks. | Head Asst. on the Bench of the Collector.                | 18 Jan. 1887   |
| 19    | Madras.       | Mr. T. Ward.            | Do. do. of Madras.                                       | 24 June 1886   |
| 20    | Madras.       | J. Foster.              | Chief Secy. of Madras.                                   | 4 Nov. 1886    |
| 21    | Madras.       | Mr. E. Martin.          | Hd. Asst. on the Bench of the Collector.                 | 20 Apr. 1887   |
| 22    | Madras.       | Mr. Chinnery.           | Asst. Secy.                                              | 21 Aug. 1886   |
| 23    | Madras.       | —                       | —                                                        | —              |
| 24    | Trichinopoly. | Mr. J. Gordon.          | Principal Secy. Asst.                                    | 27 Jan. 1887   |
| 25    | Trichinopoly. | —                       | —                                                        | —              |
| 26    | Tirunelveli.  | Mr. T. George.          | Hd. Clerk in the Office of the Resident.                 | 20 Mar. 1886   |
| 27    | Tirunelveli.  | C. R. Pelly, Esq.       | Sub. Judge of the District of Chingleput.                | 25 July 1886   |

## SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS OF SOCIETIES, &amp;c.

*Additional Clergy Society*.—Reverend G. R. Drury, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

*Anti-Slavery Society*.—Rev. J. R. Moulton, Honorary Secretary; Bank of Madras, Treasurers; Mr. R. Brown, Superintendent.

*Bible Society*.—Dr. D. Paterson, General Secretary; Rev. R. Wright, Corresponding Secretary; Mr. R. Thomson, Assistant Secretary; Messrs. Baskicidge Ryard, Gair and Co., Treasurers.

*Bishop Oerri's Grammar School*.—Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer, and Officiating Secretary.

*Child Trusts and Orphan Asylum*.—Mr. T. W. Wray, Secretary; Mr. T. French, Superintendent; Mr. W. G. Baynes, Treasurer.

*Chamber of Commerce*.—R. Corbion, Esq., Secretary; Messrs. Hony and Co., Treasurers; H. Nelson, Esq., Chairman.

*Church of England's Indian Missions*.—Reverend A. Forbes and R. Wright, Secretaries; Messrs. Baskicidge and Co., Treasurers.

*Church Building Society*.—Reverend G. R. Drury, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

*Colonial Church and School Society*.—Reverend R. Murphy, M. A., Secretary; Mr. T. R. French, Treasurer, Trustees Capt. F. F. L. O'Connell and Mr. J. M. Wilson.

*Devon Protestant College*.—W. Grant, Esq., M. A., Secretary; J. M. Wilson, Esq., Financial Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

*Free Church of Scotland*.—Reverend A. R. Campbell, Secretary; Messrs. Hony and Co., Treasurers.

*Friend-to-Friend Society*.—Mr. J. W. Gorda, Secretary; Mr. R. Thompson, Secretary to the Workshop; Messrs. Linn & Co., Treasurers; *Women's Workshop* Mrs. G. J. Shaw, Treasurer; Mrs. W. R. Arbutnot, Secretary; Mrs. Linn, Superintendent.

*International Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts*.—Rev. A. R. Spence, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.

*London Missionary Society*.—Reverend G. Hall, M. A., Secretary.

*Mahar Literary Society*.—W. Haldston, Esq., Secretary; Mr. R. Lockar, Librarian.

*Madras Author's House*.—J. R. Overton, Esq., Secretary; R. G. Campbell, Treasurer; Mr. J. D. Halsey, Superintendent; Mr. W. Halsey, Deputy Superintendent.

*Madrass Asylum*.—Rev. David Shapson, M. A., Secretary; H. Fane, Esq., Treasurer; Mrs. Deing, Matron; Mr. T. Turnbull, Surgeon.

*Marion School*.—John Miller, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

*Military Male Orphan Asylum*.—J. Sanderson, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

*Military Female Orphan Asylum*.—Reverend David Shapson, M. A., Secretary.

*Missionary Society*.—Mr. R. W. Thorne, Superintendent; T. G. Clark, Esq., Treasurer; W. J. van Sonaren, Esq., Surgeon.

*Mount Road District School*.—T. R. French, Esq., Secretary; Mr. F. Oudrop, Treasurer.

*Mount Soldier's Widows' and Orphans' Fund*.—Mr. R. B. Mitchell, Secretary; Mr. W. Pitt, Treasurer.

- Mutual Benefit Fund*.—Mr. G. J. Leland, Secretary and Treasurer.  
*Orphan and Lawrence Asylums*.—Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.  
*School Book Society*.—Alexander Smith, Esq., Secretary.  
*Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge*.—Rev. D. Simpson, M. A., Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.  
*South India Christian Vernacular School Book Society*.—Captains J. G. Trench, J. Marshall, Esq., Secretaries; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers; J. Roberts, Esq., Depositary; Mr. J. Walker, Assistant Depositary.  
*Trust and Book Society*.—C. C. Green, Esq., Secretary; J. S. Roberts, Esq., Depositary; Mr. J. Walker, Assistant Secretary; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.  
*Union School, John Pereira's*.—Mr. J. Ross, Secretary; Mr. A. Barron, Treasurer.  
*Vepery District Poor Schools*.—Mr. J. R. Walker, Secretary; Mr. T. Clark, Treasurer.  
*Vepery Literary Association*.—Mr. G. W. M. Taylor, Secretary; Mr. T. Clark, Treasurer.  
*Vepery Mission Auxiliary Association*.—Mr. James Ivatta, Secretary; Mr. W. Long, Treasurer.  
*Vepery Mission*.—Mr. J. Ivatta, Secretary; M. W. Long, Treasurer.  
*Widows' Fund Mission*.—Mr. W. Grant, Secretary and Treasurer; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Bankers.

**For Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.**

Chaplains' visits to Out-Station.

Official Returns of the Clergy.

Chaplains', Clerks' and Sextons' Fees.

Register's Fees, &c.

Presbyterian General Synodary Rules.

British and Indian Acts for Marriages in India.

Rules for the guidance of Church Commissioners.

Rules for the Management of Out-Station Cemeteries.

[*See ALMANAC for 1844, pages 308—418.*]

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.**

*St GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL*.—*Mound Road, (Opened April 30, 1815.)*

*Times of Service*: Sundays, 11 A. M., 8 P. M.

Every Wednesday Evening, at 8 P. M.

*Cathedral Clergy*

Reverend C. D. Gibson, M. A. .... }  
 Reverend E. Murphy, LL. D. .... } *Chaplains.*

*Trustees.*

*The Cathedral Clergy, (ex-Officio.)*

Cpl. G. Talbot. { J. D. Howdillies Esq. { M. North, Esq.  
 Mr. C. Rodgers, Organist.

Mr. W. F. Hyatt, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

**ST MARY'S CHURCH, Fort.**  
(Opened 1880.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.  
                          ½ past 6 P. M.  
                          Wednesday even-  
                          ings ½ past 6.

Rev F G Lazard, A. M., *Chaplain.*  
Mr F Japs, *Organist.*  
" H Fox, *Clerk.*

**BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—**  
*Near the Grand Jail, (Opened 1894.)*

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.  
                          ½ past 6 P. M.  
                          Wednesday even-  
                          ings ½ past 6.

Rev C. R. Drury, M. A. *Chaplain.*  
Mr J M. Madden, *Organist.*  
" C. Hall, *Clerk.*  
" J N Adolphus, } *Lay Trustees.*  
" W A. Hart.

**EMMANUEL CHAPEL OF EASE—**  
*Near the Market (Opened 1888.)*

Times of Service { Sundays A. M.  
                          P. M.,  
                          Wednesday even-  
                          ings.

*Organist* ———  
*Clerk* ———

**ST JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—**  
(for Native Services.)  
*Pantheon Road, (Opened 1888.)*

Times of Service { Sundays 8½ A. M.,  
                          6 P. M., in Winter  
                          6 P. M., Friday  
                          evenings ¼

Rev W A. Phipps, *Minister*

**ST THOMAS'S CHURCH, St. Thomas,**  
(Opened 1844.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.,  
                          8 P. M., Wednes-  
                          days 6 P. M.

Rev T Dabney, M. A., *Minister.*  
Mr Cross, *Organist.*  
" Doggett, *Clerk.*

**CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—Pop-**  
*ham & Broadway, (Opened 1881.)*

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.  
                          ½ past 6 P. M.,  
                          Wednesday even-  
                          ings ½ past 6.

Rev P R. Rayson, M. A., *Minister*

**ST MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Vepery,**  
(Opened 1886.)

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.,  
                          ½ past 6 P. M., or 6  
                          P. M., Wednesday  
                          evenings 6¼ or 6.

Rev O K. Morris, M. A., *Chaplain.*  
Mr T G Brathwaite, } *Lay Trust-*  
" J M Wilson, } *ees.*  
" Adrian Kachapal, *Organist.*  
" J W Ram, *Clerk.*  
" Dring, *Band.*

**TRINITY CHAPEL, John Pereira's,**  
(Opened 1881.)

Times of Service { Sundays ½ to 7 A. M.  
                          ½ past 6 P. M.,  
                          Wednesday even-  
                          ings ½ past 6.

Rev H Harley, *Minister*  
Mr J Ram, *Warden.*  
" J Wyllie, *Band.*

**CHRIST CHURCH, Mount Road,**  
*Consecrated (and Opened,*  
*23d December 1888.)*

Times of Service { Sundays 11 A. M.  
                          ½ past 6 P. M.,  
                          Wednesday even-  
                          ings ½ past 6.

Small Service in the School-House,  
on Sundays, at 7 A. M.  
Rev J Murphy, LL. D., *Minister*  
Mr W D. Fanchard, *Organist.*  
" A. Thomson, *Clerk.*

**SELWY VENERY.**  
*The Minister, President ex-Officio.*

Capt. H. C. Roberts, { *Choral*  
Mr P Condrup, { *Wardens,*  
                          *Members*  
                          *ex-Officio.*

Mr P Condrup, *Treasurer.*  
T E French, Esq., *Secretary.*  
M. Coon, Esq.,  
Mr B. Williams,  
" John P Walker

## CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

| MADRAS.                                | 1840 | 1841 | Arrived.     | In the Service of                              |
|----------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| CHAPLAINS.                             |      |      |              |                                                |
| The Rev James Rathbone Mackenzie, M.A. | 1840 | 1840 | 21 Mar. 1840 | Government.                                    |
| " Stewart Wright.                      | 1845 | 1845 | 22 Feb. 1845 | "                                              |
| " Alexander Walker                     | 1854 | 1854 | 15 July 1854 | "                                              |
| " A. Clifford Bell.                    |      | 1860 | 21 Mar. 1860 | "                                              |
| MISSIONARIES.                          |      |      |              |                                                |
| The Rev Alexander Forbes.              | 1849 | ---- |              | Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee. |
| The Rev Jacob David                    | 1849 | ---- |              |                                                |

## PLACES OF WORSHIP

MADRAS.—I. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Parsonage Road, (Opened 1831)*

Wednesdays ½ past 6 P. M.

Funeral Service on Sundays at 3 P. M.

The Rev James Rathbone Mackenzie, M. A. Senior Chaplain.

" Stewart Wright. Junior do

## KIRK SESSION

Moderator

[Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year]

Elders.

Col. J. Hill,

T. Finlayson, Esq.,

Rev. A. Forbes,

John Young Fullerton, Esq.,

J. T. Macdonald, Esq.

W. Miller, Esq., (Europe)

J. Urquhart, Esq., M. A. (Europe.)

Thomas Williamson, Esq.

Clerk.—Mr Charles Dunhill, Kilguski

II. ST. ANDREW'S—NATIVE CHURCH—Rev Jacob David.

III. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S MISSION HOUSE, BRACH—*Services on Sunday at 8 o'clock, A. M. and 2 P. M.*

IV. BRILLANT—Rev Alexander Walker

V. REVENUEGRAND—Rev A. Clifford Bell.

## FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

CHURCH CLERK'S FEES.

|                                                                |      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| For Marriages by License.                                      | .... | Rs. 5 0 0 |
| " " Banns published on one Sunday                              | ..   | 5 0 0     |
| " " Banns on two Sundays.                                      | ..   | 2 0 0     |
| " " Banns on three Sundays...                                  | ..   | 1 0 0     |
| For Registering each Baptism.                                  | .... | none.     |
| For each Extract of Baptism, Marriages or Funerals, 1st class. | .... | 2 0 0     |
| Do. do. do. do. 2nd class                                      | .... | 1 0 0     |



In addition to the above, a fee of *Expens* 10, is payable to the poor Fund for a *Marriage* by *Licence*, *Rn.* 8, for a *Marriage* by *Banns* if published on one Sunday; and *Rn.* 2, for a *Marriage* by *Banns* if published on two Sundays.

*Fees for Funerals* in St. Andrew's Cemetery, 1st class. . . . *Rn.* 3 0 0  
Do. do. do. 2d class... . . . . 1 8 0

No fees are leviable from Non-communicated Officers and Privates in H. M.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the 1st instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, situated by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of Statute of 83 George III. c. 84, a declaration by one or other of the Parties that one or both belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the Solemnization of Marriages; but this is confined to be directory only.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay canonical visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

#### PREBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1866.

|                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Reverend J. R. Macfarlane, M. A. | } <i>Presbyters.</i> |
| " Alexander Walker,              |                      |
| " S. Wright,                     |                      |
| " A. Forbes.                     |                      |
| " J. Hill.                       | } <i>Lay Elders</i>  |
| J. Urquhart, Esq. M. D.          |                      |

#### MODERATOR

Each Clerical Member hold yearly in rotation

#### CLERK

Mr Charles Dunkell.

## PLACES OF WORSHIP

### LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S CHAPELS.

DAVIDSON & STREET BLACK TOWNS (Opened 1819)

Times of Service Lord's day  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10 A. M.  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 P. M. — Wednesday  
Evenings  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Rev H. J. Evans D. D. | Minister—Europe |
| Mr Thomas Maitrey     | } Domestic      |
| Mr H. Gordon          |                 |
| Mr William Fife       |                 |

PURCHWALKER Native Congregation (Opened 1819)

Rev R. J. Sargent Minister

### WESLEYAN CHAPELS

POPERN & BRADWAY  
(Opened 1821 Re-opened 1845)

Times of Service

Sabbath Morning—Ten—7 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Do do in English 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Do Evening—do  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6  
Thursday do do  
Do do Ten 1 8

ROYALHENTAN  
Times of Service

Sabbath Morning—Ten 1— $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10  
Do Evening do 4  
English Lectures to Educated Him  
do Sabbath Evening  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6  
Tuesday Evening—Ten 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6

Rev R. Stephenson  
S. H. Symonds

Rev T. Robinson St. Thomas & Mount

ST THOMAS & MOUNT

Times of Service

Sabbath Evening—English  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6  
Wednesday Evening do  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6  
Sabbath Morning—Ten 1

POORHALLS

English and Tamil.

MINISTERS

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Rev H. B. Jenkins | } Evangelists |
| J. Jones          |               |
| P. J. Evans       |               |
|                   | } Black Town  |

### AMERICAN MISSION CHAPELS.

ROYALPOORAN—(Opened 24th June 1848)

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Mr F. B. Hunt   | In charge     |
| Rev S. W. White | Native Pastor |

CRISTIANOPOLITAN—(Opened 20th August 1847)

Rev H. W. Winslow D. D. Minister

# BAPTIST ANGLO-INDIAN MISSION CHAPELS.

## NEW TOWN, MADRAS.

*Rev W. A. Cullen, Minister*

*Times of Service.*

Lord's day morning,  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 10 o'clock. | Wednesday evening,  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6.  
 Lord's day evening, 6 o'clock.

Mr George Stevens and Mr William Thomas, Deacons.

The object of this Mission is to disseminate the truths of the Gospel amongst the European and East Indian population of Madras.

## MADRAS BAPTIST CHURCH.

*Pastor—HERBERT MARSHEN*

This Church was formed in November 1864 by the Rev T. C. Page (Caddy of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that enterprising servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. In June 1866, Mr Marshen was providentially brought to the place, and, on the earnest and unanimous invitation of the Church, accepted, as a temporary measure, to take the oversight of it; but having, at the close of that year, determined on relinquishing secular pursuits, agreed to become its stated Pastor. On the 30th March 1868, the union between himself and the Church was publicly recognised, he having been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel ministry at Madras.

WELLINGTON—(Telugu) Rev L. Jowett, M. A. and Rev F. A. Douglass, M. A.  
 RAJAHMUNDRY—(Telugu) Rev W. Bowden and Rev W. Hall.

## AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

CHENNAI—Rev T. Greening, Rajahmundry, Rev A. F. Helm,  
 Rev Messrs. Venugopal and Long.

## RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

## BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Instituted A D 1804.

## MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY

Instituted May 1820.

Depotary 184 and 185 Papan s Broadway

H. L. Bellman, Esq.  
R. O. Campbell, Esq.  
C. F. Chandler, Esq.  
Lieut. Col. H. Colbank,  
Major G. B. Dobbin,  
Dr. C. M. Duff,  
T. T. Ford, Esq.  
H. Frow, Esq.  
C. C. Green, Esq.

Major E. J. Lawler,  
Capt. F. F. L. O'Connell,  
Dr. D. Paterson,  
G. Pelly, Esq.  
R. B. Perry, Esq.  
Capt. G. M. Roberts,  
Major F. H. Scott,  
Capt. J. G. Trench,  
Col. A. G. Young.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society

## SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Dr D. Paterson..... General Secretary  
Rev. E. Wright..... Corresponding Secretary  
Mr. R. Thomson..... Assistant Secretary  
Messrs. Buhldorff, Bynd, Galt and Co..... Treasurers.

In connection with the above Society there are the following Branch Societies, Associations and Depts, for the Sale of Bibles to persons residing in the Province.

## BRANCH SOCIETIES.

| Stations.       | Secretaries.                    | Stations.             | Secretaries.        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Bengalore.....  | Rev. H. Elin.                   | Sunderbanch.....      | Lieut. H. Batty     |
| Bellary.....    | J. Macartney                    | South Travancore..... | Rev. E. Lewis       |
| Cochin.....     | Messrs. Lowson Brothers and Co. | Tinnevely.....        | W. Clark            |
| Mangalore.....  | Rev. H. Hamf.                   | Tiruvandrum.....      | Dr. J. Spanghaender |
| Onnassownd..... | F. G. Legard, M.A.              | Vilangapattam.....    |                     |

## ASSOCIATIONS.

Parachady..... Rev. S. Matur. | Salem..... Rev. J. M. Lankier.

## DEPTOS.

Barnack..... Rev. T. Y. Darling.  
Dumassore..... C. Schlenk, Esq.  
Jolaym..... Rev. J. Handsworth.  
Madura..... Rev. J. Rendell.  
Trichinopoly..... Mr. T. Holger

## TAMIL REVENUE COMMITTEE.

|                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rev. R. Caldwell, M. D. | Rev. E. Sargent,               |
| " R. E. Jenkins,        | " W. Tapp, M. A.               |
| " R. Lewis,             | " M. Winslow, M. D.            |
| " C. Osh,               | " H. Bower, Principal Reviewer |
| " T. Wapleswood,        | Madras                         |
| " J. W. Swales, M. A.   |                                |

## HINDUSTANI REVENUE COMMITTEE.

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lieut. M. W. Carr, | Lt. H. D. R. Smith,           |
| R. Groves, Esq.    | Capt. J. G. Trench,           |
| Capt. M. Hiskley,  | Major F. H. Scott, Treasurer. |



In the Department for *Native Female and Boys*, who are nearly all of caste, there are in regular attendance, in the different schools, 385 pupils. In that for *Native Females*, there are 344 pupils of caste and others, (including a Scotch School) : in all 649.—There are 20 girls in the Orphanage.

There is Public Worship (in Tamil) in the Institution, twice every Lord's day; attendance, 80 exclusive of Pupils. Also in the Church of St. Andrew's Church, where the attendance is about 100. The number of *Members of the Church* is 62.

A branch of the Mission has been opened at Vallur under the management of the Rev. D. Isaac and J. David with great promise of success.

### CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Instituted A. D. 1799.*

#### SOUTH INDIA MISSION

*Established 1814.*

#### MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.

J. D. Beardslee, Esq.

T. Clarke, Esq.

Major W. H. Hawley.

Major R. J. Lander.

Rev. F. G. Lupton, M. A.

H. Newell Esq.

Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell.

C. Pelly, Esq.

Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.

.. Secretary.

T. T. Ford, Esq.

.. Lay Sec.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Treasurers.

MEMBERSHIP, &c. OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY ESTABLISHED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

#### EUROPEAN MEMBERS

Madras.

Mr. G. Walker, English School-master

#### TAMIL MEMBERS.

Madras.

Rev. J. Hilditch.

T. Footner, (Kaplan.)

Mrs. Gibbons & Miss Hamilton, *N. Y.*

Boarding and Day Schools.

Central Female School.

Mrs. J. J. Hagg, Madras.

#### SCIENTISTS.

Preparandi Institution.

Rev. B. Sargent.

.. H. Dunn.

Female Training Institution.

Rev. T. Smith, President.

Mr. F. Smith, Model School Master

#### SCOTTISH Teacher Female Training Institution.

Rev. T. Spratt, (in charge.)

Miss Richards.

Native English School.

Mr. W. Cradock, Hd. Master.

Mr. T. Hutton, Assistant.

Temporarily Visiting From.

Mr. J. Bunsby, Superintendent.

Palestine District.

Rev. B. Sargent.

Rev. H. Parnham.

Alexandria District.

Rev. Parnham's School.

Kaddaparam District.

Rev. J. Dunnington.

.. Jerusalem John.

*Mangalore and Anandapuram  
Sathankulam and Pongaluram  
Districts.*

- Rev A. Dobb, [in charge.]  
" J. Thomas, (Europe.)  
" Stalvingam Mathuramayagam.  
" Parimayagam Arumayagam.  
" Devamayagam Viraraga.  
Mr J. D. Thomas, (Europe.)  
Mr J. B. Thomas, (Europe.)

*Sathankulam District.*

- Rev P. P. Schaffner  
Rev Mathurandiruth Sathirayam.

*Dakshin District.*

- Rev J. Pickford.  
Rev Mathurandiruth Divayambalam.

*Naldu and Parth Districts.*

- Rev W. Clark.  
" D. Gnanamuthu.  
" Abraham Samuel.

*Servandi District.*

- Rev A. B. Vahy  
" Pambolli District.

- Rev J. T. Tushar  
Rev Abraham Isaac.

*Pambolli and Pambolli Districts.*

- Rev J. Whitcomb.—On S. C.  
Rev J. Gritton, [in charge.]  
Rev John Nallathambi.

*North Travancore District.*

- Rev D. Penn, B. A.  
" R. E. Meadows, B. A.  
" W. Gray, B. A.  
" E. Macdonald, B. A.  
" Joseph Cornelius.  
" V. Iyeramparam.  
" W. T. Sathankulam.

*South Travancore District.*

- Mr G. Hudson.  
Rev Nigel Housie, } Unattached.  
Rev Nathan Simmons, }

**MALAYALAM MISSION  
TRAVANCORE.**

- Cottayam College.  
Rev E. Collins, B. A., Principal.  
Mr G. Armstrong, Assistant.  
Cambridge Mission Institution.

- Rev J. Hawthorth.  
Cottayam Printing Press.  
Mr P. G. Schaffner.

*Cottayam District*

- Rev J. Hawthorth.

*Onko.*

- Rev Kabi Kabi.

*Pellam District.*

- Rev H. Andrews.

*Mandakulam District.*

- Rev H. Baker, Junior, (Europe.)  
Mr Oakley  
Rev Jacob Chandy

*Mandakulam District.*

- Rev Joseph Post.  
Rev K. Kuruvilla.

*Kannad.*

- Rev Jacob Tharion.

*Tirunelli District.*

- Rev J. Hawthorth.

*Malappalli District.*

- Rev George Mathan.

*Alappie District.*

- Rev H. Andrews, [in charge.]  
Rev Osman Maman.

*Onko.*

- Rev George Oorum.

*Trichoor District.*

- Rev H. Wilkinson.

*Kannad District*

- Rev J. G. Holtier

- Rev J. Speckly, (unattached.)

**TELUGU MISSION**

*Marathipatam.*

*Native English School.*

- Rev R. T. Noble, B. A.  
Mr F. Goodell, Assistant Master  
Mr J. Durban, do.  
Mr J. Miller, do.

*Marathipatam District.*

- Rev J. E. Sharkey  
Mrs. Oak.

*Ellora District.*

- Rev F. H. Alexander, B. A.

*Ellora School.*

- Rev C. Thomas  
Mr T. Hering—On S. C.

*Ellora District.*

- Rev T. Y. Darling.  
Mr Oakley

- Rev W. Edwards, } Unattached.  
Rev W. Hingston, }

# COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY.

## PATRON.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen

## VICÉ-PATRON.

His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury

His Grace the Archbishop of York.

## PREMIER

The Most Honourable the Marquis of Chesham

## MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

### PREMIER

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

### VICÉ-PREMIER.

C. Pelly, Esq.

J. D. Boardman, Esq.

### COMMITTEE.

Rev A. H. Alcock, M. A.

Mr T. E. French.

Col. W. H. Hawley

Major E. J. Lawder

Rev F. G. Legard, M. A.

Rev R. Murphy, LL. D.

H. Newell, Esq.

Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell.

Thos. Clarke, Esq.

Rev P. S. Royston, M. A.

Major F. H. Sutt.

Mr J. M. Wilson.

Secretary..... Rev R. Murphy, LL. D.

Treasurer .. .. Mr T. E. French

Trustees..... { Captain P. P. L. O'Connell.  
Mr J. M. Wilson.

### STATIONS OCCUPIED BY THE SOCIETY

Rev J. Murphy LL. D. .... Christ Church, Mount Road

Rev P. Webber .. .. Bangalore.

Rev G. English..... Madras.

Mr J. R. Nimmo..... Vepery

Rev C. C. Smith..... Pollat.

Mr Parier..... Fort St. George.

Mr Noble..... Commanore.

### FEDERATIVE RULES.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold: First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to visit such long-eld. Clergymen, or other Clergymen, in the discharge of their pastoral duties, as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All religious persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the Ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocese.



IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no person shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed, after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound Evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrine and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 2 Vice Presidents and be composed of 18 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Three Members to form a quorum. The President and Vice Presidents to have a vote as other members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No Clergyman or Layman shall be taken upon the Society's list in this country, but with the consent of two-thirds of those members of the Corresponding Committee who shall be residing in Madras or within 20 miles of Madras.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented, and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and circulated to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society" this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—A Reserve Fund of Rupees 10,000 shall be held as a Capital to meet emergencies, the interest being applied to current expenses, and the principal made available as a temporary resource only when urgently required.

XI.—The Reserve Fund shall on no occasion be expended to such an extent as to disable the Committee from meeting its standing engagements with Agents on its list, for Passage money &c.; nor shall its operations be extended, until the sum withdrawn from the Reserve Fund has been replaced.

XII.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee, in excess of the Reserve Fund, which are not of a special nature, shall be held available for current expenses, subject to the revision of the Parent Committee.

R. MURPHY, LL.D. *Secretary*

## MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

*Instituted Jan. 26th, 1848.*

### CHURCHMEN.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—Presbyter,

The Venerable the Archdeacons of Madras—(ex-officio.)

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.  
Rev. T. Denby.  
Rev. C. D. Gilbert, M. A.  
Lieut. Col. R. Hamilton.  
R. Mackay, Esq.

Rev. J. Richards, M. A.  
Captain J. W. Wilson.  
Rev. David Williams, M. A.  
Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.  
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A.

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A. .... *Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. .... *Treasurers, Madras.*

*Clergymen on the Society's List and Stations occupied by them.*

| Names.                   | Stations.                | Date of Arrival.   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Rev. U. Davis, B. A.     | Shewary Hills and Salem. | 24th January 1899. |
| Rev. T. Whitteman, B. A. | Cochin.                  | 26th October 1898. |

#### OBJECTS OF THIS SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to supply those stations in the Diocese at which Europeans and their dependents reside, and for whom no stated public means of grace are provided, with the regular ministrations of the Church.

In field of operations at present embrace the stations of Cochin, the Shewary Hills, Salem, and Kollam. Up to last August a Clergyman employed by the Society had spiritual charge of Madras, but was obliged to return to Europe on sick Certificate.

Recognising the Eligibility of the Government in increasing the number of Chaplains at this Presidency, there are still several stations for which no adequate spiritual provision has been made. The Society is therefore anxious to extend its field of operations, and to be enabled, by additional subscriptions from the Christian community, to send to England for more Clergymen, to supply the lack of labourers in this great Harvest field.

A perusal of the annual report, to which is annexed a copy of the Rules, will show the principles of the Society, and the importance of the work in which it is engaged.

Any person willing to assist in promoting the object which this Society is endeavouring by God's blessing to carry out zealously and successfully, and wishing to receive more explicit information regarding its operations, may communicate their wish to the Acting Secretary, and a copy of the Report will be immediately forwarded to their address.

Contributions or Donations may be paid either to the Acting Secretary, or to the Treasurer of the Society Messrs. Ardenne and Co., Madras.

C. R. DUNN, B. A., Secretary.

## MADRAS DISCHURCH CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.

*Instituted June 24th, 1865.*

#### GOVERNMENT.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President—(ex-Officio).

The Venerable the Archbishop of Madras—(ex-Officio).

W. R. Ardenne, Esq.  
Rev. T. Dunlop, B. A.  
Rev. C. D. Gibson, B. A.  
Lieut. Col. R. Hamilton.  
E. Maltby, Esq.

Rev. J. Matthews, B. A.  
Lieut. Col. G. W. Y. Manners.  
Rev. David Simpson, B. A.  
Rev. A. R. Symonds, B. A.

Rev. C. R. Dunn, B. A., Secretary.

Messrs. Ardenne and Co., Treasurers, Madras.

**FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF THE MADRAS ECCLESIASTICAL  
BUILDING SOCIETY**

1. That the name of the Society be the **MADRAS ECCLESIASTICAL CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY**

2. That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venérable the Archdeacon, and eleven other members of the Society being members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary, and that accounts be kept with Messrs. ARNOLD AND CO. for Banking business, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3. That the Subscription to the Fund be one Rupee a month.

4. That the Donations of any amount be thankfully received.

5. That the Clergy throughout the Diocese, and others interested in Church Building be requested to become collectors in aid of the Fund.

6. That before an application for a grant towards the erection of a Church is considered, it be necessary, that the Plan, and Estimates of the proposed building be forwarded to the Secretary to be laid before the Committee.

7. That a Local Committee of subscribers be chosen at the station where the Church is to be erected who shall draw on the Treasurer, to the extent of the grant, from time to time as the Edifice advances; and in consultation with the Architect, undertake the general superintendence of building the Church.

8. That before the sum voted is paid, the Local Committee be required to state, that the amount of promised subscriptions, including the grant from the Fund, is equal to the sum mentioned in the Estimates.

9. That should the grant not become due, according to the preceding Rule, within a space of two years after the sum is voted, the Grant becomes null and void; and a fresh application be necessary before it is renewed.

10. That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary; but that no Grant be made, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

11. That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of March; when the Annual report shall be presented to the subscribers with a statement of the accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or amended but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Port Saint George Gazette*.

12. That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society

13. That the Committee have power to make such subordinate regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of the Society

F 8.—The Committee are prepared to receive applications for Grants to A.M., and to save disappointment, they beg to state that Rules 6, 7, 8 and 9 should be particularly regarded by all parties seeking assistance from the Society

**INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGA-  
TION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.**

*Chartered A. D. 1701.*

*Extended its operations to Madras in 1836.*

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*

The Venerable the Archbishop, *Vice President.*

**MADRAS SOCIETY COMMITTEE.**

The Right Reverend the President,  
The Venerable the Vice President,  
W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.,  
C. Dale, Esq.,  
Rev. G. E. Dwyer, M. A.,  
" T. Denby, M. A.  
L. Forbes, Esq.,

Col. R. Hamilton,  
Major A. Hewitt,  
J. D. Mm Esq.,  
Col. G. W. Y. Simpson,  
Rev. David Simpson, M. A.  
Major H. F. Siddons.

Rev. A. E. Symonds, M. A., *Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

**MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY IN SOUTHERN INDIA.**

*Madras Mission.*  
Rev. J. Grant --- Vepery Dist.  
" B. David --- St. Thomas  
" W. A. Plumptre, M. A. Madras Special Mission.

*Secunderabad Mission.*  
Rev. N. Paranjody  
" F. J. Langer

*Cuddalore Mission.*  
Rev. J. Clay  
" J. Higgins

*Cuddalore Mission.*  
Rev. D. Severinsson.

*Tanjore Circle.*  
Rev. A. F. Chambers. } Tanjore  
" B. Funder. } District.  
" R. Vandenham.  
" D. Adolphus. } Annapuram do.  
" P. Macdonald. } Annapuram do.

Rev. A. E. C. Haller Vellore District.  
" W. Halsey Cumbassam do.  
" A. Johnson. } Mangalore do.  
" S. Kelliff }  
" O. Jones. } Mangalore do.  
" J. Simpson. }  
" G. Haynes. } Trichinopoly do.

*Financially Circle.*

Rev. T. Brotherton, M. A. Namavath Dist.  
" R. Caldwell, M. A. } Selayang do.  
" J. Macdonald } District.  
" J. Sellar. } Mangalore do.  
" J. F. Kearn. } Puthampet do.  
" D. Aruppan. } there do.  
" J. H. Baker, M. A. } Ponnab do.  
" J. Kearn. } Selayang do.  
" A. Taylor. } Chertanangam do.

*Unattached.*

Rev. H. Bower. } *Director of the*  
" " " } *Small Miss*  
" " " } *Transect.*

# **SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.**

PARENT SOCIETY—Founded 1805.

MADRAS DISSEMINATION COMMITTEE—Established 1815.

The objects of the Society are;—The Distribution of Religious and Educational books;—The support of Mission Schools; and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts.

## GENERAL COMMITTEE.

*President*—The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.—(ex-Officio.)

*Vice President*—The Venerable The Archbishop of Madras.

Alcock, Rev A. H., M. A.  
Andrews, Rev H.  
Arbuthnot, W. E., Esq.  
Bailey, Rev K. C., M. A.  
Bayley, W. H., Esq., M. C. A.  
Barnes, Rev H., M. A.  
Beatty, Lieut. J.  
Bennett, G. T., Esq., M. C. A.  
Bible U., Esq.  
Bird, E. W., Esq., M. C. A.  
Barnwell, J. A. C., Esq., M. C. A.  
Bryson, J., Esq.  
Bower, Rev H.  
Boudinot, J., Esq.  
Bortherton, Rev T., M. A.  
Bull, Rev J. V., M. A.  
Bury, A., Esq.  
Cape, Rev W. R., M. A.  
Clay, Rev J.  
Clarke, Rev R. S.  
Collins, Rev R.  
Congdon, Colonel, J. H. R.  
Cooper, Rev W. W. G., M. A.  
Cotton, J. J., Esq., M. C. A.  
Cotton, R. R., Esq., M. C. A.  
Cockburn, Mr. P.  
Coyne, Rev S. G.  
Cramer, F. H., Esq., M. C. A.  
Crosby, Rev L.  
Dale, C., Esq.  
Darling, Rev T. G.  
Davidson, W. G., Esq., M. A.  
Davis, Rev U., M. A.  
Deakins, Rev T., M. A.  
Drury, Rev C. R., M. A.  
Edin, C. U., Esq., M. C. A.  
Ellis, F. R., Esq., M. C. A.  
Erasmus, Rev J., M. A.  
Faulkner, Rev T.  
Ferguson, Capt. H. H.

Firth, Rev R., M. A.  
Ford, T. T., Esq.  
French, T. R., Esq.  
Fraser, Lieut. Genl. J. R.  
Fraser, Huxley, Esq., M. C. A.  
Gibson, Captain T.  
Girdlestone, Capt. G.  
Godfrey, Rev A. A.  
Goodwyn, J. W., Esq., M. C. A.  
Gordon, J., Esq.  
Gordon, Col. R.  
Gorton, Rev J. M. A.  
Grant, W., Esq.  
Grant, Rev J.  
Hathaway, A., Esq., M. C. A.  
Hathaway, W. F., Esq., M. C. A.  
Hickey, Rev W.  
Hill, Brigadier, W.  
Hobbs, Rev D.  
Hooper, G. R., Esq., M. C. A.  
Howard, Rev G. H., M. A.  
Howell, Major A.  
Hubbard, Rev G.  
Huxtable, Rev H. C.  
Jelly, Rev F. J.  
Jeffers, Rev M. H., M. A.  
Johnson, Rev A.  
Kearns, Rev J. F.  
Kenneth, Rev C. R.  
Kidd, Rev J. T. D., M. A.  
King, H., Esq.  
Kiddell, Rev C.  
Knox, W., Esq., M. C. A.  
Knox, T. J., Esq., M. C. A.  
Loving, V. H., Esq., M. C. A.  
Lynch, Rev P. G., M. A.  
Lyons, R. H., Esq.  
Mackay, F. H., Esq., M. C. A.  
Miller, J., Esq.

Morris, H., Esq., M. C. S.  
 Murray, M., Esq., M. C. S.  
 Murphy, Rev J., LL. D.  
 Nash, F., Esq.  
 Naylor, Rev W., M. A.  
 Naylor, Rev A. R. C.  
 Newell, H. Esq., M. C. S.  
 Nicolls, Lieut. H. J.  
 Oatman, Rev J. D., M. A.  
 Otley, Rev W. B., M. A.  
 Percival, Rev F.  
 Percival, Rev G.  
 Pettigrew, Rev B. F., M. A.  
 \*Thompson, Rev W., M. A.  
 Penson, Rev A. W., M. A.  
 Pope, Rev H.  
 Pope, Rev G. U.  
 Puxton, Capt., M. C.  
 Rhodes, Rev C.  
 Richards, Rev J., M. A.  
 Rodgers, Rev J. B.  
 Ross, Capt. J. B.  
 Saker, Rev J.  
 Shakespeare, Capt. G. F.  
 Shaw, D., Esq.

Short, Captain R. H.  
 Shortland, The Ven. Arch. V., D. D.  
 Shuckrick, C. J., Esq., M. C. S.  
 \*Simpson, Rev David, M. A.  
 Sims, J. D., Esq., M. C. S.  
 Snow, Rev M. H., M. A.  
 Suter, Rev T. H.  
 \*Symonds, Rev A. R., M. A.  
 Taplin, T., Esq., M. C. S.  
 Taylor, Captain, C.  
 Taylor, Rev H., M. C. S.  
 Thomas, E. C. G., Esq., M. C. S.  
 Thomas, Rev J.  
 Thompson, J. G., Esq.  
 Treasure, Captain C.  
 Trevelyan, Sir C., M. C. S.  
 Valsey, Rev A. B.  
 Wheeler, J. T., Esq.  
 Whitmore, Rev T., M. A.  
 Woods, Col. W. G.  
 White, Brigadier W. G.  
 Wray, Mr. T.  
 Wilkinson, Rev J. A.  
 Wallis, Rev A. W.  
 Willhardt, Mr. G.

\* Members of the Select Committee.

Secretary..... Rev David Simpson, M. A.  
 Treasurer .. .. Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION

Rev T. Doolley, M. A. | Rev W. Plumptre, M. A.  
 Rev C. E. Drury, M. A.

VERNACLULAR SUB-COMMITTEE.

Rev H. Brown. | Rev J. Guest, Secretary  
 Society's Depository and Press, Church Street, Vepery  
 Mr. B. Vincent .. .. Librarian.

**VEREY MISSION.***Established in 1742.*

"ST PAUL'S CHURCH" opened 18th September 1844.

Consecrated 18th November 1866.

Rev J Goss, Missionary,  
in charge.Mr C. Parnel, Portuguese  
Catechist.Mr. E. C. Frenan, Portuguese Catechist  
Pensioned.Mr Jos. Ivatta, English Schoolmaster  
in English, Assamensis do.2 Native Catechists and Readers; 2 Native Schoolmasters and Mistresses  
2 Boys' and 1 Girls Day Schools.Tamil Service on Sundays 8 A. M.  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 P. M.; Wednesdays 8 A. M.Do. for Heathens, Mondays 8 P. M.; Fridays  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 P. M.Lectures to Christians and Heathens, Thursdays  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 P. M.

GRACE'S SEMINARY—10 BOARDERS.

"VEREY MISSION AUXILIARY SEMINARY"

Established in 1844, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Verey  
Society

## COMMITTEE.

The Reverend J Goss, *President.*

Mr. J. K. Ashland,

" C. Parnel,

" C. Samuel,

Mr. Rosen Peter,

" S. Peter,

" W. Long, *Treasurer*Mr J Ivatta, *Secretary.***FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.**

## PLACES OF WORSHIP.

- I. **NEW EVANGELISTIC HALL.**—*Opposite the Light House Esplanade.*  
On Sundays in ENGLISH at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  P. M.  
On Wednesdays in ENGLISH at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  P. M.
- II. **HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH INVENTEDOR**  
On Sunday in TAMIL 11 A. M.; Friday at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 P. M.
- III. **TRIPKANE BRANCH SCHOOL HOUSE.**—*On the Mount Road, near the Tunnel.*  
On Sunday in TAMIL at 11 A. M. and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  P. M. and on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday at 6 P. M.
- IV. **EVANGELISTIC HALL.**—*Opposite the Light House Esplanade.*  
On Sunday in TAMIL at 11 A. M. and 6 P. M.; on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday in TAMIL at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 6 P. M.  
The English Congregation at Madras is provided over by the European Missionaries.  
The Native Congregation by the Rev F RAJAGOPALU, Native Pastor

During the past year (1883) the average weekly attendance at the Free-church services in Madras, Triplicane, Chingleput, Nellore and the villages, has been above 1,800, in addition to the pupils of the Schools, whose number is about 2,700.—136 Educational Agents are employed by the Mission.

## EUROPEAN MINISTERS.

|                                                   |                                 |          |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| The Rev John Stridwood, M. A. (Ecc.)              | Ordained a Missionary to Madras | in 1840. |
| " R. R. Nyth, M. A. (Ecc.)                        | do.                             | in 1852. |
| " A. B. Campbell.                                 | do.                             | in 1852. |
| " J. M. Macfarlane, M. A. (Ecc.)                  | do.                             | in 1853. |
| " A. MacCallum.                                   | do.                             | in 1855. |
| " A. Hahn.                                        | do.                             | in 1856. |
| Mr D. H. Paterson, Surgeon and Medical Missionary | appointed                       | in 1855. |
| Mr S. Houston, Teacher                            | do.                             | in 1850. |

## NATIVE MINISTERS.

|                       |                                        |     |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|
| The Rev P. Rajagopal. | Ordained at Madras 29th November 1851. |     |
| " A. Venkatarani.     | do.                                    | do. |
| " S. Kithirajee.      | do.                                    | do. |

## BILING BLODS.

A. Lachner, Esq., M. D., (Europe)  
 Mr. Thomas Eagles, (Bengalore)  
 C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.  
 D. H. Paterson, Esq.

LACED MED PREACHERS.—Mr S. Rammesjorn and Mr E. M. Barlow

HEAD TEACHERS.—Mr Joseph Hutton and Mr William Walker

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held in Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844. On the 29th day of November 1851, they obtained Rajagopal, Venkatarani, and Kithirajee to the full powers of the Christian Ministry, and set them apart to act as ordained Ministers in connection with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

## General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev JOHN ARTHUR, in Black Town, 2d April 1827

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, Koplende, Black Town, for Native Education, and for making up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the Superintendence of the Rev A. B. Campbell, the Rev A. Hahn, and Mr J. Houston.

The Rev Alex. MacCallum and Mr W. Walker Superintend the Triplicane Branch School on the Mount Road. The Mission in 1855 opened a new Branch School in Black Town, under the Superintendence of Mr Hutton and the Missionaries; this School is now attended by about 300 boys.—The Rev A. Venkatarani Superintends the Branch School and Mission at Nellore, with the Branch at Gudur.—The Rev S. Kithirajee Superintends the Branch School and Mission at Chingleput, and visits the Schools and Missions at Conjevaram and Walajahpet. The Rev S. Rammesjorn is having to an Evangelist in and around Walajahpet, his circle embraces 50 villages which he systematically visits.

The Parent Institution is designed to fulfil the three-fold end of a College for rearing up Native Preachers, a Normal Seminary for training Native



Teachers, and a School for general instruction. Night Branch Schools for males exist in connection with it. These are at Triplicane, in Black Town, Conjevaram, Trivellore, Wallajahpet, Chingleput, Bellare and Goodbar. The average attendance during 1850 at all the Schools has been about 1,800 Hindus and Mahomedans, on a roll of about 1,500. The Hindu pupils are of all castes and classes, from the Brahman to the Pariah, no distinction being made by the Missionaries.

The Female Institution for Converts and Boarding Girls is under the charge of Mrs. Campbell assisted by Miss MacArthur; Mrs. Anderson being in Switzerland for the benefit of her health. There are besides, Ten day Schools for Hindu and Mahomedan Girls, in connection with the Mission. These Schools contain about 800 pupils, making the entire number of pupils on the roll above 2,000.

The education gives students a knowledge of the Scriptures, and all the branches of an enlarged secular course of instruction. This is communicated through the medium of English, Tamil, Telugu, and Hindustani; and instruction is also systematically given in those tongues, by competent Missionaries. The Committee of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society united in sending Mr D H Petersen, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857 he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. During the year 1859-60 about 6,000 patients came and obtained Medical treatment.

## FINANCIAL BOARD.

|                                                     |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Hon. W A. Marshall, Esq.,                           | D H Petersen, Esq.,             |
| H. O. Campbell, Esq.,                               | Major Dobble,                   |
| A. Lortimer, Esq., M. D. (Europe.)                  | Captain Randall,                |
| A M Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member of Nether) | Rev J Hurdwood, M. A. (Europe.) |
| J. Sanderson, Esq., M. D.                           | " R. B. Hyth, M. A. (Europe.)   |
| Frederick Agnew, Esq.,                              | " A R. Campbell,                |
| H F C. Chubbart, Esq., M.D. (Eur)                   | " J M Mackintosh, M. A. (Eur)   |
| I T Mackay, Esq.,                                   | " A MacCallum,                  |
| John Young, Esq.,                                   | " A. Hahn,                      |
| Col. A G Young,                                     | " P Rajahgopal,                 |
| J. M. Duff, Esq., M. D.                             | " A. Vankaravankar,             |
|                                                     | " B. Kishorejee.                |
| Rev Alex R. Campbell                                | Secretary.                      |
| Messrs. Mistry and Co.                              | ..Treasurers.                   |

## KAMPORA FREE CHURCH MISSION

Commenced 18th February 1846.

Rev R. Hishop, (Rev.) Ordained Ministry of the Free Church of Scotland in 1844.

Rev J G Cooper, do. do. do. in 1848.

Rev R. Stothert.

Mr Clark, Master of the English School at Kampton.

## LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted 1793.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY IN THE  
NARBAS PRESIDENCY

## NARBAS.

*Black Town Mission, commenced 1806.*  
Parasachari, do. do. 1817.Rev George Hall, B. A., *Secretary.*  
" J F Ashton, M. A.

## PUNJWAUK.

Rev R. J. Sargent.  
Mr D. Innes, *Assistant Missionary.*

## RAPHAEL.

*Mission commenced 1820.*Rev Colin Campbell, B. A.  
" Benjamin Eiss.  
" James Sewell.

## RELAUM.

*Mission commenced 1820.*Rev William Beynon.  
" N Rhodrick, *Nat. Miss.*

## RELIANT.

*Mission commenced 1810.*Rev Joseph Benjamin Cole, (Rev.)  
" John Mackrory.

## CHICAGOOL.

Rev P Juganathan.

## COIRAVOOR.

*Mission commenced 1830.*Rev William B. Adlin.  
Mr Charles J Adlin, *Asst. Miss.*

## OUDAPAH.

*Mission commenced 1828.*

Rev Edward Porter.

## NUNNANT.

*Mission commenced 1823.*

Rev Richard D. Johnston.

## NARBOUL, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

*Mission commenced 1806-7, resumed*  
1817.Rev James Russell, B. A.  
" John Owen Whitehouse, (Rev.)  
" J J Danks.  
" J Doble.

## POLLACHI.

Rev S. Jones.

## SANTALPOORUM.

Rev Edmund Lewis.

## NETOOR.

*Mission commenced as a distinct*  
*station from Nagarcoil 1827*Rev F Baylis.  
" F Whitehouse.

## PARCOTALLEY.

*Mission commenced 1827*Rev John Able, (Rev.)  
" B. Mahon  
Mr W Ashton, *Asst. Missionary.*

## SALEM.

*Mission commenced 1827*

Rev J Michael Lockler.

## TRIVANPOUR.

*Mission commenced 1828.*

Rev J Cox.

## TRIVANDRUM.

R. Joseph, *Catechist.*

## TRIVANPATAN.

Rev James William Gordon.  
" John Hay, M. A., (Rev.)  
" J S. Warren, M. A., (Rev.)

## TRIVANAMUR.

Rev William Downer.  
Mr C. Thompson, *Asst. Missionary.*LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NATIVE ENGLISH INSTITUTION  
*Armenian Street, Black Town.*

This Institution was established in 1821 for the purpose of training  
Parasachari and Tumbuk, to assist at the numerous stations com-  
menced by the London Missionary Society in Southern India, and also to give  
a good English and general education to Native boys.

There is also a class of Christian young men—Converts and others pre-  
paring for Mission work. These study the Scriptures of Christianity, Greek  
Testament, Logic and History. Within the last year two have left this Class  
for active Missionary labour among their countrymen.

There are two public services for preaching the Gospel in Tamil held each Lord's day in the large Hall of the Institution—the one at 11 A. M., and the other at 4 P. M. Several other Services are held elsewhere each week in and around Madras.

The number of boys at present (October 1880) attending the Institution is 400, chiefly from the more respectable classes among the Hindus and Mahomedans.

The studies pursued have comprised the Scriptures, Ancient and English History, History of India, English Grammar and Composition—Metrics, Evidence of Christianity, General Geography and Geography of India, Use of the Globes, Euclid, as far as the 6th Book, Algebra, Natural Philosophy, Arithmetick, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani.

In connection with the Institution, there are 5 smaller branch Schools in Madras and the immediate vicinity, with a regular attendance of 480 boys so that in connection with the *Madras* station of the London Missionary Society 880 Children are receiving a good Christian Education. Particular attention is paid in all these Schools of the Vernaculars and Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani are taught by efficient Missionaries.

In connection with the Institution are :

Rev George Hall, M. A. } *Missionaries.*  
 „ J P Ashton, M. A. }

Mr N Cornelius, *Head Master*

## AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

### MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY

MADRAS MISSION

*Established 1808.*

|                                             |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <i>Chintheputtah.</i>                       | <i>Bagalore.</i>                             |
| Rev Miron Winslow, M. A., <i>Secretary.</i> | Mr F. R. Hunt, <i>Financial Agent of the</i> |
| <i>Print Press.</i>                         | <i>Mission, in care of the Station.</i>      |
| <i>Printing Establishment.</i>              | Rev S. Winfred, <i>Native Pastor.</i>        |
| Mr. F. R. Hunt, <i>Superintendent.</i>      |                                              |

At Chintheputtah is an English Vernacular Grammar School, which has been established fifteen years. It contains 500 pupils of all castes. At both Stations there are ten Vernacular Day Schools eight for Boys and two for Girls—containing in the former 510, and in the latter 75 pupils; mostly from caste-families. The whole number under instruction, is upwards of 875 of both sexes. A Native Church is formed at each Station. The Printing Establishment has also a Type Foundry and Bindery. Besides eight or nine presses, it has a power-press, or printing machine, all complete, almost entirely, in Vernacular printing. There are 70 resident Church Members, and 10 absent; and 50 baptised adherents making 110 in all, thus connected with the Mission.

MAURITIA MISSION.

Established 1894.

Rev. Clement F. Fony, *D. A. American*.  
 Rev. John Randall, *Secretary*.  
*Headquarters*.  
 Rev. H. B. Taylor, *D. A.*  
*Pennamoa*.  
 Rev. William Treacy, *D. A.*  
*Pennamoa*.  
 Rev. W. B. Capron, *D. A.*  
*Dundig*.  
 Rev. E. Webb, [*American*].  
 Rev. C. T. White.  
*Paling*.  
 Rev. C. T. White, (*in charge*.)

*Rotterdam*.  
 Rev. John K. Chandler  
*Perthman*.  
 Rev. J. T. Noyes, *D. A.*  
*Trompsburg*.  
 Rev. James Borch, *D. A.*  
*Trompsburg*.  
 Rev. Charles Little, [*American*].  
 Rev. Edward Chester, *D. A.*  
*Afkar*.  
 Rev. T. A. Bernal.

In this Mission is a Seminary for training Native Assistants, containing 10 Members, who are free boarders; a Girls' Boarding School, having 14 pupils; and 72 Village Schools, with 1078 pupils, of whom 729 are the children of nominally Christian parents. In 102 Village congregations there are 9911 Christian adherents, of whom 1012 are baptized Members of the Church.

The American Board sent its first Missionaries to India in 1812. With much difficulty, on account of opposition from the Government, they commenced a Mission at Bombay the next year. In 1818 a Mission was commenced in North Ceylon. There are now, in all the Missions here named, 30 Ordained American Ministers; about 1,200 Church Members; and including these and the baptized children, not far from 7,000 Christian adherents.

ANDAM MISSION.

OF THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF AMERICA.

Rev. H. Martyn Souder, *D. A.* . . . . . *Valere*, [*American*].  
 Rev. William W. Souder, *D. A.* . . . . . *Chittor*, [*do*].  
 Rev. Ezekiel C. Souder, *D. A.* . . . . . *Pennamoa*.  
 Rev. J. B. Chamberlain, *D. A.* . . . . . *do*.  
 Rev. Joseph Souder, *D. A.* . . . . . *Cassar*, [*American*].  
 Rev. Jared W. Souder, *D. A.* . . . . . *Arauc*, [*American*].  
 Rev. J. Mayers . . . . . *do*.

In the *Arauc Mission*, are 117 Children in strictly Christian Schools, beside the Protestant Class at Valere.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

*Madras South (Baptist)*.—Thomas E. Jenkins, *D. A.*, Archdeacon Burgess, John Jones, Peter J. Evans.

*Madras North (Baptist)*.—Robert Stephenson, *D. A.*, Elias E. Symons, William Andrews, *Catechist*.

*St. Thomas's Mount and Fortmanna*.—Thomas Robinson, Josiah Evans.

*Nagapattinam*.—Peter Robinson, Alfred Lovell, George Hobday.

*Tindivanam*.—W. R. O. Cockill.

*Mysore and Malabar*.—James Hobday, Joel Samuel, Native *Ministers*.

*Trichinopoly*.—William O. Rogers, Abraham S. White, Elias J. Clark, Native *Minister*.

Thomas E. Jenkins, *D. A.* Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

## II. THE MYSOOR DISTRICT.

*Bangalore (Canara)* Thomas Hudson, David Sanderson, Robert W. Fowdga.  
John Hutchins, M. A., James H. Cummings.

*Bangalore (Tamil)* John Finkney, Samuel Cocking.

*Mysore*—John B. Baskin, Henry J. Sykes.

*Trichur*—Matthew T. Mole, William M. Armstrong.

*Coimbatore*—Henry O'Sullivan.

*Coimbatore*—William Walker.

Thomas Hudson, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

*Bombay*—Benjamin Broadway.

*Bombay*—David Pearson.

*N. B.*—These Ministers are expected to labour for the spiritual benefit of the Methodist Soldiers in the other Presbyteries.

This Society has a first Class English and Vernacular Institution for Hindoo Youths at Madras, and another of the same standing, at Bangalore; both of them being affiliated to the Madras University—besides other Schools of a high lower grade at Negapatnam, Trichinopoly, Manargoody and Mysore. It has also a large Boarding and Day School for Native Girls at Madras. It has also a large Printing Establishment at Bangalore, from which many thousands copies of the Scriptures in Canara, and useful School Books have issued during the past year.

## PLACE OF WORSHIP IN MADRAS.

## ENGLISH CHAPEL AT BLACK TOWN.

Rev. M. Stephenson, M. A., Pastor.

Sunday Service at 8½ A. M. and 6½ P. M.; Thursday Service at 6½ P. M.

*Native Chapel*

Sunday Service at 10½ A. M.; Thursday Service at 8½ P. M.

*Native Chapel at Negapatnam.*

Sunday Service at 10½ A. M. and 6½ P. M.; Tuesday Service 6½ P. M.

Sunday Evening English Lecture to Hindoos at 7 P. M.

## LUTHERAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SOCIETY.

## TRANQUEREN ESTABLISHMENT 1708.

Rev. H. Cordes, Pastor, President of the Superintending Committee ("Missions Church Council"), in charge of the European, East Indian and Tamil Lutheran Congregations of Tranqueren.

Rev. W. Stankle, Director of the Seminary, in charge of two village congregations.

L. F. Holmich, Secy., Superintendent of the Farm, and Treasurer.

## FOREIGN ESTABLISHMENT 1745.

Rev. A. Palmesand, M. A., Member of the Church Council, in charge of the Literary Department, and of the congregations of the Pastor and Pastors.

## MAYAVURAN 1848 (THE OLDEN NIDEN 1888.)

Rev. J. M. N. Selwary, in charge of the congregations in and about Mayavuran, Manikuravan and Cuddalore, and of the orphan-house at Mayavuran and Cuddalore.

## MADRAS 1848 (1720.)

Rev. C. F. Krummer, Member of the Church Council, on leave in Europe.  
 Rev. J. Deckerlein, in charge of the congregations in and about Madras and  
 Secunder, of an orphan school.  
 Rev. Kollshmidt, Native Priest, Assistant.

POOBOOCUTAN 1848 *see* TANJORE.

## TRICHINOPOLY 1880.

Rev. E. Rydin, in charge of the congregations in and about Trichinopoly  
 and Cuddalore.  
 Rev. A. M. Samuel, Native Priest, Assistant.

## TANJORE 1881.

Rev. C. A. Ouelletier, in charge of the congregations in and about  
 Tanjore, Pondicherry and Cuddalore.

## CUDALORE 1886.

Rev. E. R. Fodorlein, on sick leave in Europe.  
 Rev. F. M. N. Selwary, *see* Mayavuran.

## BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

## ESTABLISHED IN INDIA 1824.

## I. CANARA.

MADRAS.—Rev A. Behr, Rev H. A. Kerdinys, Rev H. Haef,  
 Rev F. Kital, Rev A. H. Finkh, Rev J. Mack.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.—Messrs. J. Heller, G. Pfalderer, J. Hammer  
 and C. Riche.

MULRY AND UPART.—Rev A. Manner, Rev J. Briegel, Rev F. Tumb,  
 Rev E. Hartmann.

## II. SOUTHERN MAHARATTA COUNTRY

DEANWAR.—Rev O. Kaufmann, Rev K. Stenger

HUKRY.—Rev J. Heller, Rev J. Huber

DETTENHEIM.—Rev G. Wirth, Rev W. Roth.

MALAKANTHAL.—Rev J. Leubinger, Rev C. F. Krummer.

QUINDEGURDA.—Rev G. Klop.

## III. MALABAR.

CANNANUR.—Rev J. Strobel, Rev G. Hamhart, Rev C. Schick, Rev H.  
 H. Ringhild.

TRICHINOPOLY.—Rev Chr. Alfinger, Rev G. Burkhardt, Rev L. Reischardt,  
 Rev E. G. Reisch.

CANNARA.—Rev H. Dier.

CANNARA.—Rev J. Bismarck, Rev J. Leubinger, Rev F. A. Convent, Rev Th.  
 Schneider.

POOBOOCUTAN.—Rev W. Haef, Rev C. F. Krummer.

IV *Mission.*

KATY—Rev C. Macdon, Rev J J Turner.

V *Coorg*MERCARA, ALKANDA, ANANDAPURA—Rev Dr. H. Mangling, Rev G. Richter,  
Dr J. Hahn, Rev W. Steiner.*Proceeded to Europe.*Rev Messrs. S. Halick, Dr H. Gumbert, J. M. Frits, J. J. Ammann,  
Ch. Erlen, Ch. Miller, J. T. Metz, W. Hosh and Dr G. Pichet.

## THE INDIA MISSION OF THE BASIL EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

On the 31st of October 1834, the 1st Missionaries sent by the Basel Society to India, landed at Mangalore to establish a Mission in Canara. In 1837, a second Province, the Southern Mahratta country was occupied by the commencement of a Mission at Dharwar. In 1839, the work was extended to the Province of Malabar, where a station was established at Tellicherry. In 1846, the Nilagiris were taken up, and in 1853 a footing was gained in Coorg.

The number of stations, scattered over these five districts, amounts at present to fifteen. Three are situated in Canara, viz., Mangalore, Melky and Udapp. Besides these Hosur and Shikoppa were occupied for a time in connection with the Canara Mission, and though relinquished at present, will be taken up again as soon as circumstances permit. In the Southern Mahratta country five stations have been established, viz., Dharwar, Hobbly, Battigherry and Mahasarakla (to the East of the Dharwar Collectorate, near Gaddak) and Gulebarghda (to the East of the Belgaum Collectorate, near Bagalkotah.) In Malabar there are likewise five stations, viz., Cannanore, Tellicherry, Chombale (to the South of Malabar) Calicut and Palghat. The Nilagiris and Coorg each ask for one station.

Forty-four Missionaries, ten of whom are laymen, are employed on the different stations of this Mission, exclusive of nine who are recruiting their health at home. They are assisted by 57 Catechists and Christian Schoolmasters, and 5 Schoolmistresses.

At the beginning of 1860, Canara had 870 converts and catechumens, the Southern Mahratta country 204, Malabar 1218, the Nilagiris 25, and Coorg 130 in connection with this Mission. Total 2,227. Of these 1,266 were communicants.

The various school-establishments were attended by 2,680 pupils. Of these 200 belonging to Canara, 725 to the Southern Mahratta country, 1,226 to Malabar, 104 to the Nilagiris, and 96 to Coorg.

**MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRUST AND BOOK SOCIETY.**

*Instituted in 1818.*

The Depository is open daily from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M., (Saturdays excepted, when it closes at 3 P. M.)

The Depository, No. 3, being the Dispensary close to the General Hospital, is open from 10 o'clock every day (Sunday excepted) for the Sale of the Society's Publications and School Books.

Messrs. Arbutnot and Co. Treasurers.

Charles C. Grace, Esq., Secretary

J. S. Roberts, Esq., Depository

**GENERAL COMMITTEE.**

|                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bilderback, Rev J           | Paterson, D. H., Esq.,    |
| Blaik, Rev A.               | Rajahmundry, Rev P        |
| Campbell, Rev A. B., D. A.  | Roberts, Captain G. B.    |
| Carr, Lieutenant M. W.      | Roberts, J. S., Esq.,     |
| Chapman, Rev. A. W.         | Russell, Captain F. H.    |
| Dobbie, Major G. E.         | Sargent, Rev R. J.        |
| Grant, Rev J.               | Smith, Major F. H.        |
| Hawley, Colonel W. H.       | Stephenson, Rev R., D. A. |
| Jenkins, Rev R. E., D. A.   | Trench, Captain J. G.     |
| Leach, Major E. J.          | Winifred, Rev E.          |
| MacCallum, Rev A.           | Winifred, Rev M., D. A.   |
| Ninnes, Rev J. E.           | Wright, Rev S.            |
| O'Connell, Captain P. F. L. |                           |

**PUBLICATION SUB-COMMITTEE.**

Grant, Rev J | Sargent, Rev R. J.

The Secretary

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON TAMIL REVISION**

Grant, Rev J | Rajahmundry, Rev P  
Jenkins, Rev R. E. | Sargent, Rev R. J.  
Ninnes, Rev J. E. | Winifred, Rev E.

Rev R. J. Sargent—*Chairman*

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON TAMIL SCRIPT REVISION**

Grant, Rev J | Ninnes, Rev J. E.  
Jenkins, Rev R. E.

Ninnes, Rev J. E.—*Chairman*

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON TAMIL VOCABULARY REVISION**

Hay, Rev J., D. A. | Mackenzie, Rev J. E.  
Johnston, Rev R. D. | Vachanamalai, Rev. A.  
Ninnes, Rev J. E.

Rev J. E. Ninnes,—*Chairman*

**SUB-COMMITTEE ON HINDI REVISION**

Campbell, Rev A. B. | Trench, Captain J. G.

Mr. James Walker, *Assistant Secretary.*



## THE PLAN

1. That the Society be denominated "The Modern Religious Tract and Book Society."

2. That its object be,

1st. The publication of Religious Tracts and Books in the Vernacular languages and on special occasions in English—on the same principles as those of the London Religious Tract Society

2d. The Circulation of the London Society's publications.

3d. The sale of the Rev C. J. Ryle's Works, and other approved evangelical publications.

3. That the business of the Society be conducted by a Committee, consisting of as many members as convenient, together with the Treasurer, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Depositary; five of the Members to constitute a Quorum.

4. That there be an Annual Meeting of the Subscribers as early in each year as may be convenient, when the Committee, and other Office Bearer shall be chosen, the accounts presented, and the proceedings of the foregoing year reported.

5. That the Committee be authorized to nominate Corresponding Members from among such persons at out stations as shall feel inclined to co-operate with the Society

## CHURCH OF BOMBE.

## ST. THOMAS ESTABLISHMENT.

*Active Bishops*—The Right Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, Prior of the Cathedral and Vicar of St. Rita.

The Rev. V. de Sa, Vicar of Las.

- " C. P. Martins, Vicar of *Meire de Deus*, St. Lourenço & Dores.
- " A. P. Pinto, Vicar of St. John's Church.
- " A. J. D'Oliveira, Vicar of the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Assumption, Parochy.
- " V. D'Alva, Vicar of the Church of St. Antonio, Bagacorum.
- " J. F. Fernandes, Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refuge.
- " C. S. Pereira, Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount and Polverum.
- " D. G. C. D'Almeida, Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Parochy.
- " B. F. Amarante, Vicar of St. Domingo's Church.

## OUT-STATIONS.

*Ass.*—C. C. Telles.

*Syncretical*.—G. J. Dias.

*Belary*.—Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, Vicar.

*Doudampum*.—Rev. J. Q. Pereira.

*Govaling*.—Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, Vicar.

*Disdipal*.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.

*Sanctiarched*.—Rev. M. M. F. Fernandes, Vicar.

*Madura*.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.

*Hydrabad*.—J. D'Alva.

*Mamillipatan, Pariphatpattan and the adjacent Churches*.—Rev. F. F. Mendonça.

*Montgat*.—Rev. I. G. Figueiredo.

*Mangalorepattan*.—Rev. V. C. D'Almeida.

*Mangalorepattan*.—Rev. F. H. J. Dias, Vicar.

*Panambolles*.—Rev. A. J. Pinto, Vicar.

*Osseum*.—Rev. F. D'Alva.

*Protoproby*.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.

*Pulicat*.—Rev. J. T. Fernandes, Vicar.

*Serapung*.—Rev. A. de Sa, Vicar.

*Tanjore*.—Rev. P. V. Bragança, Superior of the Mission.

*Trematour*.—Rev. M. A. Pinto de Sa, Vicar.

*Trichinopoly*.—Rev. J. C. Barreto, Superior.

*Velpung*.—Rev. I. M. Almeida, Vicar.

## STUDENTS.

J. M. Dias dos Anjos.

M. H. D'Oliveira.

B. M. D'Almeida.

J. A. de Sa, S. C. S.

F. B. Rodrigues.

D. A. Rodrigues.

# ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ST. THOMAS ESTABLISHMENT.

RECTOR AND LECTURER.

The Rev. B. F. Amarante.

With the Students above mentioned.

# THE ARCHBISHOPS OF ORANJOURN AND THE BISHOPS OF COCHIN.

Right Reverend A. J. J. Bontempo, Episcopal Governor of the Archdiocese of Oranjour and of the Bishopric of Cochin.

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Reverend F. Torres,    | Missionary of Amaralshay |
| " T. Tardif,           | Do. do.                  |
| " L. D'Chinnamangalam, | Do. do.                  |
| " I. Iridon,           | Do. of Koovery           |
| " P. F. D'Herouha,     | Do. of Ollind            |
| " T. Thell,            | Do. do.                  |
| " G. D'Edva,           | Do. of Vellaloughel      |
| " P. G. D'Fremonten,   | Do. of Alapay            |
| " M. Oualby,           | Do. of Poulney           |
| " F. A. Correa,        | Do. of Nondapoury        |
| " F. C. D'Elagva,      | Do. of Tangachin         |
| " C. D'Odaturaty,      | Do. of Vally             |
| " M. Poodalidatun,     | Do. of Madura            |
| " E. Poodity,          | Do. of Ollon             |
| " C. Oualby,           | Do. of Ombametta         |
| " C. A. G. Faria,      | Do. of Thovandram        |
| " J. J. D'Miranda,     | Do. of Velloury          |
| " J. E. Correa,        | Do. of Carrangam         |
| " A. N. Gomes,         | Do. of Tralloor          |
| " J. C. A. D'Almeida,  | Do. of Orellum           |
| " L. G. D'Figueiredo,  | Do. of Velloury          |
| " J. S. D'Aguiar,      | Do. of Managar           |
| " A. A. Fernandes,     | Do. of Pournall          |
| " M. C. Coelho,        | Do. of Tellemun          |
| " P. G. Rodriguez,     | Do. of Valpar            |
| " E. E. L. Vello,      | Do. of Madraspat         |
| " F. R. D. Omeigad,    | Do. of Oorever Serran    |
| " J. C. Barreto,       | Do. of Trichinopoly      |
| " M. J. E. Ribeiro,    | Do. do.                  |
| " C. C. Tellez,        | Do. of Avi               |
| " E. J. D'Oliveira,    | Do. of Malakshay         |
| " J. Thell,            | Do. of Madura            |
| " A. P. D'Oliveira,    | Do. of Orellum           |
| " C. F. Santissima,    | Do. of Ollind            |
| " C. Thell,            | Do. of Polley            |
| " E. Chinnam,          | Do. of Poulney           |
| " N. Varky,            | Do. of Orellum           |
| " A. Scherer,          | Do. of Orellum           |
| " A. Oualby,           | Do. of Orellum           |
| " A. Thell,            | Do. of Orellum           |
| " E. D'Velloury,       | Do. of Orellum           |

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Reverend J. M. Falcão, | Vicar General of Cochin. |
| " A. A. D'Almeida,     | Missionary of Cochin     |
| " M. F. Manzanha,      | Do. of Madura            |

## SUMMARY OF VARIOUS AT ORANJOURN.

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Rectors,              | 1      |
| Professors,           | 2      |
| Students,             | 23     |
| SCHOOLS               |        |
| Portuguese and Latin, | 4      |
| Trade,                | 60     |
| Elementary,           | 1,000  |
| Catholic Population,  | 20,521 |

Clergy partly of Latin and partly Syrian Rite.

**AMERICAN SECRET STEALING.**

**The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., Bishop of Ontario and Vice Apostolic of Montreal.**

The Very Reverend S. Funnally, Vicar General & Procurator of the Mission.  
 North Town. . . . . The Reverend J. Edwards.

General Hospital and Garrison of Fort

St. George .. .. . F. LUTHER.

**Burgess**, .. .. . **R. Stocking.**

**Tony**

**St. Thomas's Mount**      **N. Baskley.**

|                  |   |         |   |           |
|------------------|---|---------|---|-----------|
| <b>Pelvicum</b>  | " | same as | " | J. Gough. |
| <b>St. 17-18</b> |   |         |   |           |

|                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>St. Thomas</b> | 1968-69 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | F.R.B.  |
| <b>Bureau of</b>  |         |         |         |         |         | D. Ford |

## OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF

## WEAVER

*Arrest and Chittoo—Rev J. B. J.*  
*Drillman*

**Bellary and Gooty—Rev F Doyle.**

Chapelton—Rev L. Laroche.

Onalapa and Kurnool - Rev D  
Colman.

**Mendocino—Rev J Barretto.**

Guests, Angels and Fellows—Rev

P Kennedy

**Etchery, Painter and Tripanero**  
—Rev. E. Lee.

## OUT-REACHES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VATICAN APOSTOLIC OF

## CONCLUSIONS

**The Right Reverend Clement Bernard, From Apostolic**

**The Reverend P. J. Hulse, Provost**

L. S. Dupuis, *Pres. Fla. Sp. of Superintendent of the Tamil Press.*

**J. Leachy, Missionary.**

Mr. Alayash, (a native) do.

|    |                            |
|----|----------------------------|
| 17 | A. Arakawa, (a native) do. |
|----|----------------------------|

T. Henry, *Superior of the Theological Seminary*

J. P. Saragosa, Director of

*A. Maury, Superior of the preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary.*

<sup>a</sup> L. H. Bennett, Professor and sub-director of the Forest.

D. Leggett, ed.

D. Bouchard, do.  
Archambault, do. (a suivre.)

A. Gaskin, Principal of the Colonial College.

J. B. Chandler, Boston.

A. C. Morgan, do. do.

L. J. Whickert, do. of Mathematics do.

A. Delange, Director of the Studies de.

J. L. Vane, Jr.      do.  
F. J.      do.

|                                                                                 |                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Andilly</i> —The Revs. R. Richard and F. J. Garot.                           | <i>Maganawan</i> —Revs. V. Lemaire (a native) & Aloysius Nader (a native.) |
| <i>Attippenkum</i> —The Revs. C. Ballard and Gnanapragadasar.                   | <i>Paloom</i> —Rev. A. Bourjallat.                                         |
| <i>Apaspetak</i> —The Rev. A. Aloysius, (a native.)                             | <i>Periamankerry</i> —R. S. Louis (a native.)                              |
| <i>Carapundy</i> —The Rev. A. Abraham, (a native.)                              | <i>Paraisandy</i> —Revs. R. H. Le Gend and G. Baudier.                     |
| <i>Combassum</i> —Rev. F. Lemaire.                                              | <i>Salem</i> —Rev. P. Gouyon.                                              |
| <i>Chudacoppam</i> —Revs. J. Bariloff, J. Garot and A. Abraham Nader.           | <i>Sootungal</i> —The Rev. P. Pouspandan.                                  |
| <i>Chelapillam</i> —Revs. F. X. Polinault and F. R. Griseault.                  | <i>Tirunagar</i> —Rev. J. L. Lavillard.                                    |
| <i>Cuddalore</i> —Rev. Y. Salas.                                                | <i>Vadagurpatty</i> —Rev. B. Richard.                                      |
| <i>Dorankerry</i> —R. A. Mazy.                                                  | <i>Vallor</i> —Revs. A. Moncahier and J. Friend.                           |
| <i>Karvicki</i> —Revs. J. F. Barba, J. M. Valat, M. Dignat and Gnanapragadasar. | <i>Vengaloor</i> —Rev. F. X. Polinault.                                    |

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF COIMBATORE.

|                                                                   |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <i>Coimbatore</i> —Right Rev. J. J. Godelle and Rev. L. de Galla. | <i>Ottasegment</i> —Rev. J. Pajon.     |
| <i>Codically</i> —Rev. N. Lefevre.                                | <i>Jachattallak</i> —Rev. J. Pajon.    |
| <i>Caravattapatty</i> —Revs. A. Bakisour and J. Raval.            | <i>Paruthankerry</i> —Rev. F. Lemaire. |
| <i>Darapovan</i> —Rev. H. Jordan.                                 | <i>Attimode</i> —Rev. A. Lapina.       |

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF HYDERABAD.

|                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Hyderabad, Secunderabad, Chuddeghat and Belaram</i> —Right Rev. Dr. Murphy and Revs. F. O'Brien, J. Barba, P. Macrotti, and P. El ordan. | <i>Masilipatan</i> —Rev. Y. Egl.               |
|                                                                                                                                             | <i>Merial and Manikabed</i> —Reverend F. Pami. |

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MYSORE.

|                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Bengalore</i> —Right Rev. L. H. Charbonneau and Revs. A. Karkood, J. Barilla, Joseph A. Chevalier, J. Ouden, and J. Aubigne. | <i>Hosmore</i> —Rev. Bayport.                      |
| <i>Bulapuran</i> —Rev. A. Boudelon.                                                                                             | <i>Morrore</i> —Rev. and J. B. Mandi.              |
| <i>Channarayana</i> —Rev. F. Jarrige.                                                                                           | <i>Mysore</i> —Rev. C. Dillet.                     |
| <i>Kannur</i> —Revs. T. Boudelon and F. Biquet.                                                                                 | <i>Sathally</i> —Revs. S. Dumont, and J. Boudelon. |
|                                                                                                                                 | <i>Srinagapatam</i> —Rev. Chant.                   |
|                                                                                                                                 | <i>Shimoga</i> —Rev. P. Tuffin.                    |

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF VIJAYAPATAN.

|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Vijayapatan and Chittoor</i> —Right Rev. T. B. Kayrol, Revs. J. Thant, J. Dampele, M. V. Dampele and F. Dampele. | <i>Kruppur, Hilloppur and Pandip</i> —Revs. J. Lemaire, F. Boudelon, F. Le Rive and A. Dubier. |
| <i>Aravindapur and Sivakasi</i> —Revs. J. O'Donnell and J. Boudelon.                                                | <i>Secunderabad, Ennorendak and Ach</i> —Revs. J. M. Dupont, F. Gouffier, and F. Biquet.       |
| <i>Barkasapur</i> —Revs. P. Richard, and M. P. Fisher.                                                              | <i>Pennu</i> —Reverend J. M. Dubier and F. Boudelon.                                           |

## OCT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF

## VERAFOLK

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Allaper</i> —Reverend Ignatius Dias.                                                                                                       | <i>Mr. Albarquerque</i> , Sebastian Pereira and Victoria Lobo.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Asipingo and Mampolia</i> —Reverend Francis Dias.                                                                                          | <i>Mathiasberry</i> —Francis Carron.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Belladaria</i> —Joseph D'Costa.                                                                                                            | <i>Moolbin Passer and Golem</i> —Rev. Mr. Rogers.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Bendarte</i> —Azevedo.                                                                                                                     | <i>Oasser, Mantool and Agrar</i> —Rev. Mr. Louis.                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Bidren Susan and Carcel</i> —Rev. Laurence Fernandes.                                                                                      | <i>Pedolap</i> —Rev. Laurence Remelien.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <i>Colapoor, Condapoor &amp; Gangaly</i> —Reverend M. Saitoo.                                                                                 | <i>Pootenderry</i> —H. Brandenbourg.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <i>Colicut</i> —Very Rev. Fr. Maximus, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.                                                                                | <i>Quilon</i> —The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardino of St. Thomas, Vicar Apostolic, Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph and Rev. James Roda.                                                                             |
| <i>Conceicao</i> —Rev. F. X. Baidmah.                                                                                                         | <i>Sando</i> —Rev. George D'Cruz.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <i>Cocho</i> —Revd. J. Alexander Pinto, and Joachim Carneiro.                                                                                 | <i>Tingacherry</i> —The Very Rev. Fr. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family and Rev. Emmanuel Bomio.                                                                                                                    |
| <i>Chattika (Cocho)</i> —Very Rev. Fr. Gregory of the Virgin Mary.                                                                            | <i>Tallicherry</i> —Rev. J. Bernard Mamma.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <i>Cottar</i> —Rev. Alexander Fernandes.                                                                                                      | <i>Trocodrum</i> —The Rev. F. D'Paula.                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>Cruz de Millegros</i> —Rev. Antony de Conqiao.                                                                                             | <i>Tropira</i> —The Rev. Louis Netto.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Farcachia</i> —Rev. Alexander Nauden.                                                                                                      | <i>Vapio</i> —The Rev. Joachim Verheven.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>Francisco</i> —Revd. Emmanuel Fernandes and Sebastian D'Costa.                                                                             | <i>Vrapala</i> —The Right Rev. Ludovico, of St. Thomas, P. A. of Malabar and Canara. Revs. Louis de Conqiao, Francis D'Cruz, Michel D'Cruz, Michael Carron, Thomas Guzman, Charles D'Costa, and Anthony Rebello. |
| <i>Errokoram</i> —Rev. Antony Netto.                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Manacherry</i> —Rev. Antony D'Costa.                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Vangalore</i> —Right Rev. Fr. Bernardino of St. Agnes, Conductor F. A. Very Rev. Augustino Goncalves, Revs. I'm. Noronha, Michael Rebello. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## OCT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF

## MADURA.

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Trichilepaly</i> —The Right Reverend A. Camo, S. J. Vicar Apostolic (absent in Bombay), Revs. P. Mascil, L. Tundo, Procurator, Brattillet, and Andrew Bruzy, Military Chaplain. | <i>Nagapattam</i> —The Rev. A. Bedis, Superior of the College, Reverend Francis Wilhelm, Louis Boussoit, T. Omerx, Julius Eytzel, Thomas Galle, and A. Fernandes. |
| <i>Aover</i> —Reverend P. Mascil.                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Oberry</i> —Reverend Lowrent.                                                                                                                                  |
| <i>Disidigal</i> —Revs. L. St. Cyr and F. Kappell.                                                                                                                                 | <i>Palanattak</i> —Revs. L. Verdier, and P. Bettard.                                                                                                              |
| <i>Madura</i> —Revs. A. Contanier, and T. B. Tyndal.                                                                                                                               | <i>Pannam</i> —Rev. J. Rouss.                                                                                                                                     |
| <i>Malayadipattak</i> —Reverend A. Berthy.                                                                                                                                         | <i>Tanjore</i> —Rev. T. Gellat.                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Manapond</i> —Rev. S. Lowrent.                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Thancoddy</i> —Revs. Louis Verdier, I' Bettard, De Gouss, and J. Ellis.                                                                                        |
| <i>Marana</i> —Revs. P. Pereira, J. Harris, and Lancia.                                                                                                                            | <i>Tuticorum</i> —Revs. L. Pochinell and G. Rodriguez.                                                                                                            |
| <i>Meekhor</i> —Rev. J. Grapiera.                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Vallam and Pottanattak</i> —Revs. F. Dussanet, and Y. Caries.                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    | <i>Versopendipattam</i> —Rev. C. A. Rodriguez.                                                                                                                    |

**ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.**

**ST MARY'S SEMINARY**

PATRON

*The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*

PRINCIPAL.

VICARIES.

*The Armenian Street Clergy*

*The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.*

*It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Telugoo, the French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, French, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.*

TERMS.

*For Boarders 20 Rupees per month.—An allowance will be made in favour of Brothers.*

*For Day Boarders, 10 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 2½ Rupees per month.*

**ST MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.**

PATRON

*The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*

SUPERIORESS.

*Mrs. M J Murphy,*

*Assisted by*

*The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.*

*The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.*

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

*Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages for Male and Female Orphans both Civil and Military.*

**ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST MARY.**

ARMENIAN STREET, (Opened 1712.)

*The Reverend Sarkis K. Matthew, Vicar*

*John S. Macartney, Esq.*

*Stephen J. Johnson, Esq.*

} *Wardens.*

**THE MADRAS ARMENIAN ORPHAN'S FUND.**

*Instituted A. D. 1782.*

*John S. Macartney, Esq.*

*Stephen J. Johnson, Esq.*

} *Governors.*

**MADRAS ARMENIAN SCHOOL.**

*Directors—as above.*

# PART VIII

## Educational Directory

---

Department of Public Instruction.

Government Normal School.

The Makua University.

The Swetson Protestant College.

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

The Makua Male and Female Civil Orphan Asylum.

Protestant Church School.

Christ Church District Schools.—Mount Road.

Union Schools.

Black Town Institution.

Vepery District Poor Schools.

Kaling Currys Grammar School.

Colgate House Seminary.

Ladies' Committee for Native Female Education.

Macanary Seminary.

Boys' and Girls' Seminary.

Detachment Lawrence Asylum.

Farington House School.—Detachment.

Detachment English Boys' and Girls' School.





# EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

## Department of Public Instruction.

A. J. Arisleson, Esq., Madras Civil Service, — Director of Public Instruction  
Inspector of Schools.

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Capt. E. M. Mackintosh.   | First Division.  |
| H. Parry, Esq., B. A. ..  | Second Division. |
| J. T. Fowler, Esq.,       | Third Division.  |
| R. C. Caldwell, Esq.,     | Fourth Division. |
| Lieut. Col. A. C. Fane .. | Fifth Division.  |

## Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

|                              |                                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| L. Ganthwaite, Esq.,         | Malabar and Canara.                         |
| S. Krishnaswami Mudali ..    | Rayachoti ..                                |
| P. Chinnambal Chetti ..      | Marolpattam ..                              |
| Mr J. W. Taylor ..           | Ganjam ..                                   |
| Lingam Lakshmanji Pantulu .. | Vijayanagara ..                             |
| V. Krishnaswami Chetti ..    | Tamil Taluqs of North Arcot and Chingleput. |
| T. Ramiah ..                 | South Arcot ..                              |
| G. Soma Rao ..               | Colaba ..                                   |
| P. Vigneswaran Mudali ..     | Madara ..                                   |
| Mr. H. Fitzpatrick ..        | Tinnevely ..                                |
| Dattaprasanna John ..        |                                             |

## Presidency College at Madras.

H. B. Powell, Esq., M. A. .. .. .Principal.

## Senior Department—General Branch.

|                              |                                                               |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| H. B. Powell, Esq., M. A. .. | Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.              |
| A. A. Gordon, Esq., M. A. .. | Professor of History, Political Economy and Moral Philosophy. |
| H. Bennett, Esq.,            | Professor of English Literature and English Composition.      |
| J. T. Whicker, Esq.,         | Professor of Logic, Moral and Mental Philosophy.              |
| Rev P. Perival ..            | Professor of Sanskrit and Vernacular Literature.              |

## LEGAL BRANCH.

J. D. Mayne, Esq., B. A. .. .. .Professor of Law

## Junior Department.

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| First Master ..          | Mr A. Graham.          |
| Second Master, Acting .. | T. C. H. Powell, M. A. |
| Third do ..              | T. B. Pappin.          |
| Fourth do ..             | L. Digne.              |
| Fifth do ..              | G. Halstead.           |
| Sixth do ..              | A. Digne.              |
| Seventh do ..            | R. Kibby.              |
| Writing do ..            | T. F. Johnson.         |

## VERNAKULAR DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Head Tamil Master ..  | T. Vigneswaran Iyer    |
| M do do ..            | Venkataram Chetti.     |
| M do do ..            | P. Ponnambal Mudali.   |
| Head Telugu Master .. | P. Chinnambal Chetti.  |
| M do do ..            | C. P. Narayana Mudali. |
| M do do ..            | C. Ramiah Chetti.      |

## GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL.

|                          |                                                                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J. Anderson, Esq., .. .. | Principal.                                                        |
| G. Dumas, Esq., .. ..    | Training Master                                                   |
| G. Webb, Esq., .. ..     | Assistant Training Master, and Ob-<br>serving Drawing Master      |
| Mr. W. Morgan            | Master of the Model School and In-<br>structor of Pupil Teachers. |
| G. P. Sivasubramanyam    | Vernacular Training Master                                        |

## MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

J. Shaw, Esq., F.R.C.S. Principal.

## Establishments of Professors, &amp;c.

|                                                            |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy                        | J. E. Meyer, Esq.               |
| " of Anatomy and Physiology                                | W. H. Chipperfield, Esq.        |
| " of Medicine and Clinical Medicine                        | A. Blacklock, Esq.              |
| " of Surgery & Chemical Surgery                            | J. L. Pail, Esq., M.D., &c.     |
| " of Midwifery and Diseases of Women<br>and Children       | J. Shaw, Esq., F.R.C.S.         |
| " of Botany, Materia Medica and<br>Therapeutics            | H. B. Montgomery, Esq., M.D.    |
| " of Ophthalmic Medicine and Sur-<br>gery                  | J. Shaw, Esq., F.R.C.S.<br>(See |
| " of Medical Jurisprudence                                 | J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D.         |
| Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry                    | Mr. G. Norton.                  |
| Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the<br>Museum       | Mr. R. Wilkins.                 |
| Assistant to the Professor of Botany and<br>Materia Medica | Mr. J. J. Wood.                 |
| Native Assistant.                                          | M. Jagannathan Nayudu.          |
| Librarian, .. ..                                           | Mr. J. Jobbard.                 |

## Assistants in the Junior Department.

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| In Materia Medica, Pharmacy, &c. | Mr. R. Barrow    |
| In Anatomy, Physiology, &c.      | " G. Davis.      |
| English Teacher                  | " J. E. Watkins. |

## CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Capt. J. Carpenter. .. .. Principal.

## SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

A. Hunter, Esq., M.D. .. .. Superintendent.

## MADRAS I-ASAM

Mr. W. Joyce. .. .. Head Master

## PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT COIMBATORE.

Thomas Martin, Esq., M.A. .. .. Head Master

## PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT CALCUTTA.

H. Thompson, Esq., M.A. .. .. Head Master.

## PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT DELLY.

W. R. Kemble, Esq., M.A. .. .. Head Master.

## MISAR SCHOOL AT RAJAHMUNDRY.

W. Black, Esq., .. .. Head Master.

## HILLAR SCHOOLS AT CUDDAHARA.

Mr J C. McCarthy.. .. .. . Officiating Head Master.

## HILLAR SCHOOLS AT SALINE.

Mr T M. Smith.. .. . Officiating Head Master.

## HILLAR SCHOOLS AT MANUVA.

Mr J Smith.. .. . Officiating Head Master.

## HILLAR SCHOOLS AT CHITTPOOR.

C. Terevengulam Nayudu .. .. . Head Master.

## HILLAR SCHOOLS AT BIRHAMPORE.

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr H. Murgess.. .. . | Head Master                |
|                      | Second Master (in charge). |

## HILLAR SCHOOLS AT CUDDAHARA.

A. Ramachandrab .. .. . Acting Head Master.

## VERNAICULAR NORMAL SCHOOLS.

| Times.       | Districts     | Names of Head Masters. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Mysore...    | Tanjore .. .. | G. S. Arumayyasa.      |
| Chayur .. .. | Cumbhore ..   | J. Manna.              |
| Yalga .. ..  | North Arcot.. | D. Sathya.             |

## ANGLO VERNAICULAR SCHOOLS.

|                |                |                   |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Chinnai.       | Ganjam         | G Jaggya Nayudu.  |
| Adoni ..       | Cuddapah       |                   |
| Anandipur ..   | do.            | S. Sankaralingam. |
| Kurali ..      | Kurali.        | N. Murugesan.     |
| Maharajapuram. | Maharajapuram. | V. Subba.         |

## TALUQ SCHOOLS.

## FIRST DIVISION.

| Times.             | Districts       | Names of Head Masters.  |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Kannur .. ..       | Ganjam          | V. Rama Ram Patula.     |
| Kannur .. ..       | do.             | P. Jagannadan Patula.   |
| Ganjam .. ..       | do.             | V. Karanthakal Patula.  |
| Parakkal .. ..     | do.             | C. Rama Rao Patula.     |
| Adoni .. ..        | do.             | Dandi.                  |
| Taluk Nizamabad .. | do.             | G. Raju.                |
| Adoni .. ..        | Vizianagaram .. | R. Venkateswara Patula. |
| Kannur .. ..       | do.             | K. Sankar Patula.       |
| Kannur .. ..       | do.             | G. Ramana Nayudu.       |
| Chinnai .. ..      | do.             | M. Venkateswara Nayudu. |
| Kannur .. ..       | Gadag ..        | Wahanna Sahib.          |
| Kannur .. ..       | do.             | G. Ramajulu.            |
| Kannur .. ..       | do.             | W. Ramaswami Patula.    |
| Kannur .. ..       | Kannur ..       | K. Narayana Iyer.       |

## SECOND DIVISION.

|              |                |                          |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Kannur .. .. | Kannur ..      | V. Kannaiah.             |
| Kannur .. .. | Chinnai ..     | S. Kannaiah.             |
| Kannur .. .. | do.            | S. Ramajulu Nayudu.      |
| Kannur .. .. | do.            | P. Kannaiah.             |
| Kannur .. .. | do.            | P. Vaidya Nayudu.        |
| Kannur .. .. | do.            | P. Parthasarathy Nayudu. |
| Kannur .. .. | North Arcot .. | S. Madhavan Nayudu.      |
| Kannur .. .. | do.            | P. Kannaiah.             |
| Kannur .. .. | do.            | P. Ramaiah.              |



## EDUCATIONAL NOTIFICATION.

With reference to the Educational Notification published in the Port Saint George Gazette under date the 18th August 1883, the Director of Public Instruction gives notice that the following revised rules for regulating Grants-in-aid of private schools and other Educational Institutions have been approved and sanctioned by Government and will, in future, be acted on in lieu of those hitherto in force.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools and other Educational Institutions will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools (so far as the Funds at the disposal of Government may admit) which impart a sound secular education, upon the conditions hereafter specified. It will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be under the management of one or more persons who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society or association by which the school may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to subject the school on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, lists of establishments and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and communication relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted in the school.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of Female Schools, grants will be restricted to those schools in which a monthly schooling fee is required and is paid by not less than four-fifths of the pupils attending the school.

4. Grants will be made only for specific purposes and not in the form of simple contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school, and it will be essential in such case to the payment of the grants that the proprietors which under the rules hereunder specified, the Managers are required to contribute for the purposes for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid.

5. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given.

- 1st. The remuneration of the salaries of School Masters and Mistresses.
- 2d. The provision of stipends for pupil-teachers and of gratuities to teachers who undertake to instruct them.
- 3d. The provision of school books, maps, &c.
- 4th. The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.
- 5th. The erection, purchase, or enlargement of school buildings.
- 6th. The provision of school furniture.

6. Grants-in-aid of the salaries of Masters and Mistresses will, in future, be conferred only on such Masters and Mistresses as may hold a certificate of qualification signed by the Director of Public Instruction, and which will be granted, partly on the result of a written examination conducted to test the attainments of the candidate and his ability to re-produce the knowledge he has acquired in such a form as to be adapted for the instruction of youth, and partly on the report of an Inspector of schools on his teaching power. The

certificates to be awarded to school-masters will be of nine classes, and the examination for each class of certificates will be conducted by means of printed papers† according to the scheme\* appended to this notice.

\*Appendix A.†

7. The examinations will be held half yearly in the months of June and December at Madras and at any of the principal towns in the provinces in which candidates may desire to be examined.

8. The several grades of certificates will render the holders eligible to the following grants :—

| A. Certificate of the 1st Grade to an annual Grant of Rupees 800 |            |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Do.                                                              | of the 2d  | do. | do. | " 800 |
| Do.                                                              | of the 3d  | do. | do. | " 600 |
| Do.                                                              | of the 4th | do. | do. | " 300 |
| Do.                                                              | of the 5th | do. | do. | " 200 |
| Do.                                                              | of the 6th | do. | do. | " 150 |
| Do.                                                              | of the 7th | do. | do. | " 120 |
| Do.                                                              | of the 8th | do. | do. | " 80  |
| Do.                                                              | of the 9th | do. | do. | " 40  |

But the amount of the grant paid in aid of a teacher's salary shall\* be no more than one half the amount considered for the same purpose by the Managers of the school in which he may be employed. Thus, to entitle a Master who may have obtained a certificate of the 1st grade to a grant of the full amount in which he will be eligible under these rules, viz. Rs. 800 per annum, it will be necessary that the Managers of the school in which he is employed shall pay him a salary of not less than Rs. 1,600 per annum. In the event of the income of the school being insufficient to admit of that portion of the Master's salary which is paid by the Managers being double the amount of the grant to which the Master is eligible under these rules, the grant will be reduced in proportion.

\* Unless that portion of the salary which is contributed by the Managers shall be defrayed from a permanent endowment, in which case the amount of the Government grant shall be equal to the amount so contributed, provided that the grant shall not exceed the rate assigned in this section to the certificate which may be held by the recipient of the grant by more than one-third. Thus, in ordinary cases, the holder of a certificate of the 1st grade will be entitled to a grant of Rs. 800 per annum provided his employers pay him a salary of Rs. 1,600 per annum; but if the salary paid by the Managers be derived from a permanent endowment, the grant may amount to Rs. 1,200 in the event of the sum paid by the Managers being not less than Rs. 1,800.

9. The certificates to be awarded to School Mistresses will be of five grades, and the examination of candidates of these certificates will be conducted in the same manner as the examination of candidates for School Masters' certificates. The several grades of School Mistresses' certificates will render the holders eligible to the following grants :—

| A. Certificate of the 1st Grade to an annual Grant of Rupees 180 |     |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Do.                                                              | 2d  | do. | do. | " 144 |
| Do.                                                              | 3d  | do. | do. | " 96  |
| Do.                                                              | 4th | do. | do. | " 72  |
| Do.                                                              | 5th | do. | do. | " 48  |

The standard of examination for each grade of School Mistresses' certificates will be found in Appendix B.†

10. In the case of a School Master or Mistress passing in all the subjects provided for a certificate except the Vernacular language, a certificate will be granted entitling the holder to a grant less by one-fourth than the amount assignable to the holder of a complete certificate. But this rule will not apply to candidates of the 4th and 5th grades in the case of School Masters, or to

† Which can be sent on application to the Director of Public Instruction.

certificates of the 4th and 5th grade in the case of School Mistresses, the examination for which will be conducted entirely in the Vernacular.

11. Graduates in Arts in the University of Madras will be eligible to the grant assigned to a Certificate of the 2d grade on passing the prescribed examination in the theory of teaching and school management and on being favourably reported on by an Inspector of schools as to their teaching power.

12. Holders of certificates of the 1st class granted by the Committee of Council on Education in England will be eligible to receive the grants assigned to certificates of the 1st, 2d or 3d grade with reference to the Division of the 1st class to which the certificate granted by the Committee of Council may belong, on passing the prescribed examination in a Vernacular language, or, without passing that examination, to grade less by one-fourth than the amount of the grants assigned to the certificates of the 1st, 2d or 3d grade (as the case may be) listed by the Director of Public Instruction.

13. All Grants-in-aid of the salaries of School Masters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the annual report of the Inspector of the Division that the school or class under the Masters' or Mistresses' charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the past year.

14. Grants for the payment of stipends to male pupil-teachers will be made only to those schools in which there may be one or more Masters holding the certificate of the Director of Public Instruction and willing to undertake the instruction of the pupil-teachers out of school hours, and in which there may be pupils competent to pass the examination prescribed for admission to a pupil-teachership in the annual

\* Appendix C. and D.† which to a pupil-teachership in the annual scheme.\*

15. The amount of the stipends granted to pupil-teachers under these rules will be proportioned to the grade of school in which they are to be employed. To pupil-teachers employed in schools in which the standard of secular instruction is equal to that held down in Government English schools, the following rates of stipend will be granted.

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| For the 1st year .. .. | Rs. 30 per annum |
| 2d year .. ..          | do. 60           |
| 3d year .. ..          | do. 84           |
| 4th year .. ..         | do. 108          |

provided that they pass a satisfactory examination in the several subjects specified for each year's course in the annual scheme of instruction.\* To pupil-teachers employed in the schools below the grade of a

\* Appendix C.†

Government English School, the following rates of stipend will be granted.

|                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| For the 1st year .. .. | Rs. 24 per annum. |
| 2d year .. ..          | do. 30            |
| 3d year .. ..          | do. 54            |
| 4th year .. ..         | do. 78            |

\* Appendix D.† provided that they pass a satisfactory examination in the several subjects specified for each year's course in the annual scheme of instruction.\*

16. In the case of pupil-teachers employed in schools of the higher grade, the Master by whom their instruction is to be undertaken must hold a certificate not lower than the 4th grade. In the case of pupil-teachers employed in schools of the lower grade, the Master by whom their instruction is to be undertaken must hold a certificate not lower than 7th grade.

17. A gratuity will be paid to each Master to whom the instruction of pupil-teachers may have been assigned, on his furnishing the Inspector, on the occasion of his annual visit, with a declaration signed by himself and countersigned by the Managers of the school, to the effect that the pupil-teachers have regularly received instruction from him as far as regards their daily lessons of the past year for not less than an hour and a half a day either before or after the usual school hours.

† Which will be made application to the Director of Public Instruction.



## 18. Such gratiation will be paid at the following rates:—

|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| In schools of the higher Grade for one pupil-teacher | No. 100 |
| two do.                                              | 200     |
| three do.                                            | 300     |

and an additional Rs. 25 for every pupil-teacher above three, who may pass the prescribed examination.

19. Every pupil-teacher will be required on admission to sign an agreement binding himself to continue in that capacity for four years from the date of his admission to the pupil-teachership, or in default to refund the amount he may have received as stipend.

20. No youth will be admitted as a pupil-teacher if under fourteen or over seventeen years of age.

21. The number of pupil-teachers in any one school for which Grants will be given by Government in conformity with the foregoing rules, will depend on the number of pupils attending the school; one Instructor, (either a Master or a pupil-teacher) being allowed for every 30 boys on the school register.

22. The question of assigning grants to female pupil-teachers will be determined when some experience shall have been gained of the working of the system in boy's schools.

23. Grants for the provision of school-books, maps, &c., will be made on the following terms:—

- (a.) A grant to be designated a supply grant will be made to every

\* In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 3d grade or higher, at the rate of one Rupee for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 5th grade or higher, at the rate of eight annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 6th grade, at the rate of four annas for each pupil on the Register.

their application has increased by 25 per cent. whereupon a supplementary grant will be made for each additional number of pupils at the rates laid down for the supply grant.

- (a.) After the lapse of three years from the date of the supply grant, a

\* In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 3d grade or higher, at the rate of eight annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 5th grade or higher, at the rate of four annas for each pupil on the Register.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master may hold a certificate of the 6th grade, at the rate of two annas for each pupil on the Register.

School under Government inspection at the rates noted in the margin,\* provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

(b.) No further application for a grant of books, maps, &c., will be accepted with the date of the supply grant, unless it be shown that the average number of pupils on the rolls during the three months immediately preceding such further application has increased by 25 per cent. whereupon a supplementary grant will be made for each additional number of pupils at the rates laid down for the supply grant.

renewed grant will be made at the rates noted in the margin,\* provided that the amount contributed by the Managers of school for the same purpose shall be double the amount of the grant.

(c.) Grants for the provision of books, maps, &c., will be made in kind and not by money payments. Every application therefore for such a grant is not to be accompanied by a list of the books required and by a statement of their cost, under the

the Director of Public Instruction, having previously satisfied himself that the application may be complied with, will furnish the applicant with an order for the books, maps, &c., specified in the application, either upon the Librarian in charge of the Central Depot at Montreal, or on the Currier of the Depot of the District in which the school is situated, or on the proprietor of any other book-shop in which the books are apparently specified in the application may be procurable, as may be most convenient.

24. Grants-in-aid of school Librarian and public Librarian will be subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers for the purpose for which the grant is sought. In other respects each application will be disposed of on its own merits.

25. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of a school building on the following conditions.

1st. That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2d. That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, or enlargement in aid of which the grant is sought.

3d. That the application shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building, proposed to be erected, purchased, or enlarged, and that previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division or other responsible officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work, in aid of which the grant may have been sanctioned, has been executed in conformity with the plan and estimate previously approved by the Director of Public Instruction.

4th. That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, been subsequently diverted to other than educational purposes, the Government shall have the option of purchasing the building at a valuation to be determined by arbitrators, credit being given for the amount of the grant which may have been made by Government.

5th. That in each case, the arbitrators shall be three in number, of whom two shall be nominated by the Government and one by the Managers of the school.

26. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made on condition that Managers of the school shall contribute an equal sum for the same purpose, and that in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given, at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant.

27. Applications for Grants-in-aid of industrial schools and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification will be disposed of on their own merits, each case being determined as far as possible by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

Office of THE DIRECTOR  
OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
Quebec,  
20th August 1893.

A. J. ARTHURNOT,

Director of Public Instruction.

NOTE: Further particulars can be had on application to the Director of Public Instruction.

## THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Honorable W. A. Marshall.  
VICE-CHANCELLOR.\*

## THE SENATE.

|                                           |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| The Right Rev Thomas Deakley, D.D.        | William Judson vanBossmann, M. A.         |
| The Honorable Sir Patrick Gress, K. C. S. | Samuel Jacobson.                          |
| Alexander John Arbuthnot, Esq.            | Lieut. Colonel John Maitland.             |
| Byre Burton Powell, Esq., M. A.           | The Rev A. Burgess.                       |
| Thomas Fyfe, Esq.                         | The Rev A. R. Synnada, M. A.              |
| The Honorable Edward Malsey               | W. C. Madson, Esq., M. A.                 |
| James Dwyer Boardman, Esq.                | A. H. Mayrath, Esq., F. R. C. S.          |
| Henry Forbes, Esq.                        | J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.                |
| Colonel Charles Alfred Browne.            | The Honorable Sir Adam Bittinton, Knight. |
| The Rev Robert Halley, M. A.              | The Rev J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.           |
| J. Townsend Fowler, Esq.                  | John Hume Horton, Esq.                    |
| P. Seebreyden Naidoo.                     | Rev R. Caldwell, LL. D.                   |
| Colonel Arthur Thomas Cotton.             | Rev G. U. Pope.                           |
| Colonel Charles Edward Faler.             | W. Holloway, Esq.                         |
| Colonel T. T. Pears, C. B.                | Captain G. V. Wintson.                    |
| Lieut. Colonel G. Halford, C. B.          | V. Subgraph Chacko.                       |
| The Rev John Richards, M. A.              | Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M. A.         |
| Lieut. Colonel F. C. Cotton.              | G. W. Flynn, Esq., M. A.                  |
| S. Rangaswami Sastri.                     | W. Huxton, Esq.                           |
| John Kenneth Mayr, Esq.                   | D. F. Carmichael, Esq.                    |
| The Rev G. Hall, D. A.                    | Colonel W. H. Hawley.                     |
| The Rev P. R. Rayton, D. A.               | Captain J. Corpenthal.                    |
| James Sanderson, Esq.                     | Major C. A. Orr.                          |
| The Rev John Hildwood, M. A.              | Captain H. H. O'Connell.                  |
| John Dawson Mayne, Esq., D. A.            | Mr J. M. Hoppel.                          |
| Richard Burgess, Esq., M. A.              | Captain F. H. Randall.                    |
| Colonel J. J. Leck.                       |                                           |

## SYNDICATE.

PRESIDENT.—The Vice-Chancellor

## MEMBERS.

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| The Hon. Sir Adam Bittinton, Kt. | R. R. Powell, Esq., M. A.  |
| A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.            | J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S. |
| Colonel W. H. Hawley             | Rev A. R. Synnada, M. A.   |

## THE FACULTIES.

## ARTS.

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable William Andrew Marshall.

## MEMBERS.

|                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| The Right Rev the Lord Bishop. | The Rev P. R. Rayton, D. A.       |
| A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.          | The Rev T. Hildwood, M. A.        |
| R. R. Powell, Esq., M. A.      | Colonel J. J. Leck.               |
| T. Fyfe, Esq.                  | The Rev A. Burgess.               |
| The Honorable Edward Malsey    | The Rev A. R. Synnada, M. A.      |
| James Dwyer Boardman, Esq.     | The Rev J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.   |
| Henry Forbes, Esq.             | The Rev R. Caldwell, LL. D.       |
| The Rev R. Halley, M. A.       | The Rev G. U. Pope.               |
| J. Townsend Fowler, Esq.       | V. Subgraph Chacko.               |
| Seebreyden Naidoo.             | Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., M. A. |
| The Rev John Richards, M. A.   | W. Huxton, Esq.                   |
| G. Rangaswami Sastri.          | D. F. Carmichael, Esq.            |
| The Rev George Hall, D. A.     |                                   |

\* The Honorable Sir Gervase who is Chancellor ex-officio has not appointed a Vice-Chancellor.

LAW

PRESIDENT

The Honorable Sir Adam Sedgwick, Knight  
MEMBER.

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| The Honorable W. A. Merchant. | R. Ferguson, Esq., M. A. |
| A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.         | W. Holloway, Esq.        |
| Henry Forbes, Esq.            | J. R. Norton, Esq.       |
| J. D. Mayne, Esq., M. A.      |                          |

MEDICINE

PRESIDENT

J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.

MEMBERS.

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. | W. D. vanSonsbeek, Esq., M. D. |
| T. Pyne, Esq.         | Samuel Jacobson.               |
| Colonel C. A. Brown   | W. G. Macken, Esq., M. D.      |
| J. H. Mayor, Esq.     | A. W. Mayne, Esq., F. R. C. S. |
| J. Sutherland, Esq.   | G. W. Flynn, Esq., M. D.       |

CIVIL ENGINEERING

PRESIDENT

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

MEMBERS.

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.            | Captain G. V. Whiston.   |
| H. Forbes, Esq.                  | Colonel W. H. Hawley     |
| Colonel Arthur T. Cotton.        | Captain J. Carpenter.    |
| Colonel E. T. Peave, C. S.       | Major C. A. Orr          |
| Colonel C. M. Fisher             | Captain H. H. O'Connell. |
| Lieut. Colonel G. Halford, C. S. | Mr. J. M. Hogg.          |
| Colonel J. Matfield.             | Captain F. H. Bussell.   |
| R. B. Powell, Esq., M. A.        |                          |

REGISTRAR

The Rev P. Percival.

INSTITUTIONS.

AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

American Mission (English and Vernacular) Grammar School, Madras.  
 Church Mission Society's Native English School at Palamattak.  
 Church Mission Society's College at Ootacamund.  
 Five Church Mission Institutions at Madras.  
 Government Normal School, Madras.  
 High School, Bangalore.  
 London Mission Institution at Madras.  
 London Mission, Bangalore.  
 London Mission Theological Seminary, Bangalore.  
 Medical College, } Madras.  
 Presidency College, }  
 Protestant School at Ootacamund.  
 Do. at Bellary.  
 Do. at Coimbatore.  
 Wesleyan Anglo-Vernacular Institution, Madras.  
 Wesleyan Native Educational Institution, Bangalore.

## THE DOVEYEN PROTESTANT COLLEGE.

## Committee of Management for the Year 1890.

G T Broadbent,  
R P Campbell, Esq., (absent)  
T Clarke, Esq.  
J G Ferward, Esq.  
W Grant, Esq., B. A., Secretary.  
Rev J T D. Kidd, B. A.

J Marshall, Esq.  
Rev J E. McFarlane, M. A.  
W T Starkenburgh, Esq.  
W J vanhomeren, Esq., M. A.  
T Williamson, Esq.  
J M. Wilson, Esq.—Final Secretary

The object of this Institution is to afford to Sons of Christians in Madras and in the Madrasell a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Dovey, united with the funds formerly allotted for a Protestant College, has enabled the Committee to make arrangements for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

It is intended ultimately to unite a complete Collegiate course of instruction to the schools already in operation; but at present it is thought advisable to confine the efforts of the Officers of the Institution to the schools alone. In the Primary School the instruction is elementary; in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough Classical and Mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the Public Schools in England.

The number of scholars at present on the roll of the Institution is 130 of whom 66 are in the High School, and 71 in the Primary School.

The following gentlemen are the educational Officers of the Institution:

Principal Rev Robert Haller, M. A., of the University College, London late Professor of Mathematics and Logic in the Lancaster Independent College.

Vice Principal (no one yet appointed.)

## HIGH SCHOOL.

|                  |     |                    |
|------------------|-----|--------------------|
| First Master     | ... | Mr Thomas Adamson. |
| Second do.       | ... | Charles Smith.     |
| Third do. Acting | ... | J M. Adolphus.     |
| Fourth do. do.   | ... | J Edwards.         |

## PRIMARY SCHOOL.

|       |     |                  |
|-------|-----|------------------|
| Tutor | ... | Mr J O. Bernard. |
| De.   | ... | J Corner         |

The terms are as under:

|                       |                  |                     |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| In the Primary School | ...              | 3 Rupees per annum. |
| In the High School    | { Lower Division | 4 " "               |
|                       | { Higher do.     | 5 " "               |
| In the College        | ...              | 7 " "               |

For the benefit of parents residing in the Madrasell and others, a Boarding Establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal, at the following rates:

|              |     |                      |
|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| Day Boarders | ... | 12 Rupees per annum. |
| Boarders.    | ... | 20 " "               |

When two or more sons of one parent are admitted, the terms are reduced to 10 and 20 rupees respectively.

These terms include School Fees and all charges, except Clothes, Books Stationery and Medicine.

All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Dovey House, Vepery.

## DEVOTION GIRLS' SCHOOL.

The Committee of management of the Devotion Protestant College have deemed it desirable to open a Girls' School in the building formerly occupied by the St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Head Mistress. . . . . Miss Hoblyn.  
Second Mistress. . . . . " Anderson.  
Third Mistress. . . . . " Williams.

The object of this branch of the Institution is to impart a solid useful education, based on Christian principles to the daughters of Europeans and their descendants. The following are some of the subjects taught—Scriptural Instruction, Language (including Grammar and Composition), Geography, History, [English and Indian], Natural History, Farm Writing, Arithmetic, and Handicraft.

The number of pupils at present on the roll is 47, of whom 16 are in the Upper and 31 in the Lower Section.

The terms are as under—

In the Upper Section . . . . . 4 Rupees per mensem.  
In the Lower do . . . . . 2 "

Boys under eight years of age are admitted to the Girls' School.

W. GRANT, B. A., Secretary,

Devotion Protestant College.

MADRAS, 30th November 1880.

## THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM

*Bye-laws.*

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

## GOVERNORS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,  
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, } ex-Officio  
The Director of Public Instruction.

## MEMBERS.

Colonel T. McGee,  
Reverend T. Denton, M. A.,  
Colonel C. A. Dundas,  
J. Higginbotham, Esq.,  
Sergeon Major J. Sanderson,

J. Sanderson, Esq., Surgeon Major, *Honorary Secretary*—appointed 1st December 1880.

A. Barry, Esq., *Acting Superintendent and Head Master*—appointed 10th September 1880.

Mr. G. H. Turnbull, 1st *Asst. Master*—appointed March 1884.

Mrs. Bushell, *Lower School Teacher*—appointed September 1880.

The Reverend David Simpson, M. A., *Chaplain*—appointed Sept. 1883.

C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D., *Surgeon, in Medical Charge*—appointed November 1880.

## RULES FOR AMENDMENT OF THE FORTIFICATION

Para. 26. The Establishment of the Asylum is limited for the present to 300 boys.

Para. 27. The following is the order according to which the preference of claim to admission on the Institution shall be considered.

1st.—The sons of Officers and Soldiers killed in action.

2d.—The Orphan Children of European Commissioned Officers & 1st Soldiers.

3d.—The Orphan Children of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers.



This is to certify that I have examined the above named boy, and find him free from mental and bodily disease.

A. R.,

*Surgeon.*

Para. 31. No Orphan boy shall be admitted into the Asylum under the age of five years nor above 13, and no boy shall be kept on the foundation after he has attained the age of 16—with the exception of a few, who are to be allowed to remain until they have attained the age of 18, for the purpose of being employed as Teachers, or of completing their knowledge of any trade they may have been bound to, and the Executive Committee may at their discretion supply such boy on leaving the Asylum with a Bible and Prayer Book and a complete set of Clothes.

N B.—The Executive Committee to admit 20 boys as Boarders, on payment, being the sons of widows on Foreign Service—each boy to pay—

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Son of a Warrant Officer | Rs. 10 0 0 |
| " Sergeant               | " 8 0 0    |
| " Private                | " 5 0 0    |

By order

J SANDERSON,

*Member and Honorary Secretary.*

## THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

POONAMALLEE BRAD.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1786.

### GOVERNORS

President

|                                                 |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.             | } Vice Presidents. |
| His Excellency Lt. Genl. Sir P. Grant, K. C. B. |                    |
| The Honorable W. A. Marshall, Esq.              |                    |
| " R. Maitley, Esq.                              |                    |
| " Mr A. Nicholson.                              |                    |

### GOVERNORS.

|                      |                         |                           |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Col. Mansfield,      | Col. Marshall,          | Lieut. Col. W. H. Hawley, |
| J. D. Hill, Esq.     | Lieut. Col. Hamilton,   | Major G. Cooke,           |
| Lieut. Col. Simpson. | Major F. H. Smith,      | Capt. H. Roberts.         |
| C. Dale, Esq.        | C. M. Duff, Esq., M. D. |                           |

### DIRECTRESS.

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Mrs. Dainty,    | } Vice Patroness. |
| Mrs. Marshall,  |                   |
| Mrs. Maitley,   |                   |
| Lady Nicholson. |                   |

|                |              |                     |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Mrs. Marshall, | Mrs. Norton, | Mrs. Cooke,         |
| " Spurgeon,    | " T. Dainty, | " E. Clarke,        |
| " Maitley,     | " Pelly,     | " McCleary,         |
| " Nicholson    | " March.     | " G. W. Y. Maitley. |



|                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Rev David Simpson, M. A. .... | Secretary—appointed July 1890.      |
| J W Mudge, Esq., M. D. ....   | Surgeon—appointed 13th May 1892.    |
| Rev David Simpson, M. A. .... | Chaplain—appointed Sept. 1890.      |
| Mrs. David Simpson. ....      | Superintendent—appointed July 1890. |
| Mrs. Sale. ....               | Matron.                             |

## GENERAL RULES.

i. Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum, and in the following order:—

- 1st. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.
- 2d. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.
- 3d. Orphans of Prisoners of the above classes.
- 4th. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the Army, both parents being the children of European Fathers.

(*Admission of this Class temporarily suspended.*)

5th. Children of living fathers of the above classes, as Boarders—or, in special cases of destitution, without payment.

ii. Legitimate children shall have the preference of Illegitimata, and seniority of age at the discretion of the Directors.

iii. No child shall be admitted under the age of four years, or above ten, excepting under urgent circumstances.

iv. Applications for admission of girls are to be in the form annexed,—blank printed copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary. They must in all cases be signed either by Commanding Officers concerned, or by other public functionaries who may be in a position to make the required recommendations.

v. The Secretary having first examined the applications and ascertained that they afford all the information required, will submit them to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee. If approved of by the Directors, and there should be vacancies, the Secretary will communicate to the Superintendent the necessary authority for the admission of the girls. Should there be no vacancies, the girls' names will be entered in a Roll of Candidates for admission, in order of application, as vacancies may occur.

vi. Applications for the withdrawal of any girl by her friends, or for marriage, or employment of any kind, are to be addressed to the Secretary, who, after reference to the Superintendent for her report, will submit the same to the Ladies' Quarterly Committee.

vii. The number of girls to be maintained on the establishment will be fixed from time to time by the Governors.

viii. Admissions in cases of such establishments are to be authorized only by the Governors, and are to be restricted in cases of proved urgency.

ix. Boarders are admissible between the ages of four and ten,—to be clothed, fed, taught, and employed, in precisely the same manner as all others.

x. The rates of payments, which will be fixed from time to time by the Governors, may be ascertained from the Secretary, to whom applications for admission are to be addressed.

xi. Such applications are to be in the same form as for the admission of Orphans, to be countersigned by the Head of the Department, or the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the father belongs, and to be accompanied by an engagement, also to be countersigned by the same Officers, for the regular remittance of the monthly payments in advance.

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE by the Admission of  
into the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

|          |                                                                                        |  |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Child.   | Name (in full)                                                                         |  |
|          | Date of Birth                                                                          |  |
| Father & | Father's Name                                                                          |  |
|          | Rank                                                                                   |  |
|          | European or East Indian?                                                               |  |
|          | Corps or Department                                                                    |  |
|          | Alive or dead?                                                                         |  |
|          | If dead Station and date of demise                                                     |  |
| Mother   | Mother's Name                                                                          |  |
|          | European East Indian, or Native?                                                       |  |
|          | Alive or dead?                                                                         |  |
|          | If alive total amount of income and number of persons to be supported by it            |  |
|          | Date and place of the Mother's Marriage (Original Certificate must be forwarded)       |  |
| Child    | Legitimate or illegitimate?                                                            |  |
|          | Has she had the small pox?                                                             |  |
|          | Has she been Baptized? (Original Certificate must be sent)                             |  |
|          | Is she in receipt of any allowance from Government or other source? If so what amount? |  |

I certify that I have personally enquired into this case and am fully satisfied of the correctness of the entries above entered.

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ (Month) \_\_\_\_\_

I have examined the above named girl, and find her free from small pox & every disease.

(Signature) \_\_\_\_\_

Surg of the Military Female Orphan Asylum

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## THE MADRAS HALL AND PUBLIC UTIL OFFICE BUILDING.

(Fisher's Building.)

UPON THE FAVORABLE OF THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF  
MADRAS, THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON, AND THE CLERGY OF THE  
CHURCH OF ENGLAND THROUGHOUT THE PRESIDENCY

Male Asylum Established in 1823.

Female do, do. in 1818.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR 1853-54.

## EX-GRATIA DIRECTORS.

Rev C. B. Drury, M. A.—President.

Assistant Surgeon H. B. Montgomery, M. D.—Europe.

## GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

C. Pelly, Esq.

|

J. Marshall, Esq.

## DIRECTORS.

Mr W. C. Bayton

..

Treasurer

" T. French.

..

Superintendent.

" T. W. Wray

..

Secretary

" R. Carr...

..

Auditor

Mr. J. M. Adolphus,

" P. Oultrup,

" J. G. Coleman,

" W. Donald,

" H. A. Fletcher,

" R. G. Hart,

Mr. W. A. Hart,

" G. Home,

" R. L. Perkins,

" H. Price,

Lieut. President,

Mr. J. M. Wilson.

## MEMBERS.

Mrs. J. G. Coleman,

" C. B. Drury,

" T. French,

" G. Home,

" J. Marshall,

" R. Maltby,

Mrs. C. Pelly,

" G. French,

" J. W. Maltby,

" T. W. Wray,

" G. Maltby.

## PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George.

Opened 1794.

For four Days of pure European Provisions, and 50 Days of my provisions.  
Supervised by the Garrison Captain for the time being.

Master.....Mr. James Edwards.

**CHRISTIAN CHURCH SOCIETY SCHOOLS, TRUST ROAD,**

(MALE AND FEMALE.)

Instituted A. D. 1843.

**COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.**

Rev John Murphy, LL. D., *President.*

|                      |                    |                     |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Capt. H. C. Roberts, | \| T. H. French, Esq. | \| Mr. John P. Walker, |
| M. Conn, Esq. | \| Mr. P. Conkling, | \| " B. Wilkes.        |

Mr P. Conkling... .. *Treasurer.*

T. H. French, Esq. .... *Secretary.*

Mr B. W. Darnford... .. *Master.*

Mr J. Henshaw... .. *Asst. Master and Librarian.*

Mrs. M. J. Darnford. .... *Mistress.*

**UNION SCHOOLS.**

JOHN PIERCE'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836.

Girls' " " 1st January 1842.

**PATRON**

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Maine.

**VICE-PATRON.**

The Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A.

**VEREND**

Reverend H. Marley

**COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.**

|                 |                 |                  |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Mr. A. Davis, | \| Mr J. Ross, | \| Mr. R. C. Hart,  |
| " J. T. Norton, | " J. Smith,     | " R. L. Paine,   |
| " A. Brown,     | " J. R. Harvey, | " G. Farnsworth, |
| " C. Foster,    | " G. Norton,    | " F. Pope.       |

Mr. G. Norton... .. *Vice-President.*

" J. Ross... .. *Secretary.*

" A. Brown... .. *Treasurer.*

**BLACK TOWN INSTITUTION.**

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
MR. W. S. DOWNS.

**PROSPECTUS.**

This Institution, which was opened at the commencement of the current year, is essentially intended for the education of the youth residing in Black Town and its vicinity.

Boarders, Half boarders and Day scholars are received at the Institution.

The course of education will comprise: Reading and Writing; the English and French languages; History; Geography; Mathematics; Drawing and Architectural drawing; Natural, Moral and Mental Philosophy; the Vernacular languages viz., Tamil and Telugu. The above are divided into classes as follows:—

**ESSENTIARY ENGLISH GRAMMAR CLASS.****1ST DIVISION**

Reading; Writing; Elements of the English language, Orthography, &c.

**2ND DIVISION**

**SUMMARY**—Reading; Writing; English and French Grammar; Orthography; English and French composition; Etymological and Logical Analysis of sentences; Terrestrial Globe; Arithmetic; Algebra, &c.

**3RD CLASS—ENGLISH**—Reading; Writing; Grammar; Orthography; Parsing; Outlines of Indian History, Scholer's Spelling Assistant; Elements of Geography; Recitation of Gay's Fables.

**2ND CLASS—ENGLISH**—Reading; Grammar; Orthography; Parsing; Geography; Indian and English History; Chronology; Outlines of Practical Geometry; Recitation.

**1ST CLASS—ENGLISH**—Grammar; Mercell's Logical Analysis of Sentences; Selections in English Prose; Paraphrasing from Selections in English Poetry; General and Physical Geography, Illustrated with Chamber's Maps; Symonds' Geography of India with its Maps; History of England and India; Dissertation.

In this class the pupils commence Mathematics.

**3RD DIVISION**

English Literature; Macaulay's Essays, Bacon's Essays, Literary Analysis, French and Rhetoric; Historical composition; History of England, Rome and Greece.

**FRENCH**—Grammar; Orthography, Analysis, Versions and Exercises, composition; Literature and Poetry.

The pupils will have the advantage of acquiring the French accent by studying in a class where the tongue is spoken.

**PHILOSOPHY**

Logical, Metaphysical and Moral Philosophy; Philosophical Dissertations.

**SCIENCES.**

Mathematics; Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Elements of Chemistry, Natural Philosophy; Natural History; Astronomy.

**VERNAICULAR LANGUAGES.**

Tamil and Telugu.

A monthly statement of the progress, conduct and deportment of each pupil is sent to the parent or guardian. Order, cleanliness and attention to

that are objects of unending solicitation. In the event of sickness, the Parents or Guardian are immediately informed of the circumstances.

#### TERMS.

The academic year begins on the January and ends December by a distribution of prizes. There will be a vacation at Midsummer.

|                                 |          |    |   |   |
|---------------------------------|----------|----|---|---|
| Boarders, per month. . . . .    | Expenses | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Half boarders do. . . . .       |          | 8  | 0 | 0 |
| Day Scholars 3rd class. . . . . |          | 3  | 0 | 0 |
| Do. 2nd " " " " " " " "         |          | 3  | 0 | 0 |
| Do. 1st " " " " " " " "         |          | 1  | 8 | 0 |

An equitable reduction will be made in favour of two or more brothers.

In the above terms for boarders are included the supply of stationery, washing and mending. Medical attendance forms a separate charge.

The ornamental arts are charged separately.

The payments for boarders and Half boarders are made quarterly, and for day Scholars monthly in advance. No broken periods are allowed, and a month commenced will be charged in full unless previous notice of withdrawal be given.

The Institution having been provided with the necessary instruments and books, pupils desirous of acquiring a practical knowledge of Surveying, Levelling and the Elementary branches of Engineering will have an excellent opportunity of so doing.

#### VERBY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS.

##### PATRON

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

##### PRESIDENT

The Reverend J T D Kidd, B. A.—Rector

##### GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

|                |              |                |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Mr T Adameson, | Mr F Church, | Mr W Sharfob,  |
| " J Davis,     | " C Scott,   | " R. Upcher,   |
| " J R. Hogg,   | " W Joyce,   | " J M. Wilson. |
| " J H. Nimmo,  |              |                |

Mr James R. Walker. . . . . Secretary

Mr T Clark. . . . . Treasurer

##### LADIES' COMMITTEE.

|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Mrs. Ouseman, | Mrs. Joyce,          |
| Mrs. Cooke,   | Mrs. Kidd, Secretary |
| Mrs. T Clark, | Mrs. Menzies,        |
| Mrs. Evelyn,  | Mrs. J R. Walker,    |
| Mrs. Ouse,    | Mrs. Plumptre.       |

##### VERBY DISTRICT CHURCH FUND.

Mr. H. Plimmet, Secretary.  
" J M. Wilson, Treasurer

##### VERBY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS. PARENTS.

Mr. J. Walker, School Master.  
Mrs. A. Thomas, School Mistress.

Rev. Thos.  
Mr. Turtan, School Master.  
Mrs. Menzies, School Mistress.

Christened-people.  
Mr. Williamson, School Master.  
Mrs. Williamson, School Mistress.  
Presbytery.  
Vandal.

**BISHOP CROFT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL,***Poplar's Brewhery, Black Thro.***COMMISSIONERS.***The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.**The Reverend T. Dooly, M. A.**J. Duffin, Esq.**Hatley Funn, Esq.**C. O. Gurnea, Esq.**Mr. W. Boylan,**Mrs. R. Carr,**H. Roberts, Esq.**The Reverend C. R. Drury, M. A.**T. Clarke, Esq.**Colonel W. H. Horsley,**Reverend P. R. Royston, M. A.**The Reverend F. G. Legard, M. A.**Mr. J. M. Wilson, Treasurer and Off. Secretary.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such as one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influences and training, as may by God's blessing, at the same time that their spirits are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a lively effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and righteous habits.

**MASTERS.***Head Master .. ..**Acting Head Master .. Mr. Alfred Thomas.**Assistant Master.....Mr. A. Thomas.***GOVERNORS.***Trustee Messrs.....S. Samuel Pillay***TEACH.***Day Scholars.—4 Rupees per mensem.*

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged cost price.

**FREE SCHOLARS.**—A limited number of boys are educated at the expense of Woolley's Fund.

**OUTRATH HOUSE—SEMINARY.***COLLIN'S ROAD—TRIPOLI***PATRON***The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.*

An establishment for imparting a sound English and Vernacular education, together with as much of classical knowledge as will materially aid the acquisition of English and give sound views of the construction of language generally. It is conducted on Church of England principles, and great care taken to impart to the pupils a correct knowledge of Scripture History and Christian Doctrine.

The Institution consists of three departments:—one for young men preparing for Army and other commissions, who meet two hours in the evening at one hour in the evening; another for boys and another for girls, in both of which the ordinary school routine is pursued. The School hours are from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

The department Mr. Young runs and keeps up under the personal superintendence of the Rev. J. B. Redgen, aided by competent Assistants; and the girls' department is conducted by Mrs. Redgen, who is assisted by three competent lady-teachers, one of whom resides on the premises.

The departments for girls and boys are kept perfectly distinct, both in and out of school hours.

#### BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

##### SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

- I. Holy Scripture and Evidence of Christianity
- II. English, Latin, Greek, Tamil and Telugu.
- III. Arithmetic and Algebra.
- IV. Euclid, Practical Geometry and Trigonometry
- V. History—Ancient and Modern.
- VI. Geography—Statistical and Physical.
- VII. Physics—Mechanics, Pneumatics and Hydrostatics.
- VIII. Singing according to Hall's system.

##### FEES.

|                            |        |                      |        |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Boarders.....              | Rs. 20 | Weekly boarders two  |        |
| Do. two from one family .. | 55     | from one family..... | Rs. 48 |
| Weekly boarders.....       | 28     | Day Boarders.....    | " 12   |
|                            |        | Day Scholars.....    | " 8    |

Mr. Redgen is also prepared to receive, as boarders or otherwise, young gentlemen preparing for the Army, or to pass the University entrance or other examinations.

N.B.—A survey class has been opened in connection with this school. It is conducted by a gentleman who has been in the survey line for upwards of 20 years. The class meets between 7 and 9 A. M. on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, every week. The charge is Rs. 2 per session.

#### GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

##### SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

- I. English—Grammar and Composition
- II. History—Ancient and Modern.
- III. Geography and use of the Globes.
- IV. Arithmetic.
- V. Writing.
- VI. Fancy and Plain Needlework.

Musical, French and Drawing will also be taught, if required and charged for separately.

##### FEES.

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Boarders.....                | Rs. 20 |
| Do. Two from one family ..   | 55     |
| Weekly Boarders.....         | 28     |
| Do. Two from one family..... | 48     |
| Day Boarders.....            | 12     |
| Day Scholars 1st Class.....  | 8      |
| Do. 2nd Class.....           | 4      |
| Do. 3rd Class.....           | 4      |

N. B.—Boys under 12 years of age are admitted into the Young Ladies' Seminary.

Our Book Department number at present 120 pupils, 28 of whom are Boarders and 92 others Day Boarders.



## LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Doolley—President.

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Mrs. Bickelback,          | Mrs. Lowder,    |
| " Bower,                  | " R. G. Norton, |
| " T. Doolley,             | " O'Connell,    |
| " Ford,                   | " Penbury,      |
| " Hall,                   | " Younger       |
| Mrs. T. Clarke            | Secretary.      |
| Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. | Treasurers.     |

Central School, Popham's Broadway, opposite Church Mission Chapel.

Miss Jenny Hogg, Superintendent.

Average Number of Girls, 180.

## MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental stores, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians, and for Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848: at Sullivan's Gardens, Rangoon, and is now under the charge of the Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., as Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

## ROYAPETTAH HINDOO GIRLS' SEMINARY.

(Established on the 21st March 1857.)

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

## PRESIDENT.

M. Manroogun Moodallur

## MEMBERS.

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| P. Soobaytee Naidoo,         | M. Srinivasan Moodallur,       |
| M. S. Subbapillay Moodallur, | T. Gopalakrishnan Pillay and   |
| T. Ramaswami Rao,            | A. Jaggiah Naidoo.             |
| T. Srinivasan Pillay,        |                                |
| T. Gopalakrishnan Pillay     | Secretary and Treasurer        |
| T. Thambi Pillay             | Assistant Secretary            |
| M. Annaswamy Naidoo          | Head Master                    |
| M. Pichayappa Naidoo         | St. St.                        |
| G. Appaswami Moodallur       | Writing Master.                |
| Mrs. A. King                 | Missions for Needle work.      |
| T. Srinivasan Pillay, and    | Superintendents of the Drawing |
| T. Subbapillay Pillay,       | Department.                    |

T. GOWALKERIAN PILLAY,

Secretary.

## OUTCASTS AND LAWRENCE ASYLUM.

For the Orphan and other Children of European Soldiers serving, or having served in the Presidency of Madras.

The above Institution was established in September 1853, adopted by Government in January 1861, but left under the control and management of the Committee with a Grant-in-aid, until final arrangements are made for its being transferred to the State.

## PATRON

The Right Rev THOMAS DRALLET, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Major W. H. Waghorn, *Chairman*.  
 Major General I. U. Cullen, *Madras Army*.  
 Dr. H. P. C. Clapham, M. D., *Madras Medical Establishment*.  
 Captain Dumas, *Madras Army*.  
 Captain Hodgson, *H. M. Army*.  
 The Rev F. G. Legard, M. A., *Chaplain of Outcastward*.  
 Dr. Mackay, M. D., *Senior Medical Officer, Outcastward*.  
 Dr. D. McBurness, *Inspector General of Hospitals*.  
 J. Ouchterlony, Esq.  
 L. W. Bouverie, Esq., *Medical Officer, Outcastward*.  
 E. R. Thomas, Esq., *Collector of Outcastware*.  
 S. N. Ward, Esq., *Civil Judge, Outcastware*.  
 General Williams, *Madras Army*.  
 B. W. Bird, Esq., *Sub Judge, Outcastward, Secretary*.  
 Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers of Madras*.  
 J. Hall, Esq., *Local Treasurer, Outcastward*.

## MALE BRANCH.

Principal .. .. .  
 Head Master .. .. . Mr C. Hill.  
 Second Master .. .. . Mr. Little.  
 Third Master .. .. . Mr. Fennell.  
 Sergeant Major .. .. . Mr. Galtley.

## FEMALE BRANCH.

Nursery Superintendent .. .. . Mrs. Bessing.  
 School Mistress .. .. . Mrs. Barwell.  
 Matron .. .. . Mrs. Halsey.

## CHILDREN'S RESIDENCE.

Male Branch .. .. . 59  
 Female Branch .. .. . 59  
 1st Nov 1860—Total .. .. . 71

The undersigned begs earnestly to bring to the notice of those who have hitherto supported the *Lawrence Asylum* by annual or monthly subscriptions but have lately withdrawn their aid, that the Government have not yet assumed charge of the Institution as is generally supposed. It is probable that several months—perhaps many—will elapse before the final arrangements of Government can be formed. Meanwhile the Committee earnestly request aid for the efficient maintenance, and, if possible the speedy extension of the *Asylum*.

The Grant-in-aid given by Government barely suffices to pay the expenses of the Board, Taxes, &c. &c., of the 71 children maintained at the two Institutions—but it is wholly inadequate to enable the Committee to manage the accommodation.

B. W. HIRD,

*Secretary to the Committee of Management,  
Outrammed Lawrence Asylum.*

OUTRAMMED,  
1st November 1880. }

### FARINGTON HOUSE SCHOOL—OUTRAMMED.

Established 1864.

#### PRINCIPAL.

Mr. FRANKLIN HARRIS, (formerly of the Southampton Diocesan School,  
and of the Denmark Hill Grammar School, London.)

#### SECOND MASTER.

Mr. J. T. HARRIS, (formerly of the Tooting Proprietary School.)

#### REFERENCE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq., Member of the Indian Council.

W. H. Bayley, Esq., Madras, C. S.  
E. D. Webb, Esq., C. S., Bombay  
Rev. W. T. Haskins, D. D., Aired.  
Henry Brooks, Esq., Bombay  
Rev. R. S. Clarke, Wellington.  
H. F. C. Chubb, Esq., M. A., Madras.  
General J. W. Cleveland, Bangalore.  
J. L. Golden, Esq., Outrammed.  
Rev. M. Haynes Jones, M. A., Madras.

J. L. Johnson, Esq., Bombay.  
Rev. F. G. Leger, M. A.  
G. Mackay, Esq., M. D.  
H. Nelson, Esq., Madras.  
Rev. J. Roberts, M. A., Madras.  
Rev. J. R. Rogers, M. D.  
J. Shaw, Esq., D. D., C. S., Madras.  
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., Madras.  
W. R. Underwood, Esq.,—Europe.

At this School, in the highest class, boys are specially prepared for the Army. The Department of Public Works, Professional or Mercantile Pursuits, or for the Naval and Military Colleges, Public Schools, and Universities of Great Britain. In the middle classes, the course of instruction is of a general nature, comprising all the essentials of a sound English Education, together with the French and Latin Languages; in the lowest class, it is purely elementary.

The Religious Instruction imparted throughout the School, is in accordance with the principles of the Church of England.

The utmost attention is paid to the health and domestic conduct of Boarders.

For eight years prior to his coming out to India, Mr. Nash held various masterships in England. With respect to his qualifications as a Teacher and his fitness for the management of a School, he invites attention to his Testimonials, received from the Heads of the Schools in England, and from the Parents of his Pupils in this country.

#### TERMS.

|                                      |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| For Education.....                   | Rs. 14 per mensem. |
| do of Two Brothers.....              | 28 "               |
| Education and Daily Board.....       | 28½ "              |
| do with Board and Residence.....     | 40 "               |
| do with do and do of 2 Brothers..... | 75 "               |

Each Boarder is charged a Rupee a month for Medical attendance, and the same for washing.

Payments for Board and Education must be made in advance. An entire month's notice is required before the removal of a Pupil.

Books, &c., are supplied at cost price. No reduction of Fees is made on account of vacancies or occasional absence.

Each Boarder is required to bring his own Spoon and Fork, Towels, and Out.

NOTE The option, however, is given of payment an Entrance Fee of Rs 50, to entitle him to the use of a Cot and Bedding complete, during the whole period of his stay.

Boarders are allowed to remain at School during either the Christmas or Midsummer Holidays on payment of a Vacation Fee (extra) of Fifteen Rupees.

#### OCTAGONS ENGLISH BOYS' AND GIRLS' SCHOOL.

These Institutions were established for the benefit of the European and East-Indian Residents upon the Welgherry Hills. The School houses are in charge of the Chaplain of the Station. The Schools are managed by Committees of Ladies and Gentlemen; and subscriptions are raised to aid of the expenses, towards which the children pay a small school-fee. As the Lawrence Asylum takes in day-scholars, and the class requiring such schools is not numerous, these Institutions are temporarily closed.



# **PART IX.**

## **Miscellaneous Directory.**

---

**Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.**

**The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras.**

**Madras Hindu Reading Room.**

**Madras School Book Society.**

**Forest Department.**

**East India United Service Club.**

**The Madras Club.**

**Ice House**

**Madras Sailors' Home**

**Friend-in-Need Society**

**The Manager's Club**

**Madras Magdalen Asylum.**

**Lying-in Hospital and Institution for the Diseases of Women and Children.**

**Madras Branch of the Christiana Fernandese Education Society.**

**The Black Town Bazaarmen's Purwani Fund.**

**Teyatey Literary Association.**

**Madras Mutual Benefit Fund.**

**Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund**

**Albert and Medical Life Assurance Company.**

**Madras Hindu Boys' and Girls' Seminars.**

**Officers employed in the Madras Police.**

**Arrivals of Ships.**

**Departures of Ships.**

**Domestic Occurrences.**

**Letters of Administration.**



# **MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.**

## **PATRON.**

His Highness the Nizam of Travancore.  
His Excellency the Nizam of Tanjore, Bahadur.

## **PRINCIPAL.**

The Honorable E. Maithy, Esq.

## **VICE PRESIDENTS.**

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.  
Lieutenant General Sir F. Grant, K. C. B.  
The Honorable W. A. Marsham, Esq.  
The Honorable Sir A. Pitt Rivers, Kt.

## **MANAGING COMMITTEE.**

Honorable E. Maithy, Esq., Chairman.

Mayne, J. D., Esq.  
Nelson, H. Esq.  
Pyecraft, T., Esq.  
Hall, A., Esq.  
•  
•

Wilson, Major, W. J.  
Whelan, J. T., Esq.  
Adaya, Colonel, J. M., C. B.  
•  
•

W. Hutton, Esq.

Mr. B. Leckie, Librarian.

Mr. L. D'Almeida, Deputy Librarian.

This Society was instituted in the year 1818, for the purpose of procuring and keeping up a complete Public Library, and in 1839 was amalgamated with the Madras Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society—It consists of two Classes of Members.

Members of the First Class, (except Regimental Officers belonging to Corps on the Garrison of Madras, and other persons not permanently stationed or resident at the Presidency, who may become Members of either class without payment of entrance donation) pay an entrance Donation of Rupees 20, and a Quarterly Subscription of Rupees 25. To this Class all New Works, Periodicals, &c., are devoted, and they have free use of the books in the Stock Library, consisting about 18,000 volumes, and constantly added to, on their sending a written application for them.

Members of the Second Class pay an entrance Donation of Rupees 10, and a Quarterly Subscription of the same amount, and are entitled to the use of the Stock Library on a written application. New Books and Periodicals are available for this Class after devotion among the first Class.

Under Resolution passed by the Royal Asiatic Society 14th March 1839. Members of both Classes of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, are, while residing in Asia, non-Resident Members of the Royal Asiatic Society, and when in Europe may be elected Resident Members, in the same manner as Honorary Members are elected.

A portion of the stock books of the Society is available to the public at large on the recommendation of a Member and on payment of a Subscription of one Rupee per month.

The Subscription to the Quarterly Journals published by the Society, is in addition to the above sum, but is optional.



The Society retains monthly deposits of New Books and Periodicals, including every work of interest published in India.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary, and forward a recommendation signed by one Member of either Class, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

#### Form of Recommendation.

"I recommend Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society of the \_\_\_\_\_ Class."

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole Subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the 3d month, one-third of the Subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from Subscription.

### THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

As it stood on the 22nd October, 1880.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY, 1836.

#### PATRON

#### VICÉ-PATRON.

The Hon'ble W. A. Morehead, Esq.  
The Hon'ble Mr Adam Nicholson, Esq.

#### GENERAL COMMITTEE.

|                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Amir Ud Dowlah, Bahadur | Col. McCully, Chairman.  |
| Lieut. Col. H. Colcock. | A. M. Ritchie, Esq.      |
| C. Dale, Esq.           | A. J. Scott, Esq., M. A. |
| H. A. Fletcher, Esq.    | Col. G. W. Y. Simpson.   |
| R. Hunter, Esq.         | G. J. Shaw, Esq., M. A.  |
| Rev J. B. Macfarlane.   | J. D. Shaw, Esq.         |

#### HONORARY MEMBERS.

|                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| R. Wright, Esq., M. A., F. R. S.    | J. Lindsay, Esq., F. R. S. & L. S. |
| J. D. Hooker, Esq., M. A., F. R. S. | The Right Hon'ble Lord Harcourt.   |
| General Fother.                     | Walter Elliot, Esq.                |

#### EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Colonel F. A. Bell, M. A.     | G. F. Fletcher, Esq. |
| H. F. G. Chapman, Esq., M. A. |                      |

#### HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev J. B. Macfarlane.

#### SURVIVINGS.

Mr. Robert Brown.

#### TRASLATION.

The Bank of Madras.

This Society which has been established nearly quarter of a century owes its existence in great part to the exertions of Dr. Wright formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely spread and well earned celebrity.

The Company's Gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral; and, an additional piece of ground on the part of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1859-67. This is at present chiefly employed as a nursery for young plants, but it is hoped that ere long it will be converted, in great part, into an ornamental Garden having a Road lined in the centre, and concrete walks and roads for Pedestrians, Carriages and Equestrians. This portion of ground, however being at present little used, we shall notice chiefly the larger Garden which forms the greatest attraction at present.

This occupies a space of about 54 acres which were originally granted by the local Government, it is laid out in a highly ornamental manner and is much resorted to as a fashionable Promenade. It is open at all times to the Public and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras. During the past year considerable alterations have been effected in it whereby its general appearance and facilities have been much improved. Additional walks have been made, allowing free access to every part of it—the hedges have been thinned and trimmed; by this the apparent size of the Garden has been much increased and the removal of low brushwood and some of the unnecessary thicket of low spreading trees has tended to promote the free circulation of air. A large artificial Tank has also been made for the cultivation of Water flowers.

In this Garden may be seen plants of almost every country which seem worthy of cultivation as affecting ornamental flowers or being of economic value.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is being raised to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it, gratis. European Vegetable and Flower seeds are also similarly distributed, but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet once in each month and who compile annually, in the month of July, a report of the year's proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given, to the Proceedings of each meeting of the Committee, in the Newspapers; and these records, during the past year, will be found upon consultation, to afford much useful information upon several important points connected with Agriculture and Horticulture. These papers may also be found in a collected form in the Madras Journal of Literature and Science.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and have a vote in the annual election of the Committee and Office bearers.

The rules of Subscription are: If a person, on entrance, be being demanded the Subscription being allowed to lapse temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras for more than 3 months.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all these advantages of Members which it is possible to place at their disposal.

By the local permission of the Hon'ble the Governor, the Gardens Road stands at the Garden on every Tuesday Evening, when seats are arranged for the accommodation of Visitors; this being also done morning and evening on each week day.

The Society votes in the number of its Members, but now consists of about 60 Present Members, 15 Absent, 6 Honorary, and 3 Extraordinary Members.

An annual Show is proposed to be held about the middle of February 1902 when a large number of Prizes will be awarded for ornamental Fosses of various kinds, Fruit Vegetables and several Articles of importance in connection with Domestic Science.

List of the Prizes to be then distributed and all information may be obtained on application from the Honorary Secretary (Assembly House Road) or Mr Brown, the Superintendent of the Gardens. By whom Lists of Members Rules of the Society &c. will be supplied gratis to any one anxious to peruse them.

### MADRAS HINDU READING SOCIETY.

No 51, NINT STREET, BLACK TOWN.

Established 16th February 1888

Open daily from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. on public holidays excepted.

#### HONORARY PATRON

H. H. Ghose, the Rajah of Travancore

#### PATRON

John Bruce Norton Esq.

#### SECRETARY

M. Gopalaratnam Chetty

#### TREASURER

Y. Venkatesh Sasthyr

#### MANAGING COMMITTEE.

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| W. Subrahmaniam Nadar | Y. Kanak ak Nadar      |
| P. Ranganathan Nadar  | M. Gopalaratnam Chetty |
| D. Tungal Sasthyr     | S. Chandra Nadar       |
| V. Ramaswami Iyengar  |                        |

Y. Venkatesh Sasthyr Treasurer

### MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY

INSTITUTION A. D. 1880

Major F. H. Scott

President

#### COMMITTEE

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| A. J. Arundel, Esq.      | Rev. P. Perumal         |
| H. F. O. Chappin, Esq.   | Rev. A. B. Symonds M.A. |
| J. T. Fowler Esq.        | J. D. San Esq.          |
| W. C. Macken, Esq. M. D. |                         |

Alexander Smith, Esq., Secretary

This Society was established in the year 1880, with the view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved works at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of facilitating such elementary works both in the English and Vernacular languages for the use of Schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the Nation.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

H. F. O. Chagha, Esq., M. A., Conservator of Forests—Europe & O  
15 months

|                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Officiating Conservator of Forests |                                       |
| Asst. Asst.                        | In charge of office at the Presidency |
| Major Surgeon F. Apper             |                                       |

SITUATION OF OFFICE NUNUKRAKUR  
Office Hours 10½ A. M. to 5 P. M.

ASSISTANTS

|                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Lieutenant E. H. Riddance | Europe & O 15 months        |
| Captain J. J. Brine       | Assam & Forests             |
| Mr. B. Muller             | North Canada                |
| Mr. L. Mackinnon          | Belga                       |
| Mr. E. Moran              | Cadiz                       |
| Mr. T. Reid               | in charge of bag and Madras |
| Captain W. A. G. b        | Wyned and Mysore            |
| Captain J. H. Bingham     | Outstanding                 |

OVERSEERS

|                                      |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mr. H. Thompson                      | Peter South Canada               |
| Mr. H. Sparckman                     | Madras                           |
| Mr. H. Hall                          | Australian Plantation Wellington |
| Chief Master Native S. b Conservator | Nelambir Look, a Plantation      |

The Conservancy Establishments for the planting and preservation of Forests in Coimbatore, Coimbatore, Madras, Madras, Madras and Wyned are now formed into one Department for the entire Presidency. Overseers are located at Puri and Madras. An extensive Timber Plantation exists on the banks of the Madras River in Madras. Periodical sales of Timber by auction take place on account of Government. Means have been taken to stop the destruction of forests by fire and stray Cattle. Measures have also been established.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO ASSISTANTS

1. To keep a Diary of work done.
2. To obtain a complete knowledge of the quantity and quality of Timber in each Forest of the District and to prepare a Forest Chart according to a fixed scale indicating as far as possible the number and sum of the more valuable Forest trees within their respective ranges.
3. To prevent any kind of depredation or damage being committed in the Forests, to aid in which the Civil Authorities will give every support in their power. It will be the duty of the Assistants also to seek records of the Government Forests, and to prevent private individuals cutting or doing any trees of any description in them and to comply to the nearest Police Officer against all who violate the order—to be dealt with according to the offence.
4. To improve the Forests by clearing planting and by succumbing attention to young trees. To see that Timber and other fine Timber is carefully measured and to take care that no trees are felled except under the Orders of the Forest Department, and when felled that the Timber is properly protected. If Forests are being worked by contract to watch against injury to seedlings and undamaged trees, also to see that logs are cut near the seedlings within two feet and to guard against wastage of timber from any cause whatever.

5 To present Monthly Returns and half yearly Statements of the work done.

6 To supply Tabular Statements of the quantity and description of the assessed and gross Timber contained in their respective Districts. Personally to pay the Establishment, and to take every care of the health of the employees. Also to report every instance of neglect on the part of their Subordinates.

7 To give details of all rules effected whether by notification or otherwise.

8 To transmit to the Central Office as opportunity offers any new or remarkable production of the Forests.

9 The services of the Assistants being entirely to Government and they are strictly prohibited from engaging in private transactions of any kind whatever.

H F O CLARKE

*Conservator of Forests*

## EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB

### CHIEF PATRON

H : Royal Highness The Prince Consort

### PATRONS

The Right Honourable The Earl of Melbourne & c & } *Late Governor-*  
The Right Honourable The Marquis of Dalhousie & c & } *Generals of India*  
The Right Honourable General Lord Viscount Gough & c & } *Late Commander*  
*in Chief in India*

The Right Honourable J C Havell *Late President of the Board of Control.*

The Right Honourable Lord Broughton *Late President of the Board of Control.*

### ADMIRAL

S : W H Packer Esq. & c & c

### MEMBERS

Bombay Esq. Maj. Genl A. G. Hyslop  
General W. Walker.

Bombay Esq. Lt. Col J. Halliday.  
Madras Esq. Sir Hector Gough  
Madras Esq. Genl A. Gough (to be)

Bombay Esq. Madras Esq. Bengal Esq.

### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

#### CHAIRMAN

W H Tyler Esq. Esq. Esq. Bengal Civil Service

#### DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

W W Budge Esq. Esq. Bengal Army  
General D. D. D. Bengal Army

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Captain C Bickeler       | 4th Bengal Light Cavalry. |
| Mr C. W. Oakley Bart     | 5th Bengal Light Cavalry  |
| Lieut. Col. A. Poth.     | late Bengal Army          |
| W C Sherwood, Esq        | late Bengal Civil Service |
| W McChesney Esq          | Bengal Civil Service      |
| Mark Richardson Esq      | late Bengal Med. Dep.     |
| Captain H R. Hanson      | late H. H. Service.       |
| Lieut. Col. H D Montford | late Bengal Army          |
| Captain Henry Ward       | late Bengal Army          |
| Lieut. Col. W H Lamer    | late Bengal Army          |
| Captain C P St. J. Lee   | 11th Bengal H I           |
| Captain G S. Marshall    | late Madras Army          |
| Colonel A. B. Rathborne  | late Bombay Army          |
| Lieut. Col. T. Goldford  | late Bengal Army          |
| Lieut. Col. C H Morton   | late Bombay Army          |
| H C Wake Esq             | Bengal Civil Service      |
| J Colquhoun Smith Esq    | late Bengal Med. Dep.     |
| Captain F. Turton        | 4th Madras H I            |

## MADRAS COMMITTEE.

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| R H Wilkinson, Esq | President          |
| Captain A. Dewy    | Honorary Secretary |

## MEMBERS.

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Lieut. Col. J J Leck | Burgess J Kohn. |
| Major J Steward      |                 |

## MADRAS CLUB.

## GENERAL COMMITTEE.

## PRESIDENT.

The Honorable W A Mansford Esq

## VICE PRESIDENT.

Colonel G Talbot.

## MEMBERS.

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Colonel A. C. Silver        | Major H J Kitchin,     |
| Colonel R. Hamilton         | Captain Arthur Dewy    |
| Dr J L. Ford, M. D.         | Captain J. Oglethorpe, |
| H Nelson Esq                | J D Mayne Esq.         |
| Major W J. Wilson           | Colonel W P Macdonald, |
| Arthur Macdonald Esq., Esq. | Arthur Hall, Esq.      |
| H. Cass, Esq.               | W R. Goulson, Esq.     |
| W A. Sells, Esq.            | W H. Carter, Esq.      |
| Colonel W H. Hall,          | C. Dale, Esq.          |
| Colonel R. Gave,            | W R. Ashburnham, Esq.  |
| Colonel C. A. Dundas,       | Colonel J H. Fraser,   |
| Captain H. W. Macdonald,    | H. Talbot, Esq.        |

Colonel George Talbot, *Quitting as Secretary.*

|                                        |                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| The Club was Established               | { 1st Meeting in February 1888               |
| The Founding                           | { Club Opened 18th May 1888                  |
|                                        | H Chamber Reg President                      |
|                                        | Captain Douglas, } Secretary                 |
|                                        | Taylor                                       |
|                                        | General Committee 24 Members.                |
|                                        | Sub Committee 6                              |
| First Entry Established                | April and September 1888                     |
|                                        | Now                                          |
| Present Subscribers                    | { 2,408 Subscribers in India                 |
|                                        | 208 do in Europe likely to return            |
|                                        | 105 do in present List { Not likely          |
|                                        | 745 do in Ret ret Old List { to return       |
|                                        | to India.                                    |
| The Annual amount (about)              | { For V small ag Dept. 47 987 12 0           |
| that passes through the                | { Household do 41 787 12 0                   |
| Club for Mysore for 1                  | { Average                                    |
| year                                   | { as 12 years                                |
|                                        | { from 1844                                  |
|                                        | { to 1888                                    |
| Number of Servants of all descriptions | Cook 180 0 0                                 |
| Altogether for 1 month                 | 174 Native Servants 1 082 12 0               |
|                                        | Total 1 862 12 0                             |
| The sum paid for the Club              | { The House & Buildings & Land 1 40 818 14 6 |
| Buildings altogether as                | { Colonel Felix's Bungalow 12 0 0 0          |
| observed of Mysore                     | { Durand's do 12,008 0 0                     |
|                                        | Total 1 64,818 14 6                          |

## ICE HOUSE.

### South Board

The Ice House was given over to Mr Tudor and his Agents on a Lease for 20 years from 1865 subject to the supervision and control (under contract) of a Committee

Mr Andrew Barnard Agent in charge

The building is opened for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at eight A. M.

The following is the rate at present charged viz —

1½ anna per lb.—Civics and —

If R.—A. brack beer has been established at No 24, Second Line Beach where ice may be obtained during the same hours and at the same rate as at the Main Depot.

March 1888.

**SEASIDE SAILORS' HOME.**

**Diplomats**

**FRANCONIA 1st MAY 1886**

**FATHERS**

**The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Malacca**

**COMMITTEES.**

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| J Van Agnew, Esq             | J J Franklin Esq    |
| F Agnew Esq                  | Dr A Hunter (Surge) |
| R H Bell Esq (Europe)        | E. W. Herber Esq    |
| R O Campbell Esq             | F G O Connell Esq   |
| Dr H F O Claghorn (Colonist) | J Sanderson Esq     |
| Colonel F O Cotton (Europe)  | Major F H Smith     |
| H D E Delany Esq             | H L Bathurst Esq    |
| Rev C E Drury                | R Thompson Esq      |
| W Evans Esq M.D.             |                     |
| J B Overthorpe Esq           | Secretary           |
| R O Campbell Esq             | Treasurer           |
| Mr J D Haines                | Superintendent      |
| Mr W Morris                  | Deputy do           |

The object of the HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Sailors and their Families and to preserve them from the temptations common to Sea ports and large cities.

The HOME is open to all Seamen and Sailors and their families who may be willing to avail themselves of it, subject to the rules of the Institution.

**Charges per Diem are**

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| For Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms         | Rs 2 0 0 |
| Do do Lower do                                     | " 1 4 0  |
| Do. (to Sailors and Seamen when permanent lodgers) | " 0 20 0 |

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lots of Seamen residing at the HOME, wishing births, do are kept—on at the HOME the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

A good Library and Reading Rooms are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the HOME.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to about Rupees 500.

The public supplied at the rate of refreshments at the HOME amount to Rupees 100 per month, or thereabouts (according to shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the donations received for clothing destitute Seamen, and other contributions, the infinite loss covered by Seamen and Sailors—  
Wills.



The Ladies' Home, Library and Reading Room are open to the Public at the following rates of Subscription:—

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Non Residents         | 3 Annas a month |
| Residents at the Home | 4 " "           |

Lodgers at the Home have access to both guests

Rules and Catalogues to be left at the Home, price 4 annas

The Library contains of 888 Volumes of choice works

## CHARITIES.

### FRANK RUSSELL SOCIETY.

#### PATRON

The Honorable Sir Adam Hillerton *Knight*

The Right Rev T Dooly D D, *Lord Bishop of Madras*

#### GENERAL COMMITTEE

Rev Dr Murphy, *President*

Rev J R MacFarlane, *Vice President*

|                    |                 |                        |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| J Van Agnew, Esq   | Mr N Lambert,   | A M Ritchie, Esq       |
| F Agnew Esq        | H Nelson, Esq   | Colonel G W Y Simpson, |
| T G Clarke Esq     | R W Norrie, Esq | Major F H Scott,       |
| J G Fernand, Esq   | Mr J R Kender   | Dr G J Shaw,           |
| H A Fletcher, Esq. | R H Poyne, Esq  | Mr G Shaw,             |
| Mr W Garrett,      | C Pelly, Esq    | G Stevens              |

Mr J W. Gault, *Secretary*

Captain H Roberts, *Financial Treasurer*

R Thomson, *Secretary to the Workshop*

Messrs Lane and Co, *Treasurers*

#### LADIES' COMMITTEE

C Pelly, Esq, *President*

|                 |             |                   |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Mrs Ockerson,   | Mrs McLenn, | Mrs Simpson,      |
| " Dalrymple,    | " Powell,   | " Wheeler,        |
| " Lewis Forbes, | " Edgewood, | " Winterson,      |
| " Hewitt,       | " Wm Scott, | " Stewart Wright. |

Mrs W R. Arbutnot, *Secretary*

Mrs Shaw, *Treasurer*

#### ASSISTANT TREASURERS.

|            |                |             |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| Mrs Dooly, | Mrs McIlwerty, | Mrs Symonds |
| " Frost,   | " Murphy,      |             |

#### RULES.

I The Society is incorporated the *Frank-Russell-Society* and all Subscribers to its Funds are Members

II The business of the Society is conducted by a Committee, of twelve or more persons,\* elected at the General Annual Meeting of the Subscribers: the Committee having the power to nominate their President, and to select their Treasurer and Secretaries; and to supply any accidental vacancies in their own number during the intervals of the General Meetings, which are to be held annually

\* Not less than a quorum

**XII.** The objects of the Society are the relief of the deserving poor and the suppression of mendacity, and the means employed for the attainment of these objects are the allotment of persons to the *aggl and relief*, the employment of the deserving and industrious who are able to work; the personal investigation of all the cases referred to the Society for relief; and the detection and exposure of impostors.

**IV.** The Fraternity is divided into districts each of which has its proper visiting members in the Committee so that every case is inspected on the spot, with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

**V.** The immediate objects of the charity of the Society are *Hindost*, *European* and *East India* Christians of every denomination and of both sexes who from old age, natural infirmity or the ordinary misfortunes of life are, without other resources reduced to distress or necessity.

Notions having the privilege of admission to the *Manager* Choultry do not come within the plan of this Society.

**VI.** Persons not usually resident in Madras, but coming from a distant station for the purpose of obtaining alms or alms are not admissible to the benefits of the Society.

**VII.** Persons found guilty of wilful deception or who shall refuse to work or to allow their children to work or who receiving support from the Society shall be found begging or leading a disorderly or sinful life shall be considered to have forfeited their claim to aid from the Society.

**VIII.** The children of all persons receiving aid from the Society shall if not employed in the Workshops be obliged to attend the Free schools of the District in which they reside or the Schools at the Workshops.

**IX.** Members are requested to refer all cases for investigation to the Secretary of the Committee or to the visiting Member of the District at which the applicant resides upon whose report the Committee will dispose of it as may appear right. Monthly tickets to be furnished to Subscribers for the purpose of reference.

**X.** No persons receiving relief are to be excused attending at the Work shops excepting such as are physically incapable of work but in the peculiar cases of persons to whom this requirement may be considered unequal the Committee shall exercise a discretion as to the conditions on which relief is to be given. It shall also be discretionary with the Committee to allow work in certain cases to be done at home.

**XI.** In cases of extreme emergency the Secretary on the recommendation of a visiting member shall be at liberty to afford immediate temporary relief but all such instances shall be reported to the Committee at their next subsequent meeting.

**XII.** The rate of allowance to all dependents of the Society shall be fixed by the Committee with reference to a reasonable subsistence only and no more.

**XIII.** The Committee shall have the power of engaging such servants as may be found necessary, and of paying them such reasonable salaries as they may consider right.

**XIV.** The members of the Committee, in alphabetical order, will visit and superintend the Workshops, weekly; they will be responsible for the economy of the accounts, and for the regularity of the payments at the Work shops, during the period of their superintendence.

**XV.** The monthly expenditure shall be limited to the average monthly means, such average being declared by the Treasurer half-yearly in notices in the months of June and December.

XVI. A General Meeting of the Institution shall be held annually, at which shall be rendered a Report of the proceedings of the Committee and of the state of the Funds previous to which the Treasurer's accounts shall be submitted by any three members of the Society appointed by the Committee.

XVII. All propositions brought forward whether at the General Annual Meeting or at the meetings of the Committee (which latter are to be held monthly) shall be decided by a majority of votes. The Chairman, or President having only one vote and that a casting vote.

XVIII. That a paid Agent who could devote his entire time to the work—shall be entertained when the state of the Funds admit of such an appointment.

XIX. That the Finance List be revised half yearly.

### THE HOSPITAL SOCIETY.

*Near North Elephant Gate Goal Road.*

#### COMMITTEE.

The Queen is our Patron  
W Arbuthnot Esq  
T G Clarke Esq (Treasurer)  
S Krishna Rao Esq  
Reverend H Murphy M. A.  
Khyrabad Khan Bahadar  
Lord, Col A. McCall  
T Sam Chander Row  
The Chaplain of Black Town  
Superintending Surgeon Presidency  
Division  
A. M. Ritchie, Esq (Secretary of  
Law)

B Carden Esq  
C Stevenson Esq  
J W Mudge Esq M. D.  
Govt Asst at the Presidency  
F Subbayaiah Mudali  
Major A. C. Silver  
D Shaw Esq  
R. W. Harris Esq  
P Sankaranarayanan Chetty  
J J Franklin Esq  
R P Campbell Esq  
S Jayaram Chetty

T G Clarke, Esq  
W J van der Meer Esq  
Mr Abul Ghaus  
Mr E W Thorne

Treasurer  
Surgeon.  
Apothecary  
Superintendent.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm and diseased Native women in food, clothing and lodging and medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 200 persons daily; and during the season which devastated the country in 1816 and 1817, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the course of the latter year no less than 20,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here relieved; and the benevolent contributions alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

## MADRAS MAGAZINE ASTLEK.

## KILPAUK

The object of this Institution, is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate families of Europeans or East Indian parents, as having strayed from the paths of virtue are desirous of leading a new life.

All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month are Members, and all Donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year Life Members.

## PATRON

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras

## COMMITTEE

*President*—J D Bourdillon, Esq

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Hatley Frere Esq      | Major T J Lander      |
| Rev J T D Kidd M A    | Rev O R Derry M A     |
| Rev J Guest           | Rev David Simpson M A |
| Rev David Simpson M A | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| Hatley Frere, Esq     | <i>Treasurer</i>      |
| Mr Turnbull           | <i>Surgeon</i>        |
| Mrs Deane             | <i>Motion</i>         |

## LADIES COMMITTEE

|                |             |                |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Mrs Bourdillon | Mrs Dobbin, | Mrs Plampre.   |
| " Bickerback,  | Gard        | G Shaw         |
| " Dailry       | Kidd        | G W Y Simpson, |
| T Dailry       | " Murphy    | David Simpson  |

*Secretary.*

## GENERAL RULES

I That the Committee meet quarterly or oftener if called together by the Secretary

II That the Ladies Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation

III That the Ladies supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied partly towards defraying the expenses of the Institution, and partly for their own personal benefit.

IV Any applicant may be admitted on probation, under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee but the sanction of the Ladies Committee must be obtained with as little delay as possible.

V That the Religious instruction of the inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

# LYING-IN-HOSPITAL AND INSTITUTION FOR THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Rymore

Opened 28th July 1844.

## MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| W. Arthur, Esq., M.D. | Superintendent      |
| Mr John Gorman        | Resident Apothecary |
| Mrs. Salkin           | Matron              |

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the Hospital and distict during their stay at the Institution at the expense of Government conditional on the circumstances of the parties below 50 Rupees per mensem [Vide notification below]

Out-Patients seen daily at 8½ & 11

A class for the instruction of Females in Practical Midwifery, is formed at this Institution by permission of Government. The Pupils are under instruction for a period not exceeding 18 months. They receive ration money at the rate of 7 Rupees a month and certificates of qualification, if found competent to practice, on being examined.

## NOTIFICATION

As it is believed that the benefits of the Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary may be extended to other classes than those now availing themselves of them by establishing certain rates of payment for admission, graduated according to the income of the party whose wife or daughter may be admitted and the Establishment be thus divested of the character of a pauper institution, the following charges will in future be made as laid down in the enclosed table

| Monthly Salary or income | Daily Stoppage | Monthly Stoppage |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Rupees 50                | 0 2 8          | 5 0 0            |
| " 100                    | 0 3 4          | 10 0 0           |
| " 150                    | 0 7 4          | 15 0 0           |
| " 200                    | 0 10 8         | 20 0 0           |

Tradesmen who have no fixed income, Rupees 10 a month. Children above 14 years of age to be included amongst the women. Widows, Orphans and those whose income does not exceed 50 Rupees a month, Free

All persons without distinction to have the regulated diet of the Hospital

Native females of all castes will be admitted and distict as heretofore

Price

# MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNAICULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY

## OFFICERS

### PRESIDENT

The Right Rev The Lord Bishop of Madras

### GENERAL COMMITTEE

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rev A B Campbell       | Rev R Murphy LL D       |
| T T Ford Esq           | H Newell Esq            |
| Rev J Grant            | Captain P P L O Connell |
| Rev G Hall M A         | D H Petersen Esq        |
| Rev R Hall M A         | C Pelly Esq             |
| Rev E N Junk M         | Rev P S Royton M A      |
| Rev J R Macfarlane M A | Major F H Scott         |
| Colonel J Macleod      | Rev M W Wainew D D      |

### ENGLISH PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Rev A B Campbell | Rev J R Macfarlane M A |
| Rev G Hall M A   | J Murdoch Esq          |
| Rev R Hall M A   | Rev P S Royton M A     |
| Rev E N Junk M   | Rev M Wainew D D       |

### TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Rev F Bayle         | Rev I P Schaffner   |
| Rev H Bower         | Rev W W Scudder M A |
| Rev A F Cammermer   | Rev T Spinks        |
| Rev R Caldwell LL D | Rev L Spaulding     |
| Rev E N Junk M      | Rev W Treacy M A    |
| Rev P Rajagopala I  | Rev M Wainew D D    |
| Re E Sargent        |                     |

### TAMIL COMMITTEE

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Rev J Hay M A     | Rev R D Johnston    |
| Rev A Hale        | Rev A Vankaravannah |
| Rev P Jagannathan |                     |

### CAVARESE COMMITTEE

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Major H J Brackman | Rev Dr Meeking  |
| Rev C Campbell     | Rev B K M       |
| Rev T Hodson       | Rev D Sanderson |
| Rev J Hutcheon M A | Rev J Sewell    |
| Rev G K M          |                 |

### MALAYALAM COMMITTEE

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Rev H Baber Jun | Rev J Hawkeworth |
| Rev I G Boulton | Rev J Peet       |

### TREASURERS

Messrs Arbuthnot and Co

### REPORTERS

J S Roberts Esq

### SECRETARIES

Captain John G Trench  
John Murdoch Esq

### CORRESPONDING MEMBERS

|               |                |             |                 |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Commissioners | Rev W B Adams  | Palamattah  | J Bannister Esq |
| Kanniyas      | Col Brown      | Salem       | Rev J M Lushier |
| Madras        | Rev J Rendell  | Tiruchendur | Rev W O Morgan  |
| Nagapattinam  | Rev F Bitchler | Tiruvannam  | Rev J Cox       |

## THE BLACK TOWN AND ROYAL CORAM PARISH CHURCH.

FOR PROVIDING A CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CHILDREN OF THE  
KUDOPRAY AND EAST INDIAN PART OF THE  
CHAPELAINCY OF BLACK TOWN

### COMMITTEE

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Rev C. B. Dury M. A. | Chaplain       |
| Mr J. H. Adolphus    | } Lay Trustees |
| Mr W. A. Hart        |                |

### SCHOOLS

EMMANUEL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS UNDER 10 YEARS OF AGE.  
 Mistress Mrs Matthews

### ROYAL CORAM SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| Master   | Mr J. H. Dawson |
| Mistress | Miss Dawson     |

## VEPERY LITERARY ASSOCIATION

ESTABLISHED 22D MARCH 1866

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Patron    | Lord Bishop of Madras |
| President | Rev T. D. Todd M. A.  |
| Secretary | Mr G. W. M. Taylor,   |
| Treasurer | Mr T. Clark           |
| Lecturer  |                       |

### MEMBERS

|               |                 |            |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| Mr W. Sharick | Mr J. R. Nair,  | Mr Tipping |
| J. Davis      | Laet I. Carter, | , H. Bacon |

### HONORARY MEMBERS

Rev W. A. Phipps, M. A.

### RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE VEPRY LITERARY ASSOCIATION

I That it is highly expedient in the judgment of the Meeting to form a *Literary Association* under the joint Patronage of the Chaplain of Vepry for the advancement of Christian and useful knowledge in this district

II That the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras, be respectfully requested to be the Patron of the Association

III That members contribute a minimum subscription of *Eight Annas per annum*

IV That contributions of money and loans or gifts of Books, Newspapers, Reviews, &c. be collected from the public.

V That in the order to facilitate the object in view, periodical meetings be held for the discussion of questions, the reading of Essays, the formation of classes and the delivery of Lectures, as opportunity and the means of the Association will allow

VI That the affairs of the Association be conducted by two joint Presidents, a Treasurer, a Secretary and *seu* Members who together shall form a Committee of Management, and meet at least once a month, *free to form a quorum*

VII That the Annual Meeting of the Association be held on the month of May, when the Secretary's Report and the Treasurer's Accounts (the latter having been duly audited) shall be presented and the members of the Committee, with the exception of the two Presidents, shall be chosen by ballot for the ensuing year, and all such matters be taken into consideration as may affect the interests and well being of the Association

VIII That any gentleman wishing to join the Association shall be proposed by one member and seconded by another, and the admission of the Candidate shall be decided by a majority of the Committee

IX That all Meetings of the Association be opened and closed with prayer

X That the Association shall not be dissolved nor its meetings suspended except by the consent of *two thirds* of its members

XI That one of the foregoing fundamental Rules be altered or rescinded, except by the vote of a majority of the members present at a General Meeting or at one specially convened for that purpose, by the Committee, at the request of not fewer than *five members*, one month's previous notice having been given to such proposed alteration

G W M TAYLOR, *Secretary,*

*Vespy Literary Association*

## NEIGHERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

The Members of H. M. Services, and the Public generally, are invited to contribute towards a Public Library and Reading Room which has been established at Ootacamund, on the Neigherry Hills

The Managing Committee have no doubt that an Institution so greatly needed will be well supported by Residents and Visitors but the providing of a suitable building and of a stock of standard works, &c., involves an expense which it is not reasonable to expect should be entirely borne by those who now are, or at any one time may be, residing on the Hills

It is not merely for their own benefit, or that of the present residents on the Neigherries that the projectors of the Institution have set it on foot—few of these can ever hope to enjoy its full advantages: their object to supply an essential requisite at the most important Residences. For what is unquestionably a public undertaking, the Managing Committee ask for public aid. Contributions in money or books, will be received on account of Library, by

J Hall, Esq., Treasurer, Ootacamund

Messrs Perry and Co, Madras

Messrs Samuel Smith, Sons and Co, Calcutta.

Messrs Kemington and Co, Bombay

W H WAPSHAM, *Mayor,*

*Hony Secretary,*

*Neigherry Public Library Museum*



## FUND8

## MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

|                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| PARENT FUND ESTABLISHED         | 1st September 1846 |
| FIRST BRANCH ASSOCIATION opened | 1st November 1848  |
| SECOND do do                    | 1st March 1853     |
| THIRD do do                     | 1st December 1867  |

## PRESIDENT MR A CAMMAGE

## DIRECTORS FOR 1880-81

|              |                   |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Mr A Cammage | Mr G T Zellhardt  | Mr B Lowry   |
| G J Laford   | T Bruns           | A H Shaw     |
| H Fox        | P Coultrap        | J G Coleman  |
| B Laford     | Burgess F Apperco | J B Christie |
| J Bander     | Mr T W Wray       | B T Walker   |
| J R Farley   | I C D Cruz        |              |
| E A Ashcroft | A A St Martin     |              |

## TRUSTEES TO THE 2d BRANCH

Mr T Bruns | Mr H Fox

## TRUSTEES OF THE 3d BRANCH

Mr T Bruns | Mr J G Coleman

## SUSPENDING MEMBERS

Mr J Bander | Mr B Laford

## SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Mr E T Walker

BY APPOINTMENT OF THE MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND

*J de Madras Almanac 1880 page 606*

## STYCHER'S FUND

## LIST OF DIRECTORS

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 4 Mason Key Asst Surg | Mr S Jones         |
| Mr J G Williams       | G Fennworth        |
| M Sterling            | A Grove            |
| A Dootie              | G Horton Secretary |

## MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

*Established 1st March 1824*

## DIRECTORS FOR 1880

|               |                      |                    |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Messrs D Shaw | Mr T G Clarke,       | Messrs W G Bayton, |
| E W Norrie,   | Rev J Gould,         | T W Wray,          |
| J M Wilson,   | Messrs R P Campbell, | J G Coleman,       |
| J Clark,      | P Cooksey,           | W Grant, & A       |

Mr W Grant &amp; A

Secretary and Treasurer

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the Civilian Service of Government, and others, who have no other institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a premium (equal to ten months' pension) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription (depending upon the age of the parties concerned, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to about six times the rate of subscription under certain restrictions). In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription, and a donation equal to one year's subscription, on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until a specified age. The capital of the fund is about seven and a quarter lacs of Rupees, is vested in Government Securities, it has 256 Subscribers in its connection, and its present liabilities do not exceed 40,000 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is 84,000 Rupees per annum.

Several important changes have been lately made in the constitution of the Fund with the view of extending its benefits, among which may be mentioned the opening of two new grades, for pensions of 84 and 120 Rupees per annum, and the addition of a gratuity branch for conferring survivorship allowances not exceeding 400 Rupees.

The following statement exhibits the progress of the Fund from its establishment



Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places.

### ALBERT AND MEDICAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1838-41

The business of the Medical and General Life Assurance has been amalgamated with that of the Albert Life Assurance and that henceforth the operations of both Companies will be carried on under the above name or style

Policies issued by the Company free of Stamp duty

Form of Proposal with Prospectus sent free to any part of India on application to

Messrs. LIME AND CO

*Agents for Madras*

### COMMON HINDOO BOYS' AND GIRLS' SCHOOLS

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1848

#### COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT

##### PRESIDENT

W. Moonsammy Mudaliar

##### MEMBERS

H. Thevaraswami Mudaliar

P. Raghunatha Mudaliar

M. Ramaswami Pillay

M. P. Raghava Mudaliar

M. Jagannatha Mudaliar

T. Appara Mudaliar

M. Jagannatha Mudaliar

*Secretary*

M. P. Raghava Mudaliar

*Treasurer*

S. Ramaswami Mudaliar

*Head Master Male School*

M. Raghava Mudaliar

*Master for the Female School*

Mrs. DeFonseca.

*Matron for Needle Work*

**OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MARINE POLICE**  
**W. BOWLING, Esq., C. S. INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE**

| Divisions | Rank and Names                | Regiment   | Rank in the Police          | Date of Appointment to the Police | Where Stationed or Remarks                          |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| NORTH     | Captain G. Hays               | 46th N. I. | Inspection Superintendent   | 1888 July 6                       | Oldham                                              |
|           | Lieutenant A. J. F. Gordon    | 26th N. I. | Prob. Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1888 Feb. 21                      | Asst.                                               |
|           | Lieutenant W. O. Swenson      | 7th N. I.  | Superintendent              | 1888 July 6                       | On Footing                                          |
| WEST SIDE | Lieutenant T. W. Allen        | 4th N. I.  | Prob. Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1888 May 1                        | Stamps                                              |
|           | Lt. and 2nd Capt. C. H. Rubin | 16th N. I. | Offending Superintendent    | 1888 May 1                        | Cadillac                                            |
|           | Lieutenant P. T. Shaw         | 6th N. I.  | Probationary Superintendent | 1888 May 1                        | Bellary                                             |
| EAST      | Lieutenant J. L. Selton       | 1st N. I.  | Prob. Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1888 May 1                        | Assessment                                          |
|           | Lieutenant W. S. Dwyer        | 4th L. I.  | Superintendent              | 1888 June 20                      | Stamps                                              |
|           | Lieutenant H. Madison         | 6th N. I.  | Prob. Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1888 Mar. 24                      | Hawes                                               |
| SOUTH     | Lieutenant H. L. Hansen       | 24th N. I. | Prob. Superintendent        | 1888 May 1                        | Managers                                            |
|           | Captain W. A. Rank            | 12th N. I. | Prob. Superintendent        | 1888 May 1                        | Thomas & Menet                                      |
|           | Lieutenant H. W. Cox          | 9th N. I.  | Prob. Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1888 May 1                        | Marine Asst. General Asst. to the Inspector General |
| SOUTHWEST | Lieutenant T. H. Tompkins     | 26th N. I. | Superintendent              | 1888 July 6                       | Candidates                                          |
|           | Lieutenant A. Hubert          | 24th N. I. | Prob. Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1888 May 1                        | Cover                                               |
|           | Lieutenant C. B. Hansen       | 26th N. I. | Superintendent              | 1888 Mar. 24                      | Cadillac                                            |
| SOUTHEAST | Lieutenant W. L. Koryak       | 4th N. I.  | Prob. Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1888 Jan. 1                       | Managers                                            |

— — — — — SRI MALAYALAM COLLEGE — (Continued)

| Division | Rank and Name.            | Regiment | Rank in the Police          | Date of 1st promotion to the Police | Where Stationed or Remarks |
|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SOUTH.   | Lieutenant H S Robinson.  | 4th M I  | Privy Superintendent        | 1880 May 1                          | Kennel.                    |
|          | Lieutenant C A Inschitt   | 2d M I   | Privy Asst. Supt. 2d class  | 1880 May 1                          | Quilon.                    |
|          | Lieutenant H D Cooper     | 1st M I  | Superintendent              | 1880 Jan 21                         | Madras.                    |
| SOUTH.   | Major C A Parsons         | 27th M I | Privy Asst. Supt. 2d class  | 1880 May 1                          | Bombay.                    |
|          | Lieutenant G G Mansfield. | 21st M I | Privy Superintendent        | 1880 May 1                          | Talcher.                   |
|          | Lieutenant R G Lave       | 2d M I   | Privy Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1880 May 1                          | Patna.                     |
| SOUTH.   | Lieutenant H C Munn       | 21st L I | Privy Superintendent        | 1880 May 11                         | Colaba.                    |
|          | Captain H L Grove         | 2d B R.  | Superintendent              | 1880 Nov 28                         | On Furlough.               |
|          | Captain T S Harris        | 27th M I | Privy Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1880 Oct 10                         | Madras.                    |
| N        | Lieutenant H I Legard.    | 47th M I | Privy Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1880 May 1                          | Dagpur.                    |
|          | Lieutenant A B Munn       | 18th M I | Superintendent              | 1880 Nov 28                         | Madras.                    |
|          | Lieutenant J E Balle      | 2d M I   | Privy Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1880 May 1                          | Tripura.                   |
| SOUTH.   | En. Captain C H Dain      | 18th M I | Superintendent              | 1880 Mar 24                         | Madras.                    |
|          | Lieutenant J P Walker     | 2d M I   | Privy Asst. Supt. 1st class | 1880 Feb 21                         | Transvaal.                 |
|          | Lieutenant H D Chubb      | 2d M I   | Privy Superintendent        | 1880 May 1                          | Tripura.                   |
| SOUTH.   | Major B A Campbell        | 11th M I | Privy Asst. Supt. 2d class  | 1880 July 26                        | Patna.                     |

## ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

FROM AND TO ENGLAND THE RED SEA, &c., WITH THEIR (MAGAZIN)  
PASSENGERS DURING THE YEAR 1860

## ARRIVALS

## JANUARY

- 11 American Ship JOHN HAYES E. Salter Boston 1st September 1859  
16 Steamer COLUMBO, G. W. Hicks, Seas 28th December 1859, Aden 2d and Galle 12th January

PASSENGERS.—J. Gossin, Mrs. Barrisford, Messrs. Cotton, Campbell and Morton, Mr. and Mrs. Campbell and 3 children, Dr. and Mrs. Muller, Miss Marsh, Mrs. Ellis, Lieutenant Taylor and native male servant, cabin A. C. Williams, H. W. A. Williams, A. W. L. Anderson and R. L. Colbow, infantry, Lieutenant R. W. Dewart, 26th N. I. J. G. Clarke, R. R. R. M. A. Stewart, Johnston, S. Habsaba, wife and child, J. Bennett, R. R. R. A. and 3 native servants, Dagellan, 2 natives, Lieutenant Green, 1st corporal Holmes, Hill and Menston, Mr. Wood and 2 female natives, Mackenzie, Armstrong and Persons.

- 16 Barque MONTY L. South London 6th October 1859

- 18 BRAPALGAR J. H. Taylor London 6th October 1859

PASSENGERS.—(Capt. and Mrs. Carter and child, Lieutenant and Mrs. Davidson and child, 2 ladies and 1 Mrs. Johnson, Messrs. Davidson, Ladd, Pike and 2 native servants, Captain and Mrs. Leith, Messrs. Daly, Lieutenants J. A. Foster, 2d Lt. L. J. and J. N. Fitzgerald, 4th N. I., Assistant Surgeon J. Briggs, 2d Lt. W. J. (for Assistant Surgeon S. May, 1st Lt. O. Williams and 1st Lt. Mrs. Henshaw, Mrs. Hoop, Mrs. Northcott and 3 children, 20 rank and file, 10 women and 3 children.

- 23 MEXICO, W. Malesherbes London and Southampton 14th October 1859

PASSENGERS.—211 women, 5 men, 4 ladies, 5 single women, 105 children and 2 natives.

- 27 Steamer MEXICO A. H. Burjalar, Seas 7th, Aden 12th and Galle 23d January

PASSENGERS.—Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs. Vickers, infant and European servant, Lieutenant and Mrs. Kyrle and child, infant and native female servant, Mrs. Pratt, Captain J. F. A. Pratt, 4th N. I. and Victoria, Messrs. J. Bate and H. A. Yates, cavalry, cadets, Messrs. A. Baskin, J. B. Whitehead, H. J. Nicholls and H. H. G. Hinde, infantry, cadets, Messrs. Latham, Gordon, Todd, Johnson, Fisher, Alcock, J. and C. Godefron and Schukry, Mr. and Mrs. Dine, 3 Messrs. Charles, Mary, Harcourt, Mrs. Chalmers and native female servant and Dr. Dyer.

## FEBRUARY

2. STEAMER, F. Marshall London 24th September and Plymouth 11th October 1859

PASSENGERS.—14 men, 180 women, 104 boys, 95 girls and 2 infants.

5. FORESTER, B. Fletcher, London 5th October 1859

6. Steamer HENRI, A. R. Weston, Seas 21st, Aden 28th January and Galle 6th February

PASSENGERS.—Major General H Armstrong Mrs Orr and infant, revd A Hicks Mrs Trotter and infant Mr and Mrs Smith, Mr and Mrs Wedderburn captain S H Smith artillery & Captain captain A Ayton Bombay artillery and native servant lieutenant E S Butler Rylight cavalry Messrs A H A Colville and W D L Kitchen cavalry cadets Messrs E S Skinner F R B Byrd J F Pahey J Nicholson F Hole and J Hume infantry cadets Messrs Beveridge Ovan Jones and Vibert Mrs Carthews captain Ayton and Smith native servants

- J French Ship FRANK MARIA M LeFevre London 20th October 1889  
 16 American Ship FRANK FLINT E A Robinson Glasgow 20th September 1889  
 17 FAIRIE QUEEN J K Thomson Glasgow via Colombo  
 PASSENGERS.—Thomas Davis  
 20 GENERAL CAULFIELD W Richard I on 10th October 1889  
 PASSENGERS.—Mr Mrs and Master RANWICK R G Briggs and 1 S Major Mrs cadets assistant surgeon A Ferguson M D and H Griffith 1 female servant and 1 cat

## MARCH

- 5 Steamer BEVINGTON J Peterson Suez 20th Aden 19th & Galle 20th Feb'y  
 PASSENGERS.—Mr and Captain C B Elliott 1st Madras fusiliers Mr Forbes of 1st and European female servant Mr and Mrs R O Campbell child and European female servant Mrs and Captain J Marshall 11th V I and infant Mrs and assistant surgeon Davidson Mrs Powell Mrs Chelmsley captain Barber veterinary surgeon lieutenant A T Fraser engineers and W M Wright 2nd N V B Mrs G Forbes and European female servant returned and Mrs Burgess Mrs Mack and European female servant Mrs T M Spence assistant surgeon J F Hunter and F I Reynolds Surgeon P M F G H Amoke and cavalry cadet Messrs A M Black, W H Carr J C V White C W Harker and E F Taylor infantry cadets Messrs Mercer Bush and Giddens T Houston E Rie Carron W J Ostall T Dye C Collins J B 1st J H Hart and Oakes Sergeant Bush H M 44th regiment Mrs Black native servant Dictionary and Mrs K Robinson  
 6 ANCHERDANT R Spencer London 14th September 1889 and Cape 7th January  
 8 Steamer NIMLA E Cooper Suez 20th Aden 20th February and Galle 20th March  
 PASSENGERS.—Mrs and surgeon major J G Halford government agent champagne, Messrs Gidderst and Burke Mrs and lieutenant J E Madine 24th N I Mr and Mrs Benson and servant Mr and Mrs O'Neill and servant Mr and Mrs Kinbar rev and Mrs Ed C Johnson land and H Stephens H M 60th or royal rifle corps returned Mr Wilkin son major J Stewart 40th N I deputy military auditor passed Mrs E Chandler lieutenant F Price H M 61st Lt A J C Power and infantry cadet Messrs Dolbe Dumery Akeritt Hoffman and Quinn  
 9 TRANSPORTER, A D Fidd Liverpool 20th September and Cork 20th October 1889  
 10 WILLIAM AND JANE E M Morris London 11th November 1889  
 11 MURPHY J Henderson London 10th November 1889  
 11 ANETLA, G Johnson Glasgow 20th October 1889



- 14, WARREN HARTING, R. Gully, London 31st October 1899.

PASSENGERS.—1 native servant.

- 15, HARTING, C. F. Thompson, London 22d September 1899.

- 22, HANFORD, H. Perkins, Greenock, 8th October 1899.

- 23, STEAMER COLOMBO, G. W. Hicks, Port 9th, Aden 18th and Galle 20th March.

PASSENGERS.—Lady and miss Trevelyan and 2 European servants, Mrs. and Major General, The Honorable A. A. Spencer, C. S. commanding Mysore Division, 2 children and European female servant, Mrs. and Brigadier C. A. Brown, commanding Nagpore B. F., M.C. and Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Lock, Mrs. Grey, Messieurs W. N. L. Beattie, 4th L. C. and J. L. Selton, 1st Madras fieldiers, Messrs. Clements, Bradley, Doyle and Jarvis, Messrs. B. H. Davidson, H. M.'s 60th royal rifle corps and Roby, Messrs. Tury and Williamson, H.M. Bedrool Johnkhan Bahadour, doctor Beattie, and The Honorable Mr. Dewar's servants, 1 private H. M.'s 60th rifles and Mr. Theo.

- 21, STEAMER CLEGGITY, R. J. L. Elkes, London 14th September and Cape 22d December 1899.

#### APRIL.

- 2, GEORGE CANNING, J. M. Sims, London 10th December 1899.

- 2, ELLENBOROUGH, J. Woodcock, London 8th December 1899.

PASSENGERS.—Major J. L. Walker, 1st Flot Bengal native infantry, commanding detachment, captains Pouch, arty and Walsh, H. M.'s 8th foot, Lieutenant G. B. Stiles, 20th M. I. and H. M. May, 22d M. I., assistant surgeon R. Fryer, 2d engineers, 12d artillery, 163 infantry, 2 women and 6 children.

- 2, EAST LOTHLIAN, J. Craigie, London 10th December 1899.

PASSENGERS.—Messrs. P. J. W. Smith and Henry

- 11, STEAMER NUNA, A. B. Ferguson, Port 20th, Aden 20th March and Galle 4th April.

PASSENGERS.—Captains and Mrs. Wallace, Mrs. Wale, Mrs. Walsh, Captain and Mrs. Daniel, Captain L. Haines, Messieurs R. C. Perry, 1st Madras fieldiers, Messrs. G. F. E. S. Nall, R. Alexander, D. Cowie and C. N. H. Whistly, artillery cadets, Messrs. R. F. Hutchinson, G. F. Wood, A. S. Tollemache and C. J. Dyke, infantry cadets, Messrs. Bagrodia and Stanclett and 1 native servant.

- 15, AMERICAN SHIP GORDON, E. E. Crowell, Boston 2d January

PASSENGERS.—Reverend G. T. and Mrs. Washburn, M.C. and Mrs. Chamberlain.

- 15, JOHN HOWELL, R. Appleby, Greenock 19th October and Plymouth 15th December 1899.

- 15, STEAMER RHENIA, A. R. Weston, Port 8th, Aden 11th and Galle 21st April.

PASSENGERS.—Major General W. A. and Mrs. McCleverty, Governors, 4 children and servant, Mrs. Giddens, M.C. and Mrs. Smith, July Jackson, 2 children and servant, Mrs. Sullivan, infant and servant, Miss Phillips, Messieurs T. S. Barry, 4th L. C., J. J. Barclay, 1st Madras fieldiers, A. F. and P. T. F. Tyllar, 17th M. I. and Macdonald, Captain Omden, C. H. Carr, M.C., infantry cadet, Captain R. Western, 40th M. I., Messrs. Muller, S. Mathie, Perth and 1 private of H. M.'s 60th rifles.

- 26, HENRY MOORE, O. McFarquhar, Demersa, 24 November 1899 and Cape 20th February

PASSENGERS.—122 men, 55 women, 25 boys, 24 girls and 25 infants, (excluding) Mr. E. D'Silva in medical charge and Jacob Gonzalez.

29, CITY OF PALACE, A. Young, London 7th January

## MAY

2, STEAMER CANTUA, W. Oerling, Swan 20th, Aden 25th April and Galle 5th May

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and C. W. Rando, esq., c. s., returned Mr. and Mrs. Hildesheim and child, Mrs. and Lieutenant R. F. Gordon, artillery, Messrs. Lewis and Howard, Capt. C. J. Bradley, 24th N I., Boatswain H. J. Hall, 2d R. L. I., H. J. Higginson, 2d R. L. I., R. Gardner, 2d R. L. I., C. P. T. Lockwood, 1st medical fashers, J. W. Watkins artillery, assistant surgeon H. T. Shaw and Mrs. R. S. Ellis.

3, WATER LILY, J. Steelley, London 23d December 1889.

9, CORNWALLIS, M. S. MacDuff, London 4th January

PASSENGERS.—Lieutenant T. J. H. B. Fisher, 44th N I., Mrs. Lewis and 4 children and G. R. D. MacNeill, esq., infantry cadet.

10, LOGRA, R. S. Dixon, London 14th December 1889.

12, NEW ERA, J. Hild, London 1st February

14, ROTORUA, J. Thompson, Liverpool 9th January

16, American Ship MARATAN, C. E. Nibels, Lisbon 14th November 1889 and Glasgow 4th February

18, ANGELA BURBURY COURT, J. Wilson, London 30th January

20, MOULIN, M. Nicholson, Liverpool 17th February

24, STEAMER RHODA, J. Paterson, Swan 5th, Aden 11th and Galle 26th May

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Hodgson, Mrs. Walker and child, Mrs. Dunkhill, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. and Mr. Bollenbach, B. Mathew and 3 servants, Messrs. Bentley and Scott, Capt. T. W. Claggett and W. R. Falloway, 2d L. C., W. S. Mann, artillery, Hood, Cameron and Fraser, Boatswain A. W. C. Lindsay, 20th N I. and G. A. Hagstrom, royal artillery and Mr. Mansie.

## JUNE.

5, EARL OF HANWATER, E. Weeks, London 2d March.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Weeks and child, Mrs. and Captain B. C. Hildesheim, artillery, Lieutenant and Mrs. Woodhall, returned and Mrs. Oerling, Mrs. and very surgeon F. G. Shaw, Mrs. Bowden and child, Messrs. Oerling, Arnold, Bayley, Weldick, Scott, Butcher, Wilson and Fisher, Dr. F. O. R. Walker, P. Sanderson, esq., artillery cadet, Messrs. J. H. Gannon, H. E. D. Bayley and E. Hunter, infantry cadets, Messrs. Brown, Bowden and Sullivan, (Stowage,) Mrs. Ellis and Mrs. Phillips, Messrs. Dunbar and Williams and 4 sybels.

7, STEAMER COLUMBO, G. Dunn, Swan 18th, Aden 25th May and Galle 4th June.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Nett, Mrs. Chase, assistant surgeon and Miss Cooke, Captain J. F. G. Paine, Lieutenant J. F. Paine, J. L. G. Silver, esq., infantry cadet, Dr. Hunter and Mrs. Hildesheim & native female servant.

21, CORNWALLIS, J. Steelley, London 2d March.

23, HILVERLEY, R. Butcher, London 17th and Dover 20th February

PASSENGERS.—Assistant Apothecary J. Harris.

28, ARNOLD, J. Outhwaite, London 5th March.

25. **BENGAL**, J. W. Summerfield, London 5th March  
 22. **ALGER**, E. Little, London 5th January  
 23. **EGYPTIAN WITCH**, R. B. Goodwin, Liverpool 5th March.  
 23. **STEAMER NUBIA**, A. B. Farquhar, Suez 4th, Aden 11th and Galle 31st June.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mrs. and A. J. Arbuthnot, esq., c. s. and European servant, Mrs. Cadell, Mrs. Flint, 2 infants, child and European female servant, Mrs. and assistant surgeon W. Doyle, F. R. C. S. L., Mrs. and captain J. White, 20th N. I., 3 nurses Pooley, Miss Gossling, captain T. Driver, 2d E. L. I. and H. T. Campbell, 18th N. I., Messrs. J. Donnelly, J. Swingle, J. Casson, J. Gilmor, Parting H. Rowland, Hills, Irvine and H. Armstrong, Mr. Gillman's native female servant, 3 natives and 1 private of H. M.'s 60th Regt.

## JULY

4. **COVENTRY**, W. Parnes, London 26th February  
 4. **MEHMER DALMOOTIE**, F. W. Hopkins, I. N., Colombo 20th June.  
**PASSENGERS**.—His Excellency Sir H. G. Ward, K. C. S., Governor of Madras, lady and 2 ladies Ward, H. S. Ward, esq., private secretary and Major Tupper, military secretary  
 9. **STEAMER KENNEDY**, A. B. Weston, Suez 20th, Aden 26th June and Galle 6th July  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mr. and Mrs. Onod, child infant and servant, Mrs. Onod and servant, Captain Graham and servant, Eschenhardt Carmichael and Crewry, 2d Madras European regiment, ensign W. S. Daniell, 2d E. L. I., J. Arnold, esq., lady cadet, Messrs. J. Howe, J. Richards, T. Clarke, J. Barnes, H. Doid, H. Taylor, J. Beach, W. Capley, M. Pharo and 4 natives (deck.)  
 10. **SOUTHERN CROSS**, F. Hurstow, London, Downs 4th April.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mr. and Mrs. Siddons, dr. and Mrs. Kearney and child, Mrs. Hurstow and H. A. Hogge, esq., infantry cadet.  
 11. **MERRINGTON**, T. Clarke, Liverpool 5th April.  
 14. **BRITISH LION**, G. H. English, London 11th April.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Assistant surgeon C. R. G. Parker, med. establishment.  
 27. **STEAMER CANDELA**, W. Curragh, Suez 7th, Aden 14th and Galle 24th July  
**PASSENGERS**.—Captain A. J. Ogilvie, horse artillery and C. W. H. Yarns, 53d N. I., Mrs. and Captain G. B. Holmes, artillery, Lieutenant H. M. Finley, artillery and C. J. Elliot, 11th N. I., reverends J. A. Rogers, assistant chaplain and J. Murphy, H. E. Williams, esq., infantry cadet, Messrs. G. Major, T. Tongwood, J. Calton, W. Burdick, Sanderson, Dunkin, Taylorson, J. Dunn and 1 native servant.  
 29. **TRINITY**, T. V. Kennedy, London 12th April and Alger Bay  
 30. **RAMA**, H. King, London 14th April.  
 31. **WELLINGTON**, M. J. Hewlett, London 7th March, Cape 2d June and Mauritius 10th July  
**PASSENGERS**.—Captain Britton, Bengal army, Lieutenant Brewster, 18th infantry, Messrs. E. Wallace and W. Phillips.

## AUGUST

2. **STEAMER ORIGINIAN**, H. W. King, Bombay—and Galle 5th August.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mrs., Miss and Captain E. M. MacDonald, 20th N. I., Mrs. Cooke, Mrs. Yates, Miss Cherry, Major MacLeod and native female servant, Messrs. H. Groves, D. C. Reid, T. Robinson, T. W. Cole, J. Matthews, George Scott, T. Allen, E. Mansfield, Lumsden, Robert. Vion and 10 natives.

- 17, **SHRIMPAPATAN**, H. G. Ghablitt, London 26th April.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mr. and Mrs. Oles, Mrs. Pamel and 3 children, Mrs. McKenna and 5 children, Mr. Benckel, 1 car and 5 native servants.
- 21, **ALFHEIM CASTLE**, R. Taylor, London 21st May.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mrs. and Lieut. G. W. Cole, 41st N. I. and child, Mrs. and Lieut. F. E. Hedow, 41st N. I., Mrs. and Lieut. R. A. Hann, H. M.'s 60th royal rifle corps and 3 children, Mrs. Sewell, Mrs. Sanders, Mrs. Harris and 2 daughters, Misses Rice and Miller, Messrs. Hobson, Harrison, Crighton, Anderson, (2d class) Beardslee, Duxford and Kears, 1 native and ayah.
- 22, **American Ship LYNN**, D. B. Page, Boston, 11th April.
- 22, **Steamer MAITA**, H. Down, Seat 4th, Aden 10th and Galle 20th August.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mrs. and C. T. Langley, esq., a. s. and European female servant, Mrs. Burgess, Mrs. Allen and servant, Mrs. and Lieut. F. D. Arey, 2d N. I., Lieut. T. O. Underwood, d. d. appears and others. Voss Agnew, esq. and 2 servants, Messrs. P. Dupont, Hedow, J. Wilson, T. Mason, Barby, M. Burgess, C. Ryder, S. C. Turner. —Messrs. servants and C. Shaw, captain L. Paxton, 4th N. I., Mr. Marshall, infant and European female servant and child, 4 horses, and 5 boys.
- 24, **OLIVE**, A. Shaw, London 26th April.  
**PASSENGERS**.—1 native and 2 ayahs.

## SEPTEMBER.

- 6, **Steamer OURENO**, G. Dunn, Seat 18th, Aden 26th August, and Galle 2d September.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mrs. and the Rev. J. Richards, M. A. chaplain, infant child and native female servant, Mrs. J. Fitzpatrick, M. A. and 7 a. c. s., medical department, R. J. Kewell, esq., infantry esq., Messrs. W. Barclay, J. Dugard, J. Broden, A. F. Pater and Cannade, staff surgeon Smith and native servant, Mrs. Selway's European female servant, Captain Collins and Mr. MacDonald's native servants.
- 8, **QUEEN OF AYA**, A. Williamson, London 23d May.
- 16, **MILK**, W. T. Owen, London 18th June.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mr. and Mrs. Meadows, Mrs. and Captain E. W. Dumas, artillery, Mrs. and Lieutenant A. A. Gordon, 7th L. C., Mrs. Kavanagh and 3 children, Misses Meredith, Sergeant and Robinson, R. T. Rogers, esq., infantry esq., Messrs. Holmann, Clark, York, Johnson, Dagrat, esq., Sutcliff and honorable de V. Beaudet.
- 19, **BONILLA**, J. Atkinson, Glasgow 21st May.
- 19, **OLANDER**, Valla, London 26th June.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mrs. and Captain T. Crahan, 2d native infantry, Mrs. and Captain R. S. Hall, 6th native infantry, Mr. and Mrs. Buckle, Mrs. Young, 3 children, 1 servant and ayah, Messrs. A. Farrow, 2d L. C., Captain and Post, Mrs. Short, esq., surgeon J. Short, M. A. and H. R. Handyside, M. A., medical establishment, Mr. Hedow, 2d rank and 2d, 13 women, 7 children of H. M. Indian navy.
- 22, **Steamer NYMUS**, A. R. Weston, Seat 6th, Aden 10th and Galle 21st September.  
**PASSENGERS**.—Mrs. Farrow and servant, Misses Cunningham and Barclay, assistant surgeon G. S. Kington, M. A. and W. H. Ross, M. A., medical department, Captain F. L. Holmes, 17th native infantry, R. Howard, esq., infantry esq., Messrs. Drummond, Stevens and Robinson.

## 27, REMOVED, E. Hight, London 16th July

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and the rev. O. Duns, assistant chaplain, mrs., mrs. and 2 misses Johnson, mrs. Petherick, mrs. Bradley and children, mrs. and mrs. Minns, mrs. Minns, junior, mrs. and mrs. Hington, misses Fringle and Jordan, messrs. H. Cresswell, navy cadet, H. L. Buckley and R. C. Andrew, infantry cadets.

## OCTOBER.

## 8, OCEANIC, C. Hunk, London 22d May

## 7, STEAMER NUNIA, W. Stewart, Seas 19th, Adam 26th September and Galis 24th October

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Gattell, infant and European female servant, mrs. Maxwell and infant, miss Clarke, captain F. M. Colville, H. M.'s 43d Light Infantry, Lieutenants Hammy, F. M. Ray and Wemyss, assistant surgeon W. J. van Someren, M. D., medical establishment, F. M. O'Connell, esq., navy cadet, messrs. A. J. Lewis, F. H. Twynesse, J. B. H. Macdonald, A. J. Macleverty, G. R. Gumbler and D. W. Lawrell, army cadets, messrs. R. W. G. Williams and P. Justice, lady cadets, messrs. Bennett, Green, Cheverton, Groom, Parrell and Coleson, G. F. Beydore, (2d class) and 2 natives.

## 9, HOLMLEDAL, W. J. Faris, London 8th July

PASSENGERS.—Captain J. Goldie, H. M.'s 17th lancers and L. A. Brydon, H. M.'s 74th highlanders, Lieut. H. Gordon, H. M.'s 43d L. I., cornets H. A. Robinson and F. W. Hunsberg, H. M.'s 17th lancers, ensigns E. Vickers and M. M. Ted, H. M.'s 43d L. I., Athlone, H. M.'s 7th foot, N. M. MacLeod, G. W. M. Hall and C. H. Dougherty, H. M.'s 74th highlanders, staff serg. Grant, 474 men, 4 women and 7 children.

## 9, MARLBOROUGH, H. Teyssie, London 9th July

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and captain W. M. Watts and 3 children of 1st voyage, mrs. and captain Dwyer, 1 native woman and child, mrs. Gilbert, mrs. Johnson and 3 children, misses Kilby and Hughes, Lieut. L. W. Atkinson, 1st drs. guards, cornets T. A. Gough and J. Grosvenor, 1st dragoon guards, ensigns A. Eltrington and H. H. Roberts, H. M.'s 91st foot, Dr. Goddington medical ser. and V. S. Cullen, royal artillery.

## 19, AMATHRAN, R. Gregory, Liverpool 26th June.

## 24, STEAMER BENGAL, A. B. Farquhar, Seas 6th, Adam 12th and Galis 26th October

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and mrs. C. G. Walker, mrs. and surgeon H. T. W. Harper, medical establishment, mrs. and miss Caldwell, mrs. and captain J. Goddard, esqrs., miss Hamilton, Lieut. H. Parker, 4th L. C. and J. Macdonald, 4th M. I., messrs. W. J. and G. Stewart, W. J. Rhodes, Wilson, W. Tringington and Mr. Golden's native female servant.

## 26, PAMER, J. B. Thurtell, London 18th June.

## NOVEMBER.

## 2, MARINER, C. R. Fraser, Glasgow 27th May

## 4, CORINTHIAN, W. Q. Kennedy, Cork 11th July

PASSENGERS.—5th troops, 7 officers, 1 lady and servant.

## 4, BRITISH MORARON, G. Cain, London 4th and Plymouth 21st June.

## 11, FRENCH SHIP La JOUANNA, T. Widal, Bordeaux 11th July

PASSENGERS.—Molton and messrs. C. Solomon, Councilor of the

- 11, Steamer COLUMBIAN, H. W. King, Seas 20th, Aden 27th October and Galle 7th November

PASSENGERS.—Viceast POWNALL, mrs., mrs. and boat. and G. F. Salomon, 21st N. I., D. Macpherson, esq., m. a., inspector general of hospitals, mrs. and mrs. Dopping and native female servant, mrs. and captain H. M. Ferguson, 3d regt., mrs. and boat. W. H. Galtrey, 26th N. I., mrs. MacMaster, captain W. Groves, 25th N. I., J. J. Meyer, 25th N. I., J. W. Eldon, 21st N. I. and servant, W. D. Foster, arty., Groves and Buchanan, boats, F. H. Vandermere, 24th N. I., J. Penrychok, engin., T. W. Lawson, 74th highlanders, Ward and J. Hovey, arty., L. W. Jewell, esq. lady and mrs. Armstrong, Hamilton and servant, Staines and Bodgett.

- 12, Swedish Ship ORIENTAL QUEEN, C. W. Fritz, Seas 21st June.

- 20, THE ROBERT SALL, C. R. Longdown, London 10th July

PASSENGERS.—Mr MacKinnon.

- 24, CORRY, R. Pettie, Glasgow 14th July

- 26, ROYAL ALICE, J. L. Odenlund, 14th May

- 28, Steamer COLOMBO, G. Dunn, Seas 6th, Aden 11th & Galle 23d November

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. R. Taylor, 3 ladies, child and our son, servant, mrs. and major L. Bridge, arty., mrs., mrs. and R. P. Harrison, esq., assistant general, infant and our son, servt., and Yoder, captain J. Stewart, arty. and E. B. Staden, 1st med. bat., boats. H. H. D. Fremberg, engin., R. G. Bern, 5th N. I., J. H. Warden, 12th N. I. and Morrell and nat. servt., rev. Mrs. Moore, Harprow, Monmouth and native servant.

- 30, HERRIN, W. Wilson, London 8th August.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. W. Wilson, J. B. A. Huff, esq., lady and mrs. J. Curran.

#### DEPARTURES.

- 3, ASHMOKE, E. J. Pashley, London 21st June, Teneriffe 14th July and Johnson 10th October

PASSENGERS.—His Highness Prince A. Abdoolah of Johanna and 9 servants.

- 7, JANE EWING, J. Currie, London 7th August.

- 8, American Ship WASHINGTON FREDERICKS MAX, A. Glisch, West Hartlepool 4th August.

- 10, Steamer HERRIN, A. R. Weston, Seas 20th, Aden 27th November and Galle 7th December.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and boat. J. Goodrich, 15th N. I., revd. fr. and mrs. Boulder, 5 children and servant, mrs. Macdonald, captain A. H. Hope, 3d light cavalry, regt. and agent for army clothing, mrs. and son. Hand, boat. Wood, Dr. Morris, H. R. Hope, esq. cavalry and, mrs. L. Smith, A. F. Wilkinson and T. R. Turner, infantry and, W. A. Foster, esq., a. a., mrs. Anderson, Fells, Irvine, Dalrymple, Sam. Miller, Dawson, Bailey and Ralph Gopdell, mrs. Drummond's servant and 1 native.

- 10, American Ship HERRIN QUEEN, G. H. Hancock, Boston, 12th August.

PASSENGERS.—Messrs. A. and W. Macdonald.

- 11, FERRIS, J. Hale, Liverpool 8th August.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY

- 1, ANNA MARIA, J. Piddie, London.
- 2, NEWCASTLE, N. Marder, London.
- PASSENGERS.—L. Jackson, esq., Bengal c. s., Mrs. Byrd, 2 children and native servant, 2 children of R. Brooks, esq., Mr. Alcock, Mr. George, Mrs. and Colonel F. Dodgeon, 64th N. Y., Mrs. Jackson, 2 children and European servant.
- 16, SUMMER HENTON, J. Patterson, Galle, Aden and Sum.
- PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. Brooking and European servant, Captain and Mrs. Cookson and 2 children, Lieutenant W. H. and Mrs. Edgworth, engineers, Major J. G. C. Fraser, 1st Madras Staff Corps, Lieutenants R. A. Massey, J. P. Cox, H. M.'s 68th Regt and H. G. Symonds, 23d or W. L. I. For MANCHESTER.—Major J. W. Fletcher, engineers.
- 28, COLMISTEAM, W. Q. Kennedy, London.
- 28, SUMMER HENTON, R. Cooper, Galle, Aden and Sum.
- PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and J. A. C. Russell, esq., c. s., 2 children and European servant, Mrs. and Lieutenant J. W. Jones, 51st N. I. Infant and native servant, Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. Colonel Malleson, Infant and native servant, Captain C. Dunbarrough, artillery and European servant and Mr. Colson.
- 30, JANEY MITCHELL, W. Symonds, Galle, Aden and Sum.

FEBRUARY

- 2, BARGE CLEVELAND, London via Genoa.
- 2, STE ROBERT SALE, C. R. Lonsdown, London.
- PASSENGERS.—Captain and Mrs. Wade, 2 children and Mr. C. Anderson, (late 1st Royal.)
- 5, STE THOMAS GREENE, London via Gopalspore.
- 11, EUTONIA, D. Givens, London.
- 11, MERRY, C. Montgomerie, London via Northern Ports.
- 12, JOHN EDWARDS, J. T. Wood, London via Northern Ports.
- 14, SUMMER COLOMBO, G. W. Hisk, Galle, Aden and Sum.
- PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Major General E. and Mrs. Hunter, Colonel G. Howlandson, artillery and child, Mrs. Hore and infant, General Mr. and Mrs. Vickers and infant, C. Kelly, J. T. Bellon and J. A. Harrison, esq., c. s., Major W. J. Church, Captain A. Christy, 10th N. I., H. D. Gray, artillery and F. Nelson, invalid establishment, Lieutenants G. C. Boddie, 20th N. I. and F. Satter, 6th N. I., 1 European and 1 native servant. For MANCHESTER.—Miss and Mr. C. Culver, esq., A. G. Fowler, esq. For MALTA.—The Honorable H. R. Dutton. For ALEXANDRIA.—G. Martin, esq. For SUM.—1 native servant of the honorable H. R. Dutton.
- 26, BRIDE B. N. Liddle, London.
- PASSENGERS.—Mrs. Liddle and European servant, Messrs. Macleod, H. Coleman, H. and A. Campbell and Mr. A. Wells.
- 28, SUMMER HENTON, A. R. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Sum.

**DEPARTURES FOR SOUTHAMPTON.**—Mrs. Higginbotham and infant, Mrs. J. R. Pharaoh, Mrs. R. F. East, infant and European servant, brigadier R. Pels, colonel H. L. Harris, 28th N. I. and child, the honorable D. Arbuthnot, esq., c. s., 2 children of Mrs. Vinsome and European female servant, G. P. Take, esq., 1 European servant of J. Gosselin, esq. **FOR MARMILLAN.**—Mrs. mine and J. Gosselin, esq., child, 2 infants and native servant, R. R. Bell and A. J. Arbuthnot, esq., Madame Deschamps and 2 children. **FOR MALTA.**—J. Lyall, esq., M.D., Mr and colonel F. C. Cotton and 1 native servant. **FOR ADEN.**—1 native.

## MARCH

3, JANE EWING, T. Stanton, London.

4, BARNHAM, A. Condit, London.

**DEPARTURES.**—Mrs. and major J. G. Halliday, 12th native infantry, Mrs. H. B. Phillott, 4 children and east Indian servant, Mrs. Hicks, 2 children and European servant, Mrs. E. Layton and European servant, revd. D. and Mrs. Porter, revd. C. E. and Mrs. Kenneth, Mrs. H. Tollesh, 4 children and European servant, Mrs. Lockier and child, Mrs. and captain J. Trist, invalid establishment, revd. Mr and Mrs. Davis and 2 children, Mrs. Black and family, Mrs. and captain Roe, Mr and Miss Brooker, Mrs. and 2 Misses Hamilton, Mrs. Lingham, infant and European servant, Mrs. and doctor W. Johnson, Lieutenants G. C. Bagnall, 2d European light infantry, G. H. A. Gower and J. Hayes, artillery in command of 100 men of H. M.'s and Indian service.

15, TRAFALGAR, J. H. Taylor, London.

**DEPARTURES.**—Mrs. Temple, 2 children and European servant, Mrs. Warden and child, Mrs. Sefton, Mrs. Howe, captain G. Howe, 1st M. Border and C. J. W. Allen, Lieutenants J. A. Woods, 1st Madras fusiliers, R. and W. L. Brown, J. C. La Quana, R. Gower, J. T. R. Vaughan and Landley, cornets J. D. Jackson, W. Sheker, H. J. R. Crute, A. J. R. C. Okechester and J. Sefton, 200 men, 24 women and 20 children of H. M.'s 12th lancers, riding Mr. W. R. L. Stephen, H. M.'s 12th lancers, quarter master Nabe, doctor Luby and veterinary surgeon Nabe.

15, STEEPER KEMPER, A. R. Weston, Galle, Aden and Suez.

**DEPARTURES FOR SOUTHAMPTON.**—Mrs. and C. J. Shebrick, esq., civil service, 2 children, infant and native servant, Mrs. H. A. Fletcher, Mrs. and doctor Urquhart, child and native servant, revd. J. and Mrs. Bunker, Misses Sherland, Thomas, Raikes and Omdow and native servant, Lieutenants G. A. Goldingham, artillery, A. D. Taylor and C. R. Lewis, captain R. and ensign L. Campbell and A. Kershaw, esq. **FOR MARMILLAN.**—Captain G. W. Mearns, 2d light cavalry, C. L. A. Key and Gosselin, esq. **FOR MALTA.**—Mrs. and J. Goldingham, esq., rev. c. s. and European female servant. **FOR ADEN.**—General A. W. Lawrence and Lieutenant colonel De R. J. Brett.

17, SCOTLAND.—W. Morris, London.

18, SHAMON CANAL, W. Cutting, Galle, Aden and Suez.

**DEPARTURES FOR SOUTHAMPTON.**—Major general P. R. Craigie, c. s., Mrs. and 2 Misses Craigie, 2 children, Miss Wilson and European servant, Mrs. J. Young, 2 children and native servant, Mrs. Whitman and child, Mrs. Forby and infant, Mrs. Sydney, infant and European servant, Mrs. Gosselin and native servant, J. W. Baskin, esq., c. s., captain C. G. Phillips, 2d native infantry, L. H. Thomas, H. M.'s 6th foot and R. A. Leggett, H. M.'s 60th foot, and Mr. E. Smith.



FOR MARSHALLS.—Colonel F. A. Bell, c. r., quarter master general of the army, mrs. and miss Bell and native servant, mr. and mrs. Dymon and native servant, J. F. Arthur and C. Murray, esqs. FOR BUNA.—1 native servant of mrs. POUND.

# 11, ROCKLIFF, T. Bear, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mr and mrs. Grant, conductor Croker, wife and 4 children, mr and mrs. Hayden and child, pensioned sergeant Lyman and wife, sergeant Morris and wife, mr. Halloway and gramer Bryant.

## APRIL.

# 14, STEAMER EVELA, E. Cooper, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—General Sir John Inglis, k. c. b., lady Inglis and european female servant, major general T. A. A. Masey, 8th L. C., colonel A. T. Cotton, engineers, major and mrs. Meland, 3 children and native female servant, mrs. and T. W. Chas, esq. a. s., 4 children, 1 infant and 1 servant, mrs. Watson, misses Bunt, Leggatt, Ford and Randall, mr and mrs. Barlow, colonel J. McDuff, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, J. J. Cotton, J. B. Norton, C. M. Ford, J. Burgess, W. C. Darling and J. Short, esqs.—8 children of captain Leggatt, and european female servant, vidy european Steale, messrs. J. C. Barlow, W. C. Darling and W. B. Leggatt, 1 native servant, 1 male and 1 female european servant of mrs. Barlow. FOR MALTA.—Mr and mrs. Gwy and colonel W. G. White, 8th N. I. FOR ALEXANDRIA.—Mrs. Rawlins.

# 20, General Caulfield, W. Richards, London.

# 20, STEAMER COLOMBO, G. Dyer, Galle, Aden and Suez.

PASSENGERS FOR MARSHALLS.—Mrs. and A. M. Ritchie, esq., barrister and 2 servants, messrs and madame Rastelhuber, captain C. W. F. Walsh, 4th N. I., and Capt. W. S. Brown. FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and W. C. Sim, esq., c. s., 2 infants and 1 servant, mrs. J. D. Sim, 3 children, 2 infants and 2 servants, mrs. and surgeon major Damesville, mrs. and major J. Mullins, esqs., 3 children, 1 infant and native servant, mrs. G. H. and miss Shaw and 2 children, mrs. Hald, child and servant, mrs. Kilbuck, mrs. Ormer, infant and european female servant, mrs. H. J. Brown, G. Johnston, esq., Capt. F. S. Baid, mrs and mr. Higgins.

## MAY

# 1, HARWICK, G. Franklin, London.

# 2, WELL GWYTH, W. H. Clark, London.

# 3, QUEEN OF THE WAVES, E. Brown, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mr. and mrs. Graham.

# 5, ACCIDENTANT, E. Spence, London.

PASSENGERS.—Captains F. C. Barlow, 20th N. I. and W. G. Hild, 60th N. I., Capt. H. C. Talbot, H. M.'s 6th L. I., and mrs. Madson, H. M.'s 6th L. I., 3 sergeants, 1 corporal, 88 privates, 15 children, 14 women, effectives of H. M.'s Indian ar., 4 sergeants, 4 corporals, 66 privates, 15 women and 25 children, invalids of H. M.'s and Indian services.

# 7, MITCHELL, J. Henderson, London.

PASSENGERS.—Rev. A. Youker, missy, messrs. Garvey, Haynes and 2 master Haynes.

# 9, SHAMSHI FUMIA, A. B. Furgisher, Galla, Aden and Sum.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and G. B. Hooper, esq., c. a. retired list, 1 child of W. Hooper, esq. and servant, 1 child of T. Harris, esq. and servant, Mrs. Macdonald, Mrs. and Capt. G. H. Johnston, 1st N. I., Mrs. and C. D. Curry, esq., child, infant and 3 European servants, Captain C. H. Drury, 27th N. I., 1st cent. mil. and general and child of Dr. Young, Miss Brookings, 2nd colonel C. J. and H. Gross, invalid establishment, infant and servant. FOR MANCHESTER.—Mrs. and E. F. De Foudclair, esq., 3 daughters and servant, Eugene F. De Foudclair, esq., Colonel J. H. Atkinson, Mrs. and Captain T. G. Hill, 5th N. I., paymaster division, G. A. Ballard and E. Brookings, esq., c. a., Captain C. O. Mason, 49th N. I. and Lieut. J. Varnes, esq., FOR ALEXANDRIA.—Col. J. H. Hall, retired list, Mrs. Hall and major de C. F. W. O'Leary, 1st H. M.'s 60th Regt. FOR SUVA.—J. O. Mayne, esq. and native servant.

# 24, HARTING, C. F. Thomson, London.

# 24, SHAMSHI FUMIA, A. Watson, Galla, Aden and Sum.

# 21, WATSON LALCY, J. Stoddley, Manchester and London.

## JUNE.

# 9, SHAMSHI CANELA, W. Curling, Galla, Aden and Sum.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and J. Vane Agnew, esq., 2 infants and 3 servants, Mrs. Taylor, child, infant and servant, Mrs. Foster, 3 children and infant, Mrs. and C. W. Livingston, esq., Mrs. Warden and 3 children, Mrs. and Dr. J. T. Williams, infant and servant, 1 child of M. R. MacDonald, esq. and servant, J. Smith, esq., Captain, W. D. Grant and E. C. Godfrey, 21st L. I., Mrs. J. O. D. Ambery, & F. J. Gwynne, 1st med. div., J. H. Warden, 12th N. I., H. P. B. F. Crawford, 21st L. I. and E. M. Wade, 11th N. I., ensign G. R. G. F. Pigott, H. M.'s 60th rifle corps. FOR MANCHESTER.—Messrs. and Madame Baudin, infant and native servant, Madame de Boda, 1 child of Messrs. Mazon, Miss F. de and H. F. de Foudclair, esq., Captain A. Chevalier, R. F. Harrison and W. H. Rose, esq., FOR MALTA.—M. M. Sakin.

# 19, GRAMSKER, J. Thomson, Liverpool.

PASSENGERS.—Messrs. W. Keap, A. Kellie and G. Mack.

# 19, CORNWALL, R. MacBath, London or Liverpool.

# 20, ANDERSON INMAN, W. Briggs, London via Cuddalore.

# 24, SHAMSHI FUMIA, J. Peterson, Galla, Aden and Sum.

PASSENGERS FOR MANCHESTER.—Mrs., Miss and major genl. C. Walsh, revd. C. F. Parsons and our male servt., revd. Mr. and Mrs. Stoddley, ensign G. R. Hall, Mr. Preston, and 1 our servt., Messrs. W. Atkin, Harper and Gilchrist. FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—The hon. Mr. G. R. Trevelyan, K. C. S. (ex-Governor of Madras), lady and Miss Trevelyan, 1 our male and 1 our female servt., D. F. O'Connell, esq., c. a., late private regt., 2 children and 1 infant, 3 native servants, Mrs. and Col. F. P. Hudson, late mil. regt. to H. R. the emperor-in-chief and 3 children, 1 our male servt., revd. H. Huber and 3 children, Mrs. Moody and child, Lieut. J. Pitt, C. L. Harris, 16th N. I., Captain A. M. Vosselman, H. M.'s 1st regt. regt. and Grenadier, Mr. and Mrs. Evans, Miss Gilbert, Mrs. Howarth, Mr. and Mrs. Alandson, Capt. esq. J. Macdonald, 12th N. I., Messrs. W. G. Clark, H. R. Brown, J. Monty, J. Clegg, T. Williams and S. Hall, and pay Mr. esq. Stoddley. FOR MALTA.—Mrs., Miss and Dr. J. R. Williams, 1 child and 3 native servants.

## JULY

11. GEORGE GANNING, J. M. Han, Liverpool.  
 11. STEAMER COLORED, G. Dunn, Galla, Aden and Soc.  
 12. GLOUGHER, J. Hick, London via Gopalspore.  
 26. HILVELLYN, R. Bradshaw, London via Gopalspore.  
 26. STEAMER MUREL, W. Stewart, Galla, Aden and Soc.  
 PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Rev. W. and Mrs. Haghe, Mrs. J. J. Franklin and her servt., captain C. D. Grant, 11th N. I. and A. Pritchard, 20th N. I., Route. F. S. Cherry, 4th L. C. and J. W. Orr, 10th N. I., C. E. Purdon, J. M. Dunhill and A. Crawford, capt., (see A. Jordan, 2nd class.) FOR SWAN.—A. Lawson, esq. FOR MANCHESTER.—Capt. W. B. Fellows, 2d L. C.  
 20. ESTHER WITCH, R. B. Goodwin, Liverpool.

## AUGUST

14. EARL OF HANBURY, E. Neale, London and Cape.  
 PASSENGERS FOR LONDON.—Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Hitchcock, Mrs. and Miss Hale and 3 children, Mrs. Church, 3 children and one Indian servant, Mr. Panchay's 3 children and European servant, Mr. and Mrs. Bagby and 3 children, Dr. Chesser and family captain Fane and Budd in charge of troops, 10th invalids, 4 horses and 1 carrier, of H. M.'s British and Indian forces. FOR THE CAPE.—Major A. Woop and 2 native servants.  
 14. STEAMER NIKKITA, A. E. Weston, Galla, Aden and Soc.  
 PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. Walsh, Miss Martineau, Messrs. G. J. Condy, 27th N. I. and S. C. Dunborough, captain J. Cameron, 1st L. C., Messrs. G. H. B. Young, H. M.'s 4th L. I., W. Beaumont, esq., (2d class) Mr. J. F. Viney, of the railway company, Messrs. C. P. Taylor and child, and H. O'Hara, government passengers.—FOR MANCHESTER.—Mrs. Varden, Messrs. R. S. Gray, 10th N. I., F. W. Dolson, 4th N. I., H. P. T. McCarthy, artillery and W. G. Sharpe, 41st N. I., Rev. J. Hay, assistant surgeon W. F. Davis and J. F. Mackenzie, esq.  
 17. CORRIKULAIR, J. Blacklock, London.  
 PASSENGERS.—Mr. G. V. Harvel.  
 18. FLORA, W. Dunn, London via Cuddalore.  
 19. TRINIDAD, T. S. Kennedy, London via Gopalspore.  
 24. LOCKHORN, T. Asplet, Liverpool via Gopalspore.  
 24. BRITISH LION, G. H. English, London via Gopalspore.  
 26. SOUTHERN CROSS, F. Bristow, London via Hong Kong.  
 26. ALPAGA, J. Cuthbertson, London.  
 26. STEAMER BIRGALL, A. B. Forquhar, Galla, Aden and Soc.  
 PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mr. and Captain W. Syme, 11th N. I. and infant, Mrs. Gaps, 3 children and European female servant, Messrs. T. Benson, H. M.'s 60th Foot and D. W. Tupper, H. M.'s 80th Foot, F. Orme and H. E. Dawson, surgeons and 1 European servant, Captain W. R. Jackson, 1st L. I. and R. O. Orr, 10th N. I., Lieutenant T. Taylor, late of Mr. Gordon's upper militia. FOR MANCHESTER.—Lady Ward, 3 Misses Ward, H. E. Ward, esq., and 1 European servant, Captain J. J. Adams, 57th Grenadiers, Messrs. Major D. T. Martin, medical department, assistant surgeon J. Massey, M. D., medical department and Messrs. R. F. Hulse. FOR SWAN.—Rev. C. Duff.

## SEPTEMBER.

- 3, **MOULIN, M.** *Minotaur*, London.  
 6, **ALLEN, E. Little**, Liverpool.  
 9, **MERRIFIELD, T.** *Orbis*, Liverpool.  
 13, **GENERAL HAYESCH, J.** *Peander*, London via Atyah.  
 13, **LEWIS, J.** *Alroy*, London.

**PASSENGERS.**—Mr. and Mrs. Wilson and family, Madame, Mademoiselle and Monsieur Sally de Laysa.

- 14, **STEAMER COMPTON, H. W.** *Kleg*, Galle, Aden and Socra.

**PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.**—Mrs. A. K. C. Kennedy, child, infant and servant, and captain F. W. A. Robson, 30th H. I. For **MARSHALL.**—Mrs. and Miss Wilson and native female servant, assistant surgeon W. A. Davidson, M. A., 1st dragoon guards, Monaghan P. and A. Valley and L. Paschler For **ALEXANDRIA.**—Captain S. Rippon and J. Richmond, esq. For **SUEZ.**—1 native servant of D. Richmond, esq.

- 23, **ROCKLIDGE, J.** *Kart*, Liverpool.

- 24, **LADY ALLEN, H.** *Smith*, London.

- 27, **DAVID MARCOLE, F. H.** *Knight*, London, via St. Helena and Trinidad.

**PASSENGERS FOR TRINIDAD.**—233½ emigrant coolies.

- 27, **STEAMER CANBIA, W.** *Cutling*, Galle, Aden and Socra.

**PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.**—Mrs. G. Cooper, 4 children and native female servant, Mrs. Worsop and 4 children, W. Knox, esq., 3 children, infant and European female servant, Mrs. and captain A. H. Davies, artillery, 3 children and European female servant, revd. and Mrs. Gordon, child, infant and native female servant, Lieutenant W. F. Wright, 44th H. I., esq. E. W. Bagbie, Miss Pike, S. J. Armitage and W. Williams, esquire. For **MARSHALL.**—Dr. H. F. C. Oghora and revd. A. W. Pearson.

## OCTOBER.

- 9, **MURPHY, W.** *Cruwell*, London via Calcutta.

**PASSENGERS.**—Mr. and Mrs. Carr and 3 children.

- 10, **WELINGTON, M. J.** *Howlett*, London.

- 10, **IRIMANA, J.** *McKerdy*, London.

- 14, **OLIVE, A.** *Shaw*, London.

- 14, **STEAMER COLOMBO, G.** *Dunn*, Galle, Aden and Socra.

**PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.**—Mrs. C. Moore and 1 son, servant, Mrs. A. C. Jones and 3 children, Mrs. G. F. Hadden, infant and native female servant, Mrs. and col. T. Anderson, 3d light cavalry and European female servant, Mr. and Mrs. J. Hoop, (3d class) 3 Misses Harve, Miss and A. H. Magrath, esq. F. R. C. A., late inspector general and Quarter general of hospitals, Lieutenant R. J. Hickman, H. M.'s 60th Rifles, T. R. Goldsmith, 49th H. I. and S. Kew, 33d H. I. For **MARSHALL.**—Captain H. L. Grove, 3d European regt and T. S. R. Stood, esq. For **ALEXANDRIA.**—W. Elliott, esq. C. A. and Lieutenant H. R. Elliot, 4th H. I.

- 17, **STEAMER FRIMING, A. R.** *Watson*, Galle, Aden and Socra.

**PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.**—Mrs., Miss and Revd. col. R. Cotton, 30th H. I., Major and Mrs. D. Chambers, Mrs. and Lieutenant J. H. R. Johnson, 3d H. I. I. and infant, Revd. C. A. Gower, 31st L. I., Mrs.

and the reverend J. T. D. KMD, R. A., and chaplain. For MARSHALL.—Mrs. and miss Marshall and assistant surgeon H. B. Montgomery, A. R., M. D., medical establishment.

- 21, PANAMA, W. Small, London.

#### NOVEMBER.

- 13, STEAMER NUKIA, W. Stewart, Gallo, Aden and Sum.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. and major R. B. Murray, 18th N I., captain J. Mitchell, Mest. R. S. Jago, 26th N I., R. K. Finkle, esq. C. A., cornet G. H. Bowyer and vet. surg. F. Dehury, 1st dragoon guards. For MARSHALL.—Mrs. and R. F. Harrison, esq. child, infant and servant, Mrs. and surgeon major W. C. Mackinnon, M. D., medical establishment, child and native servant, Mrs. Sullivan, child and native servant, major R. W. Bowdler, 61st N I., captain L. Trips, 18th N I., Lieutenant R. S. Blair, 16th N I. and revd. S. Fealton, missionary. For ALEXANDRIA.—Lieutenant R. H. Siddons, 4th N I.

- 15, BRIDGEHEAD, M. W. Keit, London via Tutucorya.

- 15, BRITISH LION, G. H. Haglich, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. and assistant surgeon S. Mansfield, J. Mackenzie, esq. and 5 children of the late Mr. and Mrs. Maynard.

- 20, HELVELLYN, R. Radclaw, London.

- 28, STEAMER BIRNALL, A. B. Farquhar, Gallo, Aden and Sum.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Miss Talbot and child and J. Badger, esq. For MARSHALL.—Captain F. J. and Mrs. Nicholson, Mrs. and J. B. Chab, esq. and infant and H. Tolpott, esq.

#### DECEMBER.

- 7, ROYAL STUART, T. Cutwell, London.

PASSENGERS.—Mrs. M. Hastings, 3 children and pensioned sergeant major Douglas.

- 14, STEAMER MALTA, H. Down, Gallo, Aden and Sum.

PASSENGERS FOR SOUTHAMPTON.—Mrs. H. Amshuk, Mrs. Gordon, captain W. H. Boyce, 81st or F. L. I. and G. M. Peasey, royal artillery and Lieutenant P. F. L. Stafford, 26th or C. L. I. For MARSHALL.—R. L. Collins, esq.

- 20, HILLY, W. F. Owen, London.

PASSENGERS.—Miss and colonel C. Chasman, 51st L. I., Mrs. Saunders, Mrs. Snow and 4 children, captain J. R. Mackenzie, 2d R. L. I. and F. T. Guttery, 27th N I., Mrs. Mackenzie and 3 children, revd. Mr. and Mrs. Chandler and 3 children, Mrs. Robinson's 3 children and captain's servant, Mrs. Batcher and surgeon J. B. Baker, 2d R. L. I.

## DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES, 1890.

## BIRTHS.

- Agnew, wife of John van, esquire, son, at Madras, January 24.  
 Arbuthnot, wife of W. R., esquire, son, at Madras, January 7.  
 Arnot, wife of Lieutenant D., 34th L. I., son, at—, February 22.  
 Adam, wife of assistant surgeon H., daughter, at Obolobant, May 8.  
 Arbuthnot, wife of major The Honorable Hugh, 2d L. C., son, at Madras, October 8.  
 Adye, wife of Lieutenant Colonel, J., c. B., royal artillery, daughter, at Madras, October 22.  
 Barclay, wife of surgeon C., son, at Vellore, January 14.  
 Bradshaw, wife of J., esquire, daughter, at Madras, August 6.  
 Barnes, wife of A. C. esquire, daughter, still-born, at Colicut, July 26.  
 Beardsman, wife of captain W., 10th N. I., daughter, at Tanjore, August 21.  
 Barnes, wife of the reverend H., M. A., assistant chaplain, daughter, at Cuddalore, October 21.  
 Campbell, wife of Lieutenant A. H. E., 2d L. C., who survived his birth only a short time, January 10.  
 Canale, wife of major F. G., 26th N. I., son, at Kanykoo, February 9.  
 Coode, wife of major J. F., 27th N. I., son, at Kanykoo, February 12.  
 Campbell, wife of R. O., esquire, prematurely, son, at Bangalore, May 12.  
 Campbell, wife of reverend A. B., free church mission, daughter, at Madras, May 21.  
 Church, wife of F., esquire, son, at Perambur, May 27.  
 Cunningham, wife of Lieutenant W., 26th N. I., daughter, at Bangalore, May 12.  
 (crossed out), wife of D. F., esquire, O. S., daughter, at Madras, June 14.  
 Cobell, wife of captain A. T., horse artillery, daughter, at Jamsh, June 11.  
 Chandler, wife of O. F., esquire, O. S., son, at Madras, July 12.  
 Canliffe, wife of R., esquire, O. S., daughter, at Adyar, August 10.  
 Cotton, wife of R. E., esquire, O. S., daughter, at Madras, September 16.  
 Christie, wife of captain H. C. E., 27th grenadiers, son, at Waltair, Sept. 20.  
 Deatry, wife of the reverend T., M. A., assistant chaplain, daughter, at St. Thomas.—  
 Dixon, wife of C. J. M., esquire, son, at Madras, February 2.  
 Dargersfield, wife of captain G., artillery, son, at Trichinopoly, July 21.  
 Dale, wife of captain J. D., 40th N. I., daughter, at Kanykoo, August 12.  
 Harrison, wife of R., esquire, O. S., daughter, at Cuddalore, Sept. 14.  
 Darnison, wife of J. H., esquire, son, at Coonoor, December 1.  
 Dutton, wife of J., esquire, daughter, at Rautowary, May 18.  
 English, wife of the reverend George, daughter, at Bellary, January 10.  
 Edwards, wife of major G. E., 2d Light cavalry, daughter, at Jamsh, January 20.  
 Ellis, wife of George, esquire, O. S., daughter, at Cuddalore, April 4.  
 Forbes, wife of James, daughter, at Madras, January 2.  
 Fisher, wife of captain J. F., engineers, son, at Bellary, July 22.  
 Francis, wife of Lieutenant A., 12th N. I., daughter, at Assolo West River, September 1.  
 Farren, wife of captain J. O. C., surgeon veteran, son, at Bangalore, Nov. 2.  
 Fraser, wife of Lieutenant W. H., 26th N. I., daughter, at Gombaz, Nov. 12.  
 Grant, wife of Lieutenant D., 44th N. I., daughter, at Kanykoo, February 12.  
 Graham, wife of Alexander, esquire, son, at Madras, April 2.  
 GH, wife of captain W. A., 26th N. I., daughter, at Coimbatore, August 4.  
 Grant, wife of major R. L., commanding establishment Dept, daughter, at Wallingford, Halloworthen, October 2.  
 Gage, wife of captain R., assistant adjutant general northern division, twin

- Haines, wife of colonel F. P., military secretary, son, at Madras, May 19.  
 Hammett, wife of Mr J. A., overseer, department of public works, son, at Wellington, May 19.  
 Hayes, wife of J. W., esquire, deputy collector and magistrate, daughter, at Madras, September 9.  
 Harrison, wife of major C. H., artillery, son, at Trichinopoly, September 22.  
 Hays, wife of captain F. H., 1st royal regiment, son, at Nasarabad, Sept. 20.  
 Hight, wife of captain C., 10th M. I., daughter, at Ootacamund, October 6.  
 Histed, wife of lieutenant J. O., engineers, daughter, at St. Thomas's Mount, October 14.  
 Jones, wife of captain R. G., 2d Light cavalry, son, at Jaulmoh, July 18.  
 Jennings, wife of lieutenant C. J., 15th L., son, at Trichinopoly, August 2.  
 Kidd, wife of the reverend J. T., assistant chaplain, son, at Madras, June 2.  
 Love, wife of assistant surgeon T., Madras surgeons and miners, son, at Ootacamund, June 12.  
 Lapley, wife of W., esquire, depot surgeon, daughter, at Poomalallee, September 20.  
 Leard, wife of the reverend F. G., chaplain, daughter at Ootacamund, September 26.  
 Lynsdale, wife of apothecary, H. H., son, at Madras, November 2.  
 Marshall, wife of lieutenant R. O. A., 1st district engineer, son, at Bellary, January 12.  
 McMaster, wife of R., esquire, daughter, at Salem, March 11.  
 Master, wife of C. G., esquire, civil service, son, at Madras, June 4.  
 MacKay, wife of doctor MacKay, prematurely son, at Ootacamund, June 2.  
 Mitchell, wife of J. L., esquire, civil service, son, at Yerra Cherru, Kurnool district, July 9.  
 Molony, wife of captain C. P., 25th native infantry, daughter, at Waltair, July 18.  
 Molony, wife of F. B., esquire, civil service, daughter, at Cuddapah, July 22.  
 Morawak, wife of captain, A. B., 14th native infantry, daughter, at Yerrand, Shervaray Hills, July 26.  
 Mouchmore, wife of the reverend J. R., senior minister of the church of Scotland, son, at Madras, September 18.  
 Murgues, wife of G. A., doing duty, Mysore irregular force, daughter, at Chanda, September 19.  
 Harris, wife of T. W., esquire, civil service, son, at Guntoor, October 10.  
 Mayne, wife of captain J. O., engineers, son at Bangalore, November 2.  
 Mathagan, wife of J. T., esquire, daughter, at Negapatam, November 20.  
 MacKair, wife of Mr D., supervisor, department public works, son, at Palenattiah, November 20.  
 Nightingale, wife of captain G., commandant, 2d Hyderabad contingent cavalry, daughter, Mombombal, January 12.  
 Nash, wife of T., esquire, son, at Ootacamund, November 22.  
 O'Hara, wife of deputy commissioner H., son, at Vellore, May 11.  
 Pringle, wife of captain G., 26th native infantry, son, at Bellary, February 4.  
 Playfair, wife of captain R. L., artillery, son, at Aden, February 22.  
 Phillips, wife of captain L. R., 26th native infantry, daughter, at Kurnool, February 10.  
 Patton, wife of colonel W. D. P., Her Majesty's 74th highlanders, son, at Rameswaram, May 20.  
 Penney, wife of T., captain, daughter, at Madras, July 22.  
 Priestley, wife of captain F. J. H., 74th highlanders, son, at Madras, July 22.  
 Peers, wife of lieutenant colonel A. T., C. B., engineers, daughter, at Trichinopoly, December 10.  
 Peck, wife of Charles, esquire, son, at Negapatam, December 10.  
 Roberts, wife of captain G. R., assistant adjutant general, son, at Madras, January 4.  
 Rivers, wife of surgeon W. W., 7th Light cavalry, daughter, at Kurnool.

- Bainey, wife of captain A. J. M., 8th Light cavalry, son, at Secunderabad, May 11.
- Bass, wife of assistant surgeon H. M., residency surgeon, twin daughters, at Travancore, June 27.
- Beggs, wife of 2d captain H. T., engineers, son and heir, at Sembootiah, December 11.
- Blacks, wife of captain Jones, 104th N. I., son, at Jubbulpore, January 24.
- Smith, wife of Lieutenant C. J., 27th N. I., daughter, still-born, at Bolarum, February 1.
- Blew, wife of captain A. A., 2d N. I., son, at Coimbatore, March 24.
- Blunsfield, wife of Lieutenant J. W., 51st N. I., daughter, at Biting, March 12.
- Bugs, wife of G. S., D. P. W., son, at Nellore, April 2.
- Stuart, wife of C. A., inspecting post master, son, at Truncomber, April 20.
- Blew, wife of captain D., 20th N. I., son, at Trichinopoly, July 1.
- Burner, wife of doctor, H. M., 60th rifles, daughter, at Nellore, July 27.
- Silver, wife of J. Esquire, C. S., daughter, at Tiruvally, August 1.
- Stewart, wife of captain A., artillery, son, at Madras, October 12.
- Blew, wife of surgeon major J. F. R. C. S., daughter, at Madras, November 12.
- Sturgeson, wife of A. M., Esquire, son, at Nellore, November 12.
- Stanton, wife of Lieutenant and adjutant D., 20th N. I., son, at Bangalore, December 1.
- Stuart, wife of W. C., Esquire, C. S., son, at Mambetty, Wynad, December 10.
- Taylor, wife of captain C. W., 124th N. I., daughter, at Ootacamund, January 20.
- Taylor, wife of major H. D., Madras footers, son, at Adyar, April 22.
- Wapshere, wife of major W. H., 2d native veteran battalion, son, at Ootacamund, January 2.
- Whish, wife of major M., 20th N. I., daughter, at Faldandin, January 7.
- Watts, wife of captain P., 27th N. I., son, at Kanyon, February 2.
- Williams, wife of assistant surgeon J. T., daughter, at Madras, April 17.
- Wright, wife of surgeon A., H. M., 2d Light Infantry, daughter, at Ootacamund, April 20.
- Williams, wife of D., Esquire, C. S., son, at Mangalore, August 12.
- Williams, wife of captain A. F., 24th N. I., son, at Jubbulpore, August 21.
- Wilkins, wife of James, Esquire, daughter, at Coimbatore, September 10.
- Williams, wife of Lieutenant S. H., 2d N. I., son, at Vambanthy, October 2.
- Whitlock, wife of captain W. H., 24th N. I., daughter, at Nellore, October 12.
- Wilson, wife of Lieutenant J. N., 20th N. I., daughter, at Trichinopoly, December 4.
- Walker, wife of captain G. W., engineers, daughter, at Homers, North Canara.
- Young, wife of Colonel C. W., C. S., retired 2d daughter, at Madras, May 12.



## MARRIAGES.

- Alcock, Sandy, Lieutenant R. C. Alcock, H. M.'s 60th or royal rifle corps, to Harriet Agnes, widow of the late capt. G. A. Sandy, Madras army, and 2d daughter of J. Y. Fullerton, esquire, barrister, at Wellington, Nov. 2.
- Barnes, Eliza, the reverend H. Barnes, A. A., assistant chaplain, to Charlotte, 8th daughter of the reverend T. Kline, at Madras, January 2.
- Bell, G. H. H. H., captain A. J. Bell, 44th M. L. to Maggie Ann, 2d daughter of doctor G. H. H. H., retired 2nd, Madras army, at Madras, August 1.
- Bell, Whitlock, the reverend J. V. Bell, A. A., assistant chaplain, to Charlotte, eldest daughter of major general, Sir Gen. C. Whitlock, A. A., commanding northern division, at Bangalore, August 18.
- Bell, Lewis, Lieutenant H. J. Bell, 2d European Light Infantry, to Ellen Esther, youngest daughter of Malcolm Lewis, esq., civil service, retired 1st, at Ceylon, September 4.
- Berkley, Middleton, Lieutenant J. Berkley, 10th native infantry, to Anna Sophia, youngest daughter of the late captain G. Middleton, artillery, at Sunderland, November 18.
- Cross, Lloyd, M. Cross, esquire, to Grace Eleanor Cotton, eldest daughter of colonel M. C. Lloyd, Her Majesty's 68th L. I., at Madras, April 21.
- Coffin, Kerworthy, Lieutenant K. D. Coffin, 2d M. L. I., to Ellen Baily, daughter of the late captain E. W. Kerworthy, 23d or W. L. I.
- Cunningham, Stroud, captain P. B. Cunningham, 8d or P. L. I. to Annie, youngest daughter of J. Stroud, esquire, of Poole, Dorsetshire, at Ootacamund, August 20.
- DeFaucon, Bently, assistant surgeon W. F. DeFaucon, medical establishment, to Maria, daughter of the late W. Bently, esquire, junior of Hirkland, Cheshire, at Madras, June 1.
- Engstrom, Revell, Lieutenant G. L. Engstrom, R. A., to Lucia Maria, daughter of colonel R. Revell, of Round Dale, Surrey, at Madras, May 26.
- Foster, Liddell, J. A. Allyn Foster, esquire, Lieutenant 2d European Light Infantry, to Fanny, daughter of Thomas, Liddell, esquire, February 6.
- Fane, Randa, Lieutenant H. Fane, Her Majesty's 51st Foot, A. D. C., to his excellency the commander in chief, to Fanny Adria, daughter of C. W. Randa, esquire, civil service.
- Fair, Young, James Fair, esquire to Mary Jane, eldest daughter of Lieutenant colonel C. W. Young, A. A., retired 1st.
- Fowler, Lewis, J. T. Fowler, esquire, Inspector of schools, Madras, to Adelaide, 6th daughter of P. Lewis, esquire, at Madras.
- Frank, Darling, T. B. Frank, esquire, to Jessie Jane, daughter of Lieutenant T. Darling, invalid establishment, at Ootacamund, November 2.
- Godfrey, Marvell, Lieutenant A. Godfrey, 20th K. L., to Matilda Ellen, 2d daughter of R. E. Marvell, esq., civil engr. D. P. W., at Dowlatabad, Aug. 2.
- Guthrie, Fullerton, Lieutenant T. E. Guthrie, 20th N. I., to Georgiana Maria Montith, 2d daughter of J. Y. Fullerton, esq., barrister at law, at Ponnemallu, September 26.
- Gillman, Leslie, captain F. H. Gillman, to Juliet Helen Leslie, daughter of the late captain T. Leslie, Madras army, at Vengay, October 2.
- Haps, Godding, captain Henry Haps, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Anna Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of colonel H. C. Godding, H. M.'s 10th M. N. I., at Sunderland, January 4.
- Harrington, Glen, captain E. H. Harrington, 2d K. L. I., to Edith Coleman, daughter of R. B. Glen, esq., A. C., at Chelmsford, April 27.
- Hutchins, Kerby, P. P. Hutchins, esq., A. A., to Fanny Anna, eldest daughter of R. T. Kerby, esq., at Ootacamund, May 28.
- Hunter, Carpenter, Lieutenant J. W. H. Hunter, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Grace Elizabeth, 2d daughter of major general T. D. Carpenter, at Sunderland, May 28.
- Houghton, Fane, Lieutenant R. Houghton, 60th M. L., to Isabella Anna, 5th daughter of colonel A. Fane, 57th Gren., at Vellore, Aug. 18.

- Haywood, Anthony, Lieutenant J J Haywood, H. M.'s 1st royal regiment, to Ann, only daughter of Brigadier R. Anthony, c. s., and K. a. 7, commanding H. S. F. at Sunderland, October 27.
- Isaacs, Clara, Charles Isaacs, esq., to Gertrude, fourth daughter of R. Clara, esq., at Aleppo, November 20.
- Johann, Neiland, Mr James Johnson, of the I. G. O. and M. to Miss Ann Victoria Neiland, at Madras, December 2.
- Kinderley, Miss, Francis Martin, Kinderley, esq., c. s., to Elizabeth Louisa, eldest daughter of George Kline, esq., at Calcutta, January 22.
- Lloyd, Mayors, Charles Lloyd, esq., Indian navy, to Isabella Dumas, youngest daughter of J P Mayors, esq.
- Meredith, Davidson, assistant surgeon James Meredith, d. d. 1st M F., to Anna Maria, 2d daughter of T Davidson, esq., at Madras, Feb. 22.
- Mottet, Hammond, Lieutenant H B Mottet, 20th M I., to Christina, Emily, youngest daughter of Colonel P Hammond, R. V., at Madras, Apr. 17.
- MacMahon, Lewis, Lieutenant C J MacMahon, horse artillery, to Mary Louisa, 2d daughter of R. Lewis, esq., at Hampshire, April 6.
- Mason, Walsh, Lieutenant W W 7th M I., to Catherine Julia Elizabeth, daughter of Major W H Walsh, 20th M I., at Kempton, June 22.
- Morgan, Smith, Captain O Morgan, 20th M I., to Anna Maria Harris, daughter of Dr C J Smith, Garrison surg., Viscountess, at Walsley, June 20.
- Moherty, Dorward, Lieutenant C M. Moherty, M. R. L. I., to Ellen Augusta, eldest daughter of J Dorward, esq., gen. surg., at Trillickopolis, Oct. 21.
- Marshall, Smith, F Marshall, esq., to Caroline, eldest of the late H. Smith, esq., Oryon rifle regiment at north Wynand, November 21.
- Nicholas, Shaw, Mr John Nicholas, to Emily, 2d daughter of Mr G. B. Shaw Oakes, President, Lieutenant A B Oakes, 20th M I. to Linda, eldest daughter of Captain G. President, adjutant Madras copper mine, at Madras, February 14.
- Oakes, Miles, Captain G. H. Oakes, 4th M I. to Fanny, youngest daughter of the late J Miles, esq., Montreal, at Madras, October 2.
- Proctor, Ford, Lieutenant R H Proctor, 2d M. L. I., to Ellen Augusta, youngest daughter of surgeon C E Ford, r. a. c. s., 2d M. L. I., at Trillickopolis, March 12.
- Prandergast, Gordon, Lieutenant J H Prandergast, 20th M I., to Maria, 2d daughter of the rev J W Gordon, L. M. S., at Walsley, Sep. 12.
- Pritchard, White, Lieutenant H F Pritchard, artillery, to Harriett Jane Duville, eldest daughter of surgeon Major T White, 20th M. I., at Viscountess, September 24.
- Scott, Leslie, Reginald Scott, esq., to Julia Amy Sophia, 2d daughter of the late Captain T Leslie, Madras army, at Vopry, August 1.
- Shedder, Bradley, D. Shedder, esq., extra assistant commissary, to Margaret, daughter of Capt J Bradley, and. economy of ord. at Mysore, Aug. 1.
- Talbot, Martin, Hester Talbot, esq., engineers, to Ada, eldest daughter of R. Martin, esq., at St. Thomas' Mount, January 21.
- Thames, Young, 2d Captain L F C Thames, artillery, to Mary Anna, eldest daughter of T H Young, esq., payser 2d Welsh Fm., Jan. 12.
- Whinn, Helen, Lieutenant John Whinn, 20th M. I., to Mary Anna, eldest daughter of the late Lieut. Col. F Helen, Madras army Dec. 22, 1859.
- Wright, Elizabeth, Sam. B. Wright, esq., to Julia Ann Elizabeth, daughter of John Elizabeth, esq., at Mysore, September 10.
- Worner, Hamilton, Lieutenant J P Worner, 2d M I., to Josephine, youngest daughter of the late J Hamilton, esq., of Omdur, at Madras, October 27.
- Wood, Phillips, Lieutenant H W Wood, engineers, to Emma Louisa, eldest daughter of H. D. Phillips, esq., Judge of the Sudder Court, at St. George's Cathedral, December 2.

## DEATHS.

- Arnet, Lieutenant and adjutant D., 34th or 40th Light Infantry, at Madras, July 18.
- Amank, Lieutenant colonel (brevet colonel) brigadier commandant of artillery at St Thomas's Mount, August 21.
- Baker, Lieutenant C. N.G., 4th Light Cavalry, at Kanchi, April 28.
- Batwell, Lieutenant P. F., 14th native Infantry, at Bangalore, May 19.
- Bates, 2d Lieutenant, R. W., 1st Madras Fusiliers, at Bangalore, August 28.
- Bastons, esq., M.B., merchant and agent of Consulate, at Madras, May 19.
- Batham, esq., C. W. at Dowlabowram.
- Bauer, Mark, 7th son of captain J. N. Bauer, of the late 2d N. V. B. at Kollur, May 19.
- Baker, Dora, daughter of W. H. Baker, esq., Hyderabad, Public Works Department, at Bellary, August 20.
- Cornet, captain C. H. 28th native Infantry, at Kanchi, March 2.
- Cole, esq., Archibald, professor of Fine Arts, at Ootoor, January 2.
- Collins, contractor M., ord. dept. at Secunderabad, May 2.
- Collingwood, captain C. T., Artillery, at Kanchi.
- Cochran, captain H. W., Cavalry, at Bangalore, August 6.
- Campbell, the infant son of E. O., esq., at Kanara, May 12.
- Cameron, captain John 1st Battalion H. M. 18th royal Irish regiment, at Secunderabad, May 26.
- Carmichael, Jane Thompson, wife of D. F. Carmichael, esq., C. S., at Madras, June 14.
- Church, Charles, infant son of Fitzgerald Church, esq., at Ponnabera, August 4.
- Curtis, Adeline, wife of Peter Curtis, esq., at St. Thomas, September 2.
- Carpenter, major T. D., Madras army, engineer Secunderabad, October 17.
- Dach, captain W., 28th N. I., at Sec., June 5.
- Dunlop, captain J., 28th N. I., June 18.
- Duggan, Lieutenant colonel, F. 47th N. I., at St. Helena, April 7.
- Dunn, Lieutenant G. F. L., 27th Grenadiers, at Sec., April 18.
- Darvidis, Mary, the wife of D. Darvidis, police page battalion, at Bellary, March 18.
- Dolg, son, Jona, son of the late troop quarter master Dolg, H. A. at Madras, May 19.
- Davies, William, son of S. R. Davies, esquire, acting principal molder amon, at Bellary, September 9.
- Davidson, Helen Isabel Sabine, wife of R. Davidson, esquire, C. S. at Oodich, September 22.
- Darwin, The Honorable Sir Henry, Kt., chief justice of the supreme court, at Ootacamund, November 4.
- Demerston, captain G. 41st N. I., at Sec., June 18.
- East, captain F. B. C., 9th Light Cavalry, at Ootacamund, September 15.
- Easton, Mr. J., formerly an old and respectable resident at Madras, at Belmont, near Sydney, September 20.
- Ferguson, Lieutenant W. G., 1st N. I., at Hockley, March 24.
- Foster, assistant surgeon J. medical department, at Kanchi, March 29.
- Foster, Lieutenant J. G., 13th N. I., at Madras, April 4.
- Fox, Mr. Henry, late chaplain, at Madras, November 24.
- Gumpert, Lieutenant J. W. M., 16th N. I., at Hockley, February 2.
- Gould, captain, L. M., civil service, at Oodich.
- Gordon, Lieutenant H. J. G., engineers, in China, July 11.
- Grant, captain A., 5th N. I., at Jambak, September 4.
- Gray, captain, F. H., officer of the Indian Museum, at St. Thomas, Oct. 17.
- Gill, Mr. Edward, head clerk in the office of the private secretary to The Hon. the Governor, at Calcutta, November 24.
- Hargreaves, Esq., at Kanchi, Mysore, December 19.
- Hindle, John M. B., only son of Lieutenant J. W. Hindle, 47th N. I., at Dowlabowram, August 7.

- Jones, captain A O artillery, at Bangalore, July 18  
 Johnson, assistant surgeon B G, 44th regt., at Chittoor, August 11  
 Kitchin, major R, artillery, at camp Bangalore, February 9  
 Kitchin, George Louis, wife of J H Kitchin, esquire, at Madras, Apr 13  
 Knox, George, wife of W Knox, esquire, C S, at Manipal, May 16  
 Kuhl, J Fritz, the infant son of the reverend J T Kuhl & A assistant  
 chaplain at Madras, June 6  
 Lahn, The Right Revd M F apostolic governor and acting Bishop of  
 Mysore, at St. Thomas, April 11  
 Lister, G H, esquire, at Bangalore August 18  
 MacFarlane, Allan, 2d daughter of John MacFarlane esq., at Marwar, Jan 31  
 Macgregor, conductor J, 4th public works at Madras district, Aug 18, 1860  
 Macleod, captain (retired major) S O 8th N I at Calcutta, April 16  
 Macdonald, lieutenant R M artillery, at Jalapoor, April 17  
 Macrae, captain R, 1st Madras fusiliers, at Bangalore August 14  
 Murray, esquire C O, doing duty H M 4th light infy at Madras June 18  
 Mayne, Alice Blair, daughter of captain J O, Mayne engineers, at Bangalore  
 July 20  
 Marwick, Catherine, the only daughter of captain A B Marwick, 15th N I,  
 at Chaverry Hills August 21  
 Mackay, Arthur Neil, infant son of dr Mackay at Welgherry Hills, Sept 8  
 Mackay, Ellen Cameron, daughter of doctor Mackay, at Coimbatore Sept 18  
 Mason, lieutenant J engineers at Quilon December 2  
 Odell, captain W, 4th N I, at Madras, April 26  
 O'Hara, H St. John, son of deputy commissary, H G, at Madras October 18  
 Fowler lieutenant J G, 15th N I at Manipal, April 4  
 Pennington, Louisa, infant daughter of lieutenant Pennington 20th N I, at  
 Kumbly, March 30  
 Pelly, captain L H, 9th N I at Jaulnah April 7  
 Pankie, E W Kaye, only child of B K Pankie, esquire, C S, at Trichinopoly  
 August 9  
 Pankie, Ellen Louisa wife of B K Pankie, esquire, C S, at Trichinopoly  
 October 11  
 Pankie, Mr Herbert, youngest son of the late surgeon J Pankie, & a Madras  
 establishment, at St. Thomas, —  
 Roberts, Cecil Chapman, 2d son of captain G B Roberts, at Madras, Aug 30  
 Schenck, lieutenant B F 40th N I, at Secunderabad, April 24  
 Smith, 2d captain S R, artillery, at St. Thomas & Mount, October 31  
 Smart, conductor C, ordnance department, at Madras, May 17  
 Thornhill, lieutenant J S, H M's 15th royal Irish, at Secunderabad, May 9  
 Thornhill, Isabelle Anna, widow of the late R S, esquire, at Jaulnah,  
 July 30  
 Taylor, Caroline Fanny, daughter of captain C W 19th native infantry, at  
 Coimbatore, August 26  
 Verdon, captain, (retired major) F, 25th native infantry, at Marwar, June 20  
 Waller, Mrs Isabella, widow of the late J P Waller, esquire, at Madras,  
 January 8  
 Walsh, lieutenant W L, 25th native infantry, at Marwar, July 18  
 Warner, lieutenant J C, 24th native infantry, at Bangalore, July 19  
 Whithead, lieutenant G W H, 24th light infantry, at Trichinopoly, April 17  
 Whitson, Arthur, son of assistant surgeon J T, at Coimbatore, March 27  
 Wild, captain R, 2d Madras Europeans regiment, at Coimbatore August 20  
 Wind, The Honble Sir Henry George, Kt. & C and K. C., Governor, and at  
 Madras, August 1  
 Whinn, esquire, J H P., pleader soldier court, at Madras, November 6  
 Young, the infant daughter of colonel O W Young, & a, retired lat, at  
 Bangalore, May 16  
 Young, the wife of lieutenant colonel A G Young, 44th native infantry, at

**LIST OF ESTATES ADMINISTERED TO BY THE ADMINISTRATOR  
GENERAL, DURING THE YEAR 1880.**

| Names of Estates.                      | Date of Administration. | By whom Administered.     |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ackermann, Petrus Vennant, Chetty      | 17 Feb. 1880            | G. H. Branson.            |
| Amorison, .....                        | 24 July                 | J. Thompson.              |
| Amos, Lieutenant Oskund R. ..          | 6 Oct.                  | Byron and Miller          |
| Arnot, Lieutenant D. ..                | 24 July                 | La-Col. R. W. O'Grady     |
| Arrow, Major J. R. ..                  | 26 June                 | Henry and Co.             |
| Atkinson, Colonel W. H. ..             | 27 April                | Henry and Co.             |
| Arthurs, Lieutenant ..                 | 11 Oct.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Ayres, .....                           | 28 Sept.                | Wills and Shaw            |
| Baker, J. ..                           | 9 Mar.                  | Wills and Shaw            |
| Bakke, W. ..                           | 4 May                   | Administrator General.    |
| Barnes, Captain F. O. ..               | 3 Mar.                  | Byron and Miller          |
| Barnes, Miss L. H. ..                  | 12 Jan.                 | Wills and Shaw            |
| Barwell, Lieutenant P. F. ..           | 14 Sept.                | Captain J. Colquhoun.     |
| Barnes, Capt. & H. Maj. H. T. M. ..    | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.    |
| Biggs, Private A. ..                   | 19 Jan.                 | Colonel H. Marshall.      |
| Bigney, Esq. R. D. ..                  | 27 June                 | Byron and Miller.         |
| Birney, H. ..                          | 28 Mar.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Bisset, Dr. T. ..                      | 7 May                   | Byron and Miller.         |
| Bitter, Sub-Overseer J. ..             | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Black, Captain H. G. ..                | 5 Oct.                  | Byron and Miller          |
| Black, G. B. ..                        | .....                   | Captain W. E. Nolan.      |
| Black, Major General F. ..             | 20 Sept.                | Byron and Miller          |
| Black, Sergeant G. ..                  | 7 Jan.                  | W. Davidson, Civil Judge  |
| Boys, R. ..                            | 21 Jan.                 | Wills and Shaw            |
| Braithwaite, R. ..                     | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.    |
| Brian, Private P. ..                   | 7 Jan.                  | W. Davidson, Civil Judge  |
| Brian, Dr. G. ..                       | 17 Aug.                 | Byron and Miller          |
| Campan, Esq. W. R. ..                  | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.    |
| Campbell, Lieutenant J. R. ..          | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.    |
| Cannon, Esq. T. ..                     | 11 June                 | Byron and Miller          |
| Cole, Esq. A. ..                       | 16 Jan.                 | Wills and Shaw            |
| Colish, Vincent, Colonial Chetty. .... | 3 Aug.                  | Wills and Shaw            |
| Collingwood, Captain C. ..             | 20 Mar.                 | P. R. Gordon.             |
| Coughlin, R. ..                        | 7 Jan.                  | W. Davidson, Civil Judge  |
| Cover, W. ..                           | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Covey, Veterinary Surgeon E. G. ..     | 28 Mar.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Davis, Assistant Surgeon W. H. ..      | 14 Jan.                 | Officer Camp, 2d Bata. R. |
| Davies, Colonel J. ....                | 3 Sept.                 | Henry and Co.             |
| David, D. ....                         | 3 Jan.                  | Byron and Miller.         |
| De la Roche, Lieutenant J. ....        | 4 May                   | Administrator General.    |
| De la, J. ....                         | 12 June                 | Byron and Miller.         |
| De la, Captain J. R. ....              | 20 Dec. 1880            | Byron and Miller.         |
| De la, John Row. ....                  | 17 Feb. 1880            | Byron and Miller          |
| D'Elia, F. ....                        | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| D'Ester, T. ....                       | 20 June                 | Administrator General.    |
| De la, Esq. G. C. ....                 | 16 June                 | Wills and Shaw.           |
| De la, Paymaster G. R. ....            | 6 Jan.                  | Administrator General.    |
| De la, Esq. James Carr. Gopman. ....   | 28 July                 | Byron and Miller.         |
| De la, Ann. ....                       | 24 April                | Administrator General.    |
| De la, Apothecary J. ....              | 28 Jan.                 | Officer Camp, 2d Bata. R. |
| De la, Surgeon W. ....                 | 14 Nov.                 | Administrator General.    |
| De la, Esq. W. C. G. ....              | 28 May                  | Administrator General.    |
| De la, Esq. ....                       | 2 Aug.                  | Byron and Miller.         |

| Names of Hospitals.                 | Date of Administration. | By whom Administered.     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Folk, Lieutenant Colonel O....      | 17 Aug 1890             | Boyes and Miller.         |
| Fotheringham, M.                    | 7 Nov                   | Boyes and Miller          |
| Fotheringham, Mrs. Colonel.         | 19 Sept.                | R.A. Dalrymple, Sub-Judge |
| Foster, Assistant Surgeon J....     | 31 May                  | Boyes and Miller          |
| Gall, Captain G. L. H.              | 28 Nov                  | Blay and Co.              |
| Garrick, Deputy Governor Kildes.... | 1 Nov                   | P. B. Gordon.             |
| Gibson, A. F.                       | 13 Jan.                 | G. E. Brown.              |
| Gifford, Store Sergeant....         | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Graham, Pensioned Sergeant W....    | 18 Aug.                 | Boyes and Miller          |
| Groom, Maj. F. R.                   | 14 Nov                  | G. E. Brown.              |
| Griffith, Maj. H. L. M.             | 10 Mar                  | Administrator General.    |
| Goodrich, Mary                      | 24 Nov                  | Boyes and Miller          |
| Groves, Lieutenant W. T.            | 15 Oct.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Guyot, M. H.                        | 23 Jan.                 | G. E. Brown.              |
| Hanky, T.                           | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Hanky, Lieutenant W. E. D.          | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Hansen, D.                          | 20 Jan.                 | G. C. Wood.               |
| Hart, Captain W. J.                 | 8 Sept.                 | Blay and Co.              |
| Hart, Captain H. D.                 | 18 April                | Blay and Co.              |
| Hargood, Lieutenant W.              | 28 Oct.                 | Blay and Co.              |
| Hartwood, Mrs. S.                   | 18 July                 | Blakie and Shaw           |
| Hill, J.                            | 20 April                | Blakie and Shaw           |
| Hodge, G. T.                        | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Hodgkiss, Captain C. W.             | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.    |
| Hunter, Major R.                    | ...                     | Boyes and Miller          |
| Jones, Hugh.                        | 3 Oct.                  | Administrator General.    |
| Jones, G. G.                        | 16 Nov                  | Clarendon, Capt. R.       |
| Johnson, Assistant Surgeon S. G.    | 21 Aug                  | Captain R. Mayes.         |
| Johnson, Captain W. R.              | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.    |
| Jones, J.                           | 3 Mar.                  | Boyes and Miller          |
| Joyce, Captain A.                   | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| King, Lieutenant General T.         | 11 Sept.                | Boyes and Miller          |
| King, Pensioned Apothecary J. T.    | 23 June                 | G. E. Brown.              |
| Kilham, Captain R.                  | 7 May                   | Boyes and Miller          |
| Lewis, Lieutenant P. M.             | 4 May                   | Administrator General.    |
| Leycester, Captain R. W. H.         | 4 Feb.                  | Boyes and Miller          |
| Loose, Lieutenant Colonel F. R.     | 20 Sept.                | Blay and Co.              |
| Lupton, Miss O.                     | 28 Jan.                 | Wilkes and Shaw           |
| Luttrell, G. D.                     | 19 Oct.                 | Boyes and Miller          |
| Macdonald, Lieutenant H. R. W. C.   | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.    |
| Macdonald, Lieutenant D.            | 21 May                  | Administrator General.    |
| Mac, Surgeon J. H.                  | 23 Dec 1890             | Officer Comm. Bangalore.  |
| Macdonald, Maj. O.                  | 13 Feb 1890             | Boyes and Miller.         |
| Mayes, Lieutenant J. U.             | 3 Oct.                  | Boyes and Miller.         |
| McDonald, Pensioned Sergeant J.     | 7 Jan.                  | W. Davidson, Sub-Judge    |
| McDonald, Maj. D.                   | 27 June                 | Blakie and Shaw           |
| McDonnell, Sub-Overseer J.          | 3 Oct.                  | Administrator General.    |
| McKenna, R.                         | 21 Jan.                 | Boyes and Miller.         |
| McKenna, Thomas Colcl.              | 8 July                  | G. E. Brown.              |
| McKenna, Miss Ellen Richard.        | 16 Feb.                 | Blakie and Shaw.          |
| Mayes, Captain H.                   | 28 Oct.                 | Boyes and Miller          |
| Mayes, Surgeon C. G. G.             | 4 Sept.                 | Major H. Smith.           |
| Mayes, Surgeon C. G. G.             | 4 Aug.                  | Blakie and Shaw.          |
| Mayes, P.                           | 11 May                  | G. E. Brown.              |
| Mayes, A. W.                        | 22 Mar.                 | Boyes and Miller.         |
| Mayes, Maj. H.                      | 30 May                  | Administrator General.    |

| Names of Estates.                               | Date of Administration. | By whom Administered.                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| O'Brien, Pensioned Sergeant W. . . . .          | 4 July 1890             | P. B. Gordon.                          |
| Ogden, Captain J. C. . . . .                    | 14 July                 | Major G. F. Thompson.                  |
| Otto, Colonel R. B. . . . .                     | 19 May                  | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Paley, Mary Ann . . . . .                       | 4 Oct.                  | J. Thompson.                           |
| Palmberg, Venetianisch Brewery . . . . .        | 31 July                 | Ritche and Shaw                        |
| Parron, William . . . . .                       | 18 April                | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Flowers, Lieutenant F. E. . . . .               | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Pea, Maj. R. W. . . . .                         | 17 Jan.                 | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Pennery, Patrick . . . . .                      | 19 June                 | Ritche and Shaw                        |
| Perrill, Pensioned Sergeant S. . . . .          | 30 Aug.                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Rea, Assistant Surgeon P. C., M. D. . . . .     | 19 Sept.                | Colonel D. H. Stevenson.               |
| Rajah, Councillor . . . . .                     | 14 June                 | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Rajah, Doss Maharajah . . . . .                 | 26 Aug.                 | Ritche and Shaw                        |
| Rahadoot . . . . .                              | 1 Feb.                  | Wilkins and Shaw                       |
| Ram Row . . . . .                               | 14 Nov.                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Ramsey, Maudie . . . . .                        | 6 June                  | Administrator General                  |
| Rhodes, B. . . . .                              | 23 Dec. 1890            | J. R. H. Ag. O. A. J. S. J. S.         |
| Rickwood, T. B. . . . .                         | 25 Aug. 1890            | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Rumford, Dan . . . . .                          | 21 July                 | G. H. Brown.                           |
| Sales, Assistant Surgeon W. H. . . . .          | 23 Dec. 1890            | Ritche and Shaw                        |
| Schubert, Lieut. and Adjutant B. F. . . . .     | 16 July 1890            | Colonel S. Hall.                       |
| Scott, Pensioned Quarter Master Sgt. F. . . . . | 18 Aug.                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Shaffer, Sergeant J. . . . .                    | 11 July                 | G. H. Brown.                           |
| Sherrill, G. . . . .                            | 26 April                | Administrator General.                 |
| Sherrill, Richard H. . . . .                    | 30 Mar.                 | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Shirley, Lieutenant E. R. . . . .               | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Shore, S. J. . . . .                            | 3 July                  | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Shore, W. H. . . . .                            | 20 Oct.                 | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Smith, Pensioned Sergeant Major G. . . . .      | 13 May                  | C. H. Babbitt, Asst. Sec. Indus. Dept. |
| Spencer, A. S. . . . .                          | 10 Nov.                 | P. B. Gordon.                          |
| Stanton, Mr. G. T. . . . .                      | 20 April                | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Stuart, Colonel J. C. G. . . . .                | 13 Feb.                 | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Syd, Abby . . . . .                             | 14 Sept.                | J. Thompson.                           |
| Tait, J. . . . .                                | 8 Jan.                  | Administrator General.                 |
| Thompson, Charles . . . . .                     | 27 Jan.                 | G. H. Brown.                           |
| Trosvick, Substant . . . . .                    | 11 Sept.                | G. H. Brown.                           |
| Thomas, Maj. J. D. . . . .                      | 18 July                 | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Trotter, Captain A. . . . .                     | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.                 |
| Tucker, W. . . . .                              | 26 June                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Tob, Maj. G. F. . . . .                         | 27 Sept.                | P. B. Gordon.                          |
| Toback, Captain G. A. . . . .                   | 6 Mar.                  | Boyes and Miller                       |
| Varde, Major F. . . . .                         | 8 Jan.                  | Lieut. Colonel G. H. Brown.            |
| Varde, A. C. . . . .                            | 8 Jan.                  | Administrator General.                 |
| Vaughan, Maj. A. . . . .                        | 17 Aug.                 | G. H. Brown.                           |
| Viney, Captain, Phillips and Co. . . . .        | 17 Aug.                 | J. Thompson.                           |
| Wahle, Lieutenant W. K. . . . .                 | 26 July                 | Major H. F. H. H.                      |
| Ward, Mr. H. G. . . . .                         | 7 Aug.                  | Boyes and Miller.                      |
| Whithead, Lieutenant G. W. H. . . . .           | 27 July                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Williams, Assistant Surgeon M. G. . . . .       | 3 May                   | Administrator General.                 |
| Woodbridge, Captain A. F. . . . .               | 4 May                   | Administrator General.                 |
| Wright, Apothecary J. . . . .                   | 3 Oct.                  | Boyes and Miller.                      |
| Wright, Maj. W. S. . . . .                      | 25 April                | Boyes and Miller.                      |
| Wyler, Lieutenant W. . . . .                    | 6 Sept.                 | Administrator General.                 |
| Yalovsky, Lieutenant R. H. . . . .              | 4 Jan.                  | Administrator General.                 |

Fort St. George, 6th November 1880.

No. 488 of 1880.—The Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Rules on the subject of Stamps, as applicable to Military Estates.

1. All parties who receive payments from the Administrator General, whether as Creditors, Legatees, or entitled in distribution, are bound to give Receipts with the proper Stamps, either impressed or affixed.

2. When money once comes into the custody of any Officer of Government, whether Administrator General, Military Secretary, Assistant General, or Sub-Treasurer, for the benefit of, or on account of, an Estate, it must be considered as in the custody of Government until the Administrator General pays it over to the party entitled, whether in distribution, or as Creditor or Legatee.

3. When money is transferred from one Officer of Government to another,—merely changing the custody, or rather the person or title where such custody is, Stamp duty is not payable upon such transfers,—but in all cases where any ordinary Receiver or Administrator would be bound to give a Stamped Receipt, as for half yearly interest on Government Treasury Notes or the like, then the Administrator General is bound to give one also.

4. When the Administrator General makes payments, the person receiving the same must bear the expense of the necessary Stamp, when he receives payments, he must give a properly Stamped Receipt, charging the value of the Stamp to the Estate receiving such payment.





# **PART X.**

## **European & Indian Directory.**

---

**Tabular View of the reigning Sovereigns of Europe.**

**The Royal Family of Great Britain.**

**Reigning Sovereigns, Princes and Princesses.**

**The United States of America.**

**Her Majesty's Officers of State.**

**The Indian Council.**

**Government of India.**

**General Staff, Bengal Presidency.**

**Government of Bombay.**

**General Staff, Bombay Presidency.**

**Foreign Indian Governments.**

**Revenue and Survey Commission.**

**Revenue Commission.**

**Hydrological Commission.**

**Ministry of Education and Civils.**

**Locusts of Public Office, &c.**

**Indian Army Commission.**



**TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS  
OF EUROPE**

| <i>Kingdom &amp;c</i>   | <i>To whom subject</i> | <i>When born</i> | <i>Reign to<br/>begin</i> |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Great Britain &c.       | Victoria               | May 24 1819      | June 20 1837              |
| France                  | Napoleon III           | Apr 20 1808      | Dec 2 1852                |
| Spain                   | Isabella II            | Oct 10 1830      | Sep. 30 1833              |
| Portugal                | Pedro V                | Sep 18 1837      | Nov 15 1843               |
| Russia                  | Alexander II           | Apr 29 1818      | Mar 2 1855                |
| Austria                 | Francis Joseph I       | Aug 18 1808      | Dec 2 1848                |
| Prussia                 | Friedrich Wm IV        | Oct 15 1795      | June 7 1840               |
| Sweden                  | Charles XV             | July 4 1799      | 1859                      |
| Denmark (Holsten)       | Friedrich VII          | Oct 6 1808       | Jan 30 1848               |
| Netherlands (Luxemburg) | William III            | Feb 19 1817      | Mar 17 1840               |
| Belgium                 | Leopold I              | Dec 16 1790      | July 20 1831              |
| Turkey                  | Abdul Medjid & I       | Apr 23 1823      | July 1 1839               |
| Greece                  | Otho I                 | June 1 1815      | Jan 26 1832               |
| Sardinia                | Victor Emmanuel II     | Mar 14 1803      | Mar 28 1848               |
| Italy                   | Francis II             | Jan 12 1810      | 1859                      |
| Rome                    | Pius IX                | May 13 1798      | June 16 1846              |
| Tuscany                 | Leopold II             | Oct. 3 1797      | June 19 1854              |
| Moldavia                | Francis V              | June 1 1819      | Jan 21 1848               |
| Parma                   | Robert.                | July 8 1848      | Mar 27 1854               |
| Hanover                 | Geo. V (D of Coburg)   | May 27 1819      | Nov 18 1851               |
| Saxony                  | John Nepomuncus        | Dec 13 1807      | Aug 6 1854                |
| Bavaria                 | Maximilian Joseph II   | Nov 26 1811      | Mar 21 1848               |
| Wurtemberg              | Friedrich Wilhelm      | Sep 27 1783      | Oct 30 1816               |
| Baden                   | Friedrich              | Sep 9 1800       | Apr 24 1832               |
| Hesse Cassel            | Friedrich Wm           | Aug 20 1808      | Nov 20 1847               |
| Hesse Darmstadt         | Louis III              | June 9 1806      | June 16 1848              |
| Brunswick (Lunenbourg)  | William                | Apr 26 1808      | Sep. 7 1850               |
| Hanlinburgh             | George V               | Aug 13 1779      | Nov 6 1816                |
| Nassau                  | Adolphus               | July 24, 1817    | Aug 20 1830               |
| Saxe Weimar             | Charles                | June 24, 1818    | July 8 1836               |
| President United States | — Lincoln Pres         |                  | 1850                      |

## THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN

*Continued*

THE QUEEN (Alexandrina) VICTORIA, Queen of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; only daughter of his late Royal Highness Edward Duke of Kent, born May 24, 1819; succeeded to the throne on the accession of her uncle, King WILLIAM IV, June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 21, Crowned Sovereign of these Realms, at Westminster, June 28, 1838. Married, Feb. 10, 1840, at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, to her cousin, Field Marshal His Royal Highness Prince ALBERT Augustus Charles Hermann Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, (b. Aug. 26, 1819.) K. T., G. C. B., &c. Issue—I. VICTORIA ALMAIDA MARY LOUISE, Princess Royal, b. Nov. 21, 1840, m. Jan. 26, 1863, Prince Frederick WILLIAM of Prussia, K. G. Issue—FREDERICK WILLIAM VICTOR ALBERT, b. Jan. 27, 1863. II. ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, b. Nov. 9, 1842. III. ALICE MAUD MARY, b. April 25, 1843. IV. ALFRED HERBERT ALBERT, b. Aug. 6, 1844. V. HENRY ARTHUR VICTORIA, b. May 26, 1846. VI. LOUISE CAROLINA ALBERTA, b. Mar. 18, 1848. VII. ARTHUR PATRICK WILLIAM ALBERT, b. May 1, 1850. VIII. LEOPOLD GEORGE DUDMAN ALBERT, b. April 7, 1853. IX. BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FRANCES, b. April 14, 1857.

THE QUEEN'S MOTHER, Victoria Maria Louisa, Duchess of Kent, sent to the Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, b. Aug. 17, 1786; m. first, Dec. 21, 1802, Ulrich Charles, Prince of Leiningen, who died July 4, 1814. Issue—Charles, Prince of Leiningen, b. Sept. 12, 1804, d. Nov. 12, 1856, Princess Frederica b. Dec. 7, 1807. Re-married May 20, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, who died Jan. 23, 1820. Issue—The Queen.

SURVIVING ISSUE of GEORGE III who was b. June 4, 1739; d. Jan. 29, 1820; and of Queen Charlotte, b. May 12, 1744; d. Nov. 17, 1818; I. Issue of the late Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover, 1. George V. Frederick, King of Hanover, b. May 27, 1819, m. Feb. 18, 1846, Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg. Issue—I. Ernest Augustus WILLIAM, b. Sep. 21, 1846; 2. Frederick Sophia, b. Jan. 2, 1848; 3. Mary Victoria, b. Dec. 2, 1849.—II. Issue of the late Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, who died July 2, 1820.—1. George WILLIAM Duke of Cambridge, b. March 26, 1819. 2. Augusta Caroline, b. July 12, 1822, m. June 26, 1846, to Frederick WILLIAM Gustavus, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Issue—George Adolphus Frederick, b. July 22, 1848. 3. Mary Adelaide, b. Nov. 27, 1823.

# MINOR SOVEREIGNS, PRINCES, AND PRINCEDOMS.

Austria and Bohemia, Emperor, Francis-Joseph I., aged 20, accession Dec. 1848.

Baden, Grand Duke, Frederick, aged 34, access. September 1846

Bavaria, King, Maximilian II., aged 49, access. March 1848.

Belgium, King, Leopold I., aged 70, access. July 1831.

Denmark, Emperor, Pedro II., aged 34, access. April 1831

Druckwiler, Duke, William, aged 64, access. April 1831.

China, Emperor, Hsin Fung, aged 36, access. February 1850.

Denmark, and Holstein, King, Frederick VII., aged 53, access. Jan. 1848.

Egypt, Pasha, Said Pasha, access. July 1864.

France, Emperor, Louis Napoleon, aged 33, access. December 1852.

Great Britain, Queen, Victoria I., aged 41, access. June 1837

Graves, King, Otto I., aged 43, access. January 1853.

Hanover, King, George V., aged 41, access. November 1851.

Hesse Cassel, Elector, Frederick William, aged 53, access. Nov. 1847

Hesse Darmstadt, Grand Duke, Louis VII., aged 54, access. June 1848.

Holland, King, William III., aged 44, access. March 1848.

Hamburg, Landgrave, Frederic, aged 77, access. September 1848.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Grand Duke, Frederick, aged 39, access. Mar. 1848.

Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duke, George V., aged 51, access. Nov. 1816.

Naples and Sicily, King, Francis II., aged 34, access. May 1859

Nassau, Duke, Adolphus, aged 43, access. August 1830.

Papal States, Pope, Pius IX., aged 68, access. June 1846.

Portugal, King, Pedro V., aged 23 access. November 1853.

Prussia, King, Frederick William IV., aged 65, access. June 1840.—Margaret, Prince Frederick.

Russia, Emperor, Alexander II., aged 43, access. March 1855.

Sardinia, King, Victor Emmanuel II., aged 40, access. March 1849.

Saxe Coburg, Duke, Ernest II., aged 46, access. January 1844.

Saxe Meiningen, Duke, Bernhard, aged 39, access. December 1858.

Saxe Weimar, Grand Duke, Charles, aged 43, access. July 1848.

Saxony, King, John I., aged 59, access. August 1854.

Spain, Queen, Isabella II., aged 30, access. September 1833.

Sweden and Norway, King, Oscar II., aged 34, access. July 1859

Switzerland, President, M. Ochsleim.

Turkey, Sultan, Abdul Mejid, aged 27, access. July 1859.

United States, President, Lincoln, Rep., elected 1860.

Wittensberg, King, William I., aged 78, access. October 1816.

## THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## PRESIDENT

— Lincoln, Rep., elected—1860.

## VICE PRESIDENT.

John C. Breckinridge, of Kentucky

|                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State....             | .. Lewis Cass of Michigan.            |
| Secretary of the Treasury..        | .. Howell Cobb of Georgia.            |
| Secretary of the Home Department.. | .. Jacob Thompson of Mississippi.     |
| Secretary of War .....             | .. John B. Floyd of Virginia.         |
| Secretary of the Navy .....        | .. Isaac Toucey of Connecticut.       |
| Post Master General.               | .. Aaron V. Brown of Tennessee.       |
| Attorney General ..                | .. Jeremiah S. Black of Pennsylvania. |

## HER MAJESTY'S OFFICERS OF STATE

AND

## PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT.

|                                               |                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| First Lord of the Treasury                    | Vicount Palmerston.                                 |
| Lord High Chancellor ..                       | .. Lord Campbell.                                   |
| Lord President of the Council ..              | .. Earl Granville.                                  |
| Lord Privy Seal. " "                          | .. Duke of Argyll.                                  |
| Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.       | .. Lord John Russell.                               |
| Secretary of State for the Colonies           | .. Duke of Newcastle.                               |
| Secretary of State for the Home Department .. | .. Right Honorable Sir George Cornewal Lewis, Bart. |
| Secretary of State for the War Department     | .. Right Honorable Sidney Herbert.                  |
| Secretary of State for India... ..            | .. Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood Bart.           |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer ..                | .. Right Honorable William Ewart Gladstone.         |
| First Lord of the Admiralty ...               | .. Duke of Somerset.                                |
| President of the Board of Trade.              | .. Right Honorable Thomas Milner Gibson.            |
| Chief Secretary of State for Ireland ..       | .. Right Honorable Edward Cardwell.                 |
| Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.         | .. Right Honorable Sir George Grey, Bart.           |
| President of the Peace Law Board.             | .. Right Honorable Charles F. Villiers.             |

S<sup>ts</sup> OF THE ABOVE FORM THE CAIRNEY

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Lord Great Chamberlain. " " | .. Lord Willoughby d'Eresby |
| Lord Stewart. ....          | .. Earl of St. Germans.     |
| Lord Chamberlain. ....      | .. Viscount Sydney          |
| Earl Marshall " " " "       | .. Duke of Norfolk.         |
| Commander in Chief. " "     | .. Duke of Cambridge.       |
| Master of the Horse. " " "  | .. Marquis of Salisbury     |

## HOUSE OFFICE.

|                         |                                                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State. ..  | .. Right Honorable Sir George Cornewal Lewis, Bart. |
| Under Secretaries. .... | .. George Oliver, H. Waddington, Repulse            |
| Chief Clerk....         | .. H. J. Kaye, Esq.                                 |
| Private Secretary...    | .. B. C. Stevenson, Esq.                            |

## FOREIGN OFFICE.

|                     |                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State  | Lord John Russell.                                      |
| Under Secretaries.  | Lord Walsingham, H. Hammond, Esq.                       |
| Chief Clerk         | G. L. Cunningham, Esq.                                  |
| Private Secretaries | Honorable George F. S. Elphinstone, George Russell Esq. |

## COLONIAL OFFICE.

|                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State | Duke of Devonshire                 |
| Under Secretaries. | C. S. Fortescue Esq. Sir F. Rogers |
|                    | Bar. T. F. Elliot Esq.             |
| Chief Clerk.       | G. Gardner Esq.                    |
| Private Secretary  | G. D. Bagshott Esq.                |

## INDIAN OFFICE.

|                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State and President. | Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood   |
|                                   | Bar.                               |
| Vice President of Council         | Sir F. Currie Bart.                |
| Secretaries                       | T. G. Baring H. Martineau Esquires |
| Assistant Secretary               | J. C. Malver Esq.                  |
| Private Secretary                 | H. Kervodale Grenfell Esq.         |

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Secretary of State                  | Right Hon'ble Sidney Herbert        |
| Under Secretaries                   | Sir Benjamin Hawes Bart. DeGrey and |
|                                     | Roper                               |
| Assistant Under Secretary           | J. E. Gifford Esq.                  |
| Assistant General                   | R. C. Kirby Esq.                    |
| Ass. Genl. do                       | W. Brown Esq.                       |
| Inspector General of Fortifications | Sir J. F. Burgoyne Bart.            |
| Chief Clerk                         | H. B. Dewry Esq.                    |
| Assistant Chief Clerk               | K. Bacon Esq.                       |
| Private Secretary                   | J. N. Maynard Esq.                  |

## TREASURY

|                                    |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | Vice-Chief Clerk                      |
|                                    | Right Hon'ble William Ewart Gladstone |
| Lords Commissioners                | Sir W. Denker Bart.                   |
|                                    | Edward H. Knatchbull-Hopson Esq.      |
|                                    | John Russell Esq.                     |
|                                    | Hon'ble B. W. Russell.                |
| Joint Secretaries                  | Samuel Laing Esq.                     |
| Assistant Secretary                | G. A. Hamilton Esq.                   |
| Assistant Civil List               | G. Arbuthnot Esq.                     |
| Principal Clerks                   | Samuel Hooley Esq.                    |
|                                    | W. H. Stephenson Esq.                 |
|                                    | W. G. Anderson Esq.                   |
|                                    | W. Bates Esq.                         |
| Private Secretaries to First Lord. | Hon'ble H. Ashley                     |
|                                    | O. G. Harrington, Esq.                |

## PRIVATE COUNCIL OFFICE.

|                                       |                        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Lord President                        | Duke of Devonshire     |
| Clerk in Ordinary                     | Arthur Help.           |
| Chief Clerk                           | H. S. Henson Esq.      |
| Registries                            | H. B. B. Esq.          |
| Private Secretaries to Lord President | Lord S. Cavendish.     |
|                                       | G. W. Knatchbull, Esq. |



## HOME OFFICE.

|                   |    |                                           |
|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------------|
| Chief Secretary   | -- | Right Hon <sup>ble</sup> Edward Cardwell. |
| Clerk.            | -- | R. M. Hunt, Esq.                          |
| Private Secretary | -- | T. H. Burke, Esq.                         |

## SHERIFFS.

|                                 |                                          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chancellor                      | Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone.      |
| Comptroller                     | Lord Mountague                           |
| Assistant                       | Right Hon <sup>ble</sup> Sir Edward Ryan |
| Chief Clerk                     | F. F. Otley Esq.                         |
| Private Secretary to Chancellor | C. L. Ryan Esq.                          |

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

|                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Lord Percy Seal   | Duke of Argyll       |
| Ch. of Clerk      | William Goodwin Esq. |
| Private Secretary | D. S. Campbell Esq.  |

## OVERSEASMAN-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE.

|                                        |                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Commander in Ch. of Military Secretary | H. B. H. the Duke of Cambridge                                            |
| Assistant Military Secretaries         | Leutenant General Sir C. York<br>{ W. Dunn Kiddle Esq.<br>John Drake Esq. |
| Private Secretary                      | Leutenant Colonel the Honorable J. McDonald                               |

## ADMIRALTY.

|                                      |                                                |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | { Duke of Somerset                             |
|                                      | { Viscount Admiral Honorable Sir R. S. Dundas. |
| Lord Cairnes in chief                | { Rear Admiral Honorable F. T. Pollard         |
|                                      | { Captain Charles Eden                         |
|                                      | { Captain Charles Frederick                    |
|                                      | { Samuel Whitbread Esq.                        |
| Survivors.                           | { Rear Admiral Lord Charles Paget.             |
| Ch. of Clerk                         | { W. G. Home Esq.                              |
| Private Secretary to the first Lord. | { C. H. Fennell Esq.                           |
|                                      | { Captain John Moore R. N.                     |

## PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

|                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Paymaster General           | Right Honorable William Hall. |
| Assistant Paymaster General | M. H. Foster Esq.             |
| Chief Clerk                 | R. Godfrey Esq.               |
| Paymaster                   | J. W. Williams Esq.           |

## WORKS AND PRINTING.

|               |    |                           |
|---------------|----|---------------------------|
| Commissioners | -- | { Honorable C. A. Grev    |
|               |    | { Honorable J. R. Howard. |
| Clerks.       | -- | { E. Batten, Esq.         |
|               |    | { J. F. Rodgers Esq.      |

## WORKS, WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

|                     |    |                                       |
|---------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Commissioner        | -- | Right Hon <sup>ble</sup> W. F. Cowper |
| Secretary           | -- | Alfred Austin Esq.                    |
| Assistant Secretary | -- | George Russell Esq.                   |
| Private Secretary   | -- | Alfred Vaughan Carter Esq.            |

## BOARD OF TRADE

|                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| President                       | Right Hon'ble Thomas Milner Gibson |
| Vice President,                 | Right Hon'ble William Hutt         |
| Secretaries                     | { J Booth Esq<br>Sir J H Tennant.  |
| Register                        | M A Baring Esq                     |
| Private Secretary to President, | H G Oakes Esq                      |
| Do to Vice President,           | W W H Tennant Esq                  |

## FOREIGN LAW BOARD

|             |                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| President   | Right Hon'ble Charles P Villiers       |
| Secretaries | { H Plimsley Esq<br>Charles Gilpin Esq |

## POST OFFICE

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Postmaster General  | His Grace the Duke of Argyll |
| Secretary           | Sr Rowland Hill              |
| Assistant Secretary | { J Tiley Esq<br>F Hill Esq  |
| Private Secretary   | O T Harlow Esq               |

## CUSTOM HOUSE

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Chairman            | Right Hon. Sir T F Fremantle Bart |
| Deputy              | Frederick Goulburn Esq            |
| Secretary           | W Mackenzie Esq                   |
| Assistant Secretary | F G Gardner Esq                   |

## INLAND REVENUE OFFICE

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Chairman  | O Froody Esq   |
| Deputy    | C J Harvey Esq |
| Secretary | T Knapp Esq    |

## THE LAW COURTS

## CHANCERY

|                                      |                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lord High Chancellor                 | Lord Campbell                                                                               |
| Lord Justices of the Court of Appeal | { Right Hon'ble Sir J L K. Bruce<br>Right Hon'ble Sir G J Turner                            |
| Master of the Rolls                  | Right Hon'ble Sir John Russell                                                              |
| Vice Chancellors                     | { Hon'ble Sir R. T. Kindersley<br>Hon'ble Sir John Stuart<br>Hon'ble Sir William Page Wood. |

## COMMONS &amp; FINANCE

|                    |                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lord Chief Justice | Right Hon. Sir A J C Cockburn Bart                                                                                |
| Judges             | { Hon'ble Sir William Wightman.<br>Hon'ble Sir O Cotton.<br>Hon'ble Sir Hugh Esq.<br>Hon'ble Sir Colin Blackburn. |

## COMMONS &amp; FINANCE

|                    |                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lord Chief Justice | Right Hon'ble Sir William Hale                                                                                     |
| Judges             | { Hon'ble Sir Edward V Williams.<br>Hon'ble Sir James S Wilson.<br>Hon'ble Sir J B Hyde<br>Hon'ble Sir H S Keating |

## ENGLAND

Lord Chief Baron

Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock

Barons

Hon. Mr. Sir Samuel Martin  
 Hon. Mr. Sir George W. Russell  
 Hon. Mr. Sir W. J. Channell  
 Hon. Mr. Sir P. Wilde

Judge Advocate General

Right Hon. Mr. Thomas B. Hadden

Attorney General

Sir Richard Bethell

Solicitor General

Sir W. Atherton

## IRELAND

Lord Lieutenant

Earl of Carisle

Lord Chancellor

Right Hon. Mr. James Bruce

Master of the Rolls

Right Hon. Mr. T. B. O. Smith

Attorney General

Right Hon. Mr. Richard Dwyer

Solicitor General

Thomas O'Hagan Esq.

Com. of Forces

Lord Sefton

Chief Secretary

Right Hon. Mr. Edward Cardwell

Under Secretary

Lieut. Col. Thomas A. Lister, R. N.

## SCOTLAND

Lord High Constable

Earl of Errol

Lord Advocate

Right Hon. Mr. James Mansel

Solicitor General

Edward Francis Mathew Esq.

Com. of Forces

Major General D. A. Cameron

## BANK OF ENGLAND

Governor

Benjamin Deane Esq.

Deputy Governor

A. Latham Esq.

Secretary

James Stewart Esq.

Deputy

Edwin Walsh Esq.

## EAST INDIA COMPANY

Chairman

Colonel W. H. Ryke

Secretary

C. Crawford Esq.

## HOME GOVERNMENT.

## MINISTRY OF STATE.

The Right Honorable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., C. C. B. M. P., President.

## COUNCIL

Sir F. Cairns, Bart. Vice President.

Major General Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K. C. B.

Charles Mills Esq.

Sir H. C. Montgomery Bart.

Sir James Warr Esq. Bart.

The Right Honorable Sir John L. M.

Willet MacNaghten Esq.

Leveson, Bart., C. C. B.

Ben Donnelly Esq. Esq.

Colonel Sir P. T. Conley, K. C. B.

Wm. Joseph Macdonell Esq.

William Unwin Esq. Esq.

Hy. Thoby Parnell Esq.

Colonel Henry M. Dunsen, C. B.

J. F. Widdows Esq.

Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Kt.

## OTHER MEMBERS OF STATE

T. G. Baring Esq., M. P. | Herbert Matthews Esq., C. B. | James Ouseley Esq.,  
Assisted.

### SUPREME COUNCIL OF INDIA.

The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr EARL CANNING G C S Viceroy and Governor General of India Governor of Fort William in Bengal, and of the Town of Calcutta

Took his seat 29th February 1858

1st Genl The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Sir JAMES OUTRAM Bart G C S 1st Ordinary Member

Took his seat 18th April 1858—(On leave.)

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Sir HENRY BARTLE EDWARD FREER K C S 2nd Ordinary Member

Took his seat 21st December 1858

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr GEORGE BRADON (Temporary) 3rd Ordinary Member

Took his seat 11th August 1860

Genl Mr HUGH H ROSE G C S Commander in Ch of Retired Army Member

Took his seat 4th June 1860

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Sir BARNES PRADOCK Esq Chief Justice  
Vice President

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr HENRY BURNS HAMILTON N W Provinces  
Took his seat 29th November 1857

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr HENRY FORBES Madras Civil Service.  
Took his seat 1st May 1858

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr J. ROBERTS Lower Provinces  
Took his seat 9th May 1859

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr C J BURNES Bombay Civil Service.  
Took his seat 1st September 1860

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Sir C E. M JACKSON Esq Judge of the Supreme Court.  
Took his seat 29th January 1860

### SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

C H Lamberton Esq  
Lord M Ulster Brown

Secretary  
Under-Secretary

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| W. Gray, Esq.,        | Secretary.       |
| Lord H. Ulster Brown, | Under-Secretary. |

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| C. Benson, Esq.,      | Secretary.        |
| A. R. Young, Esq.,    | Deputy Secretary. |
| C. U. Atkinson, Esq., | Under-Secretary.  |

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT

|                                         |                     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Major Genl Sir R. J. H. Hesk, K. C. B., | Secretary.          |
| Major F. D. Atkinson, 2nd Eer B. F.     | Deputy Secretary.   |
| Major H. K. Burner, 2nd N. I.,          | 1st Asst. Secretary |
| Captain R. M. Bason, 50th N. I.,        | 2nd Asst. Secretary |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Lieut. Col. Henry Yale, Engrs.,  | Sup.—(On leave.) |
| Captain C. H. McKenna, Artillery | Offy. Secy.      |
| Major A. G. Goodwyn, Engrs.,     | Under-Secretary. |

## GOVERNMENT OF THE REGUAL PRESIDENCY

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Honorable J. P. Grant, Esq., took his seat 1st May 1869.

|                       |                                                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Secretary             | A. R. Young, Esq.—(On other duty)                    |
| Officiating Secretary | W. S. Benson Esq.,                                   |
| Junior Secretary      | A. R. Thompson, Esq.                                 |
| Under do.             | H. Bell, Esq.                                        |
| Private do.           | Major A. C. Flawden, 50th N. I.                      |
| Aide-de-camp          | Captain R. H. D. Macpherson, H. M. 68th Highlanders. |

## GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Honorable G. F. Edmonstone, Esq., took his seat 20th January 1869

|                                    |                                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Secretary                          | G. E. W. Cooper, Esq.                        |
| Under Secretary                    | C. J. Daniell, Esq.—(On leave.)              |
| Asst. do.                          | J. D. Sandford, Esq.—(Offy. Under Secretary) |
| Offy. do.                          | A. M. Macintosh, Esq.                        |
| Military do.                       | Lt. Col. G. W. Williams, 50th N. I.          |
| Asst. do.                          | Lieutenant O. M. Gibbs, 57th N. I.           |
| Private Secretary and Aide-de-camp | Lieut. C. W. Fletcher, 68th N. I.            |

## GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Hon'ble Sir R. Montgomery, K. C. B., Lieut. Governor of the Punjab, took his seat 1st May 1869.

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Secretary to Government            | R. H. Davies, Esq.                |
| Military Secretary                 | Major R. C. Lumsden, 7th N. I.    |
|                                    | —(On leave.)                      |
| Officiating Secretary              | Major G. Hutchinson, Engineers.   |
| Private Secretary and Aide-de-camp | Captain R. C. Daniels, 68th N. I. |

## GENERAL STAFF, MEDICAL PRESIDENCY

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, 6th War Regt. Adjutant General.  
 Lieut. Col. H. W. Norman, c. s., 31st N I. Deputy do.—War & C.  
 Major S. H. Beecher, 61st N I. 1st Asst. Adjutant General  
 Offg. Deputy do.  
 Lieut. Col. D. M. Stewart, 9th N I. 2d Asst. do. do. Offg.  
 1st Assistant do.  
 Captain G. L. Fraser, 23d N I. Offg. 2d Asst do. do.

## QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Col. A. M. Beecher, c. s., 31st N I. Quarter Master General.  
 Col. J. S. Paton, 14th N I. Deputy do.—War  
 Major H. R. Gordon, 2d N I. Offg. do. do.

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. K. Young, c. s., 30th N I. Judge Advocate Genl.—War & C.  
 Captain G. C. Hatch, 37th N I. Deputy do.—Offg. do.

## AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Lt. Col. E. G. J. Champneys, 5th War Regt. Military Auditor Genl.—War  
 Lieut. Col. J. C. Himeyington, 34th N I. Deputy do. Offg. do.  
 Major W. S. Farris, 12th N I. 1st Asst. do. Offg. Deputy do.  
 Captain G. B. Malleson, 22d N I. 2d do. Offg. 1st Asst. do.  
 Captain F. D. Urquhart, Artillery 3d do.—War  
 Mr. R. H. Hollingbery Offg. 2d Assistant do.  
 Lieut. J. Leonard 2d do. do.

## PAY DEPARTMENT

Major G. M. Hill, 17th N I. Paymaster Presidency and to  
 Queen's Troops.

## SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. A. S. Waugh, Engineers Surveyor General and Supt.  
 of the great Trigonometrical  
 Survey Dehra Dun.  
 Major H. E. L. Thwaiter, Artillery Deputy and Revenue Surveyor  
 General, Supt. Mathematical  
 Instrument Maker's Depart-  
 ment and in charge of the  
 Surveyor General's Office at  
 the Presidency

## ARMY COMMISSARIAL.

Colonel W. R. Thomson, c. s., 37th N I. Commissary General  
 Major T. F. Hobley, 72d N I. Deputy do.

## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. H. W. S. Scott, Arty Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazine.  
 Captain H. Lewis, Artillery Principal Commissary of Ord. Mater.  
 Lieut. Col. A. Brown, do. Superintendent of the Caspary Foundry  
 Colonel V. Byre, c. s., do. Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder,  
 Bangalore.  
 Col. F. Turner, c. s., Artillery Agent for Gun Carriages, Faticghah.  
 Col. P. H. Burn, 4th War Regt. Supt. of Army Clothing and Auditor of  
 Clothing Accounts.  
 Major E. P. Isaac, Invalid Bn. Army Clothing Agent.  
 Capt. M. J. Turnbull, 2d War L. C. Do. and in charge of the Office of Supt.  
 of Army Clothing.

## CHIEF ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

|                                        |                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lieut. Col. C. R. Young, Engineers...  | Chief Engr. and Secy to Govt. Bengal D. P. W.                                               |
| Mr. F. R. Hayes.                       | Offg. Asst. to Chief Engr. and Secy to Govt. Bengal D.P.W.                                  |
| Captain C. H. Dickson, Arty.           | Controller and Auditor of Public Works accounts, and Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India. |
| Major G. Chesney, Engrs.               | Offg. do. do. [D.P.W.]                                                                      |
| INSPECTOR OF JAILS, LOWER PROVINCES.   |                                                                                             |
| F. J. Mount, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S.  |                                                                                             |
| INSPECTOR OF PRISONS, PUNJAB.          |                                                                                             |
| C. Hathaway, Esq., M. D.               |                                                                                             |
| INSPECTOR OF PRISONS, N. W. PROVINCES. |                                                                                             |
| S. Clark, Esq.,                        |                                                                                             |

## NAVY.

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Colonel Richard B. Smith, C. B. | Mist Master |
| T. R. Deane, Esq.               | Assy Master |

## ELEPHANT TELEGRAPH.

|                                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Mr. W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., M. D., F. R. S. | Chief Electric Telegraphs in India—(Europe) |
| Major C. Douglas.                              | Offg. do. do.                               |

## POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

|                              |                                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| H. B. Riddell, Esq.          | Director Genl. of the Post Office in India. |
| C. K. Dora, Esq.             | Post Master General, Bengal.                |
| G. Pison, Esq., A. M., M. D. | do. do. N. W. Provinces.                    |

## HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

|                                         |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Colonel R. Haythorn, 1st Royals         | Adjutant General.               |
| Colonel E. A. Hoddle, C. B., 20th Foot. | Offg. Deputy Adjutant General.  |
| Major H. D'O. Torrens, 22d Foot.        | Offg. 1st Assistant.            |
| Colonel H. Congreve, C. B., 20th Foot.  | Quarter Master Genl. Head Quar. |
| Captain F. E. G. Warren, Arty.          | do. do. Calcutta.               |

## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

|                                       |                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Captain J. P. Baulie, Engrs.          | County Engr. to the Govt. of Beng.                                                             |
| Captain C. J. Hodgson, Engrs.         | Ex-officio Joint Secy Railway Department Bengal.                                               |
| Captain G. Sims, Engrs.               | Consulting Engr. to the Govt. of the N. W. P.                                                  |
| Captain E. Davidson, P. E. Engineers. | Consulting Engr. Punjab, Lahore.                                                               |
| Captain H. Hyde, Engrs.               | Deputy Consulting Engineer, Eastern Bengal—Leave to Europe for 6 months, from 10th April 1898. |
| Captain F. S. Stanton, Engrs.         | Deputy Consulting Engr. Bengal.                                                                |
| Captain E. DeBarbelle, Engrs.         | Deputy Consulting Engr. N. W. P.                                                               |

## PRINCE OF WALES' ISLANDS, KINSHASSEE AND MALACCA.

|                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Colonel A. Cunningham, (Singapore) | Governor Appointed                |
| Lieutenant R. Church.              | Secretary                         |
| H. S. Macdonald, Esq.              | Resident Counsellor at Singapore. |
| S. Girdling, Esq.                  | Assistant do.                     |
| The Hon. W. T. Lewis, Esq.         | Resident Counsellor at Penang.    |
| Captain E. Macpherson.             | do. do. at Malacca.               |
| T. Riddell, Esq.                   | Assistant do. do.                 |
| The Hon. Mr. William Jelford, Kt.  | Resident do.                      |

## CHINA.

|                                                                                                                                           |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Kt. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies,—Victoria, Hong Kong—appointed—</i> |                                      |
| <i>Lieut. Colonel W. Collins, .....</i>                                                                                                   | <i>Lieutenant Governor.</i>          |
| <i>Lieutenant General Sir Hays Grant, K. C. B., Commander of the Forces.</i>                                                              |                                      |
| <i>Hon. J. W. Hulme, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                      | <i>Chief Justice.</i>                |
| <i>G. Smith, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                              | <i>Bishop of Victoria.</i>           |
| <i>Hon. W. T. Mercer, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                     | <i>Colonial Secretary.</i>           |
| <i>W. H. Benson, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                          | <i>Auditor General.</i>              |
| <i>W. H. Mitchell, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                        | <i>Chief Magistrate and Sheriff.</i> |
| <i>Reverend R. H. Osbald, M. A., .....</i>                                                                                                |                                      |
| <i>W. Chapman, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                            | <i>Post Master.</i>                  |
| <i>Honorable W. H. Adams, .....</i>                                                                                                       | <i>Attorney General.</i>             |
| <i>G. C. Turner, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                          | <i>Crown Solicitor.</i>              |
| <i>F. H. A. Forth, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                        | <i>Treasurer.</i>                    |
| <i>W. H. Alexander, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                       | <i>Registrar Supreme Court.</i>      |
| <i>Rutherford Alcock, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                     | <i>Counsel at Canton.</i>            |
| <i>Don. R. Robertson, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                     | <i>do. at Shanghai.</i>              |
| <i>Henry S. Parker, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                       | <i>do. at Amoy.</i>                  |
| <i>W. H. Mackenzie, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                       | <i>do. at Foo-chow-foo.</i>          |
| <i>G. A. Staalstr, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                        | <i>do. at Ningpo.</i>                |
| <i>A. Bird, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                               | <i>do. at Whampoa.</i>               |
| <i>John Rickett, Esq., .....</i>                                                                                                          | <i>Government Agent at Macao.</i>    |



## GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

*His Excellency the Honourable Mr. George Clerk, K. C. S., Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 11th May 1880.

*Lieutenant General Sir W. R. Mansfield, K. C. S., Commander-in-Chief and second Member of Council*—took his seat 29th June 1880.

*The Honourable Henry Wilson Davies, Esq. Third Member of Council*—took his seat 15th August 1887.

*William Edward Fane, Esq. Fourth Member of Council*—appointed 7th April 1880.

*P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. Member of the Legislative Council of India for Bombay*

## SECRETARIAT

*Henry Lucas Anderson, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government, and in charge separate Political, Secret, Judicial, Pension and Educational Departments.*

*Barrow Hallatt Ellis, Esq. Revenue and Financial Departments—Europe*  
*Archibald Barris Robertson, Esq. Acting Secretary to Government in the above Departments.*

*Lieut. Col. Sir P. M. Melvil, K. C. S., 18th Regt. N. I. Secy to the Govt. in the Military Department.—(Absent.)*

*Lieut. Col. W. F. Marriott, Engineers—Acting do. do. do.*

## PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

*T. C. Hope, Esq., K. C. S., .... Private Secretary*  
*Brevet Major J. C. Cahely, H. M. 10th Regt. N. I. Military Secretary*  
*Captain J. Mark, Rifle Brigade. Aide-de-Camp.*  
*Lieut. A. M. A. Ellis, H. M. 33rd Regt. do.*  
*H. J. Giraud, M. D., Surgeon. .... Bombay Est.—Acting*

## PERSONAL STAFF OF H. R. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

*Lieut. Col. W. H. Kerby, H. M. 94th Foot. Military Secretary*  
*Lieut. Col. W. R. Evans, 1st Bombay Fusiliers. Persian Interpreter.—Actg. Aide-de-Camp.*

## SUPREME COURT.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 6TH DECEMBER 1823.)

*The Honourable Mr. Richard M. Burton, Kt. .... Chief Justice.*  
*The Honourable Mr. R. Arnold, Kt. .... Puisne Justice.*

## INDIAN NAVY

*Commanders G. G. Wellesley, C. B., R. N. Commander-in-Chief.*  
*Captain J. W. Young, C. S. Assistant Superintendent.*  
*F. G. Erss, Esq. .... Secy to Commander-in-Chief—Nav.*  
*H. Williams, Esq. .... Acting do.*  
*Captain W. O. Barker, .... Master Attendant, and Conservator of the Port of Bombay*

GENERAL STAFF, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Lieutenant General Sir W. B. Mansfield, K. C. S. I. Commander-in-Chief.  
Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Kirby. Military Secretary.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel H. Green, C. B., 30th N. I. Adjutant General of the Army. (War & C.)  
Major T. Stuck, 2d European Regt. Acting Deputy do. Acting do.  
Brevet Colonel R. R. Youngblood do. do.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel R. Playne, 30th N. I. Qr. Master General of the Army.  
Major J. Wray, 30th N. I. Deputy do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel P. K. Skinner, 9th N. I. Judge Advocate General.

ADJUT DEPARTMENT, (NAVAL AND MILITARY)

Colonel G. I. Jackson, 3d Eur. Regt. Military Auditor General, (War & C.)  
Colonel G. H. Robertson, C. B. Acting do.  
Captain W. T. Chisley, 19th N. I. Deputy do.  
T. Selby, Esq., (Unconventional Service) Assistant do.  
Lieutenant T. H. Turner, Artillery do. Ord. Branch.  
Lieut. W. M. Peggelley, Indian Navy do. Auditor General, Naval do.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Brevet Lieut. Col. H. J. Barr, 3d Eur. L. I. Paymaster Prvy. Div.—War & C.  
Captain J. T. Alcock, 30th N. I. Acting.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. J. Swenson, 19th N. I. Superintendent, (Europe & C.)  
Major R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers. Acting do.  
Major C. D. Mylne, 9th N. I. Agent, (Europe & C.)  
Captain D. J. Kinslock, Bombay Artillery Acting.

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel A. Rowland.

AUDITOR OF COMMISARIAT ACCOUNTS.

Colonel J. Swenson. 19th Regt. N. I. (Europe.)  
Major R. J. Shaw, 1st Fusiliers. Acting.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

General Walter Scott. Chief Engineer.  
Lieutenant R. Southey. Assistant Chief Engineer.  
Lieutenant Colonel W. F. Marriott. Auditor of P. W. Accounts.

ARMY COMMISARIAT.

Colonel D. Davison, 3d N. I. L. Commissary General.  
Lieutenant Colonel G. Pope, 30th N. I. Deputy do. (War & C.)  
Captain J. B. Dunsterville, 10th N. I. Ag. Dy. do.

QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. J. M. Glass, Artillery. Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag.  
Lieut. Col. J. H. Woodman, Artillery. Principal Officer of Ord. (War.)  
Major J. Worgan, Artillery. Agent for Gun Carriages.  
Major R. Wray, Artillery. do. for Gun Powder.  
Lieut. Col. J. Fittinger, Artillery. Director Arty. Dept. of Instruction.

MINE.

Captain J. H. Bache. Mine Master and Mine Engineer.  
Sergeant W. Collins. Army Miner.

RECORDS DEPARTMENT.

R. F. Owen, Esq. Deputy Superintendent.

## ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERING OFFICERS.

|                                                    |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| The Commandant of Artillery .....                  | President Ex-officio. |
| The Principal Commissary of Ordnance .....         | Members.              |
| The Agent for Gun Carriages .....                  |                       |
| The Agent for Gun Powder .....                     |                       |
| The Senior Officer of Artillery, Akmednuggur ..    |                       |
| The Director Artillery Dept of Instruction, do.... |                       |
| Captain H. Wallace .....                           | Secretary             |

## H. M.'s FORCES.

|                                         |                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Col. C. H. Somerset, C. B. 7th Foot ..  | Deputy Adjutant General.  |
| Captain R. A. O'Brien, 51st Foot ..     | Brigade Major.—(Europe.)  |
| Captain D. Hastings, 7th Highlanders .. | Acting do.                |
| R. M. Halsey, Esq. ..                   | Deputy Inspector General. |

## POST OFFICE.

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| R. Lupton, Esq. ....   | Post Master General. |
| W. Harcourt, Esq. .... | Post Master          |

## PUBLIC OFFICERS.

|                                            |                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lieut. Col. E. L. Russell, 12th N. I. .... | Revenue Agent.                                                |
| J. Mulhally, Esq. ....                     | Officiating Rural Storekeeper                                 |
| Major C. F. North .....                    | Civil Architect and Engr. in Dockyard.                        |
| Edward J. Howard, Esq. ....                | Director of Public Instruction.                               |
| Lieut. Col. J. H. G. Crawford .....        | Municipal Commissioner                                        |
| A. J. Lewis, Esq. ....                     | Advocate General.                                             |
| W. Crawford, Esq. ....                     | Chief Commissioner of Police.                                 |
| Captain H. Rivers, Engineers ..            | Consulting Engineer Railway Dept.                             |
| Captain J. S. Trevor .....                 | Deputy do. in General.—(Europe.)                              |
| 2d Captain H. F. Hancock .....             | Acting do. do.                                                |
| 2d Captain R. P. Mahon .....               | Deputy do. in India.                                          |
| Surgeon A. Gilson, F. R. S. ....           | Conservator of Forests, and Superintending Botanical Gardens. |
| Surgeon Major W. Winchester ..             | Medical Storekeeper.—(Europe.)                                |
| Surgeon T. J. Johnson, M. D. ....          | Acting do.                                                    |

## CHIEF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

|                                         |                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S. D. Birch, Esq. ....                  | Assistant General.                                                              |
| J. M. McKinnon, Esq. ....               | Sub Treasurer and General Paymaster,<br>Supt. of Stamps and Govt. Savings Bank. |
| R. W. Ledwith, Esq. ....                | Civil Auditor                                                                   |
| R. Symcox, Esq. ....                    | Comr. of Customs, Salt and Opium.                                               |
| S. Mansfield, Esq. ....                 | Revenue Commissioner, Northern Divn.                                            |
| J. H. Ross, Esq., C. B. ....            | do. do. Southern Division.                                                      |
| A. Nottingham, Esq., Civil Service ..   | Inspector Genl. of Police and Comr. of Madras Police.—(Europe.)                 |
| Surgeon G. M. Ogilvie, Esq., M. D. .... | Acting do.                                                                      |

## COURT OF MURDER ADVISERS.

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| R. Keay, Esq. ....        | Police Judge. |
| W. H. Harrison, Esq. .... | do. (Europe.) |
| William Hart, Esq. ....   | do.           |
| Henry Herbert, Esq. ....  | Acting do.    |

## SUAUD.

|                       |                                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Jonathan Duncan ..... | Inventory Commissioner in India. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|

## MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

|                                |                                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| R. F. Bustin, Esq., M. D. .... | Principal Inspector General.—(Europe.) |
| J. Scott, Esq. ....            | Acting do. do.                         |
| J. J. Hamilton, Esq. ....      | Deputy do. do.                         |
| W. G. Chish, Esq. ....         | Surg. to do. do.                       |
| J. Reynolds, Esq. ....         | Post Surgeon.                          |

# FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

## FRANCE. PONDICHERY.

### Population.

Europeans 798 ; East Indians 1,388 ; Natives 120,023 ; Total 122,047 inhabitants.

Mons. Durand D'Ursy, C. L. X., *Commissaire General de la Marine* de près *donne Governor of the French Settlements in India*,—assumed charge 1st April 1867.

|                                             |                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| M. M. The Governor President.               | } ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.                                         |
| The Chief of the Administration Department. |                                                                   |
| The Attorney General.                       |                                                                   |
| The Colonial Controller.                    |                                                                   |
| The Record Secretary.                       |                                                                   |
| M. M. Marné, L. H., .. .. .                 | Chief of the Administration Department.                           |
| Ristulmber, C. H., .. .. .                  | Attorney General.                                                 |
| Marné, .. .. .                              | Colonial Controller.                                              |
| de Gellande, .. .. .                        | Record Secretary and Secy to Govt.                                |
| Courbe, L. H., .. .. .                      | Commanding the Troops.                                            |
| Vieljeux, .. .. .                           | Treasurer.                                                        |
| Lippmann, .. .. .                           | Collector.                                                        |
| Hachin, L. H., .. .. .                      | Port Captain.                                                     |
| Collin, L. H., .. .. .                      | Head of the Medical Department.                                   |
| Vieljeux, C. H., .. .. .                    | Marine Surgeon, 1st Class.                                        |
| Laplanche, .. .. .                          | Marine Apothecary, 1st Class.                                     |
| Canalis, .. .. .                            | Marine Apothecary, 2d Class.                                      |
| Boussard, .. .. .                           | Bishop of Dromedary, Superior of Foreign Mission.                 |
| Bruno, .. .. .                              | Apostolic Prefect.                                                |
| Contalier, .. .. .                          | Vicar.                                                            |
| Loussier, .. .. .                           | Colonial Engineer, Soufflard, R. Engi-<br>neer ( <i>Acting</i> ). |
| Léon, .. .. .                               | President in the Imperial Court.                                  |
| Cornet, .. .. .                             | Judge of the Tribunal of the 1st In-<br>stance.                   |
| Fret de Manthey, .. .. .                    | Imperial Attorney.                                                |
| De Balthé, (Jules), .. .. .                 | Chief Registrar of the Court.                                     |
| Ferdin, L. H., .. .. .                      | Mair, Judge of Peace and Director of<br>Police.                   |
| Perceux, .. .. .                            | Notary.                                                           |

## CHANDERNAGORE.

### Population.

Europeans 267 ; East Indians 228 ; Natives 20,423 ; Total 20,918 inhabitants.

|                          |                                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| M. M. Hayat, .. .. .     | Chief of Service.                                       |
| Dumont, .. .. .          | Colonial Controller.                                    |
| Boussard, .. .. .        | Commanding the Troops.                                  |
| Hervé, .. .. .           | Judge of the Tribunal of the 1st In-<br>stance.         |
| Laplanche, .. .. .       | Imperial Attorney.                                      |
| Léon de Chagnon, .. .. . | Registrar.                                              |
| Mair, .. .. .            | Commander of Police.                                    |
| Boussard, .. .. .        | Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med.<br>Establishment. |
| Abel Chagnon, .. .. .    | Cmdr.                                                   |

## KARIKAL.

*Population.*

Europeans 228; East Indians 104; Natives 64,487; Total 64,819 inhabitants.

|                               |                                                         |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| M. M. Texier de Ravisi, L. N. | Chief of Service.                                       |
| Oufroy                        | Colonial Controller                                     |
| Reinart, L. N.                | Captain of Marine, Commanding the Troops.               |
| Vincent, ... ..               | Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.            |
| Leconte...                    | Imperial Attorney                                       |
| Lebrun.                       | Registrar                                               |
| Blot.                         | Judge of the Peace.                                     |
| Gilman.                       | Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Medical Establishment. |
| E. Biot                       | Reserveur des Contributions.                            |
| Abbé Dignard.                 | Curé.                                                   |

## YANAM.

*Population.*

Europeans 24; East Indians 24; Natives 6,267; Total 6,315 inhabitants.

|                       |                                                         |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| M. M. De St. Hilaire. | Chief of Service.                                       |
| Reinart               | Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Medical Establishment. |
| C. Lafosse            | Gaffermeister.                                          |
| Boude de Bannetot     | Imperial Attorney                                       |
| H. Fallois            | Reserveur des Contributions.                            |
| Abbé Debornes.        | Curé.                                                   |

## MAHE.

*Population.*

Europeans 15; East Indians 20; Natives 7,227; Total 7,262 inhabitants.

|                       |                                         |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| M. M. Delaunay        | Chief of Service.                       |
| M. ...                | In charge of the Medical Establishment. |
| Goulet...             | Reserveur des Contributions.            |
| Toulet                | Imperial Attorney                       |
| Abbé Laurent de Sire. | Curé.                                   |

## Total Population of the French Settlements in India.

|               | Europeans.   | E. Indians.  | Natives.       | Total.         |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pondicherry   | 795          | 1,228        | 120,028        | 121,051        |
| Chandernagore | 207          | 222          | 20,028         | 20,457         |
| Karikal       | 228          | 104          | 64,487         | 64,819         |
| Yanam         | 24           | 24           | 6,267          | 6,315          |
| Mahe          | 15           | 20           | 7,227          | 7,262          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,269</b> | <b>1,608</b> | <b>207,730</b> | <b>210,505</b> |

## PORTUGUESE

—

The Portuguese possessions in the East include—

I. **Goa**, which consists of the **Goa Islands** (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of **Salsetta** and **Bardes** of the five provinces of **Sambalim**, commonly called **Panhalim**, viz., **Antagor** **Naher** **hanna**, **Bely**, **Chandivally** and **Onore**; of **Ponda** and **Carmona** (annexed in June 1785); of **Pohellan** and **Sakry**, (in 1781); and finally of **Purnem** in (1781.)

The **Goa Islands** contain about 40,000 inhabitants—chief town, **Frangin**; **Salsetta**, 30,000 inhabitants—chief town, **Margao**; **Bardes**, about 30,000 inhabitants—chief town **Mahom**. The whole population directly dependent on this Government amounts to about 317,000, of these, two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—**Baron Omen**.

Secretary to Government—**Barth Gomon**.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the Departments of **Finance**, **Army** and **Navy**.

There are six Military Commanders in the Province.

The troops are composed of 3,763 regulars, with 477 irregular *sapaya*.

II. **DAMAIO**, (1669) population 33,000; remarkable as a place for ship-building.

Governor—**Captain Jose J. Brando**.

III. **DIV**, (1686) population 8,000. Governor—**Captain Christiano A. de Costa Gomes**.

IV. **MACAO**, (a Chinese port and City in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1585) population about 18,000. Governor **Signor Francisco Antonio Gonsalves Cardoso**.

V. **TYSON**, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 300,000 inhabitants, of whom a 5th are called christians. Chief town—**DON**. Governor—**Lieut. Colonel Frederico Lene Cabral**. One troop of 6 Regulars, and 18,000. Irregulars.

— ~ ~ ~ —

## OFFICERS ON THE STAFF IN BURMAH.

|                                     |                |                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Capt. R. H. Power ..                | 7th Lt. G.     | Deputy Judge Advocate General, Pegu.                                          |
| Capt. H. W. Wade ..                 | Artillery.     | Commissionary of Ordnance, Rangoon.                                           |
| Lieut. M. B. R. Lloyd ..            | do.            | Deputy Commissioner, Tonghoo.                                                 |
| Lieut. W. H. Edgemoor ..            | do.            | Superintendent of the Topographical B. S. C. Survey in Pegu.                  |
| Lieut. G. P. P. Falconer ..         | do.            | Executive Engr. 3d class, Pegu Divn.                                          |
| Major David Brown ..                | 1st M. F.      | Deputy Commissioner, Hmawthah.                                                |
| Capt. M. R. Staden ..               | do.            | Asst. Commr 3d class in the Tanasserim and Martaban Prov. (Bar a. c.)         |
| Lieut. J. M. Williams ..            | do.            | Executive Engineer, Rangoon.                                                  |
| Capt. W. G. Stoll ..                | 3d Lt. L. I.   | Assistant Commr Martaban Provinces, B. S. C.                                  |
| Capt. F. Harris ..                  | 3d M. E. R.    | Asst. Commr Genl., Rangoon.                                                   |
| Capt. E. A. B. Travers ..           | 3d Lt. N. I.   | Asst. Adjt. General, Pegu Division.                                           |
| Capt. A. C. McMaster ..             | 30th do.       | Asst. do. do.                                                                 |
| Lieut. B. W. Montgomery ..          | 3d Lt. L. I.   | Doing duty Pegu Light Infantry                                                |
| Lieut. E. O. Barn ..                | 3d Lt. N. I.   | Assistant Commr 1st class, Martaban Provinces (Europe).                       |
| Capt. A. L. Steele ..               | 6th do.        | Brigade Major, Rangoon.                                                       |
| Lieut. W. P. Harrison ..            | 7th do.        | Asst. Commr 3d class, Martaban.                                               |
| Capt. J. N. P. D. Maskell ..        | 8th do.        | Deputy Asst. Commr Genl., Tonghoo.                                            |
| Lieut. F. T. Pollack ..             | 9th do.        | Executive Engineer, Tonghoo.                                                  |
| Lieut. J. A. E. H. ..               | 9th do.        | Doing duty Pegu Light Infantry                                                |
| Lieut. G. W. Saunders ..            | 9th do.        | Assistant Commissioner Hmawthah.                                              |
| Capt. E. D. Arlidge ..              | 11th do.       | Deputy Commissioner, Rangoon.                                                 |
| Capt. B. Ford ..                    | 12th do.       | Commissioner of the Police, Rangoon.                                          |
| Lieut. J. D. W. Sewell ..           | 12th do.       | Sub Asst. Commr General, Rangoon.                                             |
| Capt. H. H. O'Connell ..            | 14th do.       | Asst. Quarter Master General, Pegu.                                           |
| Lieut. A. R. McMahon ..             | 30th do.       | Asst. Mag. Town of Rangoon.                                                   |
| Capt. T. C. Longcroft ..            | 18th Lt. N. I. | Brigade Major, Thayet Myoo.                                                   |
| Capt. G. Bagot ..                   | 11 M. 60th Lt. | Brigade Major, Tonghoo.                                                       |
| Major Genl. Jas. Bell ..            | 33d Lt. N. I.  | Commanding Pegu Division.                                                     |
| Lieut. M. Carver ..                 | 30th do.       | 1st Asst. Commr Tanasserim & Martaban Provinces, B. S. C.                     |
| Capt. F. N. Smith ..                | 30th do.       | 3d Class Deputy Controller & Examiner Public Works Accounts, for Pegu Circle. |
| Col. G. W. Osborne ..               | 33d do.        | Commanding Thayet Myoo.                                                       |
| Major H. W. Blake ..                | 30th do.       | Commandant 1st Pegu Police Batta.                                             |
| Lieut. G. R. F. Herdson ..          | 39th do.       | 6th Asst. Commr Genl., Thayet Myoo.                                           |
| Lieut. A. G. Duff ..                | 30th do.       | Asst. Commr at Myingching Kyong in Pegu.                                      |
| Capt. A. J. Greenier ..             | 40th do.       | Paymaster Madras Troops, Pegu.                                                |
| Lieut. C. W. Street ..              | 40th do.       | Offg. Asst. Commissioner in Pegu.                                             |
| Lieut. H. R. H. M. ..               | 48th do.       | Asst. Commissioner 3d class, Mying.                                           |
| Lieut. John Dural ..                | 50th do.       | Adjt. Pegu Lt. Infy Battalion.                                                |
| Lieut. T. W. Standish ..            | 51st do.       | Sub Assistant Commissioner General.                                           |
| Lieut. R. FitzGibbon ..             | 1st N. V. B.   | Deputy Commissioner, Martaban (B. S. C.)                                      |
| Lieut. John Oakley ..               | do.            | Deputy Asst. Commr of Ordnance, Pegu.                                         |
| Mr. John Thos. Gibson ..            | do.            | do.                                                                           |
| Surg. H. Graham ..                  | do.            | Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals, Pegu Divn.                                         |
| Asst. Surg. J. D. Gillies, M. D. .. | do.            | Medical Storekeeper, Rangoon.                                                 |
| do. C. W. Walker ..                 | do.            | In Medical charge, Sittoung, Tavoy                                            |
| do. J. B. Dickson ..                | do.            | Ordn. Surgeon, Rangoon.                                                       |
| do. D. M. Palmer ..                 | do.            | do. Moulmein.                                                                 |
| do. J. J. Holliman ..               | do.            | In Medical charge, Shwepyithar.                                               |
| do. A. C. Gummah, B. Sc. ..         | do.            | On duty at Fort Mair, Andaman Islands.                                        |

## List of the Officers of Hymers and Overy Companies. 605

[illegible]



| Rank.      | Name.                 | Class.         | Remarks.                |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Asst. Col. | C. Dwyer.             | Regal Infantry | Resident at Hydrobolic. |
| Asst. Col. | C. E. Saunders, Regt. | Reg. Col. Reg. | Resident at Hydrobolic. |
| Major.     | J. E. Thornhill.      | Reg. Lt. Col.  | Resident at Hydrobolic. |
| Major.     | H. Foster.            | Regal Infantry | Resident at Hydrobolic. |
| Captain.   | J. E. Foster.         | Regal Infantry | Resident at Hydrobolic. |
| Mr.        | A. Fowler.            | Unemployed.    | Resident at Hydrobolic. |
| Asst.      | W. F. Fowler.         | Regal Infy.    | Resident at Hydrobolic. |

## WEST BEAR.

|            |                 |                    |                                                |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Captain    | Wm. Campbell.   | Regal Infy.        | Reg. Com. at Camp, Resigned to West Committee. |
| Captain    | J. J. Hamilton. | Regal Infantry     | Asst. Com. at Camp, Resigned.                  |
| Asst. Com. | J. T. Huddy.    | Unemployed.        | Regal Infy.                                    |
| Mr.        | C. E. Huddy.    | Unemployed.        | Regal Infy.                                    |
| Mr.        | C. E. Huddy.    | Unemployed.        | Regal Infy.                                    |
| Captain    | C. E. Huddy.    | Reg. Com. at Camp. | Regal Infy.                                    |

## WEST BEAR.

|            |               |                    |             |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Captain    | H. Taylor.    | Reg. Com. at Camp. | Regal Infy. |
| Asst. Com. | J. A. Taylor. | Regal Infy.        | Regal Infy. |
| Asst. Com. | J. A. Taylor. | Regal Infy.        | Regal Infy. |
| Mr.        | J. A. Taylor. | Regal Infy.        | Regal Infy. |

## DEARBORN DISTRICT.

|            |               |             |             |
|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Asst. Com. | W. O. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |
| Asst. Com. | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |
| Mr.        | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |
| Mr.        | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |
| Asst. Com. | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |

## DEARBORN BEAR.

|            |               |             |             |
|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Asst. Com. | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |
| Asst. Com. | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |
| Asst. Com. | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |
| Asst. Com. | C. E. O'Neil. | Regal Infy. | Regal Infy. |

### Major Conclusions

604

[illegible]

## Survey and Settlement Department.

|                |            |             |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Mr. Tolson     | Mr. Ladd   | Mr. Nichols |
| Mr. Belmont    | Mr. Clegg  | Mr. Rosen   |
| Mr. Mohr       | Mr. Glavin | Mr. Tracy   |
| Mr. Winterrowd | Mr. Harbo  | Mr. Egan    |
| Tele. Room     | Mr. Gurnea | Miss Gandy  |
| Mr. Holloman   |            |             |

## Department Public Works, Nassau.

**THE**  
**NEW**  
**YORK**  
**PUBLIC**  
**LIBRARY**

25 December 1880

| NAME          | RANK                      | OTHER.              | REMARKS.                                          |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Major Major   | V. N. Kallay              | Regiment.           | Med. Chir. Serv.                                  |
| Captain       | Major Dwyer               | 20th Regt. M. N. I. | British Resident.                                 |
| Asst. Surgeon | C. N. White               | 14th Regt. M. N. I. | Commanding the Resident's Hospital.—War to Peace. |
| Asst. Surgeon | H. M. S. S. S. S.         | Madras Regt.        | Commanding the Resident's Hospital.               |
| Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon John Waring | Madras Regt.        | Asst. Surgeon.                                    |
|               |                           |                     | Asst. Surgeon to the Resident's Hospital.         |

## MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE RAJA OF TRAVANCORE.

|                |                         |                    |                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Br. Colonel    | Robert Nicholas Parnham | 1st Regt. M. N. I. | Commanding the Brigade.               |
| Captain        | F. J. S. S.             | 2nd Regt. M. N. I. | Commanding and Adjutant of Battalion. |
| Captain        | D. L. S. S.             | 3rd Regt. M. N. I. | Commanding and Adjutant of Battalion. |
| Quart. (Asst.) | George W. H. S. S.      | 4th Regt. M. N. I. | Commanding and Adjutant of Battalion. |
| Quart. (Asst.) | C. S. S.                | 5th Regt. M. N. I. | Commanding and Adjutant of Battalion. |
| Asst.          | S. S. S.                | 6th Regt. M. N. I. | Commanding and Adjutant of Battalion. |

## DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS

|             |                    |                                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chief Engr. | James Collins Esq. | Member of the Engrs. Co. to the Resident of Travancore & Cochin. |
|             |                    | Asst. Engr.                                                      |

## LOCALITIES OF PUBLIC OFFICES AND INSTITUTIONS.

|                                             |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Assistant General's Office -                | Fort, from 10½ to 5                                       |
| Adjutant General's Office                   | Fort from 10 to 5.                                        |
| Advocate General's Office.                  | North Beach from 10 to 5                                  |
| Army Clothing Agency Office 120             | Mount Road from 10½ to 5                                  |
| Annual                                      | Fort, from 5 to 4.                                        |
| Anyam Press Office                          | Mount Road from 5 to 5                                    |
| Athens Press                                | Mount Road                                                |
| Bak Godown (Company's)                      | St. Thomas Street Fort                                    |
| Bank Madras                                 | 1st Lane Beach from 10 to 4                               |
| Barrack Master's Office                     | Eastern Bazaar Fort from half past 10 to 5                |
| Bible Society's Dispensary                  | Popham's Roadway from 5 to 5                              |
| Black Town Police Office                    | At the back of the Supreme Court from half past 9 to 5    |
| Brigade Major's Office                      | Fort from 10½ to 5                                        |
| Brigade Major's (Q. & Troops) Office        | Fort from 10 to 5                                         |
| Camp Surgeon's Deputy                       | Adjoining St. Mary's Bural Ground from 5 to 4             |
| Canal (Coastways) Dept                      | North West & side of the Black Town Wall                  |
| Chamber of Commerce Office                  | from 10 to 5                                              |
| Chief Engineer's Office                     | Chopank Palace from half past 10 to 5                     |
| Chief Secy's Office (Govt Office)           | Fort, from 11 to 5                                        |
| Civil Auditor's Office                      | Fort from 11 to 5                                         |
| Civil Engineering College                   | Chopank                                                   |
| Civil Food Office                           | Fort from 11 to 5                                         |
| Clerk of the Courts's Office                | North Beach, 10 to 5                                      |
| Club House                                  | Mount Road                                                |
| Commissary General's Office                 | Back of the San Antonio House from 11 to 5                |
| Chief Commissioner of Police's Office       | Panduram Road from 5 to 5                                 |
| Chief Commissioner of Medical Police Office | Chopank Palace South Beach                                |
| Consulting Engineers (Railway) Office       | Mount Road from 10 to 5                                   |
| Cummers's Office                            | North Beach, from 11 to 5                                 |
| Deputy A. Genl's Office (Q. & Troops)       | Fort from 10 to 5                                         |
| Deputy Qr. Mr. Genl's Office do             | do from 10 to 5                                           |
| Deputy Genl's Office                        | Chopank, from 11 to 5                                     |
| Deputy Genl's Office (Med. Dept)            | Fort from 11 to 5                                         |
| Deputy Sheriff's Office                     | North Beach from 10 to 5                                  |
| Deputy Engineer's Office                    | Fort, from 10 to 5                                        |
| Endowment Registrar's Office                | Mount Road from 10 to 5                                   |
| Do Agent's do                               | Lane & Co.'s Agency House                                 |
| Eye Infirmary                               | Near St. Andrew's Church Pottamunna Road                  |
| Expenses Magazine                           | Pondar Mills Vayampandy                                   |
| Family Payment Office                       | Fort from half past 10 to 5                               |
| Forest Department Office                    | Nungambakkam, from 10½ to 5                               |
| Fort Adjutant's Office                      | Adjoining the Town Major's House, from half past 10 to 5  |
| Friend in Need Socy's Workshop              | Poosumallee Road, near Chintadrapuliah Bridge from 5 to 5 |
| Genl (Grand)                                | Popham's Embassy                                          |
| Genl (Petty)                                | Idrakam's Street                                          |
| Garrison Amul. Surgs's Quarters             | St. Thomas Street, Fort                                   |
| Garrison School                             | Near the North Gate Fort                                  |
| Garrison Dispensary                         | St. Thomas Street, Fort, open at all hours.               |



|                                      |                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Magistrate Police Office.            | Magistrate from half past 9 to 6    |
| Magistrate Dispensary                | Magistrate open at all hours.       |
| Magistrate of the Supreme Court.     | North Beach, from 10 to 6           |
| Revenue Surveyor's Office.           | Chopank                             |
| Revenue Settlement Office            | Pennamallu Road                     |
| Religious Trust Society's Dispensary | Pepham's Broadway from 10 to 6      |
| Revenue Board Office                 | Fort, from 11 to 5                  |
| Sudder House                         | North Mypadu, Black Town            |
| School of Industrial Arts            | Pennamallu Road near Gun carriage   |
| San Cordon House                     | Mandabary from 6 to 6               |
| Key to Government Military Dept.     | North Beach from 11 to 4.           |
| Sham's Office.                       | Govt Office Fort from 11 to 5       |
| Sub Treasurer's Office               | North Beach from 11 to 5            |
| Sudder and Fong Adarist Court.       | Portuguese Square Fort from 10 to 5 |
| Dept. of Revenue Survey Office       | Mand Road from 11 to 5              |
| Superintending Surgeon's Office      | Chopank from 11 to 5                |
| Telegraph Office                     | Nm, umbachum from 11 to 5           |
| Vepery Police Office                 | North Beach open at all hours       |
| Vepery Dispensary                    | Vepery from half past 9 to 5        |
|                                      | Perambur open at all hours.         |

## MADRAS INAM COMMISSION.

OFFICE Revenue Board—Fort

INAM COMMISSIONERS

G N Tylor Esq

SECRAL ASSISTANTS

C Range Chari | A Vacha & Sons

DEPUTY COLLECTORS

M Subbarao Pillai

T Dammareyan Mudr

A Ramachandra Rao

T Mattamma Aiyer

V Rajagopala Chari

P Iyala Naidu

P Chandra Rao

M Venkatarao Pillai

V Venkatarao Pillai

A Sri van Rao

A Narayana Rao

T Krishna Rao

G Mattamma Chari

H Gopalaya

A Yohanna Mudr

G Padayana Gure



THE MADRAS INAM COMMISSION was organized in the official year 1898-99. The main object of the Commission is to effect a satisfactory settlement of an enormous mass of property which has hitherto remained in a state of prostration and uncertainty to do it order out of confusion and thus to substitute contentment for venience in the minds of a large and important portion of the population.

The object is proposed to be attained by an investigation into the original titles of Inamholders conducted on the following principles.

Proved possessors of an Inam for 50 years is to constitute valid title. In the case of personal grants whether hereditary or assigned, an option is allowed to the holders to convert their hereditary tenure into permanent feeholds upon reasonable terms, in consideration of the temporary rights of Government in the Inams. Those tenants who the hereditary and permanent change of an annual quit rent of half of the full amount, in the case of Inamholders having been accepted. It certifies the family of job when there are only hereditary tenure, and it gives the Inamholder a without half disclaimer. The establishment of the Inam is accompanied on a license; but the terms of compensation in their past, for the same as those offered to the descendants of the original grantors.

Immunes are further allowed to absolve themselves at any time, steps thereto not then stipulated for, by the payment once for all of twenty times its amount.

Immunes of more recent standing than 80 years are also recognised and admitted to a stipendium. The terms of the stipendium are the immediate imposition of a quit rent on the lands equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{3}{4}$  of its full assessment according to length of position and other circumstances attending the grant. The remission of an Immune is totally disallowed except when it has been satisfactorily proved that the Immune was obtained through fraud.

Immunes held for religious and charitable objects are confirmed tax free, if old, and continued so long as the conditions of the grants are fulfilled.

On the validity of an Immune being established on the foregoing principles a Title Deed is issued to the Immune specifying the terms of his future tenure which it is to secure him and his successors, from any further scrutiny by Government regarding the origin of the Immune.

Immunes held for Police services now no longer required are also confirmed at subject to a quit rent not exceeding  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the assessment according to the nature of the service of which the holders are relieved. The quit rent as arising from the course is intended to meet the cost of the new Village Police.

This system of stipendiation based as it is on principles of liberality and justice is not only highly acceptable to the grant body of Immunes concerned, but has also been practically found most admirably adapted to accomplish the great object held in view. It at once realises all the interest which the Government must fairly possess in the Immune tenure while it secures to the Immune an inalienable right in his property which he never before possessed and which now enables him to transmit it without interference to his posterity.

The operations of the Commission were first commenced in the Gwalior and Kailash Collectories comprising the late Districts of Muzaffar and Muzaffar and Gwalior, and the results obtained have been highly encouraging. The enquiry has since extended to the Districts of Nellore North Arcot Channarayana (Madras), and the Ceded Districts of Kodaikanal, Bellary and Karur.

The number of claims decided by the Deputy Collectors from the same commencement of the undertaking to the end of September 1880, is 66 181 such are of village service Immunes recorded by them. The number of cases already reviewed and confirmed by the Commissioner is 84,308, comprising an extent of 4,36,671 Acres assessable at Rs. 7 12 648 and already charged with a quit of Rs. 65,668. The permanent annual addition made to the revenues of Government in the shape of additional quit rent, is in round numbers about 80 000. The personal grants enfranchised from which the additional quit rent is mostly derivable, bear an estimated value of 6 lacs of Rupees upon which the quit rent charged involves of the quit already paid is Rs. 1 40,000 or 80 per cent. The personal grants confirmed on their present restricted tenure, owing to the unwillingness of the holders to enfranchise them, are only 800 or 1 per cent, a very small portion of the quit rent has been released owing to the general poverty of the Immunes and other causes.

In conclusion, the great object to be accomplished by the Commission may be briefly summed up in the following words—It is to suppress the practice of the Immunes throughout the Presidency, to give security to landed property, to confirm and not to disturb titles, and to enhance the value of land which is unduly depressed by the conditions attached to its tenure.

For a more elaborate review of the scope, object, and operations of the Commission see the Preliminary Report of the Commissioner, dated 6th July 1880, and the Report of the Government of the Madras, &c., and the Additional Commissioner, &c., for the financial year 1880-81 may be referred to.















